

PUBLIC LAWS OF THE SIXTY-FIFTH CONGRESS

OF THE

UNITED STATES

Passed at the second session, which was begun and held at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, on Monday, the third day of December, 1917, and was adjourned without day on Thursday, the twenty-first day of November, 1918.

WOODROW WILSON, President; THOMAS R. MARSHALL, Vice President; WILLARD SAULSBURY, President of the Senate *pro tempore*; JOHN H. BANKHEAD, Acting President *pro tempore*, January 17, July 5, 22 to 29, August 1 to 12, September 30, October 17 to 21, 1918; JOSIAH H. WOLCOTT, Acting President *pro tempore*, March 26 and 27, 1918; JOSEPH T. ROBINSON, Acting President *pro tempore*, October 24 to November 1, 1918; OSCAR W. UNDERWOOD, Acting President *pro tempore*, November 2, 1918; MORRIS SHEPPARD, Acting President *pro tempore*, November 4, 1918; CHAMP CLARK, Speaker of the House of Representatives; CLAUDE KITCHIN, Speaker *pro tempore*, April 16 to 20, May 11, August 8, 19, and 29, 1918; FINIS J. GARRETT, Speaker *pro tempore*, September 11 and 12, November 1 to 7, 1918; CHARLES R. CRISP, Speaker *pro tempore*, September 21, 1918; COURTNEY W. HAMLIN, Speaker *pro tempore*, September 25, 1918; MARTIN T. FOSTER, Speaker *pro tempore*, September 28 and 30, 1918.

CHAP. 1.—Joint Resolution Declaring that a state of war exists between the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Government and the Government and the people of the United States, and making provision to prosecute the same.

December 7, 1917.
[H. J. Res. 169.]

[Pub. Res., No. 17.]

Preamble.

Whereas the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Government has committed repeated acts of war against the Government and the people of the United States of America: Therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That a state of war is hereby declared to exist between the United States of America and the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Government; and that the President be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to employ the entire naval and military forces of the United States and the resources of the Government to carry on war against the Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Government; and to bring the conflict to a successful termination all the resources of the country are hereby pledged by the Congress of the United States.

War with Austria-Hungary.
Declaration of.
Post, p. 1739.

President authorized to use Army, Navy, etc., to prosecute.

Approved, December 7, 1917.

CHAP. 3.—An Act Making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

December 15, 1917.
[H. R. 7572.]

[Public, No. 92.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes, namely:

Deficiencies appropriations.

EXECUTIVE.

Executive.

The appropriation of \$100,000,000 "for the national security and defense, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, to be expended at the discretion of the President," contained in the general deficiency appropriation Act approved April seventeenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is continued and made available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Continuation of appropriation for national defense.

Ante, p. 28.

Legislative.

LEGISLATIVE.

Senate.

SENATE.

Mileage.

For mileage of Senators, \$51,000.

House of Representatives.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Mileage.

For mileage of Representatives and Delegates and expenses of Resident Commissioners, \$175,000.

Approved, December 15, 1917.

December 18, 1917.

[H. J. Res. 193.]

[Pub. Res., No. 18.]

Congressional officers, etc., to be paid December, 1917, salaries on day of adjournment for holiday recess.

Clerk hire of Members and Delegates.

CHAP. 4.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the payment of salaries of officers and employees of Congress for December, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives are authorized and instructed to pay the officers and employees of the Senate and House of Representatives, including the Capitol police, their respective salaries for the month of December, nineteen hundred and seventeen, on the day of adjournment of the present session for the holiday recess; and the Clerk of the House is authorized to pay on the same day to Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners their allowance for clerk hire for the said month of December.

Approved, December 18, 1917.

December 20, 1917.

[H. R. 6967.]

[Public, No. 93.]

Naval Academy. Allowance of midshipmen increased. R. S., sec. 1513, p. 260, amended. Vol. 39, pp. 9, 576, 1182.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

CHAP. 5.—An Act To increase the number of midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter there shall be allowed at the United States Naval Academy five midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress, one for Porto Rico, two for the District of Columbia, fifteen appointed each year at large, and one hundred appointed annually from enlisted men of the Navy, as now authorized by law.

SEC. 2. That all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved, December 20, 1917.

December 20, 1917.

[S. 2334.]

[Public, No. 94.]

Public lands. Homesteaders allowed leave of absence for farm labor elsewhere.

Provisos. Notice before leaving claim.

CHAP. 6.—An Act To authorize absence by homestead settlers and entrymen, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the pendency of the existing war any homestead settler or entryman shall be entitled to a leave of absence from his land for the purpose of performing farm labor, and such absence, while actually engaged in farm labor, shall, upon compliance with the terms of this Act, be counted as constructive residence: *Provided,* That each settler or entryman within fifteen days after leaving his claim for the purpose herein provided shall file notice thereof in the United States Land Office, and at the expiration of the calendar year file in said land office of the district wherein his claim is situated a written statement, under oath and corroborated by two witnesses, giving the date or dates when he left his claim, date or

dates of return thereto, and where and for whom he was engaged in farm labor during such period or periods of absence: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall excuse any homestead settler or entryman from making improvements or performing the cultivation required by applicable law upon his claim or entry: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this Act shall apply only to homestead settlers and entrymen who may have filed their application prior to the passage of this Act. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to provide rules and regulations for carrying this Act into effect.

Approved, December 20, 1917.

Cultivation, etc., required.

Restricted to present applications.

CHAP. 7.—Joint Resolution Extending the commission provided for in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes," approved March third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, with the same authorities, powers, and provisions until on or before March first, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

December 26, 1917.
[S. J. Res. 114.]

[Pub. Res., No. 19.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the personnel of the membership of the commission created and provided for in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes," approved March third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and authorized and directed to investigate the value of the pneumatic-tube service, their properties, franchises, and other equipment, shall continue with the same authorities, powers, and provisions for expenses until final report is made to Congress, which shall be made on or before March first, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Postal service.
Pneumatic-tube
service investigation
commission continued
to March 1, 1918.
Vol. 39, p. 1063.

Approved, December 26, 1917.

CHAP. 8.—Joint Resolution Extending until January first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the effective date of section ten of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes," approved October fifteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen.

January 12, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 106.]

[Pub. Res., No. 20.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the effective date on and after which the provisions of section ten of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes," approved October fifteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, shall become and be effective is hereby deferred and extended to January first, nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided*, That said section shall become effective on January eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, as to any corporations hereafter organized.

Antitrust Act, 1914.
Common carrier prohibited dealing with corporation in which officers interested.
Effective date extended.
Vol. 38, p. 734.
Vol. 39, pp. 674, 1201.

Proviso.
Application to new corporations.

Approved, January 12, 1918.

CHAP. 9.—An Act Amending section thirty-two, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July seventeenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

January 18, 1918.
[S. 3235.]

[Public, No. 95.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July seventeenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby amended by adding at the end of section thirty-two the following:

Federal Farm Loan Act, 1916.
Vol. 39, p. 384, amended.

"The Secretary of the Treasury is further authorized, in his discretion, upon the request of the Federal Farm Loan Board, from time

Farm loan bonds.
Purchase by Treasury from bank issuing.

to time during the fiscal years ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, respectively, to purchase at par and accrued interest with any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, from any Federal land bank, farm loan bonds issued by such bank.

Limitation.

“Such purchases shall not exceed the sum of \$100,000,000 in either of such fiscal years. Any Federal land bank may at any time repurchase at par and accrued interest for the purpose of redemption or resale any bonds so purchased from it and held in the Treasury.

Redemption after war terminates.

“The bonds of any Federal land bank so purchased by the Secretary of the Treasury, and held in the Treasury under the provisions of this amendment one year after the termination of the pending war, shall upon thirty days’ notice from the Secretary of the Treasury be redeemed or repurchased by such bank at par and accrued interest.

Organization of banks continued while bonds so held, etc. Vol. 39, p. 362.

“The temporary organization of any Federal land bank as provided in section four of said Federal Farm Loan Act shall be continued so long as any farm loan bonds purchased from it under the provisions of this amendment shall be held by the Treasury, and until the subscriptions to stock in such bank by national farm loan associations shall equal the amount of stock held in such bank by the Government of the United States.”

Inconsistent laws repealed, etc.

SEC. 2. That all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed, and this Act shall take effect upon its passage. The right to amend, alter, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 18, 1918.

January 26, 1918.
[H. R. 6176.]

[Public, No. 96.]

CHAP. 10.—An Act Extending the time for the construction of a bridge across the Monongahela River at or near the city of Fairmont, West Virginia.

Monongahela River. Time extended for bridging, Fairmont, W. Va. Vol. 39, p. 52, amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by the Act of Congress approved April seventeenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to be built across the Monongahela River at or near the city of Fairmont, West Virginia, by the city of Fairmont, are hereby extended to one year and three years, respectively, from the seventeenth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, January 26, 1918.

January 26, 1918.
[H. R. 7697.]

[Public, No. 97.]

CHAP. 11.—An Act To authorize the calling into the service of the United States the militia and other locally created armed forces in the Philippine Islands, and for other purposes.

Philippine Islands. Militia, etc., of, may be called into United States service. Post, pp. 500, 1890.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the militia and other locally created armed forces in the Philippine Islands may be called into the service of the United States, and all members thereof may be drafted into said service and organized in such manner as is or may be provided by law for calling or drafting the National Guard into said service, and shall in all respects while therein be upon the same footing with members of the National Guard so called or drafted: *Provided,* That the pay and allowances of officers and men of the Philippine Militia and other locally created armed forces in the Philippine Islands called into the service of the United States

Proviso. Pay, etc., limitation.

under the provisions of this Act when serving in the Philippine Islands shall in no case exceed the pay and allowances for corresponding grades of Philippine Scouts.

Approved, January 26, 1918.

CHAP. 12.—An Act Providing for the sale of the coal and asphalt deposits in the segregated mineral land in the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, Oklahoma.

February 8, 1918.

[H. R. 195.]

[Public, No. 98.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to sell the coal and asphalt deposits, leased and unleased, in the segregated mineral area of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, in Oklahoma, in the manner hereinafter set forth.

Choctaw and Chickasaw lands, Okla. Coal and asphalt deposits. Vol. 32, p. 653.

Before offering such coal and asphalt deposits for sale the Secretary of the Interior, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, shall cause the same to be appraised. Such appraisal, both as to leased and unleased lands, shall be described in tracts to conform to the descriptions of the legal subdivisions heretofore designated by the Secretary of the Interior, and shall be completed within six months after the passage of this Act.

Appraisal of lands, etc.

SEC. 2. That the sale of such deposits shall be thoroughly advertised, and shall not later than six months from the final appraisal be offered for sale to the highest bidder at public auction in tracts to conform with such appraisal at not less than the appraised value so fixed, except that isolated tracts of less than nine hundred and sixty acres may be sold separately under like provisions: *Provided*, That twenty per centum of the purchase price shall be paid in cash, and the remainder shall be paid in four equal annual payments from the date of the sale, and all deferred payments on all deposits sold under the provisions of this Act shall bear interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, and shall mature and become due before the expiration of four years after the date of such sale.

Sale at auction to highest bidder, etc.

Proviso. Payment.

SEC. 3. That immediately after the expiration of one year after the coal and asphalt deposits shall have been offered for sale, or forfeited for nonpayment under the terms of the sale, the Secretary of the Interior, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him, shall readvertise and cause to be sold to the highest bidder at public auction, in tracts to conform to the descriptions of the legal subdivisions heretofore designated by the Secretary of the Interior, and at not less than said appraised value, retaining the right to reject any or all bids, all coal and asphalt deposits remaining unsold and all coal and asphalt deposits forfeited by reason of such nonpayment of any part of the purchase price: *Provided*, That at the expiration of six months thereafter the Secretary of the Interior may again readvertise and offer the same for final sale to the highest bidder at public auction, upon such terms as he may prescribe and at such valuation, independent of the appraised value, as he may fix.

Sale of deposits undisposed of after one year.

Proviso. Final sale.

SEC. 4. That such deposits of coal or asphalt on the leased lands shall be sold subject to all rights of the lessee and that any person acquiring said deposits of coal or asphalt shall take the same subject to said rights and acquire the same under the express understanding and agreement that the Department of the Interior will cancel and withdraw all rules and regulations and relinquish all authority heretofore exercised over the operation of said mines by reason of the Indian ownership of said property and that said properties thereafter shall be operated under and in conformity with such laws as may be applicable thereto, and that advance royalty paid by any lessee and standing to the credit of said lessee shall be credited by

Deposits on leased lands subject to rights of lessees.

Indian ownership canceled.

Royalties to purchaser.

said purchaser to the extent of the amount thereof, and that no royalties shall be paid by said lessee to said purchaser until the credit so given shall be exhausted at the rate of 8 cents per ton mine run, and that the royalty to be paid thereafter by said lessee to said purchaser shall be 8 cents per ton mine run of coal, and that any lessee may, at any time after completion of such sale, transfer or dispose of his leasehold interest without any restriction whatever; and that any lessee shall have the preferential right, provided the same is exercised within ninety days after the approval of the completion of the appraisal of the minerals as herein provided, to purchase at the appraised value any or all of the surface of the lands lying within such lease held by him and heretofore reserved by order of the Secretary of the Interior and upon the terms as above provided, and shall also have the preferential right, except as herein otherwise provided, to purchase the coal deposits embraced in any lease held by such lessee by taking same at the highest price offered by any responsible bidder at public auction at not less than appraised value; and if any lessee becomes the purchaser of any coal deposits on any undeveloped lease owned by him, then one-half of the advance royalties paid by any lessee on such lease shall be credited on the purchase price thereof, and any residue of advance royalties heretofore paid by any lessee shall be credited to such lessee on account of any production of coal on any other lease which he may own and operate: *And provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed as limiting or curtailing the rights of any lessee or owner of mineral deposits from acquiring additional surface lands for mining operations as provided by the Act of Congress of February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve: *Provided further*, That no person or corporation shall be permitted to acquire more than four tracts of nine hundred and sixty acres each, except where such person, firm, or corporation has such tracts under existing valid lease.

SEC. 5. That the surface of any segregated coal and asphalt lands in the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, in the State of Oklahoma, which may have been, or may be, condemned under the laws of the State of Oklahoma for State penal institutions, or for county or municipal purposes, as authorized by the Indian appropriation Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and nine, shall be construed to include the entire estate, save the coal and asphalt reserved and existing valid leases thereon: *Provided*, That the State of Oklahoma shall have the preferential right of purchase, at the appraised value thereof, upon the same terms as apply to other coal and asphalt deposit sales under this Act, all coal and asphalt deposits underlying the surface heretofore purchased by the said State of Oklahoma, for the grounds of the State penitentiary: *Provided*, That said coal deposit under said land shall not be mined by convict labor for the purpose of sale to any private agencies, individual person, or corporation, or to be sold for private or commercial purposes.

SEC. 6. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to prescribe such rules, regulations, terms, and conditions, not inconsistent with this Act, as he may deem necessary to carry out its provisions and shall establish an office for such purpose at McAlester, Pittsburg County, Oklahoma.

SEC. 7. That when the full purchase price for any property sold hereunder is paid, the chief executives of the two tribes shall execute and deliver, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, to each purchaser an appropriate patent, conveying to the purchaser the property so sold: *Provided*, That the purchaser of any coal or asphalt deposits shall have the right at any time before final payment is due to pay the full purchase price on said coal and asphalt

Right of lessee to purchase surface and deposits.

Credit for payments.

Provisos.
Additional lands.

Vol. 37, p. 65.
Maximum area.

Lands for State, etc., uses, subject only to coal and asphalt reserved.

Vol. 35, p. 805.

Provisos.
Deposits on State penitentiary grounds.

Mining restriction.

Regulations, etc.

Conveyance of Indian title.

Proviso.
Advance payment to secure patent.

deposits, with accrued interest, and shall thereupon be entitled to a patent therefor as herein provided.

SEC. 8. That there is hereby appropriated, out of any Choctaw and Chickasaw funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$50,000 to pay the expenses of appraisement, advertisement, and sale herein provided for, and the proceeds derived from the sales hereunder shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Choctaws and Chickasaws.

Appropriation from tribal funds.

Proceeds to credit of Indians.

Approved, February 8, 1918.

CHAP. 13.—Joint Resolution For the purpose of promoting efficiency, for the utilization of the resources and industries of the United States, for lessening the expenses of the war, and restoring the loss caused by the war by providing for the employment of a discovery or invention called the "Garabed," claiming to make possible the utilization of free energy.

February 8, 1918.

[H. J. Res. 174.]

[Pub. Res., No. 21.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to accept, as trustee for the United States Government, from Garabed T. K. Giragossian an assignment of the right to utilize for the Government's own use his discovery or invention to be known as the "Garabed." Said assignment to and utilization of said discovery or invention by the United States Government shall be free of charge or expense.

"Garabed."
Assignment of use of invention of Garabed T. K. Giragossian may be accepted.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to perform any and all acts, and to make such rules and regulations, and enter into such contracts as may be necessary to carry this resolution into effect: *Provided, however,* That the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian shall demonstrate the practicability of his discovery or invention, and that it can substantially effect the purposes set out in section one of this resolution, to a commission of five eminent scientists, who shall be appointed by the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian and be approved by the Secretary of the Interior. The United States Government shall be under no expense in connection with the demonstration of the "Garabed."

Contracts, etc., authorized.

Proviso.
Demonstration of practicability, etc., required.

SEC. 3. That if such demonstration shall in the opinion of the said scientists prove the practicability of said discovery or invention, and that it can substantially effect the purposes set out in section one of this resolution, and that he is the first and original discoverer or inventor thereof, the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian shall be recognized by the United States Government as the original discoverer, inventor, and legal owner of the invention or discovery and of any improvements pertaining thereto that may be made by the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian. The certificate of said commission of scientists, to the effect that said discovery or invention is practicable, as aforesaid, and that he is the original discoverer or inventor thereof, shall constitute the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian the legal owner of and entitle him to all the rights and benefits of said discovery or invention for a period of seventeen years. The right is reserved to the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian, his heirs and assigns, to take out patents for his aforesaid discovery, invention, or for any improvement or device pertaining thereto.

Recognition as original inventor if proven.

Legal rights acknowledged by certificate.

Patents authorized.

SEC. 4. That the United States Government shall not issue to anyone else any patent involving or relating to the distinctive principle of the "Garabed" free energy generator regardless of its form or shape, or for any device, improvement, process, equipment, or apparatus based upon the distinctive principle of the said discovery or invention, or for any improvement or change developed in the use of the said "Garabed," and shall prevent the construction, importation, use, or exploitation thereof, in whole or in part, in the United

No patent involving principle to be issued to anyone else.

Protection for seven-
teen years.

Purchase of improve-
ments if made by oth-
ers.

Use by Giragossian.

Improvements by in-
ventor.

Purchase of exclusive
use.

Proviso.
Remuneration.

Rights not impaired
if Congress fails to pur-
chase.

Sale, etc., prior to
approval by commis-
sion void.

Priority of Govern-
ment use.

States, and shall protect the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian, his heirs and assigns, in the rights and interests in the "Garabed" in the above respect for a period of seventeen years in the United States and in foreign countries where such protection is afforded by treaty obligation, international law, or diplomatic representation.

SEC. 5. That any essential improvement or contrivance by any person or persons other than Garabed T. K. Giragossian relating to the "Garabed," or its principle, which shall prove valuable and essential thereto in the opinion of the Secretary of the Interior during the period of the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian's special protection shall be bought by the United States Government for its own use in conjunction with its use of the said "Garabed," with adequate compensation to the inventor or contriver thereof. If, however, the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian wishes to utilize any such invention or contrivance so acquired by the United States Government, he or his assigns, and no other person or corporation, shall be entitled thereto upon the payment of a fair, just, and reasonable royalty therefor. In consideration of this right the United States Government shall have, without expense, the right to use for its own purpose any new improvement or device made by the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian.

SEC. 6. That after the successful demonstration of the "Garabed," if the United States Government wishes to purchase the right and title for the exclusive use and ownership of said discovery or invention, the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian will comply with the request of the United States Government: *Provided*, That he shall be remunerated to the extent commensurate with the value of his discovery or invention, which shall be appraised by a committee of even number, one-half of the membership of which shall be selected by the Secretary of the Interior and one-half selected by the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian, and the finding of said committee shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior and of the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian.

If the United States Congress in session at the time of the demonstration, or at the latest during the following session, does not decide to avail itself of this privilege, the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian's legal rights and powers shall continue unimpaired as prescribed and set forth in this resolution.

SEC. 7. That any sale, or attempted sale, by the said Garabed T. K. Giragossian, or by his representatives or assigns, of any interest in or any title to said discovery or invention, or any part thereof, prior to the approval of the same by said commission of scientists, shall be illegal, invalid, and void.

SEC. 8. That the United States Government will have the right to exercise the aforesaid right to utilize said discovery or invention for its own use simultaneously with the beginning of the public and general use of the said "Garabed" system.

Approved, February 8, 1918.

February 11, 1918.
[S. 3081.]

[Public, No. 99.]

CHAP. 14.—An Act To extend the time for the completion of the municipal bridge approaches, and extensions or additions thereto, by the city of Saint Louis, within the States of Illinois and Missouri.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the time for the construction and completion of the municipal bridge approaches and also extensions or additions thereto, which said construction and completion was authorized by an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the city of Saint Louis, a corporation organized under the laws of the State

Mississippi River.
Time extended for
bridging, by Saint
Louis, Mo.
Vol. 34, p. 461; Vol.
35, p. 585; Vol. 36, p.
185; Vol. 37, p. 67; Vol.
38, p. 810.

of Missouri, to construct a bridge across the Mississippi River," approved June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and six, be, and the same is hereby, extended for the period of three years from the date of the passage of this Act.

SEC. 2. That for the purpose of carrying into effect the objects of this Act, the city of Saint Louis may receive, purchase, and also acquire by lawful appropriation and condemnation in the States of Illinois and Missouri upon making proper compensation therefor, to be ascertained according to the laws of the State within which the same is located, real and personal property and rights of property, and in order to facilitate and support interstate commerce, may make any and every use of the same necessary and proper for the acquirement, construction, maintenance, and operation of said municipal bridge approaches, and extensions or additions thereto, consistent with the laws of the United States.

Condemnation, etc., authorized.

SEC. 3. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, February 11, 1918.

CHAP. 15.—An Act To authorize and empower officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps to serve under the Government of the Dominican Republic, and for other purposes.

February 11, 1918.
[S. 3006.]

[Public, No. 100.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, in detail to assist the Dominican Republic, officers and enlisted men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps: *Provided,* That officers and enlisted men so detailed be, and they are hereby, authorized to accept from the Government of the Dominican Republic offices under said Government with compensation and emoluments from the said Dominican Republic, subject to the approval of the President of the United States: *Provided further,* That while so detailed such officers and enlisted men shall receive, in addition to the compensation and emoluments allowed them by the Dominican Republic, the pay and allowances of their rank or rating in the United States Navy or United States Marine Corps, as the case may be, and they shall be entitled to the same credit, while so serving, for longevity, retirement, foreign-service pay, and for all other purposes that they would receive if they were serving with the United States Navy or Marine Corps in said Dominican Republic.

Dominican Republic. Details from Navy and Marine Corps to assist.

Provisos. Compensation permitted.

Regular service pay, etc., continued.

Approved, February 11, 1918.

CHAP. 16.—An Act To amend section four of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for an auxiliary reclamation project in connection with the Yuma project, Arizona."

February 11, 1918.
[H. R. 3135.]

[Public, No. 101.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first sentence of section four of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for an auxiliary reclamation project in connection with the Yuma project, Arizona," approved January twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be amended so as to read as follows:

Yuma reclamation project, Arizona. Vol. 39, p. 869, amended.

"That the money in said auxiliary reclamation fund of the Yuma project, Arizona, shall be available for the construction or completion of irrigation works of the said auxiliary project or unit."

Use of fund modified.

Approved, February 11, 1918.

February 12, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 123.]

[Pub. Res., No. 22.]

War Risk Insurance
Bureau.
Insurance applica-
tions accepted to April
12, 1918.

Ante, p. 409, amend-
ed.
Post, p. 614.

Proviso.
Automatic insurance
not extended.

CHAP. 17.—Joint Resolution Granting to certain persons in the active war service an extension of time within which application for insurance may be made under section four hundred and one of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the time within which application for insurance may be made as set forth in section four hundred and one of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby extended, with respect to every person in the active war service as to whom the time for making application would expire before the twelfth day of April, nineteen hundred and eighteen, so that every such person may make application for insurance up to and including the said twelfth day of April, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to effect an extension of the automatic insurance provided for in the said section four hundred and one beyond the twelfth day of February, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Approved, February 12, 1918.

March 1, 1918.
[S. 3389.]

[Public, No. 102.]

Houses, etc., for ship-
yard employees.
Authority of Fleet
Corporation.
Post, p. 535.

Purchase, etc., of
sites for houses.

Build houses for em-
ployees and families on
acquired sites.

Acquire houses, etc.,
for use of employees.

Management of prop-
erty, etc.

Loans to persons pro-
viding houses, etc.

Determine and pay
for property taken.

CHAP. 19.—An Act To authorize and empower the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation to purchase, lease, requisition, or otherwise acquire, and to sell or otherwise dispose of improved or unimproved land, houses, buildings, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation is hereby authorized and empowered within the limits of the amounts herein authorized—

(a) To purchase, lease, requisition, including the requisition of the temporary use of, or acquire by condemnation or otherwise any improved or unimproved land or any interest therein suitable for the construction thereon of houses for the use of employees and the families of employees of shipyards in which ships are being constructed for the United States.

(b) To construct on such land for the use of such employees and their families houses and all other necessary or convenient facilities, upon such conditions and at such price as may be determined by it, and to sell, lease, or exchange such houses, land, and facilities upon such terms and conditions as it may determine.

(c) To purchase, lease, requisition, including the requisition of the temporary use of, or acquire by condemnation or otherwise any houses or other buildings for the use of such employees and their families, together with the land on which the same are erected, or any interest therein, all necessary and proper fixtures and furnishings therefor, and all necessary and convenient facilities incidental thereto; to manage, repair, sell, lease, or exchange such lands, houses, buildings, fixtures, furnishings and facilities upon such terms and conditions as it may determine to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(d) To make loans to persons, firms, or corporations in such manner upon such terms and security, and for such time not exceeding ten years, as it may determine to provide houses and facilities for the employees and the families of employees of such shipyards.

Whenever said United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation shall acquire by requisition or condemnation such property or any interest therein, it shall determine and make just compensation therefor, and if the amount thereof so determined is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such

person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined, and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as added to such seventy-five per centum will make such an amount as will be just compensation for the property or interest therein so taken, in the manner provided by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code.

Suit, etc., if amount unsatisfactory.

Procedure.
Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

That whenever the said United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation shall requisition any property or rights, or upon the filing of a petition for condemnation hereunder, immediate possession may be taken by it of such land, houses, or other property, rights, and facilities, to the extent of the interests to be acquired therein, and the same may be immediately occupied and used, and the provisions of section three hundred and fifty-five of the Revised Statutes, providing that no public money shall be expended upon such land until the written opinion of the Attorney General shall be had in favor of the validity of the title nor until the consent of the legislature of the State in which the land is located has been given, shall be, and the same are hereby, suspended as to all land acquired hereunder.

Immediate possession of property authorized.

Restriction as to title, etc., suspended.
R. S., sec. 355, p. 60.

The power to acquire property by purchase, lease, requisition, or condemnation, or to construct houses, or other buildings, and to make loans, or otherwise extend aid as herein granted shall cease with the termination of the present war with Germany. The date of the conclusion of the war shall be declared by proclamation of the President.

Powers to cease on termination of war.

The word "person" used herein shall include a trustee, firm, or corporation. The word "shipyard" shall include any factory, workshop, warehouse, engine works, buildings, or grounds used for manufacturing, assembling, construction, or other process in shipyards and dockyards and discharging terminals, and other facilities connected therewith, now or hereafter used in connection with shipbuilding.

Terms construed.

That for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act the expenditure of \$50,000,000 is hereby authorized, and in executing the authority granted by this Act, the said United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation shall not expend or obligate the United States to expend more than the said sum, nor shall any contract for construction be entered into which provides that the compensation of the contractor shall be the cost of construction plus a percentage thereof for profit, unless such contract shall also fix the reasonable cost of such construction as determined by the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation and provide that upon any increase in cost above the reasonable cost so fixed by such board, the percentage of profit shall decrease as the cost increases in accordance with a rate to be fixed by said board and expressed in the contract. No contract shall be let without the approval of the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent said board from contracting for the payment of premiums or bonuses for the speedy completion of the work contracted for: *Provided further,* That the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation shall report to Congress on the first Monday in December of each year the names of all persons or corporations with whom it has made contracts and of such subcontractors as may be employed in furtherance of this Act, including a statement of the purposes and amounts thereof, together with a detailed statement of all expenditures by contract or otherwise for land, buildings, material, labor, salaries, commissions, demurrage, or other charges in excess of \$10,000.

Expenditure authorized.

Post, p. 651.
Limitations.

Provisos.
Premiums, etc., for speedy completion.

Report to Congress.

Detailed statement of all expenditures in excess of \$10,000.

Approved, March 1, 1918.

March 8, 1918.
[H. R. 6361.]

[Public, No. 103.]

CHAP. 20.—An Act To extend protection to the civil rights of members of the Military and Naval Establishments of the United States engaged in the present war.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Soldiers' and Sailors'
Civil Relief Act.

ARTICLE I.

General provisions.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Suspension of civil
legal proceedings, etc.,
against persons in mili-
tary service during the
war.

SEC. 100. That for the purpose of enabling the United States the more successfully to prosecute and carry on the war in which it is at present engaged, protection is hereby extended to persons in military service of the United States in order to prevent prejudice or injury to their civil rights during their term of service and to enable them to devote their entire energy to the military needs of the Nation, and to this end the following provisions are made for the temporary suspension of legal proceedings and transactions which may prejudice the civil rights of persons in such service during the continuance of the present war.

Definitions of terms.
"Persons in military
service."
Army organizations.

SEC. 101. (1) That the term "persons in military service," as used in this Act, shall include the following persons and no others: All officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, the Regular Army Reserve, the Officers' Reserve Corps, and the Enlisted Reserve Corps; all officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and National Guard Reserve recognized by the Militia Bureau of the War Department; all forces raised under the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; all officers and enlisted men of the Navy, the Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard; all officers and enlisted men of the Naval Militia, Naval Reserve force, Marine Corps Reserve, and National Naval Volunteers recognized by the Navy Department; all officers of the Public Health Service detailed by the Secretary of the Treasury for duty either with the Army or the Navy; any of the personnel of the Lighthouse Service and of the Coast and Geodetic Survey transferred by the President to the service and jurisdiction of the War Department or of the Navy Department; members of the Nurse Corps; Army field clerks; field clerks, Quartermaster Corps; civilian clerks and employees on duty with the military forces detailed for service abroad in accordance with provisions of existing law; and members of any other body who have heretofore or may hereafter become a part of the military or naval forces of the United States. The term "military service," as used in this definition, shall signify active service in any branch of service heretofore mentioned or referred to, but reserves and persons on the retired list shall not be included in the term "persons in military service" until ordered to active service. The term "active service" shall include the period during which a person in military service is absent from duty on account of sickness, wounds, leave, or other lawful cause.

Ante, p. 76.

Navy organizations.

Public Health, Light-
house, and Coast Sur-
vey.

Nurse Corps, field
clerks, etc.

Restricted to active
service.

Extension during pe-
riod of specified ab-
sence.

"Period of military
service."

Dates included.

Termination.

"Person."

(2) The term "period of military service," as used in this Act, shall include the time between the following dates: For persons in active service at the date of the approval of this Act it shall begin with the date of approval of this Act; for persons entering active service after the date of this Act, with the date of entering active service. It shall terminate with the date of discharge from active service or death while in active service, but in no case later than the date when this Act ceases to be in force.

(3) The term "person," as used in this Act, with reference to the holder of any right alleged to exist against a person in military service or against a person secondarily liable under such right, shall include

individuals, partnerships, corporations, and any other forms of business association.

(4) The term "court" as used in this Act shall include any court of competent jurisdiction of the United States or of any State, whether or not a court of record.

(5) The term "termination of the war" as used in this Act shall mean the termination of the present war by the treaty of peace as proclaimed by the President.

SEC. 102. (1) That the provisions of this Act shall apply to the United States, the several States and Territories, the District of Columbia, and all territory subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and to proceedings commenced in any court therein, and shall be enforced through the usual forms of procedure obtaining in such courts or under such regulations as may be by them prescribed.

(2) When under this Act any application is required to be made to a court in which no proceeding has already been commenced with respect to the matter, such application may be made to any court.

SEC. 103. Whenever pursuant to any of the provisions of this Act the enforcement of any obligation or liability, the prosecution of any suit or proceeding, the entry or enforcement of any order, writ, judgment, or decree, or the performance of any other act, may be stayed, postponed, or suspended, such stay, postponement, or suspension may, in the discretion of the court, likewise be granted to sureties, guarantors, indorsers, and others subject to the obligation or liability, the performance or enforcement of which is stayed, postponed, or suspended.

When a judgment or decree is vacated or set aside in whole or in part, as provided in this Act, the same may, in the discretion of the court, likewise be set aside and vacated as to any surety, guarantor, indorser, or other person liable upon the contract or liability for the enforcement of which the judgment or decree was entered.

ARTICLE II.

GENERAL RELIEF.

SEC. 200. That in any action or proceeding commenced in any court if there shall be a default of an appearance by the defendant the plaintiff before entering judgment shall file in the court an affidavit setting forth facts showing that the defendant is not in military service. If unable to file such affidavit plaintiff shall in lieu thereof file an affidavit setting forth either that the defendant is in the military service or that plaintiff is not able to determine whether or not defendant is in such service. If an affidavit is not filed showing that the defendant is not in the military service, no judgment shall be entered without first securing an order of court directing such entry, and no such order shall be made if the defendant is in such service until after the court shall have appointed an attorney to represent defendant and protect his interest and the court shall on application make such appointment. Unless it appears that the defendant is not in such service the court may require as a condition before judgment is entered that the plaintiff file a bond approved by the court conditioned to indemnify the defendant, if in military service, against any loss or damage that he may suffer by reason of any judgment should the judgment be thereafter set aside in whole or in part. And the court may make such other and further order or enter such judgment as in its opinion may be necessary to protect the rights of the defendant under this Act.

(2) Any person who shall make or use an affidavit required under this section knowing it to be false shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by imprisonment not to exceed one year or by fine not to exceed \$1,000, or both.

"Court."

"Termination of the war."

Territory in which Act enforceable.

Jurisdiction of courts.

Stay, etc., extended to persons secondarily liable.

Vacating judgment, etc., allowed as to sureties, etc.

General relief.

Protection of persons in military service against judgment in default, etc.

Affidavit as to status of defendant required.

Bond before judgment unless defendant not in service.

Other relief.

Punishment for false affidavit, etc.

Attorney to represent person in service if not present, etc.

(3) In any action or proceeding in which a person in military service is a party if such party does not personally appear therein or is not represented by an authorized attorney, the court may appoint an attorney to represent him; and in such case a like bond may be required and an order made to protect the rights of such person. But no attorney appointed under this Act to protect a person in military service shall have power to waive any right of the person for whom he is appointed or bind him by his acts.

Judgment against person in service may be reopened after termination thereof if prejudiced thereby.

(4) If any judgment shall be rendered in any action or proceeding governed by this section against any person in military service during the period of such service or within thirty days thereafter, and it appears that such person was prejudiced by reason of his military service in making his defense thereto, such judgment may, upon application, made by such person or his legal representative, not later than ninety days after the termination of such service, be opened by the court rendering the same and such defendant or his legal representative let in to defend; provided it is made to appear that the defendant has a meritorious or legal defense to the action or some part thereof. Vacating, setting aside, or reversing any judgment because of any of the provisions of this Act shall not impair any right or title acquired by any bona fide purchaser for value under such judgment.

Condition.

Bona fide rights preserved.

Stay of proceedings allowed unless interests not affected by service of party.

SEC. 201. That at any stage thereof any action or proceeding commenced in any court by or against a person in military service during the period of such service or within sixty days thereafter may, in the discretion of the court in which it is pending, on its own motion, and shall, on application to it by such person or some person on his behalf, be stayed as provided in this Act, unless, in the opinion of the court, the ability of plaintiff to prosecute the action or the defendant to conduct his defense is not materially affected by reason of his military service.

Relief against fines and penalties on contracts, etc., while in service.

SEC. 202. That when an action for compliance with the terms of any contract is stayed pursuant to this Act no fine or penalty shall accrue by reason of failure to comply with the terms of such contract during the period of such stay, and in any case where a person fails to perform any obligation and a fine or penalty for such nonperformance is incurred a court may, on such terms as may be just, relieve against the enforcement of such fine or penalty if it shall appear that the person who would suffer by such fine or penalty was in the military service when the penalty was incurred and that by reason of such service the ability of such person to pay or perform was thereby materially impaired.

Actions against persons in service. Authority of court.

SEC. 203. That in any action or proceeding commenced in any court against a person in military service, before or during the period of such service, or within sixty days thereafter, the court may, in its discretion, on its own motion, or on application to it by such person or some person on his behalf shall, unless in the opinion of the court the ability of the defendant to comply with the judgment or order entered or sought is not materially affected by reason of his military service:

May stay execution of judgment.

(1) Stay the execution of any judgment or order entered against such person, as provided in this Act, and

Vacate attachment, etc.

(2) Vacate or stay any attachment or garnishment of property, money, or debts in the hands of another, whether before or after judgment, as provided in this Act.

Continuance of stay, etc., may be for period of service.

SEC. 204. That any stay of any action, proceeding, attachment, or execution, ordered by any court under the provisions of this Act may, except as otherwise provided, be ordered for the period of military service and three months thereafter or any part of such period, and subject to such terms as may be just, whether as to payment in installments of such amounts and at such times as the court may fix

or otherwise. Where the person in military service is a codefendant with others the plaintiff may nevertheless by leave of court proceed against the others.

Codefendants not in service.

SEC. 205. That the period of military service shall not be included in computing any period now or hereafter to be limited by any law for the bringing of any action by or against any person in military service or by or against his heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, whether such cause of action shall have accrued prior to or during the period of such service.

Military service not included in time of statutes of limitations.

ARTICLE III.

RENT, INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, MORTGAGES.

Real property.

SEC. 300. (1) That no eviction or distress shall be made during the period of military service in respect of any premises for which the agreed rent does not exceed \$50 per month, occupied chiefly for dwelling purposes by the wife, children, or other dependents of a person in military service, except upon leave of court granted upon application therefor or granted in an action or proceeding affecting the right of possession.

Eviction from dwellings of persons in service restrained.

(2) On any such application or in any such action the court may, in its discretion, on its own motion, and shall, on application, unless in the opinion of the court the ability of the tenant to pay the agreed rent is not materially affected by reason of such military service, stay the proceedings for not longer than three months, as provided in this Act, or it may make such other order as may be just.

Stay of proceedings, etc., by court.

(3) Any person who shall knowingly take part in any eviction or distress otherwise than as provided in subsection (1) hereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punishable by imprisonment not to exceed one year or by fine not to exceed \$1,000, or both.

Punishment for unlawful eviction.

(4) The Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy, as the case may be, is hereby empowered, subject to such regulations as he may prescribe, to order an allotment of the pay of a person in military service in reasonable proportion to discharge the rent of premises occupied for dwelling purposes by the wife, children, or other dependents of such person.

Allotments for rent from Army or Navy pay of persons in service.

SEC. 301. (1) That no person who has received, or whose assignor has received, under a contract for the purchase of real or personal property, or of lease or bailment with a view to purchase of such property, a deposit or installment of the purchase price from a person or from the assignor of a person who, after the date of payment of such deposit or installment, has entered military service, shall exercise any right or option under such contract to rescind or terminate the contract or resume possession of the property for non-payment of any installment falling due during the period of such military service, except by action in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Purchases by installments.

Restriction on rescinding contracts by persons in service on failing to make payment.

(1a) Any person who shall knowingly resume possession of property which is the subject of this section otherwise than as provided in subsection (1) hereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by imprisonment not to exceed one year or by fine not to exceed \$1,000, or both.

Punishment for retaking property except under court action.

(2) Upon the hearing of such action the court may order the repayment of prior installments or deposits or any part thereof, as a condition of terminating the contract and resuming possession of the property, or may, in its discretion, on its own motion, and shall, on application to it by such person in military service or some person on his behalf, order a stay of proceedings as provided in this Act unless, in the opinion of the court, the ability of the defendant to comply with

Judicial proceedings for termination of contract, etc.

the terms of the contract is not materially affected by reason of such service; or it may make such other disposition of the case as may be equitable to conserve the interests of all parties.

Mortgages, etc.
Security of property
owned by persons in
service.

SEC. 302. (1) That the provisions of this section shall apply only to obligations originating prior to the date of approval of this Act and secured by mortgage, trust deed, or other security in the nature of a mortgage upon real or personal property owned by a person in military service at the commencement of the period of the military service and still so owned by him.

Action of court in
cases of nonpayment,
etc.

(2) In any proceeding commenced in any court during the period of military service to enforce such obligation arising out of nonpayment of any sum thereunder due or out of any other breach of the terms thereof occurring prior to or during the period of such service, the court may, after hearing, in its discretion, on its own motion, and shall, on application to it by such person in military service or some person on his behalf, unless in the opinion of the court the ability of the defendant to comply with the terms of the obligation is not materially affected by reason of his military service—

Stay of proceedings.

Other equitable dis-
position.

(a) Stay the proceedings as provided in this Act; or
(b) Make such other disposition of the case as may be equitable to conserve the interests of all parties.

Restrictions of sales
under warrant to con-
fess judgment, etc.

(3) No sale under a power of sale or under a judgment entered upon warrant of attorney to confess judgment contained in any such obligation shall be valid if made during the period of military service or within three months thereafter, unless upon an order of sale previously granted by the court and a return thereto made and approved by the court.

ARTICLE IV.

INSURANCE.

Insurance.

Classes of life insur-
ance contracts included
in "policy."

SEC. 400. That in this Article the term "policy" shall include any contract of life insurance on the level premium or legal reserve plan. It shall also include any benefit in the nature of life insurance arising out of membership in any fraternal or beneficial association; the term "premium" shall include membership dues or assessments in such association, and the date of issuance of policy as herein limited shall refer to the date of admission to membership in such association; the term "insured" shall include any person who is the holder of a policy as defined in this Article; the term "insurer" shall include any corporation, partnership, or other form of association which secures or provides insurance under any policy as defined in this Article.

Dues, etc., included
as "premium."

Definition of "insur-
ed" and "insurer."

Persons in service
entitled to benefits
hereof.

SEC. 401. That the benefits of this Article shall apply to any person in military service who is the holder of a policy of life insurance, when such holder shall apply for such benefits on a form prepared in accordance with regulations which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Such form shall set forth particularly that the application therein made is a consent to such modification of the terms of the original contract of insurance as are made necessary by the provisions of this Article and by receiving and filing the same the insurer shall be deemed to have assented thereto, to the extent, if any, to which the policy on which the application is made is within the provisions of this Article. The original of such application shall be sent by the insured to the insurer, and a copy thereof to the Bureau of War Risk Insurance.

Application, etc.,
conditions.

Disposition of.

Issue of forms, etc.

The Bureau of War Risk Insurance shall issue through suitable military and naval channels a notice explaining the provisions of this Article and shall furnish forms to be distributed to those desiring to make application for its benefits.

Maximum amount of
policies allowed bene-
fits of Act.

SEC. 402. That the benefits of this Act shall be available to any person in military service in respect of contracts of insurance in force under their terms up to but not exceeding a face value of

\$5,000, irrespective of the number of policies held by such person whether in one or more companies, when such contracts were made and a premium was paid thereon before September first, nineteen hundred and seventeen; but in no event shall the provisions of this Article apply to any policy on which premiums are due and unpaid for a period of more than one year at the time when application for the benefits of this Article is made or in respect of any policy on which there is outstanding a policy loan or other indebtedness equal to or greater than fifty per centum of the cash surrender value of the policy.

Restriction as to unpaid premiums.

Outstanding loans, etc.

SEC. 403. That the Bureau of War Risk Insurance shall, subject to regulations, which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, compile and maintain a list of such persons in military service as have made application for the benefits of this Article, and shall (1) reject any applications for such benefits made by persons who are not persons in military service; (2) reject any applications for such benefits in excess of the amount permitted by section four hundred and two; and (3) reject any applications in respect of contracts of insurance otherwise not entitled to the benefits of this Article. Said bureau shall immediately notify the insurer and the insured in writing of every rejection or approval.

Action by War Risk Insurance Bureau.

Applications to be rejected.

Notice of rejection or approval.

SEC. 404. That when one or more applications are made under this Article by any one person in military service in respect of insurance exceeding a total face value of \$5,000, whether on one or more policies or in one or more companies, and the insured shall not in his application indicate an order of preference, the Bureau of War Risk Insurance shall reject such policies as have the inferior cash surrender value, so as to reduce the total benefits conferred within the face value of \$5,000, and where necessary for this purpose shall direct the insurer to divide any policy into two separate policies. The said bureau shall immediately notify the insurer and the insured in writing of such selection.

Reduction of policies exceeding \$5,000, etc.

SEC. 405. That no policy which has not lapsed for the nonpayment of premium before the commencement of the period of military service of the insured, and which has been brought within the benefits of this Article, shall lapse or be forfeited for the nonpayment of premium during the period of such service or during one year after the expiration of such period: *Provided*, That in no case shall this prohibition extend for more than one year after the termination of the war.

Policies accepted not to lapse for nonpayment during service period, etc.

Proviso.
Limitation.

SEC. 406. That within the first fifteen days of each calendar month after the date of approval of this Act until the expiration of one year after the termination of the war, every insurance corporation or association to which application has been made as herein provided, for the benefits of this Article, shall render to the Bureau of War Risk Insurance a report, duly verified, setting forth the following facts:

Monthly reports from insurance companies as to policies subject to benefits.

First. The names of the persons who have applied for such benefits, and the face value of the policies in respect of which such benefits have been applied for by such persons, during the preceding calendar month;

Applicants and amounts applied for.

Second. A list as far as practicable of the premiums in respect of policies entitled to the benefits of this Article which remain unpaid on the last day of the preceding calendar month, which day is at least thirty-one days after the due date of the premiums, provided such premiums have not previously been so reported as in default;

List of unpaid premiums.

Third. A list of premiums which, having been previously reported as in default, have been paid by the policyholder or some one on his behalf in whole or in part during the preceding calendar month;

Defaulted premiums paid.

Fourth. A computation of the difference between the total amount of defaulted premiums therein reported and the total amount of premiums paid as therein reported, after having been previously reported

Computation of monthly difference between defaults and repayments.

as in default. From this sum shall be deducted the total sum of any premiums previously reported as in default, upon policies in respect of which the Bureau of War Risk Insurance has, since the date of such report, rejected an application for the benefits of this Article. The final sum so arrived at shall be denominated the monthly difference.

Verification of statement, etc.

SEC. 407. That the Bureau of War Risk Insurance shall verify the computation of monthly difference reported by each insurer, and shall certify it, as corrected, to the Secretary of the Treasury and the insurer.

United States bonds to insurer for monthly difference.

SEC. 408. That the Secretary of the Treasury shall, within ten days thereafter, deliver each month to the proper officer of each insurer, bonds of the United States to the amount of that multiple of \$100 nearest to the monthly difference certified in respect of each insurer. Such bonds shall be registered in the names of the respective insurers, who shall be entitled to receive the interest accruing thereon, and such bonds shall not be transferred, or again registered, except upon the approval of the Director of the Bureau of War Risk Insurance, and shall remain in the possession of the insurer until settlement is made in accordance with this Article: *Provided*, That whenever the fact of insolvency shall be ascertained by the Director of the Bureau of War Risk Insurance all obligation on the part of the United States, under this Article, for future premiums on policies of such insurer shall thereupon terminate. An insurer shall furnish semiannual statements to the Bureau of War Risk Insurance.

Limitation on use of bond, etc.

Proviso.
Termination of obligations to insolvent insurers.

Bonds as security for unpaid premiums.

Lien on policy, etc.

SEC. 409. That the bonds so delivered shall be held by the respective insurers as security for the payment of the defaulted premiums with interest. To indemnify it against loss the United States shall have a first lien upon any policy receiving the benefits of this Article, subject only to any lien existing at the time the policy became subject to this Act, and no loan or settlement or payment of dividend shall be made by the insurer on such policy which may prejudice the security of such lien. Before any dividend is paid or any loan or settlement is made the written consent of the Bureau of War Risk Insurance must be obtained.

Deductions from proceeds of policy in case of death during service.

SEC. 410. That in the event that the military service of any person being the holder of a policy receiving the benefits of this Article shall be terminated by death, the amount of any unpaid premiums, with interest at the rate provided for in the policy for policy loans, shall be deducted from the proceeds of the policy and shall be included in the next monthly report of the insurer as premiums paid.

Policies to lapse if past due premiums unpaid one year after end of military service.

SEC. 411. That if the insured does not within one year after the termination of his period of military service pay to the insurer all past due premiums with interest thereon from their several due dates at the rate provided in the policy for policy loans, the policy shall at the end of such year immediately lapse and become void, and the insurer shall thereupon become liable to pay the cash surrender value thereof, if any: *Provided*, That if the insured is in the military service at the termination of the war such lapse shall occur and surrender value be payable at the expiration of one year after the termination of the war.

Proviso.
If insured in service at end of war.

Final statement of account.

Credits to insurers.

Monthly differences.

Interest differences.

SEC. 412. That at the expiration of one year after the termination of the war there shall be an account stated between each insurer and the United States, in which the following items shall be credited to the insurer:

(1) The total amount of the monthly differences reported under this Article;

(2) The difference between the total interest received by the insurer upon the bonds held by it as security and the total interest upon such monthly differences at the rate of five per centum per annum; and in

which there shall be credited to the United States the amount of the cash surrender value of each policy lapsed or forfeited as provided in section four hundred and eleven, but not in any case a greater amount on any policy than the total of the unpaid premiums with interest thereon at the rate provided for in the policy for policy loans.

Credit to United States.

SEC. 413. That the balance in favor of the insurer shall, in each case, be paid to it by the United States upon the surrender by the insurer of the bonds delivered to it from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury under the provisions of this Article.

Balance to be paid on surrender of bonds.

SEC. 414. That this Article shall not apply to any policy which is void or which may at the option of the insurer be voidable, if the insured is in military service, either in this country or abroad, nor to any policy which as a result of being in military service, either in this country or abroad, provides for the payment of any sum less than the face thereof or for the payment of an additional amount as premium.

Policies not subject to benefits.

SEC. 415. That this Article shall apply only to insurance companies or associations which are required by the law under which they are organized or doing business to maintain a reserve, or, which if not so required, have made or shall make provision for the collection from all those insured in such insurer of a premium to cover the special war risk of those insured persons who are in military service.

Companies with reserves, etc., only allowed benefits of Act.

ARTICLE V.

TAXES AND PUBLIC LANDS.

SEC. 500. (1) That the provisions of this section shall apply when any taxes or assessments, whether general or special, falling due during the period of military service in respect of real property owned and occupied for dwelling or business purposes by a person in military service or his dependents at the commencement of his period of military service and still so occupied by his dependents or employees are not paid.

Taxes and public lands.

Real property of persons in service.

(2) When any person in military service, or any person in his behalf, shall file with the collector of taxes, or other officer whose duty it is to enforce the collection of taxes or assessments, an affidavit showing (a) that a tax or assessment has been assessed upon property which is the subject of this section, (b) that such tax or assessment is unpaid, and (c) that by reason of such military service the ability of such person to pay such tax or assessment is materially affected, no sale of such property shall be made to enforce the collection of such tax or assessment, or any proceeding or action for such purpose commenced, except upon leave of court granted upon an application made therefor by such collector or other officer. The court thereupon may stay such proceedings or such sale, as provided in this Act, for a period extending not more than six months after the termination of the war.

Affidavit to be filed to restrict sale, etc., for unpaid taxes.

Action of court.

(3) When by law such property may be sold or forfeited to enforce the collection of such tax or assessment, such person in military service shall have the right to redeem or commence an action to redeem such property, at any time not later than six months after the termination of such service, but in no case later than six months after the termination of the war; but this shall not be taken to shorten any period, now or hereafter provided by the laws of any State or Territory for such redemption.

Redemption after termination of service if property sold.

(4) Whenever any tax or assessment shall not be paid when due, such tax or assessment due and unpaid shall bear interest until paid at the rate of six per centum per annum, and no other penalty or interest shall be incurred by reason of such nonpayment. Any lien for such unpaid taxes or assessment shall also include such interest thereon.

Interest for unpaid taxes, etc., restricted.

Public lands.
No rights forfeited,
etc., by reason of serv-
ice, etc.

Former relief acts not
impaired.

Homesteads.
Ante, p. 248.

Desert lands.
Ante, p. 250.

Irrigation.
Ante, p. 276.

Mining.
Ante, pp. 243, 343.

Ante, p. 430.

Proviso.
Perfection of rights
while in service.

Affidavits, etc., may
be made before officer
abroad.

SEC. 501. That no right to any public lands initiated or acquired prior to entering military service by any person under the homestead laws, the desert-land laws, the mining-land laws, or any other laws of the United States, shall be forfeited or prejudiced by reason of his absence from such land, or of his failure to perform any work or make any improvements thereon, or to do any other act required by any such law during the period of such service. Nothing in this section contained shall be construed to deprive a person in military service or his heirs or devisees of any benefits to which he or they may be entitled under the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of homestead entrymen or settlers who enter the military or naval service of the United States in time of war," approved July twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; the Act entitled "An Act for the protection of desert-land entrymen who enter the military or naval service of the United States in time of war," approved August seventh, nineteen hundred and seventeen; the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by stimulating agriculture and facilitating the distribution of agricultural products," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; the joint resolution "To relieve the owners of mining claims who have been mustered into the military or naval service of the United States as officers or enlisted men from performing assessment work during the term of such service," approved July seventeenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; or any other Act or resolution of Congress: *Provided*, That nothing in this section contained shall be construed to limit or affect the right of a person in the military service to take any action during his term of service that may be authorized by law, or the regulations of the Interior Department thereunder, for the perfection, defense, or further assertion of rights initiated prior to the date of entering military service, and it shall be lawful for any person while in military service to make any affidavit or submit any proof that may be required by law, or the practice of the General Land Office in connection with the entry, perfection, defense, or further assertion of any rights initiated prior to entering military service, before the officer in immediate command and holding a commission in the branch of the service in which the party is engaged, which affidavits shall be as binding in law and with like penalties as if taken before the Register of the United States Land Office.

ARTICLE VI.

Administrative rem-
edies.

ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES.

Evasive transfers of
interests not recog-
nized.

SEC. 600. That where in any proceeding to enforce a civil right in any court it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that any interest, property, or contract has since the date of the approval of this Act been transferred or acquired with intent to delay the just enforcement of such right by taking advantage of this Act, the court shall enter such judgment or make such order as might lawfully be entered or made the provisions of this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Certificates as to serv-
ice.
Army.

Navy and Marine
Corps.

SEC. 601. (1) That in any proceeding under this Act a certificate signed by The Adjutant General of the Army as to persons in the Army or in any branch of the United States service while serving pursuant to law with the Army, signed by the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation of the Navy Department as to persons in the Navy or in any other branch of the United States service while serving pursuant to law with the Navy, and signed by the Major General, Commandant, United States Marine Corps, as to persons in the Marine Corps, or in any other branch of the United States service while serving pursuant

to law with the Marine Corps, or signed by an officer designated by any of them, respectively, for the purpose, shall when produced be prima facie evidence as to any of the following facts stated in such certificate:

Prima facie evidence of specified facts.

That a person named has not been, or is, or has been in military service; the time when and the place where such person entered military service, his residence at that time, and the rank, branch, and unit of such service that he entered, the dates within which he was in military service, the monthly pay received by such person at the date of issuing the certificate, the time when and place where such person died in or was discharged from such service.

Certificates on application.

It shall be the duty of the foregoing officers to furnish such certificate on application, and any such certificate when purporting to be signed by any one of such officers or by any person purporting upon the face of the certificate to have been so authorized shall be prima facie evidence of its contents and of the authority of the signer to issue the same.

(2) Where a person in military service has been reported missing he shall be presumed to continue in the service until accounted for, and no period herein limited which begins or ends with the death of such person shall begin or end until the death of such person is in fact reported to or found by the Department of War or Navy, or any court or board thereof, or until such death is found by a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided*, That no period herein limited which begins or ends with the death of such person shall be extended hereby beyond a period of six months after the termination of the war.

Presumption as to persons reported missing.

Proof of death.

Proviso.
Limitation.

SEC. 602. That any interlocutory order made by any court under the provisions of this Act may, upon the court's own motion or otherwise, be revoked, modified, or extended by it upon such notice to the parties affected as it may require.

Action of court on interlocutory orders.

SEC. 603. That this Act shall remain in force until the termination of the war, and for six months thereafter: *Provided*, That wherever under any section or provision of this Act a proceeding, remedy, privilege, stay, limitation, accounting, or other transaction has been authorized or provided, the due exercise or enjoyment of which may extend beyond the period herein fixed for the termination of this Act, such section or provision shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so long as may be necessary to the exercise or enjoyment of the proceeding, remedy, privilege, stay, limitation, accounting, or transaction aforesaid.

Termination of Act.
Proviso.
Continuance of authorized transactions, etc.

SEC. 604. That this Act may be cited as the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act.

Title.

Approved, March 8, 1918.

CHAP. 21.—Joint Resolution Providing additional time for the payment of purchase money under homestead entries within the former Colville Indian Reservation, Washington.

March 11, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 92.]

[Pub. Res., No. 23.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to extend for a period of not longer than one year the time for the payment of any annual installment due, or hereafter to become due, on the purchase price for lands sold under the Act of Congress approved March twenty-second, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page eighty), entitled "An Act to authorize the sale and disposition of surplus or unallotted lands of the diminished Colville Indian Reservation, in the State of Washington, and for other purposes": *Provided*, That the last payment

Colville Indian Reservation, Wash.

Extension of time for annual installments for ceded lands on.

Vol. 34, p. 80.

Proviso.
Final payment.

Applications for extension, etc.

Forfeiture of entry for nonpayment.

and all other payments must be made within a period not exceeding one year after the payment becomes due, by the terms of the Act under which the entry was made: *Provided further*, That any and all payments must be made when due, unless the entryman applies for an extension and pays interest for one year in advance at five per centum per annum upon the amount due as herein provided, and patent shall be withheld until full and final payment of the purchase price is made in accordance with the provisions hereof: *And provided further*, That failure to make any payment that may be due, unless the same be extended, as herein provided, shall forfeit the entry, and the same shall be canceled, and any and all payments theretofore made shall be forfeited.

Approved, March 11, 1918.

March 13, 1918.
[H. R. 7998.]

[Public, No. 104.]

Fox River.
East and West Dundee, Ill., may bridge.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

CHAP. 22.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the village of East Dundee and the village of West Dundee to construct a bridge across the Fox River.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the village of East Dundee and the village of West Dundee, in the county of Kane, in the State of Illinois, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Fox River from Main Street in East Dundee to Main Street in West Dundee, in the county of Kane, in the State of Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-three, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, March 13, 1918.

March 16, 1918.
[S. 3471.]

[Public, No. 105.]

Army.
Furloughs without pay, etc., allowed enlisted men for civil work during the war.

Proviso.
Applications, etc.

CHAP. 23.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of War to grant furloughs without pay and allowances to enlisted men of the Army of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, whenever during the continuance of the present war in the opinion of the Secretary of War the interests of the service or the national security and defense render it necessary or desirable, the Secretary of War be, and he hereby is, authorized to grant furloughs to enlisted men of the Army of the United States with or without pay and allowances or with partial pay and allowances, and, for such periods as he may designate, to permit said enlisted men to engage in civil occupations and pursuits: *Provided*, That such furloughs shall be granted only upon the voluntary application of such enlisted men under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War.

Approved, March 16, 1918.

March 19, 1918.
[S. 1854.]

[Public, No. 106.]

Daylight saving.
Standard time for territorial zones.

CHAP. 24.—An Act To save daylight and to provide standard time for the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, for the purpose of establishing the standard time of the United States, the territory of continental United States shall be divided into five zones in the manner hereinafter provided. The standard time of the first zone

shall be based on the mean astronomical time of the seventy-fifth degree of longitude west from Greenwich; that of the second zone on the ninetieth degree; that of the third zone on the one hundred and fifth degree; that of the fourth zone on the one hundred and twentieth degree; and that of the fifth zone, which shall include only Alaska, on the one hundred and fiftieth degree. That the limits of each zone shall be defined by an order of the Interstate Commerce Commission, having regard for the convenience of commerce and the existing junction points and division points of common carriers engaged in commerce between the several States and with foreign nations, and such order may be modified from time to time.

Definition of zone limits.

SEC. 2. That within the respective zones created under the authority hereof the standard time of the zone shall govern the movement of all common carriers engaged in commerce between the several States or between a State and any of the Territories of the United States, or between a State or the Territory of Alaska and any of the insular possessions of the United States or any foreign country. In all statutes, orders, rules, and regulations relating to the time of performance of any act by any officer or department of the United States, whether in the legislative, executive, or judicial branches of the Government, or relating to the time within which any rights shall accrue or determine, or within which any act shall or shall not be performed by any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, it shall be understood and intended that the time shall be the United States standard time of the zone within which the act is to be performed.

Standard to govern movements of common carriers.

Official acts to be regulated thereby.

SEC. 3. That at two o'clock antemeridian of the last Sunday in March of each year the standard time of each zone shall be advanced one hour, and at two o'clock antemeridian of the last Sunday in October in each year the standard time of each zone shall, by the retarding of one hour, be returned to the mean astronomical time of the degree of longitude governing said zone, so that between the last Sunday in March at two o'clock antemeridian and the last Sunday in October at two o'clock antemeridian in each year the standard time in each zone shall be one hour in advance of the mean astronomical time of the degree of longitude governing each zone, respectively.

Time to be advanced one hour from March to November each year.

Return to astronomical time thereafter.

SEC. 4. That the standard time of the first zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Eastern Time; that of the second zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Central Time; that of the third zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Mountain Time; that of the fourth zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Pacific Time; and that of the fifth zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Alaska Time.

Standards designated.

SEC. 5. That all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Conflicting laws repealed.

Approved, March 19, 1918.

CHAP. 25.—An Act To provide for the operation of transportation systems while under Federal control, for the just compensation of their owners, and for other purposes.

March 21, 1918.
[S. 3752.]

[Public, No. 107.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President, having in time of war taken over the possession, use, control, and operation (called herein Federal control) of certain railroads and systems of transportation (called herein carriers), is hereby authorized to agree with and to guarantee to any such carrier making operating returns

Federal railroad control. Agreement to guarantee compensation to interstate carriers taken possession of. *Post*, pp. 1733, 1763, 1769.

Not to exceed average operating income.

Excess income the property of United States.

Rents included as income.

Street electric railways excluded.

Computations of income of lines acquired, etc., since July 1, 1914.

Certificate of annual average income.

Payment of war taxes.

Anie, p. 300.
Post, p. 1076.

Other taxes.

Assessments prior to January 1, 1918.

Provisions for maintenance, repairs, etc.

to the Interstate Commerce Commission, that during the period of such Federal control it shall receive as just compensation an annual sum, payable from time to time in reasonable installments, for each year and pro rata for any fractional year of such Federal control, not exceeding a sum equivalent as nearly as may be to its average annual railway operating income for the three years ended June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

That any railway operating income accruing during the period of Federal control in excess of such just compensation shall remain the property of the United States. In the computation of such income, debits and credits arising from the accounts called in the monthly reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission equipment rents and joint facility rents shall be included, but debits and credits arising from the operation of such street electric passenger railways, including railways commonly called interurbans, as are at the time of the agreement not under Federal control, shall be excluded. If any lines were acquired by, leased to, or consolidated with such railroad or system between July first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, both inclusive, and separate operating returns to the Interstate Commerce Commission were not made for such lines after such acquisition, lease, or consolidation, there shall (before the average is computed) be added to the total railway operating income of such railroad or system for the three years ended June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the total railway operating income of the lines so acquired, leased, or consolidated, for the period beginning July first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and ending on the date of such acquisition, lease, or consolidation, or on December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, whichever is the earlier. The average annual railway operating income shall be ascertained by the Interstate Commerce Commission and certified by it to the President. Its certificate shall, for the purpose of such agreement, be taken as conclusive of the amount of such average annual railway operating income.

Every such agreement shall provide that any Federal taxes under the Act of October third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or Acts in addition thereto or in amendment thereof, commonly called war taxes, assessed for the period of Federal control beginning January first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, or any part of such period, shall be paid by the carrier out of its own funds, or shall be charged against or deducted from the just compensation; that other taxes assessed under Federal or any other governmental authority for the period of Federal control or any part thereof, either on the property used under such Federal control or on the right to operate as a carrier, or on the revenues or any part thereof derived from operation (not including, however, assessments for public improvements or taxes assessed on property under construction, and chargeable under the classification of the Interstate Commerce Commission to investment in road and equipment), shall be paid out of revenues derived from railway operations while under Federal control; that all taxes assessed under Federal or any other governmental authority for the period prior to January first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, whenever levied or payable, shall be paid by the carrier out of its own funds, or shall be charged against or deducted from the just compensation.

Every such agreement shall also contain adequate and appropriate provisions for the maintenance, repair, renewals, and depreciation of the property, for the creation of any reserves or reserve funds found necessary in connection therewith, and for such accounting and adjustments of charges and payments, both during and at the end of Federal control as may be requisite in order that the property

of each carrier may be returned to it in substantially as good repair and in substantially as complete equipment as it was in at the beginning of Federal control, and also that the United States may, by deductions from the just compensations or by other proper means and charges, be reimbursed for the cost of any additions, repairs, renewals, and betterments to such property not justly chargeable to the United States; in making such accounting and adjustments, due consideration shall be given to the amounts expended or reserved by each carrier for maintenance, repairs, renewals, and depreciation during the three years ended June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to the condition of the property at the beginning and at the end of Federal control and to any other pertinent facts and circumstances.

Reimbursement for additions, etc.

Basis of accounting.

The President is further authorized in such agreement to make all other reasonable provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, that he may deem necessary or proper for such Federal control or for the determination of the mutual rights and obligations of the parties to the agreement arising from or out of such Federal control.

Agreement for further regulation, etc., to be made.
Vol. 39, p. 645.

If the President shall find that the condition of any carrier was during all or a substantial portion of the period of three years ended June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, because of non-operation, receivership, or where recent expenditures for additions or improvements or equipment were not fully reflected in the operating railway income of said three years or a substantial portion thereof, or because of any undeveloped or abnormal conditions, so exceptional as to make the basis of earnings hereinabove provided for plainly inequitable as a fair measure of just compensation, then the President may make with the carrier such agreement for such amount as just compensation as under the circumstances of the particular case he shall find just.

Compensation to carriers on other basis than average income.

That every railroad not owned, controlled, or operated by another carrier company, and which has heretofore competed for traffic with a railroad or railroads of which the President has taken the possession, use, and control, or which connects with such railroads and is engaged as a common carrier in general transportation, shall be held and considered as within "Federal control," as herein defined, and necessary for the prosecution of the war, and shall be entitled to the benefit of all the provisions of this Act: *Provided, however,* That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as including any street or interurban electric railway which has as its principal source of operating revenue urban, suburban, or interurban passenger traffic, or sale of power, heat and light, or both.

Provisions extended to roads connecting with those taken over by the President.

Proviso.
Street electric railways not included.

The agreement shall also provide that the carrier shall accept all the terms and conditions of this Act and any regulation or order made by or through the President under authority of this Act or of that portion of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, which authorizes the President in time of war to take possession, assume control, and utilize systems of transportation.

Carriers to accept all terms, regulations, etc.

Vol. 39, p. 645.

SEC. 2. That if no such agreement is made, or pending the execution of an agreement, the President may nevertheless pay to any carrier while under Federal control an annual amount, payable in reasonable installments, not exceeding ninety per centum of the estimated annual amount of just compensation, remitting such carrier, in case where no agreement is made, to its legal rights for any balance

Amount payable if agreement not made, etc.

Determination of balance claimed.

Interest on amount found due.

Carrier to pay interest on overpayments.

Claims for just compensation submitted to boards of referees.

Powers conferred.

Assistance of district courts to procure testimony, etc.

Hearings.

Report to the President.

Agreement authorized.

Determination by Court of Claims if agreement fails.

Allowance for additions, betterments, extensions, etc.

Dividend restrictions.

claimed to the remedies provided in section three hereof. Any amount thereafter found due such carrier above the amount paid shall bear interest at the rate of six per centum per annum. The acceptance of any benefits under this section shall constitute an acceptance by the carrier of all the provisions of this Act and shall obligate the carrier to pay to the United States, with interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from a date or dates fixed in proceedings under section three, the amount by which the sums received under this section exceed the sum found due in such proceedings.

SEC. 3. That all claims for just compensation not adjusted (as provided in section one) shall, on the application of the President or of any carrier, be submitted to boards, each consisting of three referees to be appointed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, members of which and the official force thereof being eligible for service on such boards without additional compensation. Such boards of referees are hereby authorized to summon witnesses, require the production of records, books, correspondence, documents, memoranda, and other papers, view properties, administer oaths, and may hold hearings in Washington and elsewhere, as their duties and the convenience of the parties may require. In case of disobedience to a subpoena the board may invoke the aid of any district court of the United States in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence, and such court within the jurisdiction of which such inquiry is carried on may, in case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to any person, corporation, partnership, or association, issue an order requiring appearance before the board, or the production of documentary evidence if so ordered, or the giving of evidence touching the matter in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof. Such cases may be heard separately or together or by classes, by such boards as the Interstate Commerce Commission in the first instance, or any board of referees to which any such cases shall be referred may determine. Said boards shall give full hearings to such carriers and to the United States; shall consider all the facts and circumstances, and shall report as soon as practicable in each case to the President the just compensation, calculated on an annual basis and otherwise in such form as to be convenient and available for the making of such agreement as is authorized in section one. The President is authorized to enter into an agreement with such carrier for just compensation upon a basis not in excess of that reported by such board, and may include therein provisions similar to those authorized under section one. Failing such agreement, either the United States or such carrier may file a petition in the Court of Claims for the purpose of determining the amount of such just compensation, and in the proceedings in said court the report of said referees shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of just compensation and of the facts therein stated. Proceedings in the Court of Claims under this section shall be given precedence and expedited in every practicable way.

SEC. 4. That the just compensation that may be determined as hereinbefore provided by agreement or that may be adjudicated by the Court of Claims, shall be increased by an amount reckoned at a reasonable rate per centum to be fixed by the President upon the cost of any additions and betterments, less retirements, and upon the cost of road extensions to the property of such carrier made by such carrier with the approval of or by order of the President while such property is under Federal control.

SEC. 5. That no carrier while under Federal control shall, without the prior approval of the President, declare or pay any dividend in excess of its regular rate of dividends during the three years ended

June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *Provided, however,* That such carriers as have paid no regular dividends or no dividends during said period may, with the prior approval of the President, pay dividends at such rate as the President may determine.

SEC. 6. That the sum of \$500,000,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, which, together with any funds available from any operating income of said carriers, may be used by the President as a revolving fund for the purpose of paying the expenses of the Federal control, and so far as necessary the amount of just compensation, and to provide terminals, motive power, cars, and other necessary equipment, such terminals, motive power, cars, and equipment to be used and accounted for as the President may direct and to be disposed of as Congress may hereafter by law provide.

The President may also make or order any carrier to make any additions, betterments, or road extensions, and to provide terminals, motive power, cars and other equipment necessary or desirable for war purposes or in the public interest on or in connection with the property of any carrier. He may from said revolving fund advance to such carrier all or any part of the expense of such additions, betterments, or road extensions, and to provide terminals, motive power, cars, and other necessary equipment so ordered and constructed by such carrier or by the President, such advances to be charged against such carrier and to bear interest at such rate and be payable on such terms as may be determined by the President, to the end that the United States may be fully reimbursed for any sums so advanced.

Any loss claimed by any carrier by reason of any such additions, betterments, or road extensions so ordered and constructed may be determined by agreement between the President and such carrier; failing such agreement the amount of such loss shall be ascertained as provided in section three hereof.

From said revolving fund the President may expend such an amount as he may deem necessary or desirable for the utilization and operation of canals, or for the purchase, construction, or utilization and operation of boats, barges, tugs, and other transportation facilities on the inland, canal, and coastwise waterways, and may in the operation and use of such facilities create or employ such agencies and enter into such contracts and agreements as he shall deem in the public interest.

SEC. 7. That for the purpose of providing funds requisite for maturing obligations or for other legal and proper expenditures, or for reorganizing railroads in receivership, carriers may, during the period of Federal control, issue such bonds, notes, equipment trust certificates, stock, and other forms of securities, secured or unsecured by mortgage, as the President may first approve as consistent with the public interest. The President may, out of the revolving fund created by this Act, purchase for the United States all or any part of such securities at prices not exceeding par, and may sell such securities whenever in his judgment it is desirable at prices not less than the cost thereof. Any securities so purchased shall be held by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall, under the direction of the President, represent the United States in all matters in connection therewith in the same manner as a private holder thereof. The President shall each year as soon as practicable after January first, cause a detailed report to be submitted to the Congress of all receipts and expenditures made under this section and section six during the preceding calendar year.

SEC. 8. That the President may execute any of the powers herein and heretofore granted him with relation to Federal control through

Proviso.
Approval of issues.

Appropriation for expenses.

Terminals, cars, equipment, etc.

Additions, terminals, equipment, etc., authorized.

Advances to carriers for expenses of, ordered.

Settlement of losses claimed by carriers by additions, etc.

Note, p. 454.

Use of water transportation facilities.

Post, p. 1290.

Issue of securities by carriers during Federal control.

Purchase, sale, etc., thereof by the Government.

Report to Congress.

Agencies for execution of powers, authorized.

Cooperation of Government establishments, etc.

Control of transportation systems for war purposes, continued. Vol. 39, p. 645.

Further powers conferred.

Carriers subject to present laws, etc., not inconsistent herewith.

No defense as governmental agency.

Actions not transferable from State to Federal courts.

No process against property under Federal control.

Rates, etc., may be initiated by the President.

Consideration by Interstate Commerce Commission of reasonableness, etc.

Noncompetition in operation to be considered.

Findings, etc., of Commission.

such agencies as he may determine, and may fix the reasonable compensation for the performance of services in connection therewith, and may avail himself of the advice, assistance, and cooperation of the Interstate Commerce Commission and of the members and employees thereof, and may also call upon any department, commission, or board of the Government for such services as he may deem expedient. But no such official or employee of the United States shall receive any additional compensation for such services except as now permitted by law.

SEC. 9. That the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, shall remain in force and effect except as expressly modified and restricted by this Act; and the President, in addition to the powers conferred by this Act, shall have and is hereby given such other and further powers necessary or appropriate to give effect to the powers herein and heretofore conferred. The provisions of this Act shall also apply to any carriers to which Federal control may be hereafter extended.

SEC. 10. That carriers while under Federal control shall be subject to all laws and liabilities as common carriers, whether arising under State or Federal laws or at common law, except in so far as may be inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or any other Act applicable to such Federal control or with any order of the President. Actions at law or suits in equity may be brought by and against such carriers and judgments rendered as now provided by law; and in any action at law or suit in equity against the carrier, no defense shall be made thereto upon the ground that the carrier is an instrumentality or agency of the Federal Government. Nor shall any such carrier be entitled to have transferred to a Federal court any action heretofore or hereafter instituted by or against it, which action was not so transferable prior to the Federal control of such carrier; and any action which has heretofore been so transferred because of such Federal control or of any Act of Congress or official order or proclamation relating thereto shall upon motion of either party be retransferred to the court in which it was originally instituted. But no process, mesne or final, shall be levied against any property under such Federal control.

That during the period of Federal control, whenever in his opinion the public interest requires, the President may initiate rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, and practices by filing the same with the Interstate Commerce Commission, which said rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, and practices shall not be suspended by the commission pending final determination.

Said rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, and practices shall be reasonable and just and shall take effect at such time and upon such notice as he may direct, but the Interstate Commerce Commission shall, upon complaint, enter upon a hearing concerning the justness and reasonableness of so much of any order of the President as establishes or changes any rate, fare, charge, classification, regulation, or practice of any carrier under Federal control, and may consider all the facts and circumstances existing at the time of the making of the same. In determining any question concerning any such rates, fares, charges, classifications, regulations, or practices or changes therein, the Interstate Commerce Commission shall give due consideration to the fact that the transportation systems are being operated under a unified and coordinated national control and not in competition.

After full hearing the commission may make such findings and orders as are authorized by the Act to regulate commerce as amended,

and said findings and orders shall be enforced as provided in said Act: *Provided, however,* That when the President shall find and certify to the Interstate Commerce Commission that in order to defray the expenses of Federal control and operation fairly chargeable to railway operating expenses, and also to pay railway tax accruals other than war taxes, net rents for joint facilities and equipment, and compensation to the carriers, operating as a unit, it is necessary to increase the railway operating revenues, the Interstate Commerce Commission in determining the justness and reasonableness of any rate, fare, charge, classification, regulation, or practice shall take into consideration said finding and certificate by the President, together with such recommendations as he may make.

Proviso.
Certificate of President of necessity to increase operating revenues.

Consideration by Commission as to rates, etc.

Punishment for violating provisions hereof.

Interfering with use of railroad property, etc.

Independent transaction a separate offense.

Embezzlement, etc., punishable by Federal or State statutes.

Prosecutions in district courts.

Money received declared United States property.

Accounting as before Federal control.

Disbursements therefrom without specific appropriation.

Payment of war taxes from funds of carriers.

Ante, p. 300.
Post, p. 1076.

Apportionment of taxes.

SEC. 11. That every person or corporation, whether carrier or shipper, or any receiver, trustee, lessee, agent, or person acting for or employed by a carrier or shipper, or other person, who shall knowingly violate or fail to observe any of the provisions of this Act, or shall knowingly interfere with or impede the possession, use, operation, or control of any railroad property, railroad, or transportation system hitherto or hereafter taken over by the President, or shall knowingly violate any of the provisions of any order or regulation made in pursuance of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$5,000, or, if a person, by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both. Each independent transaction constituting a violation of, or a failure to observe, any of the provisions of this Act, or any order entered in pursuance hereof, shall constitute a separate offense. For the taking or conversion to his own use or the embezzlement of money or property derived from or used in connection with the possession, use, or operation of said railroads or transportation systems, the criminal statutes of the United States, as well as the criminal statutes of the various States where applicable, shall apply to all officers, agents, and employees engaged in said railroad and transportation service, while the same is under Federal control, to the same extent as to persons employed in the regular service of the United States. Prosecutions for violations of this Act or of any order entered hereunder shall be in the district courts of the United States, under the direction of the Attorney General, in accordance with the procedure for the collection and imposing of fines and penalties now existing in said courts.

SEC. 12. That moneys and other property derived from the operation of the carriers during Federal control are hereby declared to be the property of the United States. Unless otherwise directed by the President, such moneys shall not be covered into the Treasury, but such moneys and property shall remain in the custody of the same officers, and the accounting thereof shall be in the same manner and form as before Federal control. Disbursements therefrom shall, without further appropriation, be made in the same manner as before Federal control and for such purposes as under the Interstate Commerce Commission classification of accounts in force on December twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and seventeen, are chargeable to operating expenses or to railway tax accruals and for such other purposes in connection with Federal control as the President may direct, except that taxes under Titles One and Two of the Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue to defray war expenses, and for other purposes," approved October third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or any Act in addition thereto or in amendment thereof, shall be paid by the carrier out of its own funds. If Federal control begins or ends during the tax year for which any taxes so chargeable to railway tax accruals are assessed, the taxes for such year shall be apportioned to the date of the beginning or ending

Statement of balances, etc.	of such Federal control, and disbursements shall be made only for that portion of such taxes as is due for the part of such tax year which falls within the period of Federal control.
Meeting of deficits.	At such periods as the President may direct, the books shall be closed and the balance of revenues over disbursements shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the revolving fund created by this Act. If such revenues are insufficient to meet such disbursements, the deficit shall be paid out of such revolving fund in such manner as the President may direct.
Pending interstate commerce and anti-trust cases not affected hereby.	SEC. 13. That all pending cases in the courts of the United States affecting railroads or other transportation systems brought under the Act to regulate commerce, approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, as amended and supplemented, including the commodities clause, so called, or under the Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies, approved July second, eighteen hundred and ninety, and amendments thereto, shall proceed to final determination as soon as may be, as if the United States had not assumed control of transportation systems; but in any such case the court having jurisdiction may, upon the application of the United States, stay execution of final judgment or decree until such time as it shall deem proper.
Stay of execution authorized.	SEC. 14. That the Federal control of railroads and transportation systems herein and heretofore provided for shall continue for and during the period of the war and for a reasonable time thereafter, which shall not exceed one year and nine months next following the date of the proclamation by the President of the exchange of ratifications of the treaty of peace: <i>Provided, however,</i> That the President may, prior to July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, relinquish control of all or any part of any railroad or system of transportation, further Federal control of which the President shall deem not needful or desirable; and the President may at any time during the period of Federal control agree with the owners thereof to relinquish all or any part of any railroad or system of transportation. The President may relinquish all railroads and systems of transportation under Federal control at any time he shall deem such action needful or desirable. No right to compensation shall accrue to such owners from and after the date of relinquishment for the property so relinquished.
Limit of Federal control.	SEC. 15. That nothing in this Act shall be construed to amend, repeal, impair, or affect the existing laws or powers of the States in relation to taxation or the lawful police regulations of the several States, except wherein such laws, powers, or regulations may affect the transportation of troops, war materials, Government supplies, or the issue of stocks and bonds.
Proviso. Relinquishment of systems not needed.	SEC. 16. That this Act is expressly declared to be emergency legislation enacted to meet conditions growing out of war; and nothing herein is to be construed as expressing or prejudicing the future policy of the Federal Government concerning the ownership, control, or regulation of carriers or the method or basis of the capitalization thereof.
State tax laws, etc., not impaired.	Approved, March 21, 1918.
Exceptions.	
Emergency character of Act declared. No future policy to be assumed.	

March 21, 1918.
[H. R. 175.]
[Public, No. 108.]

CHAP. 26.—An Act To amend an Act entitled “An Act making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen and for prior years, and for other purposes.”

Public lands.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of the last three paragraphs of section five of the Act of March fourth,

nineteen hundred and fifteen, "An Act making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen, and for prior years, and for other purposes," be, and the same are hereby, extended and made applicable to any lawful pending desert-land entry made prior to March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen: *Provided*, That in cases where such entries have been assigned prior to the date of the Act the assignees shall, if otherwise qualified, be entitled to the benefit hereof.

Approved, March 21, 1918.

Time extended for completing desert land entries prior to March 4, 1915.
Vol. 38, p. 1161.

Proviso.
Assignments included.

CHAP. 27.—Joint Resolution Amending the Act of July second, nineteen hundred and nine, governing the holding of civil service examinations.

March 27, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 117.]
[Pub. Res., No. 24.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of July second, nineteen hundred and nine (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, Numbered One), is hereby amended so as to permit the United States Civil Service Commission, during the period of the present war, to hold examinations of applicants for positions in the Government service in the District of Columbia, and to permit applicants from the several States and Territories of the United States to take said examinations in the said District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States where examinations are usually held. Said examinations shall be permitted in addition to those required to be held by said Act of July second, nineteen hundred and nine (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, Numbered One): *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be so construed as to abridge the existing law of apportionment or change the requirements of existing law as to legal residence and domicile of such applicants.

Civil service examinations.
Applicants for positions may be examined in District of Columbia during the war.
Vol. 38, p. 3, amended.

Proviso.
Apportionment, etc., unchanged.

Approved, March 27, 1918.

CHAP. 28.—An Act Making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes.

March 28, 1918.
[H. R. 9867.]
[Public, No. 109.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes, namely:

Deficiencies appropriations for war expenses, etc.
Post, pp. 594, 821, 1020, 1161.

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN.

For expenses of the Alien Property Custodian authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to define, regulate, and punish trading with the enemy, and for other purposes," approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including personal and other services and rental of quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4, traveling expenses, printing and binding, and necessary supplies and equipment, \$225,000.

Alien Property Custodian.

Expenses for services, supplies, etc.
Ante, p. 415.

The President is authorized to acquire the title to the docks, piers, warehouses, wharves, and terminal equipment and facilities on the Hudson River now owned by the North German Lloyd Dock Company and the Hamburg-American Line Terminal and Navigation Company, two corporations of the State of New Jersey, if he shall

Docks, etc., on Hudson River.
Property of North German Lloyd and Hamburg-American lines to be taken.
Post, p. 1804.

Provisos.
Immediate possession
authorized.

Payment for.

Title to vest im-
mediately.
Restriction not ap-
plicable.
R. S., sec. 355, p. 60.

Property of enemy.
Act, p. 423, amend-
ed.

Custodian made trust-
ee of all property other
than money.

Vested with owner-
ship, management, etc.

Provisos.
Sales limited to citi-
zens, highest bidder,
etc.

Discretion to reject
bids.

Punishment for for-
bidden purchases.

Stocks, etc., of aliens
to be transferred to cus-
todian by corporations
issuing.

Deposit of proceeds.

Bureau of Efficiency.

Expenses of investi-
gations, etc., by.
Vol. 39, p. 15.

deem it necessary for the national security and defense: *Provided*, That if such property can not be procured by purchase, then the President is authorized and empowered to take over for the United States the immediate possession and title thereof. If any such property shall be taken over as aforesaid, the United States shall make just compensation therefor to be determined by the President. Upon the taking over of said property by the President, as aforesaid, the title to all such property so taken over shall immediately vest in the United States: *Provided further*, That section three hundred and fifty-five of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not apply to any expenditures herein or hereafter authorized in connection with the property acquired.

The fourth paragraph of section twelve of the "Trading with the enemy Act," approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is amended to read as follows:

"The alien property custodian shall be vested with all of the powers of a common-law trustee in respect of all property, other than money, which has been or shall be, or which has been or shall be required to be, conveyed, transferred, assigned, delivered, or paid over to him in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, and, in addition thereto, acting under the supervision and direction of the President, and under such rules and regulations as the President shall prescribe, shall have power to manage such property and do any act or things in respect thereof or make any disposition thereof or of any part thereof, by sale or otherwise, and exercise any rights or powers which may be or become appurtenant thereto or to the ownership thereof in like manner as though he were the absolute owner thereof: *Provided*, That any property sold under this Act, except when sold to the United States, shall be sold only to American citizens, at public sale to the highest bidder, after public advertisement of time and place of sale which shall be where the property or a major portion thereof is situated, unless the President stating the reasons therefor, in the public interest shall otherwise determine: *Provided further*, That when sold at public sale, the alien property custodian upon the order of the President stating the reasons therefor, shall have the right to reject all bids and resell such property at public sale or otherwise as the President may direct. Any person purchasing property from the alien property custodian for an undisclosed principal, or for re-sale to a person not a citizen of the United States, or for the benefit of a person not a citizen of the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$10,000, or imprisonment for not more than ten years, or both, and the property shall be forfeited to the United States. It shall be the duty of every corporation incorporated within the United States and every unincorporated association, or company, or trustee, or trustees within the United States issuing shares or certificates representing beneficial interests to transfer such shares or certificates upon its, his, or their books into the name of the alien property custodian upon demand, accompanied by the presentation of the certificates which represent such shares or beneficial interests. The alien property custodian shall forthwith deposit in the Treasury of the United States, as hereinbefore provided, the proceeds of any such property or rights so sold by him."

BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY.

To enable the Bureau of Efficiency, authorized by the urgent deficiency appropriation Act approved February twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to establish and maintain a system of efficiency ratings, to investigate administrative needs of the service relating to personnel in the several executive departments and independent es-

establishments, required by the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Acts for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and thirteen and nineteen hundred and fourteen, respectively, and to investigate duplication of statistical and other work and methods of business in the various branches of the Government service; for purchase or exchange of equipment, supplies, stationery, books and periodicals, and printing and binding; in all, \$38,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a compensation exceeding \$4,000 per annum.

Vol. 37, pp. 413, 750.

Vol. 38, p. 1008.

Proviso.
Pay restriction.

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE.

Council of National
Defense.

For expenses of experimental work and investigations undertaken by the Council of National Defense, by the advisory commission, or subordinate bodies; for the employment of a director, secretary, chief clerk, expert, clerical, and other assistance, equipment and supplies, including law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; subsistence and travel, including the expenses of members of the advisory commission or subordinate bodies going to and attending meetings of the advisory commission or subordinate bodies; rent of offices and grounds; repairs and upkeep of buildings occupied by the council; and printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office, \$250,000.

Expenses of work by
Director, employees,
etc.

Supplies, etc.

Printing and binding.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION.

Employees Compen-
sation Commission.

For salaries of the commissioners, assistants, clerks, and other employees; traveling expenses; expenses of medical examinations; reasonable traveling and other expenses and loss of wages payable to employees under section twenty-one; rent in the District of Columbia and equipment of offices; not exceeding \$250 for professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals; stationery, and other supplies; printing and binding to be done at the Government Printing Office; and other necessary expenses, \$37,000.

Salaries and expenses.

FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

Vocational educa-
tion.

Not to exceed \$3,995 of the appropriation contained in section seven of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth," approved February twenty-third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall be available for the rental of quarters in the District of Columbia for the said board from the date of its organization until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Rent allowance for
Board in District of
Columbia.
Vol. 39, p. 933.

UNITED STATES FOOD AND FUEL ADMINISTRATIONS.

Food and Fuel Ad-
ministrations.

For expenses of the United States Food and Fuel Administrations, created under authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply, and controlling the distribution of food products and fuel," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including personal and other services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4, traveling expenses, printing and binding, and necessary supplies and equipment, \$1,750,000.

Expenses of employ-
ees, supplies, etc.
Ante, p. 276.

Library of Congress.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Legislative reference.

Legislative Reference: To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress and committees and Members thereof, \$2,000.

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS.

Rent allowance increased. Vol. 39, p. 1170.

The limitation upon the amount which may be expended for office rent in the District of Columbia for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, contained in the naval appropriation Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is increased from \$1,500 to \$2,332.

Smithsonian Institution.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

National Museum.

NATIONAL MUSEUM.

Heating, etc.

For heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service, \$5,674.

War Trade Board.

WAR TRADE BOARD.

Expenses of operations entrusted to, by the President. *Ante*, pp. 217, 411.

For the expenses of the War Trade Board, created by the Executive order of October twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, which Executive order was made under authority of the acts of June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, known as the "Espionage Act," and the Act of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, known as the "Trading with the enemy Act," for traveling expenses of officials and employees while traveling on official business, including per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4 per day; purchase of periodicals and books of reference; purchase, operation, maintenance, fuel, and repairs of motor-propelled vehicles; payment of ground rent and rent of office buildings in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States where branch offices have heretofore been or may hereafter be established; foreign postage and expense of printing and publication of reports, circulars, journals, and other publicity matter; purchase of such material and equipment and employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington or elsewhere as may be necessary to carry on the operations intrusted to the War Trade Board by the President, \$800,000.

Department of State.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Additional employees. *Proviso*. Pay restriction.

For additional employees in the Department of State, \$50,000: *Provided*, That not more than four persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,800 per annum.

Contingent expenses.

For stationery, furniture, fixtures, typewriters, repairs and material for repairs, and miscellaneous items, including expenses of the passport office in New York, \$20,000.

Foreign intercourse.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

Contingent expenses, missions.

Contingent expenses, foreign missions: To enable the President to provide, at the public expense, all such stationery, blanks, records, and other books, seals, presses, flags, and signs as he shall think necessary for the several embassies and legations in the transaction of their business, and also for rent, repairs, postage, telegrams, furniture, typewriters, including exchange of same, messenger service, compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans,

and porters, including compensation of interpreters, and the compensation of dispatch agents at London, New York, San Francisco, and New Orleans, and for traveling and miscellaneous expenses of embassies and legations, and for printing in the Department of State, and for loss on bills of exchange to and from embassies and legations, and payment in advance of subscriptions for newspapers (foreign and domestic) under this appropriation is hereby authorized, \$250,000.

Contingent expenses, foreign missions: For contingent expenses, foreign missions, including the same objects specified under this head in the Diplomatic and Consular appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$27,856.72.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation for "transportation of diplomatic and consular officers," contained in the Diplomatic and Consular appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall be available for expenditure in accordance with the terms of the appropriation for this purpose in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Post allowances to consular and diplomatic officers: To enable the President, in his discretion and in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, to make special allowances by way of additional compensation to consular and diplomatic officers in order to adjust their official income to the ascertained cost of living at the posts to which they may be assigned, \$400,000.

Relief and protection of American seamen: For relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, and in the Panama Canal Zone, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands, \$60,000.

Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service: To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirements of section two hundred and ninety-one of the Revised Statutes, \$50,000.

Contingent expenses, United States consulates: Expenses of providing all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, signs, rent (so much as may be necessary), repairs to consular buildings owned by the United States, postage, furniture, including typewriters and exchange of same, statistics, newspapers, freight (foreign and domestic), telegrams, advertising, messenger service, traveling expenses of consular officers and consular assistants, compensation of Chinese writers, loss by exchange, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may think necessary for the several consulates and consular agencies in the transaction of their business, and payments in advance of subscriptions for newspapers (foreign and domestic) under this appropriation is hereby authorized, \$35,000.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, \$2,000.

For purchase of file holders and file cases, \$1,500.

For purchase of coal, wood, engine oils and grease, grates, grate baskets and fixtures, blowers, coal hods, coal shovels, pokers, and tongs, \$7,000.

Transportation.
Use of balance.
Ante, p. 346.

Post allowances.

Relief, etc., of American seamen.

Emergencies and neutrality expenses.

R. S., sec. 291, p. 49.

Contingent expenses, consulates.

Treasury Department.

Contingent expenses.

Freight, etc.

Heating, etc.

Miscellaneous supplies.

For washing and hemming towels, purchase of awnings and fixtures, window shades and fixtures, alcohol, benzine, turpentine, varnish, baskets, belting, bellows, bowls, brooms, buckets, brushes, canvas, crash, cloth, chamois skins, cotton waste, door and window fasteners, dusters; flower-garden, street, and engine hose; lace leather, lye, nails, oils, plants, picks, pitchers, powders, stencil plates, hand stamps and repairs of same, spittoons, soap, matches, match safes, sponges, tacks, traps, thermometers, toilet paper, tools, towels, towel racks, tumblers, wire, zinc, and for blacksmithing, repairs of machinery, removal of rubbish, sharpening tools, street car tickets not exceeding \$250, advertising for proposals, and for sales at public auction in Washington, District of Columbia, of condemned property belonging to the Treasury Department, payment of auctioneer fees, and purchase of other absolutely necessary articles, \$7,000.

Furniture.

For purchase of boxes, book rests, chairs, chair cane, chair covers, desks, bookcases, clocks, cloth for covering desks, cushions, leather for covering chairs and sofas, locks, lumber, screens, tables, typewriters, including the exchange of same, wardrobe cabinets, washstands, water coolers and stands, and for replacing other worn and unserviceable articles, \$5,000.

Labor-saving machines, and supplies.

For purchase of labor-saving machines and supplies for same, including the purchase and exchange of registering accountants, numbering machines, and other machines of a similar character, including time stamps for stamping date of receipt of official mail and telegrams, and repairs thereto, and purchase of supplies for photographic copying machines, \$3,000.

Stationery.

For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, \$55,000.

War Risk Insurance Bureau.

BUREAU OF WAR RISK INSURANCE.

Salaries and expenses.

For salaries of officers and employees, \$1,268,000; furniture, equipment, and supplies, including not exceeding \$100 for street car tickets, \$121,000; traveling expenses, including not exceeding \$4 per diem in lieu of subsistence, \$24,000; telegraph and telephone service, \$4,800; stationery and miscellaneous expenses, including subscriptions to periodicals, \$20,000; printing and binding, \$60,000; rental of quarters, \$40,000; in all, \$1,537,800.

Printing, rent, etc.

Auditor for Treasury Department.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Additional employees.

For additional employees from March first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Accounting clerks—three (experts) at \$1,800 each, three at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,400 each; six check assorters at \$1,200 each; four comptometer operators at \$1,200 each; messenger, \$840; in all, \$9,080.

Auditor for Navy Department.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Additional employees.

For additional clerks from March first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Clerks—twenty of class one and ten at \$1,000 each; in all, \$11,333.33.

Auditor for State, etc., Departments.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

Additional employees.

For additional clerks from March first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Clerks—one of class four, three of class three, four of class two, and two of class one; in all, \$4,866.67.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Treasurer's Office.

For additional employees from March first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Clerks—three of class four, seven of class three, four at \$1,500 each, fifteen of class two, five at \$1,300 each, thirty-four of class one, twenty-four at \$1,000 each, six at \$900 each; expert counters—eighteen at \$1,200 each, four at \$1,100 each, twenty-eight at \$1,000 each, twenty-four at \$900 each; six messengers at \$840 each; four laborers at \$660 each; messenger boys—four at \$600 each, five at \$480 each, two at \$360 each, in all, \$69,700.

For purchase of furniture, labor-saving and filing devices, including exchange, repairs, and miscellaneous expenses of installation, for use in the office of the Treasurer of the United States, \$20,000.

Additional employees.

Furniture, etc.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION.

Secret Service Division.

For additional clerks from March first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at rates of compensation, as follows: Clerks—one of class four and one of class one; in all, \$1,000.

Additional clerks.

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

Public Health Service.

For additional employees from March first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation as follows: Five clerks of class one; messenger, \$840; in all, \$2,280.

Additional office employees.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF MINT.

Director of the Mint.

For contingent expenses of the Bureau of the Mint, to be expended under the direction of the director: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessities, including books, pamphlets, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, \$200.

Contingent expenses.

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.

Mints and assay offices.

Denver, Colorado, Mint: For wages of workmen and other employees, \$48,000.

Denver, Colo.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in melting and refining department and coining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coin, \$55,000.

New Orleans, Louisiana, Mint: For wages of workmen and other employees, \$400.

New Orleans, La.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Mint: For wages of workmen and other employees, \$340,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, expenses of the annual assay commission, wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, and not exceeding \$1,000 in value of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint, \$185,000.

San Francisco, California, Mint: For wages of workmen and other employees, \$82,000.

San Francisco, Cal.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in the melting and refining department and in the coining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coin, \$60,000.

New York, N. Y.

New York assay office: For wages of workmen and other employees, \$60,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in the melting and refining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion, \$70,000.

Public buildings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION, SITES, EXTENSIONS, AND RENT.

Engraving and Printing Bureau.
Repairs to laundry.
Vol. 39, p. 803.

Bureau of Engraving and Printing: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$20,000 "For miscellaneous repairs to laundry, new roof, and so forth, damaged by fire," contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Caruthersville, Mo.

Caruthersville, Missouri, post office (site): For completion under the present limit of cost, \$500.

Fort Stanton, N. Mex.
Sanatorium boundary fence.
Vol. 38, p. 611.

Fort Stanton, New Mexico, sanatorium: The appropriation of \$800 for the construction of a wire fence along the southeastern boundary line of the reservation, contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen, is made available for the construction of a wire fence at any point on the said reservation.

Harrisburg, Pa.
Enlargement, etc.

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, post office and courthouse: For additional for completion of the enlargement, extension, and remodeling, \$11,000; and the limit of cost of such enlargement, extension, and remodeling is increased by the foregoing sum.

Rent.

For additional for rent of temporary quarters for the accommodation of Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, \$4,000.

Moultrie, Ga.

Moultrie, Georgia, post office: For additional for completion, \$3,700; and the limit of cost of said building is increased by the foregoing sum.

Nogales, Ariz.
Bridge on custom-house land.
Vol. 39, p. 278.

Nogales, Arizona, bridge: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$7,500 "For the construction of a permanent wagon and foot bridge across the creek at International Avenue, at Nogales, Arizona, on land reserved by the United States for customs purposes," contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, is reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Paris, Tex.
Rent.

Paris, Texas: For rent of temporary quarters for the accommodation of Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, \$5,000.

Treasury Annex.
Construction.Proviso.
Restriction.

Washington, District of Columbia, Treasury Building Annex: For commencement, within the limit of cost heretofore authorized, \$500,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be expended on this building until after the acceptance of such plans, specifications, and bids as will complete the building within the authorized limit of cost.

Squares 226, 227, 228,
District of Columbia.
Use extended of sum
for repairs to buildings
on.
Ante, p. 348.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$100,000 contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, for repairs, alterations, and extensions of certain buildings and their equipment belonging to the United States on squares numbered two hundred and twenty-six and two hundred and twenty-eight in the city of Washington, is made available for the repair, alteration, and extension of such buildings and their equipment belonging to the United States on square numbered two hundred and twenty-seven, in the city of Washington, as the Secretary of the Treasury may designate, to fit them for temporary use by the Treasury Department.

QUARANTINE STATIONS.

Quarantine stations.

Cape Charles Quarantine Station: The appropriation of \$143,500 for improvements, contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is made available for the remodeling of existing buildings.

Cape Charles.
Remodeling build-
ings.
Ante, p. 349.

MARINE HOSPITALS.

Marine hospitals.

Boston, Massachusetts: For remodeling main building and erection of medical officers' quarters, junior officers' double quarters, pharmacists' double quarters, female nurses' quarters, attendants' quarters, and a tuberculosis pavilion, approach work, for mechanical equipment, telephone and bedside call bell systems, \$155,700; rent of temporary quarters, \$3,000; for miscellaneous furniture and equipment, \$21,600; in all, \$180,300.

Boston, Mass.
Additional buildings,
etc.

Baltimore, Maryland: Remodeling and extending mess hall and kitchen building, two temporary hospital units, isolation ward building, officers' quarters, pharmacists' quarters, female nurses' quarters, attendants' quarters, remodeling administration building; approach work; for mechanical equipment, including refrigerating plant, telephone and bedside call systems, \$189,000; for miscellaneous furniture and equipment, \$18,000; in all, \$207,000.

Baltimore, Md.
Additional buildings,
etc.

Detroit, Michigan: Attendants' quarters building, \$31,500.

Detroit, Mich.

New York (Stapleton): Remodeling old white house for attendants' quarters, psychiatric units, female nurses' quarters, ambulance house, junior medical officers' quarters (temporary), temporary hospital ward unit, and approach work; mechanical equipment, including refrigerating plant, telephone and bedside call systems, \$256,500; miscellaneous furniture and equipment, \$45,000; in all, \$301,500.

Stapleton, N. Y.
Additional buildings,
etc.

New Orleans, Louisiana: Two hospital ward units, remodeling and extending kitchen and mess hall building, female nurses' quarters, attendants' quarters, isolation ward, approach work; mechanical equipment, including refrigerating plant, telephone and bedside call systems, \$162,000; miscellaneous furniture and equipment, \$18,000; in all, \$180,000.

New Orleans, La.
Additional buildings,
etc.

San Francisco, California: Three hospital ward units, kitchen and two mess halls; remodeling present building, officers' quarters, attendants' quarters; remodeling present outbuildings and approach work; mechanical equipment, including refrigerating plant, telephone and bedside call systems, \$216,000; miscellaneous furniture and equipment, \$22,500; in all, \$238,500.

San Francisco, Cal.
Additional buildings,
etc.

Savannah, Georgia: One additional hospital ward building, remodeling present building, and approach work; mechanical equipment, including refrigerating plant, telephone and bedside call bell systems, \$126,000; miscellaneous furniture and equipment, \$9,000; in all, \$135,000.

Savannah, Ga.
Additional buildings,
etc.

In carrying the foregoing appropriations for marine hospitals into effect the Secretary of the Treasury may enter into contracts or purchase materials in open market, or otherwise, and employ laborers and mechanics for executing the work as in his judgment may best meet the public exigencies, within the limits of the respective appropriations made herein.

Construction by con-
tracts or direct employ-
ment.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT.

Operating supplies: For operating supplies for public buildings, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Acts for the fiscal years that follow:

Operating supplies.

Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$250,000.

Nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$19,944.44.

Vaults and safes.

Vaults and safes: For vaults and safes for public buildings, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$60,000.

Customs service.

CUSTOMS SERVICE.

Salaries and expenses enforcing Espionage and Trading with the Enemy Acts.
Ante, pp. 217, 411.

Enforcement of the Espionage Act and the Trading with the Enemy Act: For salaries and expenses for the enforcement of the provisions of the Act approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, known as the "Espionage Act," and the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, known as the "Trading with the Enemy Act," \$300,000.

Engraving and Printing Bureau.

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.

Materials, etc.

For engravers' and printers' materials and other materials except distinctive paper, miscellaneous expenses, including paper for internal-revenue stamps, and for purchase, maintenance, and driving of necessary motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, when, in writing, ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$400,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Public Health Service.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

Pay, etc., officers.

For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for commissioned medical officers and pharmacists, \$6,490.

Other employees.

For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth), \$15,000.

Fuel, etc.

For fuel, light, and water, \$20,000.

Marine hospitals.

For maintenance of marine hospitals, including subsistence, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under special heads, \$100,000: *Provided*, That there may be admitted into said hospitals for study persons with infectious or other diseases affecting the public health, and not to exceed ten cases in any one hospital at one time.

Proviso.
Cases for study.

Supplies.

For purveying depot, purchase of medical, surgical, and hospital supplies, \$25,000.

Outside treatment, etc.

For medical examinations, care of seamen, care and treatment of all other persons entitled to relief, and miscellaneous expenses other than marine hospitals, which are not included under special heads, \$44,000.

Communicable diseases.

Control of, in areas adjacent to camps, etc.

For the control of malaria, cerebrospinal meningitis, and other communicable diseases in the areas adjoining military and naval reservations, and including not to exceed \$25,000 to be expended on or adjoining other Government reservations or works for the protection of the civil population, and for the control of venereal infections, in order properly to safeguard the health of the military forces, including personal services, \$500,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Quarantine stations.
Maintenance.

Quarantine Service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees, of quarantine stations, and including not exceeding \$500 for printing, \$25,000.

District of Columbia.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

District Building.

District Building: For fuel, light, power, repairs, laundry, mechanics, and labor not to exceed \$3,500 and miscellaneous supplies, \$10,000.

Free Public Library.

Free Public Library, including Takoma Park Branch: For maintenance, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, lunch-room equipment; purchase, exchange, and maintenance of bicycles and motor delivery vehicles; and other contingent expenses, \$2,500.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

For printing, checks, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$3,000.

For postage for strictly official mail matter, \$6,000.

For printing all annual and special reports of the government of the District of Columbia for submission to Congress for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$5,000.

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$98.81.

Contingent expenses.

Postage.
Printing reports to Congress.

Advertising.

IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS.

Repairs to suburban roads: For current work of repairs to suburban roads and suburban streets, including maintenance of motor vehicles, \$20,000.

Highway Bridge across Potomac River: For replacing the fenders of the bridge, \$50,000.

Paving Park Road: The appropriation of \$17,500 for paving Park Road, New Hampshire Avenue to Fourteenth Street northwest, contained in the Act making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the District of Columbia, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, approved September first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is reappropriated and continued available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Suburban roads.
Repairs.

Highway Bridge.

Park Road.
Reappropriation for paving.
Vol. 39, p. 687.

SEWERS.

For operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics, laborers, and two watchmen, purchase of coal, oils, waste, and other supplies, and for maintenance of motor trucks, \$15,596.

Sewers.

Pumping station, etc.

STREETS.

Dust prevention, cleaning, and snow removal: For dust prevention, sweeping and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the commissioners, and for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, crosswalks, and gutters in the discretion of the commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repairs of stables; hire, purchase, and maintenance of horses; hire, purchase, maintenance, and repair of wagons, harness, and other equipment; allowance to inspectors and foremen for maintenance of horses and vehicles or motor vehicles used in the performance of official duties, not to exceed for each inspector or foreman \$20 per month for a horse-drawn vehicle, \$25 per month for an automobile, and \$12 per month for a motorcycle; purchase, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets; purchase, maintenance, and repair of bicycles; and necessary incidental expenses, \$18,540.

Streets.

Cleaning, etc.

Public convenience stations: For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, \$2,300.

Public convenience stations.

For additional amount required for the construction of a new public convenience station, numbered five, to be located under roadway or partly under roadway and partly under sidewalks, in Eighth Street northwest, south of F Street, \$5,000.

New station.

Public schools.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Night schools.

Night schools: For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, \$25,000.

Admission of soldiers and sailors for special instruction.

Soldiers and sailors of the United States not residents of the District of Columbia who are on duty at stations adjacent to the District of Columbia shall be admitted for special instruction to the day schools and night schools of the District of Columbia without payment of tuition.

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses, including furniture and repairs of same, stationery, printing, ice, purchase and repair of equipment for high-school cadets, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, \$10,000.

Manual training.

Manual training: For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, \$3,500.

Fuel and light.

Fuel and light: For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, \$30,000.

Supplies to pupils.

Textbooks: For textbooks and school supplies for use of pupils of the first eight grades, who at the time are not supplied with the same, to be distributed by the superintendent of public schools under regulations to be made by the board of education, and for the necessary expenses of purchase, distribution, and preservation of said textbooks and supplies, \$5,000.

Community forums and civic centers. Expenses for, at buildings.

Community forums and civic centers: For necessary expenses connected with the organization and conducting of community forums and civic centers in school buildings, including fixtures and supplies for lighting and equipping the buildings, janitor service, secretaries, teachers, and organizers, and employees of day schools may also be employees of the community forums and civic centers, \$10,000.

Repairs to buildings, etc.

Buildings: For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds and for repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains in buildings not supplied with same, \$20,000.

Police.

METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous: For fuel, \$1,300.

For maintenance of motor vehicles, \$3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

House of detention.

House of detention: For miscellaneous expenses, including rent, forage, fuel, gas, horseshoeing, ice, laundry, meals, horses, wagons and harness and repairs to same, and other necessary expenses, \$1,300.

Harbor patrol.

Harbor patrol: For fuel, construction, maintenance, repairs, and incidentals, \$1,100.

Fire department.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Fuel.

For fuel, \$10,693.

Forage.

For forage, \$12,700.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, horseshoeing, furniture, fixtures, oil, medical and stable supplies, harness, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags and halyards, and other necessary items, fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$470.14

Fire boat.

For repairs to and improvements of the fire boat, \$5,000.

Health department.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Drainage of lots. Vol. 29, p. 125.

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May nineteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, and an Act to provide for the

abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April fourteenth, nineteen hundred and six, \$1,000.

Abating nuisances.
Vol. 34, p. 114.

For maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services when ordered in writing by the commissioners and necessary for maintenance of said service, and for purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, \$1,500.

Disinfecting service.

For maintaining and keeping in good order the chemical laboratory and for the purchase of reference books and scientific periodicals, \$200.

Laboratory.

For the maintenance of one motor vehicle for use in the pound service, \$200.

Pound.

For maintenance, including personal services, of the public crematory, \$500.

Crematory.

REFORMATORIES AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Reformatories.

Washington Asylum and Jail: For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, \$17,000.

Asylum and jail.
Contingent expenses.

For maintenance of jail prisoners of the District of Columbia at the Washington Asylum and Jail, including pay guards and all other necessary personal services, and for support of prisoners therein, \$20,000.

Support of jail prisoners.

For conveying prisoners to Washington Asylum and Jail, including salary of driver, not to exceed \$840, and purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, \$1,000.

Transporting prisoners to jail.

Home for Aged and Infirm: For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, including maintenance of motor truck, \$18,000.

Home for Aged and Infirm.

MEDICAL CHARITIES.

Medical charities.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital: For the purchase and installation of a new elevator in the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, \$12,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Emergency Hospital.

Tuberculosis Hospital: For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, \$6,200.

Tuberculosis Hospital.

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS.

Child-caring institutions.

Board of Children's Guardians: For maintenance of feeble-minded children (white and colored), \$4,100.

Feeble-minded children.

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place to place, \$50,000.

Board, etc., of children.

Authority is granted to pay, in addition to the sum of \$1,500 heretofore authorized, a further sum not to exceed \$4,100 to institutions adjudged to be under sectarian control, fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Additional to sectarian institutions.

Industrial Home School for Colored Children: For maintenance, including purchase and care of horses, wagons, and harness, \$6,000.

Industrial Home School for Colored Children.

Industrial Home School: For maintenance, including purchase and care of horse, wagon, and harness, \$6,000.

Industrial Home School.

TEMPORARY HOMES.

Support of indigent insane.

Hospital for the Insane: For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeth's Hospital, as provided by law, \$100,000.

Workhouse. Maintenance.

Workhouse: For maintenance, including superintendence, custody, clothing, guarding, care, and support of prisoners; rewards for fugitives; provisions, subsistence, medicine and hospital instruments, furniture, and quarters for guards and other employees and inmates; purchase of tools and equipment; purchase and maintenance of farm implements, live stock, tools, equipment, and miscellaneous items; transportation; maintenance and operation of means of transportation, and means of transportation; supplies and personal services, and all other necessary items, \$40,000.

Reformatory. Maintenance.

Reformatory: For maintenance, including superintendence, custody, clothing, guarding, care and support of inmates; rewards for fugitives; provisions, subsistence, medicine and hospital instruments, furniture, and quarters for guards and other employees and inmates; purchase of tools and equipment; purchase and maintenance of farm implements, live stock, tools, equipment; transportation and means of transportation; maintenance and operation of means of transportation; supplies and personal services, and all other necessary items, \$20,000.

Water service.

WATER SERVICE.

Extending mains to new buildings west of Seventeenth Street.

For constructing twenty-four-inch water mains in Twenty-first Street, from L Street to Virginia Avenue; in Virginia Avenue to New York Avenue; in New York Avenue between Virginia Avenue and Nineteenth and E Streets; in E Street between Seventeenth and Nineteenth Streets; and in Seventeenth Street between E Street and New York Avenue, \$70,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Additional extensions.

For constructing twenty-four-inch water main in Twenty-first Street from Virginia Avenue to B Street, and in B Street between Seventeenth and Twenty-first Streets, \$39,600; and for constructing sixteen-inch water main in B Street between Twenty-first and Twenty-sixth Streets and in Twenty-sixth Street between B and D Streets, \$18,700; and for constructing a twenty-inch water main in Missouri Avenue between Four-and-a-half and Sixth Streets Northwest, \$6,000; and for constructing twelve-inch water main in the Mall between Seventh and Ninth Streets and B Street north and B Street south, \$2,400; in all, \$66,700, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

To Seaton Park buildings.

In the Mall.

Service expenses.

Water meters, etc.

For continuing the extension of and maintaining the high-service system of water distribution, laying necessary service and trunk mains for low service, and purchasing, installing, and maintaining water meters on services, to such private residences and to such business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations as may be directed by the commissioners, said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, to include all necessary land, machinery, buildings, mains, and appurtenances, and labor, and purchase and maintenance of horses, wagons, carts, and harness necessary for the proper execution of this work, \$35,000, to be paid out of the revenues of the water department.

From water revenues.

Judgments.

JUDGMENTS.

Payment of.

For payment of the judgment, including costs, against the District of Columbia, set forth in House Document Numbered six

hundred and ninety-eight of the present session, \$640.45, together with a further sum to pay the interest at not exceeding four per centum on said judgment, as provided by law, from the date it became due until the date of payment.

One-half of the foregoing amounts to meet deficiencies in the appropriations on account of the District of Columbia, except as otherwise provided, shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia and one-half from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Half from District revenues.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

War Department.

ADDITIONAL EMPLOYEES.

For the temporary employment of such additional force of clerks and other employees as in the judgment of the Secretary of War may be proper and necessary to the prompt, efficient, and accurate dispatch of official business in the War Department and its bureaus, to be allotted by the Secretary of War to such bureaus and offices as the exigencies of the existing situation may demand: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall submit to Congress on the first day of its next regular session a statement showing by bureaus or offices the number and designation of the persons employed hereunder and the annual rate of compensation paid to each: *Provided further*, That no more than thirty persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation in excess of \$1,800 per annum each and not exceeding \$2,400 per annum each, \$3,000,000.

Additional temporary clerks, etc.

Provisos.
Detailed statement to Congress.

Limitation on higher compensation.

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.

Ordnance Office.

The Chief of Ordnance is authorized to appoint one of the Army officers serving in his office as disbursing officer to pay the civilian employees in the Ordnance Office authorized in this Act, the urgent deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Disbursing officer to pay civilian employees.

Ante, p. 367.

Vol. 39, p. 1096.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, blank books, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriters and adding machines; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, fuel, gas, and heating apparatus for and repairs to buildings (outside of the State, War, and Navy Department Building) occupied by the War Department and its bureaus; purchase, exchange, care, and subsistence of horses, and the purchase, maintenance, repair, and exchange of wagons, motor trucks and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and harness, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street car tickets, not exceeding \$300; and other absolutely necessary expenses, including a per diem allowance not to exceed \$4 in lieu of subsistence, \$600,000.

Contingent expenses.

For postage stamps for the department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to prepay postage on matters addressed to Postal Union countries, \$250.

Per diem subsistence.

Postage.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia for the use of the War Department and its bureaus and offices, \$289,899.95.

Rent in District of Columbia.

Authority is given the Secretary of War to erect a telephone switchboard building on lots numbered five and six, block one hundred and sixty-nine, situated between Seventeenth and Eighteenth and F and G Streets northwest, Washington, District of Columbia.

Telephone switchboard building.

Armories and arsenals.

ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.

Benicia, Cal.

Benicia Arsenal, California: For additional for an addition to the main issuing and receiving storehouse, \$10,000.

Frankford, Pa.

Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: For a small-arms ammunition storehouse and cart house, \$175,000;

For an artillery case shop, \$490,000;

For an experimental shop building, \$275,000;

For a storehouse for special ammunition, \$70,000;

In all, \$1,010,000.

Rock Island, Ill.

Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois: For additional amount for completing facilities for manufacturing field artillery ammunition, \$220,300.

For additional for improving water-power plant, Rock Island Arsenal, \$95,000.

Repairs, etc.

Repairs of arsenals: For repairs and improvement of arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary, including \$100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for machinery for manufacturing purposes in the arsenals, \$250,000.

Machinery for manufacturing.

Military posts.

MILITARY POSTS.

Barracks and quarters for seacoast defenses.

Barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses: For construction of temporary barracks and quarters at seacoast posts for the accommodation of officers and enlisted men of the Coast Artillery, including heating and lighting apparatus, water and sewer systems, plumbing, roads, walks, wharves, and drainage, \$3,565,000.

Fort Monroe, Va.

Fort Monroe, Virginia: For additional for pay of twelve laborers, from August nineteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, \$1,363.49; and authority is granted to reimburse nonmilitary residents at Fort Monroe their pro rata share of the amount which should be borne by the Government.

Public buildings and grounds.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Executive Mansion. Fuel.

Executive Mansion: For fuel for the Executive Mansion and greenhouses, \$2,000.

Heating offices, etc.

Heating offices, watchmen's lodges, and so forth: For heating offices, watchmen's lodges, and greenhouses at the propagating gardens, \$1,500.

Washington Monument. Elevator.

Washington Monument: For purchase and installation of new cables for the elevator, \$5,000.

Expenses.

For fuel, lights, oil, waste, packing, tools, matches, paints, brushes, brooms, lanterns, rope, nails, screws, lead, electric lights, heating apparatus, oil stoves for elevator car and upper and lower floors, repairs to engines, boilers, dynamos, elevator, and repairs of all kinds connected with the Monument and machinery; and purchase of all necessary articles for keeping the Monument, machinery, elevator, and electric plant in good order, \$2,000.

New York Harbor.

Harbor of New York: For prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City:

Patrol fleet.

For pay of crews and maintenance of patrol fleet, six steam tugs and one launch, \$10,000.

"Lamont." Repairs.

For additional for the purchase and installation of a new dynamo, electrical fittings, new deck, and new boiler on patrol vessel Lamont, \$8,500

Army.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Provost Marshal General's office.

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Draft registration expenses.

For additional amount for all expenses necessary in the registration of persons available for military service and in the selection

of certain such persons and their draft into the military service, \$8,476,490.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Mileage: For mileage to commissioned officers, members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons, expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, Army field clerks, and field clerks of the Quartermaster Corps, when authorized by law, \$5,000,000.

Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; construction and repair of military reservation fences; stoves and heating apparatus required for heating offices, hospitals, barracks and quarters, and recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks; also ranges, stoves, coffee roasters, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts, in the field, and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such heating and cooking appliances; and the necessary power for the operation of moving-picture machines; authorized issues of candles and matches; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty, and enlisted men, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty; contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts; for officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May thirty-first, nineteen hundred and two, and buildings for similar purposes on military reservations authorized by War Department regulation; for sale to officers, and including also fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts; for post bakeries, including bake ovens and apparatus pertaining thereto, and the repair thereof; for ice machines and their maintenance where required for the health and comfort of the troops and for cold storage; ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries at military posts in the United States and its island possessions; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; authorized issues of soap; for hire of employees; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of relief maps for issue to organizations, commercial newspapers, market reports, and so forth; for the tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; of forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry, and batteries of Artillery, and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted; for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for straw for soldiers' bed-

Quartermaster Corps,
Mileage to officers,
etc.

Regular supplies,
Quartermaster Corps.

Heat, light, etc.

Recreation buildings.
Vol. 32, p. 282.

Ice machines, laundries, etc.

School supplies, etc.

Forage, etc., for animals.

Stationery, printing, etc. **ding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blank books and blank forms for the Quartermaster Corps, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, \$26,358,176.**

Proviso.
Printing restriction. *Provided, That no part of the appropriations for the Quartermaster Corps shall be expended on printing unless the same shall be done at the Government Printing Office, or by contract after due notice and competition, except in such cases as the emergency will not admit of the giving notice of competition, and in cases where it is impracticable to have the necessary printing done by contract the same may be done, with the approval of the Secretary of War, by the purchase of material and hire of the necessary labor for the purpose.*

Henry C. Chappell.
Payment to. **Henry C. Chappell: The accounting officers of the Treasury are authorized and directed to pay to Henry C. Chappell, of New London, Connecticut, from proper appropriations of the Quartermaster Corps the sum of \$58.50 paid by him for advertisements published in newspapers soliciting enlistments in the Quartermaster Reserve Corps of the Army for service in a motor-truck company of the Quartermaster Corps.**

Transportation. **Transportation of the Army and its supplies: For transportation of the Army and its supplies, including transportation of the troops when moving either by land or water, and of their baggage, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps, enlisted men of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, including the cost of packing and crating; for transportation of recruits and recruiting parties; of applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruiting depots; for travel allowance to officers and enlisted men on discharge; for payment of travel allowance as provided in section one hundred and twenty-six of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to enlisted men of the National Guard on their discharge from the service of the United States, and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into the service of the United States and discharged on account of physical disability; for payment of travel pay to officers of the National Guard on their discharge from the service of the United States, as prescribed in the Act approved March second, nineteen hundred and one; for travel allowance to persons on their discharge from the United States disciplinary barracks or from any place in which they have been held under a sentence of dishonorable discharge and confinement for more than six months, or from the Government Hospital for the Insane after transfer thereto from such barracks or place, to their homes (or elsewhere as they may elect), provided the cost in each case shall not be greater than to the place of last enlistment; of the necessary agents and other employees, including per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4 for those authorized to receive the per diem allowance; of clothing and equipage and other quartermaster stores from Army depots or places of purchase or delivery to the several posts and Army depots and from those depots to the troops in the field; of horse equipment; of ordnance and ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and Army depots; for payment of wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; for transportation of funds of the Army; for the hire of employees; for the payment of Army transportation lawfully due such land-grant railroads as have not received aid in Government bonds (to be adjusted in accordance with the decisions of the Supreme Court in cases decided under such land-grant Acts), but in no case shall more than fifty per centum of full amount of service be paid: *Provided, That such compensation shall be computed upon the basis of the tariff or lower special rates for like transportation performed for the public at large and shall***

Travel allowances, etc., on discharge.
Vol. 39, p. 217.

National Guard of officers on discharge.
Vol. 31, p. 903.

Per diem subsistence.

Payment to land grant roads.

Proviso.
Basis of compensation.

be accepted as in full for all demands for such service: *Provided further*, That in expending the money appropriated by this Act a railroad company which has not received aid in bonds of the United States, and which obtained a grant of public land to aid in the construction of its railroad on condition that such railroad should be a post route and military road, subject to the use of the United States for postal, military, naval, and other Government services, and also subject to such regulations as Congress may impose restricting the charge for such Government transportation, having claims against the United States for transportation of troops and munitions of war and military supplies and property over such aided railroads, shall be paid out of the moneys appropriated by the foregoing provision only on the basis of such rate for the transportation of such troops and munitions of war and military supplies and property as the Secretary of War shall deem just and reasonable under the foregoing provision, such rate not to exceed fifty per centum of the compensation for such Government transportation as shall at that time be charged to and paid by private parties to any such company for like and similar transportation; and the amount so fixed to be paid shall be accepted as in full for all demands for such service: *And provided further*, That nothing in the preceding provisos shall be construed to prevent the accounting officers of the Government from making full payment to land-grant railroads for transportation of property or persons where the courts of the United States have held that such property or persons do not come within the scope of the deductions provided for in the land-grant Acts; for the purchase and hire of draft and pack animals in such numbers as are actually required for the service, including reasonable provision for replacing unserviceable animals; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of such harness; wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, as are required for the transportation of troops and supplies, and for official, military, and garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several depots; for the hire of teamsters and other employees; for the purchase and repair of ships, boats, and other vessels required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official, military, and garrison purposes; for expenses of sailing public transports and other vessels on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, \$125,000,000: *Provided further*, That \$75,000 of the appropriation hereby made shall be available for additional pay of employees on harbor boats, quartermaster service, in lieu of subsistence.

All the money herein appropriated under the titles Subsistence of the Army; Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps; Incidental expenses, Quartermaster Corps; Transportation of the Army and its supplies; Water and sewer at military posts; and Clothing and camp and garrison equipage shall be disbursed and accounted for by officers and agents of the Quartermaster Corps as "Supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

Storage and shipping facilities: For inland and port storage, including all necessary buildings, docks, tracks, handling, and other facilities for Government supplies, including rentals and not to exceed \$20,000,000 for the purchase of land, \$100,000,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$50,000,000 in addition to the appropriations heretofore and herein made: *Provided further*, That the foregoing sums may be expended without reference to section three hundred and fifty-five of the Revised Statutes.

Fifty per cent to roads not bond aided.

Full pay to excepted roads.

Draft and pack animals.

Vehicles.

Ships, boats, etc.

Transports.

Employees on harbor boats.

Supplies, services, and transportation. Combination fund constituted of amounts for. Post, p. 865.

Storage and shipping facilities. Buildings, docks, land, etc.

Provisos. Additional contracts.

Title, etc., restriction waived. R. S., sec. 355, p. 60.

War Port Board,
New York.

War Port Board: For necessary expenses of the War Port Board, port of New York, \$4,500.

Barracks and quarters.

Barracks and quarters: For barracks, quarters, stables, storehouses, magazines, administration and office buildings, sheds, shops, and other buildings necessary for the shelter of troops, public animals, and stores, and for administration purposes, except those pertaining to the Coast Artillery; for constructing and repairing public buildings at military posts; for hire of employees; for rental of the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty, on duty with the troops at posts and stations where no public quarters are available; of barracks or authorized allowance of quarters for noncommissioned officers and enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve, retired enlisted men, and members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty; of grounds for cantonments, camp sites, and other military purposes, and of buildings or portions of buildings for occupation by troops, for use as stables, storehouses, and offices, and for other military purposes; for the hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recruits; for such furniture for the public rooms of officers' messes and for officers' quarters at military posts as may be approved by the Secretary of War; for wall lockers in permanent barracks and refrigerators in barracks and quarters; for screen doors, window screens, storm doors and sash, and window shades for barracks, offices, and quarters, and for flooring and framing for tents, and for the National Guard when called or drafted into the service of the United States, \$61,252,744.

For National Guard
in service.

Provisos.
Commutation restriction.
Civilian employees.

Provided, That no part of the moneys so appropriated shall be paid for commutation of fuel or quarters to officers or enlisted men: *Provided further*, That the number of and total sum paid for civilian employees in the Quartermaster Corps shall be limited to the actual requirements of the service, and that no employee therein shall receive a salary of more than \$150 per month, except upon the approval of the Secretary of War.

Water, sewers, etc.

Water and sewers at military posts: For procuring and introducing water to buildings and premises at such military posts and stations as from their situations require it to be brought from a distance; for the installation and extension of plumbing within buildings where the same is not specifically provided for in other appropriations; for the purchase and repair of fire apparatus, including fire-alarm systems; for the disposal of sewage, and expenses incident thereto, including the authorized issue of toilet paper; for repairs to water and sewer systems and plumbing within buildings; for hire of employees, \$18,681,820.

Roads, walks,
wharves, etc.

Roads, walks, wharves, and drainage: For the construction and repair by the Quartermaster Corps of roads, walks, and wharves; pay of employees; disposal of drainage; dredging channels; and care and improvement of grounds at military posts and stations, \$9,194,100.

Hospitals.
Construction, repairs,
etc.

Construction and repair of hospitals: For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same; construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto; additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; and, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental of grounds and rental and alteration of buildings

Alterations of permanent buildings, etc.

for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, \$19,654,300.

Shooting galleries, and ranges: For shelter, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, machine-gun practice, field-artillery practice, repairs, and expenses incident thereto, including flour or paste for marking targets, hire of employees, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War, \$984,000.

Shooting galleries and ranges.

Military post exchanges: For continuing the construction, equipment, and maintenance of suitable buildings at military posts and stations for the conduct of the post exchange, school, library, reading, lunch, amusement rooms, and gymnasium, including repairs to buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May thirty-first, nineteen hundred and two, for the rental of films, purchase of slides, supplies for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be established hereafter, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Secretary of War, \$550,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$25,000 of this appropriation may be expended for personal services and no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,800 per annum.

Post exchanges.

Recreation buildings.
Vol. 32, p. 282.

Proviso.
Personal services restriction.

Specified appropriations continued until December 31, 1918.

The appropriations made herein for "Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps," "Barracks and quarters," "Water and sewers at military posts," "Roads, walks, wharves, and drainage," "Construction and repair of hospitals," "Shooting galleries and ranges," "Barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses," and "Military post exchanges" shall continue available until December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Claims of officers and enlisted men for loss of private property destroyed in the military service: Property belonging to officers, enlisted men, and members of the Nurse Corps (female) of the Army, which they are required by law or regulations to own and use in field service in the performance of their duties, which since the fifth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen, has been, or shall hereafter be, lost, damaged, or destroyed in the military service, shall be replaced, or the damage thereto, or its value, recouped to the owner as hereinafter provided, when such loss, damage, or destruction has occurred or shall hereafter occur without fault or negligence on the part of the owner in any of the following circumstances:

Loss of private property in service.
Claims allowed to officers and enlisted men for.
Post. p. 880.

Conditions.

First. When such private property so lost or destroyed was shipped on board an unseaworthy vessel by order of an officer authorized to give such order or direct such shipment, or destroyed by the enemy or by shipwreck.

Shipments on unseaworthy vessels, destroyed by enemy, etc.

Second. When it appears that such private property was so lost or destroyed in consequence of its owner having given his attention to the saving of property belonging to the United States which was in danger at the same time and in similar circumstances.

If owner was saving public property, etc.

Third. When such private property is destroyed or captured by the enemy, or is destroyed to prevent its falling into the hands of the enemy, or is abandoned by reason of military emergency requiring its abandonment.

If destroyed by enemy, etc.

The Secretary of War is authorized and directed to examine into, ascertain, and determine the value of such property lost, destroyed, captured, or abandoned as specified in the foregoing paragraphs,

Determination of value, etc.

Payment authorized. or the amount of the damage thereto, as the case may be; and the amount of such value or damage so ascertained and determined

Replacement in kind. shall be paid from appropriations made therefor, or such property lost, destroyed, captured, or abandoned, or so damaged as to be unfit for service, may be replaced in kind from Government property on hand by the supply officer or quartermaster of the organization to which the person entitled thereto belongs or with which he is serving upon the order of the commanding officer thereof.

Finality of action by Secretary of War. Tender of replacement or the determination made by the Secretary of War upon a claim presented as provided for in the foregoing paragraphs shall constitute a final determination of any claim cognizable under this Act, and such claim shall not thereafter be reopened or considered by any accounting officer or court of the United States.

Time limit for presenting claims. No claim arising under this Act shall be considered unless made within one year from the time that it accrued, or presented within six months after peace is established.

Appropriation for awards. For the payment of any awards hereunder there is appropriated the sum of \$200,000.

Medical Department.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Canal Zone. Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons: For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals, \$20,000.

Care, etc., of troops at hospitals of.

Proviso. Subsistence payments.

Medical Museum. Army Medical Museum: For Army Medical Museum, preservation of specimens, and the preparation and purchase of new specimens, \$2,500.

Gas masks. The provision made in the appropriations for the Medical and Hospital Department for the purchase of gas masks shall be deemed and construed, until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to include the manufacture of said masks and all expenses involved in their factory production except the procurement of factory sites and the pay and allowances of commissioned and enlisted personnel engaged therein.

Manufacturing expenses included in appropriations for. *Ante*, pp. 196, 364.

Engineer Department.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Field operation expenses. Engineer operations in the field: For expenses incident to military engineer operations in the field, including the purchase of material and a reserve of material for such operations, the construction or rental of storehouses within and outside the District of Columbia, the purchase, operation, maintenance, and repair of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such expenses as are ordinarily provided for under appropriations for "Engineer depots," "Civilian assistants to engineer officers," and "Maps, War Department," \$70,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts and otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$70,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Proviso. Additional contracts.

Ordnance Department.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition for small arms. Ordnance stores, ammunition: For manufacture and purchase of ammunition for small arms and for hand use for reserve supply,

\$107,732,000: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts and otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$150,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Proviso.
Additional contracts.

Small-arms target practice: For manufacture and purchase of ammunition, targets, and other accessories for small-arms, hand, and machine-gun target practice and instructions; marksmen's medals, prize arms, and insignia for all arms of the service; and ammunition, targets, target materials, and other accessories which may be issued for small-arms target practice and instruction at the educational institutions and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes to which issues of small arms are lawfully made, under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, \$900,000.

Small arms target practice.

At educational institutions, etc.

Ordnance stores and supplies: For overhauling, cleaning, repairing, and preserving ordnance and ordnance stores in the hands of troops and at the arsenals, posts, and depots; for purchase and manufacture of ordnance stores to fill requisitions of troops; for Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery equipments, including horse equipments for Cavalry and Artillery, \$19,826,585.

Preservation, etc., of ordnance.

Purchases, etc.
Equipments.

Manufacture of arms: For manufacturing, repairing, procuring, and issuing arms, \$27,996,100.

Manufacturing, etc., arms.

Terminal storage and shipping buildings: For terminal storage and shipping buildings and other facilities, including rentals and purchases of lands, \$5,000,000.

Terminal storage buildings, etc.

FORTIFICATIONS.

Fortifications.

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

For maintenance and repair of searchlights and electric light and power equipment for seacoast fortifications, and for tools, electrical and other supplies, and appliances to be used in their operation, including the purchase of reserve lights, \$60,000.

Searchlights, etc., seacoast fortifications.

INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

Insular possessions.

For the construction of seacoast batteries in the Philippine Islands, \$75,000.

Seacoast batteries, Philippine Islands.

For construction of mining casemates, cable galleries, torpedo storehouses, cable tanks, and other structures necessary for the operation, preservation, and care of submarine mines and their accessories and for providing channels for access to torpedo wharves at the defenses of the Hawaiian Islands, \$40,000.

Torpedo structures, etc., Hawaiian Islands.

For construction of fire-control stations and accessories, including purchase of lands and rights of way, purchase and installations of necessary lines and means of electrical communication, including telephones, dial and other telegraphs, wiring and all special instruments, apparatus and materials, coast signal apparatus, and salaries of electrical experts, engineers, and other necessary employees connected with the use of coast artillery; purchase, manufacture, and test of range finders and other instruments for fire control at the fortifications, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$2,000.

Fire control stations.

Range finders.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of mountain, field, and siege cannon, including their carriages, sights, implements, equipments, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture, \$676,000.

Mountain, field, and siege cannon.

The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts and otherwise to incur obligations for the purchase,

Ammunition.
Additional contracts for field, etc., cannon.

manufacture, and test of ammunition for mountain, field, and siege cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith and the machinery necessary for its manufacture for not to exceed \$80,725,000 in addition to the appropriations heretofore made for this purpose.

Ammunition, etc.,
for practice.
Additional contracts
authorized.

The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts and otherwise to incur obligations for purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition, subcaliber guns, and other accessories for mountain, field, and siege artillery practice, including the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, for not to exceed \$33,100,000 in addition to the appropriations heretofore made for this purpose.

Panama Canal.

PANAMA CANAL.

CONSTRUCTION.

Dock at Cristobal.

For continuing the construction and equipment of the Panama Canal, to be expended under the direction of the governor: For completing dock numbered six at Cristobal, \$593,190, to continue available until expended; and the limit of cost fixed by the sundry civil appropriation Act approved July first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is increased from \$1,500,000 to \$2,093,190.

Limit of cost in-
creased.
Vol. 39, p. 333.

FORTIFICATIONS, PANAMA CANAL.

Preservation, repair,
etc., of fortifications.

For protection, preservation, and repair of fortifications, for which there may be no special appropriation available, and for maintaining channels for access to torpedo wharves, \$9,400.

State, War, and Navy
Department Buildings.

STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS.

Contingent expenses.

STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDING: For fuel, lights, repairs, miscellaneous items, printing, and city directories, \$25,000.

Ice plant.

For the installation of additional brine tank in the ice plant, \$4,000.

Henry Park.
Employees for tem-
porary Army and Navy
buildings in.
Ante, p. 365.

War and Navy Department Buildings (Henry Park Reservation): For the following employees from March first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Assistant superintendent, \$2,000; clerks—one of class three, one of class two, two of class one, one at \$1,000; three messengers, at \$720 each; electricians—chief \$1,400, two at \$1,200 each; three at \$1,000 each; two plumbers, at \$1,200 each; machinist, \$1,200; foreman \$1,500; two painters, at \$1,200 each; four carpenters, at \$1,200 each; two carpenters, at \$1,000 each; three switchboard operators, at \$1,000 each; ten general mechanics, at \$1,000 each; chief engineer, \$1,400; assistant engineers, four at \$1,200 each; steamfitter, \$1,080; firemen—seven at \$840 each, eleven at \$720 each; laborers—foreman \$1,000, fifty at \$660 each; nine female laborers, at \$480 each; guards—captain \$1,600, three lieutenants at \$1,000 each, six sergeants at \$840 each, one hundred and fifty-five at \$720 each; charwomen—four forewomen at \$300 each, eighty at \$240 each; in all, \$81,900.

Superintendence.

The superintendent of the State, War, and Navy Department Buildings shall serve in a similar capacity in connection with these buildings.

Contingent expenses.

For fuel, lights, repairs, furniture and office equipment, motorcycle and supplies, miscellaneous items, printing, and city directories, \$65,000.

Completing construc-
tion.

For completing construction of the temporary office buildings for the War and Navy Departments in Henry Park, as authorized in the urgent deficiency Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$100,000.

TEMPORARY OFFICE BUILDINGS.

For two three-story temporary office buildings of reinforced concrete with wings sixty feet wide, one for the Navy Department to contain approximately nine hundred and forty thousand square feet and one for the War Department to contain approximately eight hundred and thirty-five thousand square feet, to be erected under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy in Potomac Park west of Seventeenth Street and south of B Street, beginning with the Navy Department Building at a point not less than two hundred and thirty-five feet west of the westerly curb line of Seventeenth Street and fifty feet south from the southerly curb line of B Street and extending southerly not more than six hundred and twenty feet from the said B street curb line and westerly to a point not beyond the easterly building line of Twenty-first Street, including electrical equipment and a temporary heating plant for both buildings, to be located south of D Street and west of Twenty-fifth Street, with necessary connecting mains, \$5,775,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to contract for the heating of the buildings authorized in this paragraph in lieu of the erection and operation of a heating plant authorized therefor, if in his discretion the contracting for said heating is more economical and to the best interests of the Government.

For two three-story temporary office buildings of the type erected in Henry Park, one to be located in Seaton Park (north) between Four-and-a-half and Sixth Streets and south of Missouri Avenue and to contain approximately three hundred and seventy thousand square feet and one to be located on the Mall between Seventh and Ninth Streets and B Street north and B Street south and to contain approximately three hundred thousand square feet, and for a three-story temporary office building of reinforced concrete to be located in Seaton Park (south) between Four-and-a-half and Sixth Streets and north of Maine Avenue and to contain approximately two hundred and seventy thousand square feet, including heating and lighting and the necessary connections, to be erected under the direction of the Secretary of War for the use of the War Department, \$2,377,500.

The maintenance and protection of all of the foregoing temporary buildings when completed shall be under the supervision and direction of the superintendent of the State, War, and Navy Department Buildings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

For purchasing and supplying uniforms to park, monument, and bridge watchmen, \$1,800, one-half to be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and one-half out of the Treasury of the United States.

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS.

For additional for support of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, including the same objects specified in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen under the following respective heads:

Central Branch, Dayton, Ohio: For subsistence, \$68,000;
 For household, \$57,000;
 For hospital, \$7,000;
 For farm, \$2,000;
 In all, \$134,000.

Temporary office buildings.

Potomac Park. Two buildings for Navy and War Departments in.

Location.

Proviso.
 Heating contract.

Additional buildings for War Department. Seaton Park (north).

Mall.

Seaton Park (south).

Supervision of the new buildings.

Public buildings and grounds.

Uniforms for park, etc. watchmen. Half from District revenues.

Volunteer Soldiers' Home.

Additional for support of.

Dayton, Ohio.

Milwaukee, Wis.	Northwestern Branch, Milwaukee, Wisconsin: For subsistence, \$31,000; For household, \$45,000; For repairs, \$2,000; In all, \$78,000.
Togus, Me.	Eastern Branch, Togus, Maine: For subsistence, \$5,000; For household, \$30,000; For farm, \$1,000; In all, \$36,000.
Hampton, Va.	Southern Branch, Hampton, Virginia: For subsistence, \$50,000. For household, \$20,000; In all, \$70,000.
Leavenworth, Kans.	Western Branch, Leavenworth, Kansas: For subsistence, \$40,000; For household, \$25,000; For hospital, \$2,500; For repairs, \$8,500; In all, \$76,000.
Santa Monica, Cal.	Pacific Branch, Santa Monica, California: For subsistence, \$75,000; For household, \$40,000; For hospital, \$6,000; In all, \$121,000.
Marion, Ind.	Marion Branch, Marion, Indiana: For subsistence, \$30,000; For household, \$30,000; For farm, \$5,000; In all, \$65,000.
Danville, Ill.	Danville Branch, Danville, Illinois: For subsistence, \$25,000; For household, \$36,000; For repairs, \$2,500; In all, \$63,500.
Johnson City, Tenn.	Mountain Branch, Johnson City, Tennessee: For subsistence, \$25,000; For household, \$30,000; For farm, \$3,600; In all, \$58,600.
Hot Springs, S. Dak.	Battle Mountain Sanitarium, Hot Springs, South Dakota: For subsistence, \$20,000; For household, \$12,000; For hospital, \$6,500; In all, \$38,500.
Reimbursing post fund.	Miscellaneous: To reimburse the post fund of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers for sums expended to meet deficiencies during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, namely: Clothing for all branches, \$3,564.41; coal for the Northwestern Branch, \$2,558.58; in all, \$6,122.99. In all, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, \$746,722.99.

Navy Department.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.

Additional temporary clerks, etc.

For the employment of such additional temporary force of clerks, messengers, laborers, and other assistants as in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy may be necessary to the transaction of official business in the Navy Department and its bureaus and offices on account of the existing emergency, as follows:

Distribution.

Bureau of Steam Engineering, \$15,000;
Bureau of Yards and Docks, \$11,250;
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, \$37,500;

Proviso.
Detailed statement to Congress.

In all, \$63,750: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to Congress on the first day of its next regular session a statement showing, by bureaus or offices, the number and designation of the persons employed hereunder and the annual rate of compensation paid to each.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, drawing materials, horses and wagons to be used only for official purposes, including rental of stable; purchase, maintenance, repair, operation, or exchange of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, automobile mail wagon, including exchange of same, street car tickets not exceeding \$250, freight, expressage, postage, typewriters and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, \$140,000; it shall not be lawful to expend, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department at Washington, any sum out of appropriations made for the Naval Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph.

Contingent expenses.

Restriction on use of naval appropriations.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions; copperplates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copperplates, cleaning copperplates; tools, instruments, power, and materials for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; care and repairs to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools, including the purchase of such additional printing presses as may be necessary; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, \$50,000.

Hydrographic Office

Materials, etc.

Pilot charts, etc.

NAVAL OBSERVATORY.

For apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same, \$250. For repairs to buildings, fixtures, and fences; furniture, gas, chemicals, and stationery; freight (including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange); foreign postage, and expressage; plants, fertilizers, and all contingent expenses, \$750.

For fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power plant, and water-supply system; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, exchange, or operation of motor truck and of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; material for boxing nautical instruments for transportation; paints, telegraph and telephone service, and incidental labor, \$2,000.

For cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads, \$1,000.

Naval Observatory.

Apparatus, etc.

Contingent expenses.

Grounds and roads.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Navy.

CONTINGENT, NAVY.

Contingent.

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services in the Navy Department, or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia,

Emergencies and extraordinary expenses.

arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, \$50,000: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$25,000 of this appropriation shall be available for special allowances for maintenance to officers of the Navy serving under unusual conditions outside the United States and its insular possessions.

Proviso.
Special allowance to
officers abroad.

Advertising.

The accounting officers of the Treasury are authorized to approve payment of vouchers aggregating \$14.52 for advertising for the Navy Department for sealed proposals, published without written authority from the head of that department, as required by section thirty-eight hundred and twenty-eight of the Revised Statutes.

R. S., sec. 3828, p. 749.

Bureau of Navigation.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Transportation.

Transportation: For travel allowance of enlisted men discharged on account of expiration of enlistment; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their homes, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of enrolled men of the Naval Reserve Force to and from duty, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway guides and other expenses incident to transportation, \$2,000,000.

Outfits on first enlistments, etc.

Outfits on first enlistment: Outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, at not to exceed \$60 each; for the clothing gratuity of officers and men of the Naval Reserve Force, \$50 each for officers and \$30 each for men in time of peace and \$150 each for officers and \$60 each for men in time of war when called to active duty, \$1,000,000.

Naval Reserve Force.
Organization, etc.,
expenses.

Naval Reserve Force: For expenses of organizing, administering, and recruiting the Naval Reserve Force, including clerical and messenger hire, office rent, furniture, stationery, and postage; printing, advertising, and other necessary expenses, \$100,000.

Naval Home.
Maintenance.

Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: For water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainments for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries, and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes, \$25,000, which sum shall be paid out of the income from the naval pension fund.

Payable from naval
pension fund.

Bureau of Ordnance.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.

Ordnance and ord-
nance stores.

Ordnance and ordnance stores: For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material; for the armament of ships; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work of

the Ordnance Department; for furniture at naval magazines, torpedo stations, and proving grounds; for maintenance of the proving ground and powder factory and for target practice; for the maintenance, repair, or operation of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes at naval magazines, the naval proving ground, Indianhead, Maryland, and naval torpedo stations, and for pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and naval magazines: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for making necessary improvements at the naval proving ground, naval torpedo stations, Naval Gun Factory, and naval ammunition depots: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, watchmen, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and naval magazines for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$500,000; in all, \$10,000,000.

Naval Gun Factory, Washington, District of Columbia: For tools and machinery plant, \$5,499,737.

Batteries and outfits for vessels: The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for batteries and outfits for naval vessels, auxiliaries, patrols, aircraft, naval stations, and merchantmen, not to exceed \$13,200,000 in addition to appropriations heretofore made.

Ammunition for vessels: The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ammunition for vessels not to exceed \$8,064,000 in addition to appropriations heretofore made.

Reserve ordnance supplies: The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for reserve and miscellaneous ordnance supplies not to exceed \$13,000,000 in addition to appropriations heretofore made.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Maintenance, Bureau Yards and Docks: For general maintenance of yards and docks, namely: For books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants; machinery, operation or repair; purchase; maintenance of horses and driving teams; carts, timber wheels, and all vehicles, including motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes, and including motor-propelled vehicles for freight-carrying purposes only for use in the navy yards; tools and repair of the same; stationery; furniture for Government houses and offices in navy yards and naval stations; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up yards and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, and fire apparatus and plants; incidental labor at navy yards; water tax, tolls, and ferriage; pay of watchmen in navy yards; awnings and packing boxes; and for pay of employees on leave, \$2,500,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, inspection, drafting, messenger, and other classified work in the navy yards and naval stations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not exceed \$500,000: *Provided further*, That not exceeding \$100,000 of this amount may be expended for the services of draftsmen, and such other technical assistants as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary, in the Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Contingent, Bureau Yards and Docks: For contingent expenses and minor extensions and minor improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, \$2,000,000.

Passenger vehicles.

Provisos.
Improving grounds,
etc.

Chemical, etc., serv-
ices.

Naval Gun Factory.

Batteries, etc., for
ships.
Additional contracts.

Ammunition for
ships.
Additional contracts.

Reserve ordnance
supplies.
Additional contracts.

Bureau of Yards and
Docks.

Maintenance.

Provisos.
Clerical, etc., services.

Draftsmen, etc., in
the Department.

Contingent.

Public works.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Temporary hospitals and supply depots.

Hospital construction: For temporary hospital construction and repairs, as may be necessary, at points not provided with suitable hospital facilities, and for buildings for naval medical supplies, \$2,750,000.

Training camps.

Training camps: For construction and equipment of training camps, including the rental of land, \$12,000,000.

Central power plants.

Power plants: For improvements to central power plants and distributing systems, navy yards and stations, \$3,500,000.

Ordnance stations.

Ordnance stations: For improvements at stations under jurisdiction of the Bureau of Ordnance, \$2,500,000.

Temporary storage.

Temporary storage: For temporary storage, \$500,000.

Improvement and equipment of yards.

Improvement and equipment of navy yards: To enable the Secretary of the Navy to add to the equipment of navy yards suitable and necessary machinery, implements, building ways, and other facilities for the construction of ships, \$1,570,000.

Hampton Roads, Va. Payment for property taken. *Ante*, p. 207.

Hampton Roads, Virginia, naval operating base: For additional for payment of compensation for property taken over under the authority contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$55,072.25, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Naval prison.

Naval prison: For a temporary prison, including all necessary equipment, auxiliary structures and facilities, \$200,000.

South Brooklyn, N. Y. Land for terminal warehouses.

Purchase of land for warehouses, South Brooklyn, New York: For the purchase of land for terminal warehouses between Twenty-eighth and Thirty-second Streets and Second and Third Avenues, South Brooklyn, New York, \$560,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Repairs and preservation.

Repairs and preservation at navy yards and stations: For repairs and preservation at navy yards, fuel depots, fuel plants, and stations, \$1,000,000.

Coast Guard cutters.

COAST GUARD CUTTERS.

Limit of cost increased. Vol. 39, p. 1185.

The total limit of cost of the five Coast Guard cruising cutters, fixed at \$2,250,000 by the naval appropriation Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is increased to \$3,500,000: *Provided*, That if in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy the most rapid and economical construction of the foregoing vessels can be obtained thereby, he may contract, within the limit of cost herein named, for the construction of said vessels upon the basis of actual cost plus a reasonable profit to be determined by him.

Proviso. Contracts for rapid construction.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS.

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

Additional allowance for clerks, etc. Vol. 39, p. 1183.

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts: The limitation specified in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, on expenditures from the appropriation, "Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts," for pay of clerical, inspection, storemen, store laborers, and messenger service, is further increased by the sum of \$150,000.

Naval Academy.

NAVAL ACADEMY.

Dairy. Additional purchases, etc.

Dairy (reimbursable): For the purchase of the necessary additional cattle and work animals, machinery and implements, erection of additional buildings, and for all other purposes necessary to increase the stock and equipment of the Naval Academy dairy and farm, located at Gambrills, Maryland, \$55,000: *Provided*, That the amount appropriated for this purpose shall be treated as an advance to the midshipmen's store fund at the Naval Academy, to be ultimately

Proviso. Reimbursement.

returned to the United States: *Provided further*, That expenditures hereunder shall be reported by the Chief of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts to the Secretary of the Navy in the same manner as now prescribed by law for the midshipmen's store fund.

Midshipmen's store fund (reimbursable): The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to advance to the midshipmen's store fund at the Naval Academy the sum of \$50,000 under "General account of advances," said sum to be used for the purchase of stores and to be accounted for in the same manner as is provided for the midshipmen's store fund in the Act approved May thirteenth, nineteen hundred and eight, and to be repaid into the Treasury not later than December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Report of expenditures.

Midshipmen's store fund.
Advances authorized to.
Vol. 35, p. 153.

MARINE CORPS.

Marine Corps.

Pay of enlisted men, active and reserve list: Pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, mess sergeants, cooks, messmen, signalmen, or holding good-conduct medals, pins, or bars, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercise and target practice and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy Mail clerks, both afloat and ashore, \$6,000,000.

Pay.
Enlisted men.

Clothing, Marine Corps: For noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, authorized by law, \$2,750,000.

Clothing.

Contingent, Marine Corps: For freight, expressage, tolls, cartage, advertising, washing of bed sacks, mattress covers, pillow-cases, towels, and sheets, funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and retired enlisted men of the Marine Corps, including the transportation of bodies and their arms and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; stationery and other paper, printing and binding; telegraphing, rent of telephones; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters; apprehension of stragglers and deserters; per diem of enlisted men employed on constant labor for periods of not less than ten days; employment of civilian labor; purchase, repair, and installation and maintenance of gas, electric, sewer, and water pipes and fixtures; office and barracks furniture, camp and garrison equipage and implements; mess utensils for enlisted men; packing boxes, wrapping paper, oilcloth, crash, rope, twine, quarantine fees, camphor and carbolyzed paper, carpenters' tools, tools for police purposes, safes, purchase, hire, repair, and maintenance of such harness, wagons, motor wagons, armored automobiles, carts, drays, motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes, and other vehicles as are required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; purchase of public horses and mules; services of veterinary surgeons, and medicines for public animals, and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase and repair of hose, fire extinguishers, hand grenades, carts, wheelbarrows, and lawn mowers; purchase, installation, and repair of cooking and heating stoves and furnaces; purchase of towels, soap, combs, and brushes for offices; postage stamps for foreign and registered postage; books, newspapers, and periodicals; improving parade grounds; repair of

Contingent.

pumps and wharves, water; straw for bedding, mattresses; mattress covers, pillows, sheets; furniture for Government quarters and repair of same; packing and crating officers' allowance of baggage on change of station; deodorizers, lubricants, disinfectants; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home and abroad, but impossible to anticipate or classify, \$1,180,000.

Interior Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Capitol.
Protection of building and grounds.

Capitol Building and Grounds: For labor and material for the protection of the Capitol Building and Grounds, including the Senate and House Office Buildings and the Capitol Power Plant, and for emergencies, and for each and every item incident thereto, \$10,000.

Court of Claims.
Repairs to building.

Court of Claims Building: For labor, materials, furniture, and for general repairs, to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds, \$550.

Indian Department.

INDIAN SERVICE.

Schools.
Support, etc.

For support of Indian day, boarding, and industrial schools, in addition to the general and specific appropriations made for that purpose in the Indian appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary: *Provided*, That the operation of the Act of September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Thirty-fifth Statutes at Large, page seven hundred and forty-one), limiting annual expenditures for support and education of pupils in Indian schools to \$200 per capita, is hereby suspended during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be expended upon improvements or used to increase the compensation of employees.

Provisos.
Per capita restriction suspended.
Vol. 39, p. 741.

Restriction.

Alaska.

TERRITORY OF ALASKA.

Sanitarium Company.

Payment for insane natives at.
Ante, pp. 151, 373.

Insane of Alaska: Authority is granted the Secretary of the Interior to pay from the appropriations for the care and custody of insane, Alaska, in the sundry civil appropriation Act approved June twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to The Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, the sum of \$420 per capita per annum for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Geological Survey.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Alaska mineral resources.

For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, \$75,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Classifying lands for enlarged homesteads, etc.

For the examination and classification of lands requisite to the determination of their suitability for enlarged homesteads, stock-raising homesteads, public watering places, and stock driveways, as required by the public land laws, \$200,000.

Mines Bureau.

BUREAU OF MINES.

Printing accounts allowed.
Ante, p. 359.

Authority is granted to pay from the appropriation contained in the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the manufacture, distribution, storage, use, and possession in time of war of explosives, providing regulations for the safe manufacture, distribution, storage, use, and possession of the same, and for other purposes," approved October

sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$571.80 for printing done outside of the Government Printing Office.

War materials investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and other mineral substances which are particularly needed for carrying on the war, in connection with military and manufacturing purposes, and which have heretofore been largely imported, with a view to developing domestic sources of supply and substitutes for such ores and mineral products as are particularly needed, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel, and subsistence, and not exceeding \$5,340 for personal services in the District of Columbia; to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$150,000.

War materials.
Investigations, etc.,
of mineral substances used in.

NATIONAL PARKS.

National Parks.

The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to expend from the revenues derived from privileges in the Yosemite National Park not to exceed \$3,500 in addition to appropriations heretofore made for the completion of the installation of the hydroelectric power plant authorized by the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Yosemite.
Power plant from
park revenues.

Vol. 39, p. 308.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL.

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

The annual compensation of the employees holding the following positions shall be increased during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen as follows: Head baker, from \$780 to \$924; assistant baker, from \$420 to \$660; first assistant baker, from \$420 to \$660; five special attendants, from \$360 to \$726 each; foreman of laundry, from \$920 to \$1,200; six launderers, from \$300 to \$480 each; three cooks, from \$300 to \$600 each; eight kitchen helpers, from \$168 to \$300 each; electrical engineer, from \$1,200 to \$1,600; and foreman of electrical construction, from \$1,100 to \$1,400, and the accounting officers of the Treasury shall credit the disbursing agent for payments made to employees filling the positions named at the annual compensation above stated.

Compensation of designated employees fixed.

Accounts allowed.

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF.

Columbia Institution for the Deaf.

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, \$6,000.

Support, etc.

For additional for the removal of the college women's dormitory, and the construction, equipment, and furnishing of a new dormitory, necessary repairs, or replacement of walks and grading of grounds adjacent to said dormitory, including all material, personal and other services, and for each and every purpose in connection therewith, to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds, \$18,500.

New dormitory, etc.

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL.

Freedmen's Hospital.

For subsistence, fuel and light, clothing, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, furniture, motor-propelled ambulance, and other absolutely necessary expenses, \$5,448.10.

Contingent expenses.

Pensions.

PENSIONS.

Army and Navy.

Army and Navy pensions, as follows: For invalids, widows, minor children, and dependent relatives, Army nurses, and all other pensioners who are now borne on the rolls, or who may hereafter be placed thereon, under the provisions of any and all Acts of Congress, \$23,000,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation aforesaid for Navy pensions shall be paid from the income of the Navy pension fund, so far as the same shall be sufficient for that purpose: *Provided further*, That the amount expended under each of the above items shall be accounted for separately.

Proviso.
Navy from naval pension fund.

Separate accounts.

Post Office Department.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster General.

OFFICE POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Enforcing restrictions on unlawful use of mails, etc.
Ante, pp. 230, 425.

For enforcement of title twelve of the Espionage Act, approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and section nineteen of the Trading with the Enemy Act, approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$20,000.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For fuel and repairs to heating, lighting, and power plant, including repairs to elevators, purchase and exchange of tools, and electrical supplies, and removal of ashes, \$15,000.

Postal service.

POSTAL SERVICE.

OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.

First Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Temporary, auxiliary, and substitute clerks.

For temporary and auxiliary clerk hire and for substitute clerk hire for clerks and employees absent with pay at first and second class post offices and temporary and auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter resort post offices, \$1,800,000.

Unusual conditions.

For unusual conditions at post offices, \$30,000.

Miscellaneous items.

For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to post offices of the first and second classes, \$300,000.

Vehicle allowance.

For vehicle allowance, the hiring of drivers, the rental of vehicles, and the purchase and exchange and maintenance, including stable and garage facilities, of wagons or automobiles for, and the operation of, screen-wagon and city delivery and collection services, \$500,000.

Messenger service.

For mail messenger service, \$300,000.

Second Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Censorship of mails.
Proviso.
Restriction on use for mail from forces abroad.

For censorship of the mails, \$300,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended to pay the expense of censoring mail from the military forces connected with the American Expeditionary Force, which mail has been censored in Europe.

Third Assistant Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Postage stamps.

For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, and for coiling of stamps, \$60,000.

Stamped envelopes and wrappers.

For manufacture of stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, \$700,000.

Indemnity for lost, etc., domestic mail.

For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured, and collect-on-delivery mail, \$180,000.

OFFICE OF FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

For wrapping twine and tying devices, \$60,000.

Twine, etc.

For stationery for the Postal Service, including blanks, books, printed and engraved matter, binding and carbon paper, and other miscellaneous items for the money-order and registry systems; also the preparation, publication, and free distribution by postmasters to the public of pamphlet containing general postal information; and also pay of one envelope inspector at \$1,800 per annum, and one assistant at \$900 per annum, \$160,000.

Stationery, etc.

For postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates, and repairs to same, metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink and pads for canceling and stamping purposes, \$10,000.

Postmarking, etc. stamps.

For defraying expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, cartage, freight, and the pay of one carpenter at \$1,200 per annum, and nine requisition fillers, at \$900 each per annum, for assignment in connection therewith, \$35,000.

Shipping supplies.

For equipment for City Delivery Service, including letter boxes, letter-box fasteners, package boxes, posts, furniture, and the erecting and painting of same, also trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, time cards, and time-card frames, and the repairing of such equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies and manufacture of letter boxes, \$40,000.

City delivery equipment.

For mail bags and equipment, \$125,000.

Mail bags, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Department of Justice.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For official transportation, including purchase and exchange, keep and shoeing of animals, and purchase, exchange, and repairs of wagons, carriages, and harness, including those used for carrying passengers, and purchase and repair of bicycles, \$750.

Contingent expenses.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks, referees, and trustees of the United States courts and the Territorial courts, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice or the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; per diem in lieu of subsistence when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and including not to exceed \$70,000 for necessary employees at the seat of government, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$500,000.

Detection and prosecution of crime.

Protection of the President.

Per diem subsistence. Vol. 33, p. 680.

Allowance at Washington.

JUDICIAL.

Judicial.

UNITED STATES COURTS.

United States courts.

For salaries of United States district attorneys and expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, including

District attorneys.

the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney, fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$12,266.30.

Commissioners', etc.,
fees.
R. S., sec. 1014, p. 160.

For fees of United States commissioners and justices of the peace acting under section one thousand and fourteen, Revised Statutes of the United States, \$90,000.

Supplies.

For supplies, including exchange of typewriting and adding machines for the United States courts and judicial officers, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$7,500.

Penitentiaries.
Leavenworth, Kans.

Leavenworth, Kansas, Penitentiary: For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$655.29.

For miscellaneous expenditures, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$17,455.18.

Atlanta, Ga.

Atlanta, Georgia, Penitentiary: For miscellaneous expenditures, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$25,000.

McNeil Island, Wash.

McNeil Island, Washington, Penitentiary: For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$4,000.

For clothing and transportation, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$4,000.

For miscellaneous expenditures, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$6,000.

National Training
School for Boys, D. C.
Maintenance.

Provisos.
Actual cost to be
charged.

National Training School for Boys: For support of inmates, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,500: *Provided*, That the per capita cost of persons committed from the District of Columbia and maintained in the said school hereafter shall not be less than the actual per capita cost of such maintenance:

Payment for 1918.

Provided further, That the Board of Charities of the District of Columbia is authorized and directed to pay from available appropriations the actual per capita cost of maintenance during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen of boys committed from the District of Columbia.

Department of Agri-
culture.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Nitrate of soda.
Proceeds of sales con-
tinued during the war.

Ante, pp. 287, 283.

The proceeds heretofore or hereafter received from the disposition of nitrate of soda under the appropriation of \$10,000,000 contained in section twenty-seven of the Act approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall be credited to the said appropriation of \$10,000,000 and be available for the purposes authorized in the said section during the period of the existing war as defined by section twenty-four of the said Act.

Purchase of seeds.

PURCHASE OF SEEDS.

Procuring, etc., for
seeding.
Ante, p. 274.
Post, p. 1045

For additional for procuring, storing, and furnishing seeds as authorized by section three of the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by stimulating agriculture and facilitating the distribution of agricultural products," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including

not to exceed \$5,000 for rent and personal services in the District of Columbia, \$4,000,000, which may be used as a revolving fund until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen. Use of fund continued.

FOREST SERVICE.

Forest Service.

For "General expenses, Forest Service," including the same objects specified under this head in the Agricultural appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$775,000.

General expenses.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

Department of Commerce.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the same objects specified under this head in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$6,000.

Contingent expenses.

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE.

Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau.

Commercial attachés: To enable the Secretary of Commerce, in his discretion and in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, to make special allowances during the balance of the present fiscal year by way of additional compensation to officers and employees of the commercial attaché service, in order to adjust their official income to the ascertained cost of living at the posts to which they may be assigned, \$9,000.

Commercial attachés.
Additional pay.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

Standards Bureau.

Power plant: For repairs and alterations to the present lighting and power plant, \$12,000.

Power plant.

Military research: To enable the Bureau of Standards to cooperate with the War and Navy Departments by providing the scientific assistance necessary in the development of instruments, devices, and materials, and the standardization and testing of supplies, including personal services and rental of quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the erection of temporary structures; books of reference and periodicals; and all other necessary items not included in the foregoing, \$250,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Standardizing military supplies.
Cooperative assistance to Army and Navy in.

Structural materials: For continuation of the investigation of structural materials, such as stone, clays, cement, and so forth, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$50,000.

Structural materials investigations.

Gauge standardization: To provide by cooperation of the Bureau of Standards, the War Department, the Navy Department, and the Council of National Defense, for the standardization and testing of the standard gauges, screw threads, and standards required in manufacturing throughout the United States, and to calibrate and test such standard gauges, screw threads, and standards, including necessary equipment, rental in Washington, and elsewhere, erection of temporary structures, office expenses, books of reference and periodicals, personal services in the District of Columbia, and in the field, and all other necessary items not included in the foregoing, \$75,000.

Standardizing gauges, screw threads, etc., for war service.
Post, p. 912.

Mine scales: For investigating the condition and methods of use of scales and mine cars used for weighing and measuring coal dug by miners, for the purpose of determining wages due, and of conditions

Mine scales, etc., investigations.

affecting the accuracy of the weighing or measuring of coal at the mines, including personal services in the District of Columbia, and in the field, \$15,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Public utilities companies.
Investigations for improving efficiency, etc.

Public utility companies: To enable the Bureau of Standards to make investigations urgently needed by public utility companies in order to improve their efficiency and adjust their methods of operation to meet the changed economic conditions incident to the war, and to aid State and municipal administrative officers and the management of publicly owned utilities in adjusting standards of service when necessary to meet present conditions, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$50,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.

Additional employees.

For additional employees from April first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at not exceeding annual rates of compensation as follows: Six astronomical, geodetic, tidal, and miscellaneous computers, \$1,200 each; three topographic and hydrographic draftsmen, \$1,200 each; three clerks, \$1,200 each; three dynamo tenders, \$1,080 each; three laborers, \$840; in all, \$5,040.

Electrical equipment.

For additional electrical equipment, \$750.

Lighthouses Bureau.

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

Tompkinsville, N. Y., depot.

For repairing the wharves at the general lighthouse depot, Tompkinsville, Staten Island, New York, \$60,000.

Gulf coast. Hurricane repairs, etc.

For rebuilding, repairing, and reestablishing aids to navigation and structures connected therewith on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico which have been damaged or destroyed by hurricane, \$100,000.

Nantucket, Mass. Fog signal. Post, p. 687. Atlantic coast. Repairs to structures, etc.

For the installation of an electrically operated fog-signal whistle on the east breakwater, Nantucket Harbor, Massachusetts, \$15,000.

Collision damages claims.

For rebuilding, repairing, and reestablishing aids to navigation and structures connected therewith on the Atlantic coast of the United States which have been damaged or destroyed by ice or storm, \$150,000.

Vol. 36, p. 537.

To pay the claims for damages which have been considered, adjusted, and determined to be due to the claimants by the Commissioner of Lighthouses, under authority of the provisions of section four of the Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten, on account of damages occasioned by collision for which vessels of the Lighthouse Service have been found responsible, certified to the Sixty-fifth Congress, second session, in House Document Numbered Five hundred and fifty-nine, \$598.58.

Fisheries Bureau.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES.

Alaska fisheries vessel.

Vessel service: For officers and crew of vessel for Alaska fisheries service, \$8,000.

Fairport, Iowa. Rebuilding station.

Fairport (Iowa) Biological Station: For rebuilding the laboratory building, including scientific apparatus and supplies, scientific library, furniture, and other necessary equipment, \$80,000.

Department of Labor.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Employment of labor. Advances to wage earners for transportation.

To enable the Secretary of Labor to advance to wage earners transportation to such places as may be deemed necessary for the purpose of securing employment in connection with the prosecution of the war, \$250,000, which may be used as a revolving fund until

Post, p. 696.

June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That advances hereunder shall be so made as to insure the return to the Treasury of sums so advanced: *Provided further*, That an accounting shall be kept of the operations under this paragraph which shall include as to each person transported the following: Name, vocation, starting point and destination, shipyard, factory, or other place for which transported, and amount of advance made.

Provisos.
Repayment.
Detailed accounting.

LEGISLATIVE.

SENATE.

Legislative.

Senate.

James H. Brady.
Pay to widow.William Hughes.
Pay to widow.Francis G. Newlands.
Pay to widow.Paul O. Husting.
Pay to heirs.

Telephone operators.

Folding.

Senate kitchens and
restaurants.
Repairs, etc.

Senate Office Building.

House of Representatives.

Ellsworth R. Bathrick.
Pay to widow.Ebenezer J. Hill.
Pay to widow.
Post, p. 1037.
Charles Martin.
Pay to widow.

Speaker's automobile.

Committee on District of Columbia.
Investigation expenses.
Ante, p. 27.

Folding.

Telephone operators.

Official reporters and
stenographers.
Reimbursement.

To pay Irene M. Brady, widow of Hon. James H. Brady, late a Senator from the State of Idaho, \$7,500.

To pay Margaret Hughes, widow of Hon. William Hughes, late a Senator from the State of New Jersey, \$7,500.

To pay Edith McAllister Newlands, widow of Hon. Francis G. Newlands, late a Senator from the State of Nevada, \$7,500.

To pay John P. Husting and Mary Husting, heirs at law of Hon. Paul O. Husting, late a Senator from the State of Wisconsin, \$7,500.

Office of Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper: For two additional telephone operators from April first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at the rate of \$900 per annum each, \$450.

Contingent expenses: For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand, \$5,000.

For the Capitol: For repairs, improvements, and equipment for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended by the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, \$14,000.

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, and for all necessary personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, \$8,500.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

To pay the widow of Ellsworth R. Bathrick, late a Representative from the State of Ohio, \$7,500.

To pay the widow of Ebenezer J. Hill, late a Representative from the State of Connecticut, \$7,500.

To pay the widow of Charles Martin, late a Representative from the State of Illinois, \$7,500.

For additional for driving, maintenance, and operation of the automobile for the Speaker, \$300.

For continuing the investigation authorized by the deficiency appropriation Act approved April seventeenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to be conducted by the Committee on the District of Columbia, or a subcommittee thereof, \$5,000, to continue available during the Sixty-fifth Congress.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand, \$12,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Office of the Clerk: For two additional telephone operators from April first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at the rate of \$900 per annum each, \$450.

To reimburse the official reporters of debates and the official stenographers to committees for sums actually and necessarily expended by them to January thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$300 each, \$3,000.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Government Printing Office.

Public Printer.
Additional clerks in office.

Office of the Public Printer: For five additional clerks at the rate of \$1,000 each per annum from April first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, \$1,250.

Holidays.

Holidays: To enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of the law granting holidays and the Executive order granting half holidays with pay to the employees of the Government Printing Office, \$53,856.34.

Leaves of absence.

Leaves of absence: To enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of the law granting thirty days' annual leave to the employees of the Government Printing Office, \$14,226.60.

E. M. Moersand Sons.
Refund to.

To enable the Public Printer to refund to E. M. Moersand Sons, New York City, the amount of excess payment for condemned material received by him and deposited in the Treasury, \$43.83.

Superintendent of Documents.
Additional employees.

Office of Superintendent of Documents: For additional employees from April first to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation as follows: Clerks—one at \$1,000, one at \$900, one at \$840; cataloguers—one at \$1,200, one at \$1,000; for labor necessary to handle current periodicals, \$500; in all, \$1,735.

Contingent expenses.

For furniture, fixtures, typewriters, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$4,250.

Document distribution.

For equipment, material, and supplies for distribution of public documents, \$750.

Printing and binding.

PRINTING AND BINDING.

War Department.
Proviso.
Transfer of appropriation for draft expenses.

For printing and binding for the War Department and its bureaus and offices, \$1,200,000: *Provided*, That the Public Printer is authorized to cause to be transferred from this appropriation to the credit of the appropriation "Registration and selection for military service" \$405,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to reimburse the last-named appropriation for printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office and paid for out of that appropriation in connection with the classification of registrants.

Ante, pp. 185, 355.

Navy Department.
Hydrographic Office.

For printing and binding for the Navy Department, \$50,000. For printing and binding for the Navy Department, \$25,000, all of which shall be available for the use of the Hydrographic Office.

Pan American Union.
Reappropriation.
Ante, p. 378.

The appropriation of \$3,000 for printing and binding for the International Union of American Republics, contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is continued and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

District of Columbia.
Employees considered as of a Government establishment.
Ante, p. 383.

SEC. 2. That all branches of the government of the District of Columbia shall be considered a governmental establishment for the purposes of section seven of the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Army and Navy appropriations available for existing emergencies.

SEC. 3. That the appropriations contained herein under the Military and Naval Establishments shall be available for the payment of obligations on account of the existing emergency incurred prior to the passage of this Act and which are properly chargeable to such appropriations.

Approved, March 28, 1918.

CHAP. 29.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the assistant to the Secretary of the Interior to sign official papers and documents.

March 28, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 104.]
[Pub. Res. No. 25.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the assistant to the Secretary of the Interior be, and hereby is, authorized to sign such official papers and documents as the Secretary may direct.

Secretary of the Interior.
May direct assistant to sign official papers, etc.

Approved, March 28, 1918.

CHAP. 30.—An Act To permit the use of certain refined products of petroleum as stores on steam vessels carrying passengers.

March 29, 1918.
[S. 1546.]
[Public, No. 110.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section forty-four hundred and seventy-two of the Revised Statutes of the United States of America be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding thereto the following provision: "*Provided, however,* That kerosene and lubricating oils made from refined products of petroleum which will stand a fire test of not less than three hundred degrees Fahrenheit may be used as stores on board steamers carrying passengers, under such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce."

Passenger steamers. Carrying of dangerous articles on, prohibited. R. S., sec. 4472, p. 865, amended. Vol. 33, p. 1031; Vol. 34, p. 204; Vol. 37, p. 650; Vol. 38, p. 766. Kerosene, etc., allowed as stores.

Approved, March 29, 1918.

CHAP. 31.—An Act To provide for the disposition of the effects of deceased persons in the naval service.

March 29, 1918.
[S. 3129.]
[Public, No. 111.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter all moneys, articles of value, papers, keepsakes, and other similar effects belonging to deceased persons in the naval service, not claimed by their legal heirs or next of kin, shall be deposited in safe custody, and if any such moneys, articles of value, papers, keepsakes, or other similar effects so deposited have been, or shall hereafter be, unclaimed for a period of two years from the date of the death of such person, such articles and effects shall be sold and the proceeds thereof, together with the moneys above mentioned, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Navy pension fund: *Provided,* That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized and directed to make diligent inquiry in every instance after the death of such person to ascertain the whereabouts of his heirs or next of kin, and to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the foregoing provisions: *Provided further,* That claims may be presented hereunder at any time within five years after such moneys or proceeds have been so deposited in the Treasury, and, when supported by competent proof in any case after such deposit in the Treasury, shall be certified to Congress for consideration.

Navy. Unclaimed effects of deceased persons to be kept for two years.

Sale, etc.

Provisos. Inquiries to be made for heirs, etc.

Settlement of claims.

Approved, March 29, 1918.

CHAP. 32.—An Act To amend section fifteen hundred and seventy of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

March 29, 1918.
[S. 3130.]
[Public, No. 112.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section fifteen hundred and seventy of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and it is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Navy. R. S., sec. 1570, p. 269, amended.

"SEC. 1570. Every seaman, landsman, or marine who performs the duty of a fireman on board any vessel of war shall be entitled to receive, in addition to his compensation as seaman, landsman,

Additional pay to seamen, etc., serving as firemen.

or marine, a compensation at the rate of 33 cents a day for the time he is employed as fireman."

Approved, March 29, 1918.

March 29, 1918.
[S. 3445.]

[Public, No. 113.]

CHAP. 33.—An Act To authorize the payment of gun pointers and gun captains while temporarily absent from their regular stations, and for other purposes.

Navy and Marine
Corps.
Gun pointers, etc.,
pay continued during
temporary absence.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the period of the present war any enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who has qualified, or who may hereafter qualify, as a gun pointer or gun captain, and who has been, or may hereafter be, detailed as gun pointer or gun captain for a gun of the class for which qualified, shall be entitled to the additional pay now or hereafter provided for such qualification and detail while temporarily absent by proper authority from the place where ordinarily required to perform duty under such detail, or while performing temporary duty which is not connected with such detail as gun pointer or gun captain.

Approved, March 29, 1918.

March 29, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 154.]

[Pub. Res., No. 26.]

CHAP. 34.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the erection of a memorial in Washington to the memory and in honor of the members of the various orders of sisters who gave their services as nurses on battle fields, in hospitals, and on floating hospitals during the Civil War.

District of Columbia.
Memorial to religious
sisters serving as nurses
in the Civil War may
be erected in.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to grant permission to the Ladies' Auxiliary, Ancient Order of Hibernians in America, for the erection on public grounds of the United States of America in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, other than those of the Capitol, the Library of Congress, and the White House, of a memorial to the members of the various orders of sisters who gave their services as nurses on battle fields, in hospitals, and on floating hospitals during the Civil War: *Provided,* That the site chosen and the design of the memorial shall be approved by the Commission of Fine Arts, and that the United States shall be put to no expense in or by the erection of the said memorial.

Proviso.
Approval by Com-
mission of Fine Arts,
etc.

Approved, March 29, 1918.

March 30, 1918.
[H. R. 9571.]

[Public, No. 114.]

CHAP. 36.—An Act To authorize the appointment of officers of the Philippine Scouts as officers in the militia or other locally created armed forces of the Philippine Islands drafted into the service of the United States, and for other purposes.

Philippine Scouts.
Officers may serve in
militia, etc., without
vacating commission.
Ante, p. 432.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That officers of the Philippine Scouts be, and they hereby are, made eligible to appointment as officers in the militia or other locally created armed forces in the Philippine Islands which have been or shall hereafter be drafted into the service of the United States; and any such officer of the Philippine Scouts so appointed as an officer in said drafted forces shall not thereby vacate his commission in the Philippine Scouts, and in case his commission in said Philippine Scouts shall terminate while holding a commission in said drafted forces as aforesaid, he shall thereupon be eligible to reappointment as an officer of said Philippine Scouts notwithstanding his retention of a commission in said drafted forces.

Reappointment.

SEC. 2. That in computing period of service for any purpose officers of the Philippine Scouts shall be credited with all time served as commissioned officers in the drafted forces mentioned in section one of this Act.

Service credits.

Approved, March 30, 1918.

CHAP. 37.—An Act To provide for restoration to their former grades of enlisted men discharged to accept commissions, and for other purposes.

March 30, 1918.
[H. R. 9903.]

[Public, No. 115.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any enlisted man of the Army of the United States who has heretofore been, or shall hereafter be, discharged to accept a commission in any component part of the Army of the United States, and who shall tender himself for enlistment within three months after the termination of his commissioned service, shall, subject to such examination for enlistment as is provided by law or regulation, be accepted and be restored to the grade held by him before being discharged to accept such commission; and in computing service for retirement and continuous-service pay he shall be credited with all time served with the forces of the United States, and his service shall be deemed continuous, notwithstanding the interruption thereof by the changes of status provided for herein.

Army.
Enlisted men discharged to accept commissions, may reenlist on termination thereof.

Service credits.

Approved, March 30, 1918.

CHAP. 39.—An Act To authorize the President to drop from the rolls any naval or Marine Corps officer absent without leave for three months, or who has been convicted of any offense punishable by confinement in the penitentiary by the civil authorities, and prohibiting such officer's reappointment.

April 2, 1918.
[S. 3404.]

[Public, No. 118.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President is hereby authorized to drop from the rolls of the Navy or Marine Corps any officer thereof who is absent from duty without leave for a period of three months or more, or who, having been found guilty by the civil authorities of any offense, is finally sentenced to confinement in a State or Federal penitentiary: *Provided,* That no officer so dropped shall be eligible for reappointment.

Navy and Marine Corps.
Officers to be dropped from the rolls if absent without leave, etc.

Provido.
Reappointment forbidden.

Approved, April 2, 1918.

CHAP. 40.—An Act To authorize the President to reduce temporarily the course of instruction at the United States Naval Academy.

April 2, 1918.
[S. 3401.]

[Public, No. 117.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized, until August first, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, to reduce, in his discretion, the course of instruction at the United States Naval Academy from four to three years and to graduate classes which have completed such reduced courses of instruction.

Naval Academy.
Course of instruction temporarily reduced.
Vol. 37, p. 73.
R. S., sec. 1520, p. 261.

Approved, April 2, 1918.

April 2, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 133.]

[Pub. Res., No. 27.]

CHAP. 41.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the granting of insurance under the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, on application by a person other than the person to be insured.

War-Risk Insurance
Bureau.
Ante, p. 409, amend-
ed.

Application for in-
surance permitted for
persons in service by
other than insured.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That insurance under the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall be granted by the Bureau of War Risk Insurance on application made by the person to be insured or, subject to such regulations as the bureau may prescribe, by any person within the permitted class as specified in section four hundred and two of said Act: *Provided*, That the person to be insured has been taken a prisoner of war before April twelfth, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *And provided further*, That no one but the insured may designate a beneficiary, and nothing in this resolution shall be deemed to change or affect the permitted class of beneficiaries or impose any obligation on the insured against his will.

Approved, April 2, 1918.

Provisos.
If insured a prisoner
of war before April 12,
1918.

Restriction on desig-
nating beneficiary.

April 4, 1918.
[S. 2469.]

[Public, No. 118.]

CHAP. 42.—An Act To authorize the change of name of the steamship Caldera to A. T. Kinney.

"A. T. Kinney,"
steamer.
Name of "Caldera"
changed to.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Commissioner of Navigation is hereby authorized and directed upon application of the owner, the Kinney Steamship Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, to change the name of the steamer Caldera, official number two hundred and four thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, to A. T. Kinney.

Approved, April 4, 1918.

April 4, 1918.
[H. R. 5351.]

[Public, No. 119.]

CHAP. 43.—An Act Providing for the disposal of certain lands in block thirty-two, in the city of Port Angeles, State of Washington.

Port Angeles, Wash.
Sale of designated
town site lots in.
Vol. 3rd, p. 74.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all lots in block thirty-two, in the city of Port Angeles, State of Washington, now reserved for Government purposes under an Act entitled "An Act providing for the reappraisalment and sale of certain lands in the town site of Port Angeles, Washington, and for other purposes," approved March sixteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve, except lots one, eight, nine, ten, sixteen, and seventeen, shall be disposed of under and pursuant to the provisions of said Act of March sixteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve, and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to proceed at once to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Approved, April 4, 1918.

April 4, 1918.
[H. R. 11123.]

[Public No. 120.]

CHAP. 44.—An Act To amend an Act approved September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize an additional issue of bonds to meet expenditures for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to extend additional credit to foreign governments, and for other purposes."

Third Liberty Bond
Act.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first section of the Act approved September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and

seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize an additional issue of bonds to meet expenditures for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to extend additional credit to foreign governments, and for other purposes," be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"That the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, is hereby authorized to borrow, from time to time, on the credit of the United States for the purposes of this Act, and to meet expenditures authorized for the national security and defense and other public purposes authorized by law, not exceeding in the aggregate \$12,000,000,000, and to issue therefor bonds of the United States, in addition to the \$2,000,000,000 bonds already issued or offered for subscription under authority of the Act approved April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled 'An Act to authorize an issue of bonds to meet expenditures for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to extend credit to foreign governments, and for other purposes': *Provided*, That of this sum \$3,063,945,460 shall be in lieu of that amount of the unissued bonds authorized by sections one and four of the Act approved April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$225,000,000 shall be in lieu of that amount of the unissued bonds authorized by section thirty-nine of the Act approved August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine, \$150,000,000 shall be in lieu of the unissued bonds authorized by the joint resolution approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and \$100,000,000 shall be in lieu of the unissued bonds authorized by section four hundred of the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

"The bonds herein authorized shall be in such form or forms and denomination or denominations and subject to such terms and conditions of issue, conversion, redemption, maturities, payment, and rate or rates of interest, not exceeding four and one-quarter per centum per annum, and time or times of payment of interest, as the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time at, or before the issue thereof may prescribe. The principal and interest thereof shall be payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of value.

"The bonds herein authorized shall from time to time first be offered at not less than par as a popular loan, under such regulations, prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time, as will in his opinion give the people of the United States as nearly as may be an equal opportunity to participate therein, but he may make allotment in full upon applications for smaller amounts of bonds in advance of any date which he may set for the closing of subscriptions and may reject or reduce allotments upon later applications and applications for larger amounts, and may reject or reduce allotments upon applications from incorporated banks and trust companies for their own account and make allotment in full or larger allotments to others, and may establish a graduated scale of allotments, and may from time to time adopt any or all of said methods, should any such action be deemed by him to be in the public interest: *Provided*, That such reduction or increase of allotments of such bonds shall be made under general rules to be prescribed by said Secretary and shall apply to all subscribers similarly situated. And any portion of the bonds so offered and not taken may be otherwise disposed of by the Secretary of the Treasury in such manner and at such price or prices, not less than par, as he may determine. The Secretary may make special arrangements for subscriptions at not less than par from persons in the military or naval forces of the United States, but any bonds issued to such persons shall be in all respects the same as other bonds of the same issue."

Ante, p. 288, amended.

Post, p. 844.

United States securities.

Issue authorized to borrow money for national security, etc.

Amount increased.

Post, p. 844.

Additional to prior issues.

Ante, p. 35.

Proviso.

Amounts in lieu of unissued first liberty bonds.

Panama Canal bonds.
Vol. 36, p. 117.

Naval emergency bonds.
Vol. 39, p. 1201.

March 3, 1917, bonds.
Vol. 39, p. 1002.

Forms, terms, etc., of bonds.

Interest at 4½ per cent.

Payable in gold.

Offer as popular loan.

Discretionary allotments to subscribers.

Proviso.
General rules to apply.

Disposal of unsubscribed-for portion.

Army and Navy subscriptions.

Credits to allied Governments.
Ante, p. 289, amended.

Appropriation increased.
Post, pp. 844, 1312.

Ante, p. 35.

Proviso.
Authority to cease at end of war.

Conversion of bonds.
Ante, p. 290, amended.

Bonds higher than 4 per cent not convertible.
Ante, pp. 288, 35.

Restrictions.
Ante, p. 291.

Computing interest on converted bonds.

Certificates of indebtedness.
Ante, p. 291, amended.

Limit extended.
Ante, p. 36.
Post, p. 1311.

Deposit of proceeds.
Ante, p. 291, amended.

Proceeds may be deposited in banks, etc.

Income, etc., tax receipts added.
Interest.

Proviso.
Reserves not required for public money deposits.
R. S., sec. 5191, p. 1004.
Vol. 38, p. 682.

SEC. 2. That the last sentence of section two of said Act approved September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"For the purposes of this section there is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$5,500,000,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance of the appropriations made by section two of said act approved April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or so much thereof as may be necessary: *Provided*, That the authority granted by this section to the Secretary of the Treasury to establish credits for foreign Governments, as aforesaid, shall cease upon the termination of the war between the United States and the Imperial German Government."

SEC. 3. That section four of said Act approved September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby amended by adding two new paragraphs, as follows:

"That holders of bonds bearing interest at a higher rate than four per centum per annum, whether issued (a) under section one, or (b) upon conversion of four per centum bonds issued under section one, or (c) upon conversion of three and one-half per centum bonds issued under said Act approved April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or (d) upon conversion of four per centum bonds issued upon conversion of such three and one-half per centum bonds, shall not be entitled to any privilege of conversion under or pursuant to this section or otherwise. The provisions of section seven shall extend to all such bonds.

"If bonds bearing interest at a higher rate than four per centum per annum shall be issued before July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, then any bonds bearing interest at the rate of four per centum per annum which shall, after July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and before the expiration of the six months' conversion period prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, be presented for conversion into bonds bearing interest at such higher rate, shall, for the purpose of computing the amount of interest payable, be deemed to have been converted on the dates for the payment of the semiannual interest on the respective bonds so presented for conversion, last preceding the date of such presentation."

SEC. 4. That the last sentence of section five of said Act approved September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"The sum of such certificates outstanding hereunder and under section six of said Act approved April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall not at any one time exceed in the aggregate \$8,000,000,000."

SEC. 5. That section eight of said Act approved September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 8. That the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, is hereby authorized to deposit, in such incorporated banks and trust companies as he may designate, the proceeds, or any part thereof, arising from the sale of the bonds and certificates of indebtedness and war-savings certificates authorized by this Act, and arising from the payment of income and excess profits taxes, and such deposits shall bear such rate or rates of interest, and shall be secured in such manner, and shall be made upon and subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe: *Provided*, That the provisions of section fifty-one hundred and ninety-one of the Revised Statutes, as amended by the Federal reserve Act, and the amendments thereof, with reference to the reserves required to be kept by national banking associations and other member banks of the Federal Reserve System, shall not apply to deposits of public

moneys by the United States in designated depositories. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to designate depositories in foreign countries with which shall be deposited all public money which it may be necessary or desirable to have on deposit in such countries to provide for current disbursements to the military and naval forces of the United States and to the diplomatic and consular and other representatives of the United States in and about such countries until six months after the termination of the war between the United States and the Imperial German Government, and to prescribe the terms and conditions of such deposits."

Depositories abroad for disbursements to armed forces, etc.

Termination, etc.

Sections added. *Ante*, p. 295, amended.

SEC. 6. That said Act approved September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby amended by adding four new sections, to read as follows:

Acceptance of higher rate bonds for estate or inheritance taxes.

"SEC. 14. That any bonds of the United States bearing interest at a higher rate than four per centum per annum (whether issued under section one of this Act or upon conversion of bonds issued under this Act or under said Act approved April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen), which have been owned by any person continuously for at least six months prior to the date of his death, and which upon such date constitute part of his estate, shall, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, be receivable by the United States at par and accrued interest in payment of any estate or inheritance taxes imposed by the United States, under or by virtue of any present or future law, upon such estate or the inheritance thereof.

Conditions.

Purchase of bonds authorized until one year after the war.

"SEC. 15. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, from time to time, until the expiration of one year after the termination of the war, to purchase bonds issued under authority of this Act, including bonds issued upon conversion of bonds issued under this Act or said Act approved April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, at such prices and upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe. The par amount of bonds of any such series which may be purchased in the twelve months' period beginning on the date of issue shall not exceed one-twentieth of the par amount of bonds of such series originally issued, and in each twelve months' period thereafter, shall not exceed one-twentieth of the amount of the bonds of such series outstanding at the beginning of such twelve months' period. The average cost of the bonds of any series purchased in any such twelve months' period shall not exceed par and accrued interest.

Yearly limitation.

Cost limited.

Fund to be set aside for purchases.

"For the purposes of this section the Secretary of the Treasury shall set aside, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum not exceeding one-twentieth of the amount of such bonds issued before April first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and as and when any more such bonds are issued he shall set aside a sum not exceeding one-twentieth thereof. Whenever, by reason of purchases of bonds, as provided in this section, the amount so set aside falls below the sum which he deems necessary for the purposes of this section, the Secretary of the Treasury shall set aside such amount as he shall deem necessary, but not more than enough to bring the entire amount so set aside at such time up to one-twentieth of the amount of such bonds then outstanding. The amount so set aside by the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby appropriated for the purposes of this section, to be available until the expiration of one year after the termination of the war.

Appropriation.

Detailed statement to Congress.

"The Secretary of the Treasury shall make to Congress at the beginning of each regular session a report including a detailed statement of the operations under this section.

"SEC. 16. That any of the bonds or certificates of indebtedness authorized by this Act may be issued by the Secretary of the Treasury payable, principal and interest, in any foreign money or foreign

Securities payable only in foreign moneys may be issued. Discretionary disposal.

Post, p. 845.
 Ante, p. 503.
 Estimate of foreign dollar equivalent.

moneys, as expressed in such bonds or certificates, but not also in United States gold coin, and he may dispose of such bonds or certificates in such manner and at such prices, not less than par, as he may determine, without compliance with the provisions of the third paragraph of section one. In determining the amount of bonds and certificates issuable under this Act the dollar equivalent of the amount of any bonds or certificates payable in foreign money or foreign moneys shall be determined by the par of exchange at the date of issue thereof, as estimated by the Director of the Mint, and proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury, in pursuance of the provisions of section twenty-five of the Act approved August twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, entitled 'An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes.' The Secretary of the Treasury may designate depositories in foreign countries, with which may be deposited as he may determine all or any part of the proceeds of any bonds or certificates authorized by this Act, payable in foreign money or foreign moneys.

Vol. 23, p. 552.

Depositories abroad for proceeds may be designated.

Title.

"SEC. 17. That the short title of this Act shall be 'Second Liberty Bond Act.'"

New section to First Liberty Bond Act. Ante, p. 37, amended.

SEC. 7. That the Act entitled "An Act to authorize an issue of bonds to meet expenditures for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to extend credit to foreign governments, and for other purposes," approved April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby amended by adding a new section to read as follows:

Title given.

"SEC. 9. That the short title of this Act shall be 'First Liberty Bond Act.'"

Title to this Act.

SEC. 8. That the short title of this Act shall be "Third Liberty Bond Act."

Approved, April 4, 1918.

April 5, 1918. [S. 3714.]

[Public, No. 121.]

CHAP. 45.—An Act To provide further for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, and to supervise the issuance of securities, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

War Finance Corporation Act.

TITLE I.—WAR FINANCE CORPORATION.

Creation and membership of Corporation.

That the Secretary of the Treasury and four additional persons (who shall be the directors first appointed as hereinafter provided), are hereby created a body corporate and politic in deed and in law by the name, style, and title of the "War Finance Corporation" (herein called the Corporation), and shall have succession for a period of ten years: *Provided*, That in no event shall the Corporation exercise any of the powers conferred by this Act, except such as are incidental to the liquidation of its assets and the winding up of its affairs, after six months after the termination of the war, the date of such termination to be fixed by proclamation of the President of the United States.

Provido. Powers limited to continuance of the war.

Capital stock. All to be held by United States.

SEC. 2. That the capital stock of the Corporation shall be \$500,000,000, all of which shall be subscribed by the United States of America, and such subscription shall be subject to call upon the vote of three-fifths of the board of directors of the Corporation, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, at such time or times as may be deemed advisable; and there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum

Appropriation for subscriptions.

of \$500,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the purpose of making payment upon such subscription when and as called. Receipts for payments by the United States of America for or on account of such stock shall be issued by the Corporation to the Secretary of the Treasury, and shall be evidence of stock ownership.

Receipts for payments.

SEC. 3. That the management of the Corporation shall be vested in a board of directors, consisting of the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall be chairman of the board, and four other persons, to be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. No director, officer, attorney, agent, or employee of the Corporation shall in any manner, directly or indirectly, participate in the determination of any question affecting his personal interests, or the interests of any corporation, partnership, or association, in which he is directly or indirectly interested; and each director shall devote his time, not otherwise required by the business of the United States, principally to the business of the Corporation. Before entering upon his duties, each of the four directors so appointed, and each officer, shall take an oath faithfully to discharge the duties of his office. Nothing contained in this or any other Act shall be construed to prevent the appointment as a director of the Corporation of any officer or employee under the United States or of a director of a Federal reserve bank.

Board of directors. Composition.

No officer, etc., to participate in questions affecting personal interests, etc.

Eligibility of Government employees, etc.

Of the four directors so appointed, the President of the United States shall designate two to serve for two years, and two for four years; and thereafter each director so appointed shall serve for four years. Whenever a vacancy shall occur among the directors so appointed, the person appointed director to fill any such vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired term of the member whose place he is selected to fill. Any director shall be subject to removal by the President of the United States. Three members of the board of directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Appointive directors.

Filling vacancies, etc.

Quorum.

SEC. 4. That the four directors of the Corporation appointed as hereinbefore provided shall receive annual salaries, payable monthly, of \$12,000. Any director receiving from the United States any salary or compensation for services shall not receive as salary from the Corporation any amount which, together with any salary or compensation received from the United States, would make the total amount paid to him by the United States and by the Corporation exceed \$12,000.

Salaries.

Limitation if receiving pay from the Government.

SEC. 5. That the principal office of the Corporation shall be located in the District of Columbia, but there may be established agencies or branch offices in any city or cities of the United States under rules and regulations prescribed by the board of directors.

Principal office and agencies.

SEC. 6. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to adopt, alter, and use a corporate seal; to make contracts; to purchase or lease and hold or dispose of such real estate as may be necessary for the prosecution of its business; to sue and be sued; to complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction, State or Federal; to appoint, by its board of directors, and fix the compensation of such officers, employees, attorneys, and agents as are necessary for the transaction of the business of the Corporation, to define their duties, require bonds of them and fix the penalties thereof, and to dismiss at pleasure such officers, employees, attorneys, and agents; and to prescribe, amend, and repeal, by its board of directors, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, by-laws regulating the manner in which its general business may be conducted and the privileges granted to it by law may be exercised and enjoyed, and prescribing the powers and duties of its officers and agents.

General corporate powers, etc., specified.

Advances authorized.	SEC. 7. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to make advances, upon such terms, not inconsistent herewith, as it may prescribe, for periods not exceeding five years from the respective dates of such advances:
Time limit.	(1) To any bank, banker, or trust company, in the United States, which shall have made after April sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and which shall have outstanding, any loan or loans to any person, firm, corporation, or association, conducting an established and going business in the United States, whose operations shall be necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, and evidenced by a note or notes, but no such advance shall exceed seventy-five per centum of the face value of such loan or loans; and
To banks, etc., having loaned to concerns in business contributing to prosecution of the war, on notes therefor.	(2) To any bank, banker, or trust company, in the United States, which shall have rendered financial assistance, directly or indirectly, to any such person, firm, corporation, or association by the purchase after April sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, of its bonds or other obligations, but no such advance shall exceed seventy-five per centum of the value of such bonds or other obligations at the time of such advance, as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation.
Limit.	All advances shall be made upon the promissory note or notes of such bank, banker, or trust company, secured by the notes, bonds, or other obligations, which are the basis of any such advance by the Corporation, together with all the securities, if any, which such bank, banker, or trust company may hold as collateral for such notes, bonds, or other obligations.
Banks, etc., purchasing bonds of such concerns.	The Corporation shall, however, have power to make advances (a) up to one hundred per centum of the face value of any such loan made by any such bank, banker, or trust company to any such person, firm, corporation, or association, and (b) up to one hundred per centum of the value at the time of any such advance (as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation) of such bonds or other obligations by the purchase of which financial assistance shall have been rendered to such person, firm, corporation, or association: <i>Provided</i> , That every such advance shall be secured in the manner described in the preceding part of this section, and in addition thereto by collateral security, to be furnished by the bank, banker, or trust company, of such character as shall be prescribed by the board of directors, of a value, at the time of such advance (as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation), equal to at least thirty-three per centum of the amount advanced by the Corporation. The Corporation shall retain power to require additional security at any time.
Limit.	SEC. 8. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to make advances from time to time, upon such terms, not inconsistent herewith, as it may prescribe, for periods not exceeding one year, to any savings bank, banking institution or trust company, in the United States, which receives savings deposits, or to any building and loan association in the United States, on the promissory note or notes of the borrowing institution, whenever the Corporation shall deem such advances to be necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war or important in the public interest: <i>Provided</i> , That such note or notes shall be secured by the pledge of securities of such character as shall be prescribed by the board of directors of the Corporation, the value of which, at the time of such advance (as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation) shall be equal in amount to at least one hundred and thirty-three per centum of the amount of such advance. The rate of interest charged on any such advance shall not be less than one per centum per annum in excess of the rate of discount for ninety-day commercial paper prevailing at the time of such advance at the Federal
Promissory notes to be given for advances.	
Collateral security.	
Full amount of loans, etc., may be advanced.	
Proviso. Additional security to be given. <i>Post</i> , p. 1049.	
Further security.	
Advances to savings, building, etc., associations, contributing to prosecution of the war on notes thereof.	
Proviso. Amount of security required.	
Interest rate.	

reserve bank of the district in which the borrowing institution is located, but such rate of interest shall in no case be greater than the average rate receivable by the borrowing institution on its loans and investments made during the six months prior to the date of the advance, except that where the average rate so receivable by the borrowing institution is less than such rate of discount for ninety-day commercial paper the rate of interest on such advance shall be equal to such rate of discount. The Corporation shall retain power to require additional security at any time.

Limitation.

Additional security.

Advances directly to business concerns contributing to prosecution of the war.

Conditions.

SEC. 9. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized, in exceptional cases, to make advances directly to any person, firm, corporation, or association, conducting an established and going business in the United States, whose operations shall be necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war (but only for the purpose of conducting such business in the United States and only when in the opinion of the board of directors of the Corporation such person, firm, corporation, or association is unable to obtain funds upon reasonable terms through banking channels or from the general public), for periods not exceeding five years from the respective dates of such advances, upon such terms, and subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the board of directors of the Corporation. In no case shall the aggregate amount of the advances made under this section exceed at any one time an amount equal to twelve and one-half per centum of the sum of (1) the authorized capital stock of the Corporation plus (2) the aggregate amount of bonds of the Corporation authorized to be outstanding at any one time when the capital stock is fully paid in. Every such advance shall be secured by adequate security of such character as shall be prescribed by the board of directors of a value at the time of such advance (as estimated and determined by the board of directors), equal to (except in case of an advance made to a railroad in the possession and control of the President, for the purpose of making additions, betterments or road extensions to such railroad) at least one hundred and twenty-five per centum of the amount advanced by the Corporation. The Corporation shall retain power to require additional security at any time. The rate of interest charged on any such advance shall not be less than one per centum per annum in excess of the rate of discount for ninety-day commercial paper prevailing at the time of such advance at the Federal reserve bank of the district in which the borrower is located.

Aggregate limited.

Security required.

Exception.

Interest requirement.

Limit of advances to one person, etc.

Exception.

SEC. 10. That in no case shall the aggregate amount of the advances made under this title to any one person, firm, corporation, or association exceed at any one time an amount equal to ten per centum of the authorized capital stock of the Corporation, but this section shall not apply in the case of an advance made to a railroad in the possession and control of the President; for the purpose of making additions, betterments or road extensions to such railroad.

Dealing in liberty bonds, etc., authorized.

SEC. 11. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to subscribe for, acquire, and own, buy, sell, and deal in bonds and obligations of the United States issued or converted after September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to such extent as the board of directors, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may from time to time determine.

Bonds may be issued by Corporation.

SEC. 12. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to issue and have outstanding at any one time its bonds in an amount aggregating not more than six times its paid-in capital, such bonds to mature not less than one year nor more than five years from the respective dates of issue, and to bear such rate or rates of interest, and may be redeemable before maturity at the option of the Corporation, as may be determined by the board of directors, but such rate

Limit.

Interest.

Lien on Corporation assets.

Issue, sale, etc.

Bonds payable in foreign moneys, etc., may be issued.
Post, p. 845.

Estimate of foreign dollar equivalent.

Vol. 28, p. 552.

Acceptance of bonds as collateral for reserve bank discounts.

Interest charge.

Use by Federal reserve banks, of such paper.

Proviso. Special interest on reserve notes with such security.

Laws applicable.

Corporation not to act until authorized by the President.

Reserve fund from earnings.

Use of, designated.
Post, p. 1314.

or rates of interest shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. Such bonds shall have a first and paramount floating charge on all the assets of the Corporation, and the Corporation shall not at any time mortgage or pledge any of its assets. Such bonds may be issued at not less than par in payment of any advances authorized by this title, or may be offered for sale publicly or to any individual, firm, corporation, or association, at such price or prices as the board of directors, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may determine.

Upon such terms not inconsistent herewith as may be determined from time to time by the board of directors, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, at or before the issue thereof, any of such bonds may be issued payable in any foreign money or foreign moneys, or issued payable at the option of the respective holders thereof either in dollars or in any foreign money or foreign moneys at such fixed rate of exchange as may be stated in any such bonds. For the purpose of determining the amount of bonds issued payable in any foreign money or foreign moneys the dollar equivalent shall be determined by the par of exchange at the date of issue thereof, as estimated by the Director of the Mint and proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury in pursuance of the provisions of section twenty-five of the Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-four.

SEC. 13. That the Federal reserve banks shall be authorized, subject to the maturity limitations of the Federal reserve Act and to regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, to discount the direct obligations of member banks secured by such bonds of the Corporation and to rediscount eligible paper secured by such bonds and indorsed by a member bank. No discount or rediscount under this section shall be granted at a less interest charge than one per centum per annum above the prevailing rates for eligible commercial paper of corresponding maturity.

Any Federal reserve bank may, with the approval of the Federal Reserve Board, use any obligation or paper so acquired for any purpose for which it is authorized to use obligations or paper secured by bonds or notes of the United States not bearing the circulation privilege: *Provided, however,* That whenever Federal reserve notes are issued against the security of such obligations or paper the Federal Reserve Board may make a special interest charge on such notes, which, in the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board, need not be applicable to other Federal reserve notes which may from time to time be issued and outstanding. All provisions of law, not inconsistent herewith, in respect to the acquisition by any Federal reserve bank of obligations or paper secured by such bonds or notes of the United States, and in respect to Federal reserve notes issued against the security of such obligations or paper, shall extend, in so far as applicable, to the acquisition of obligations or paper secured by the bonds of the Corporation and to the Federal reserve notes issued against the security of such obligations or paper.

SEC. 14. That the Corporation shall not exercise any of the powers granted by this title or perform any business except such as is incidental and necessarily preliminary to its organization until it has been authorized by the President of the United States to commence business under the provisions of this title.

SEC. 15. That all net earnings of the Corporation not required for its operations shall be accumulated as a reserve fund until such time as the Corporation liquidates under the terms of this title. Such reserve fund shall, upon the direction of the board of directors, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, be invested in bonds and obligations of the United States, issued or converted after

September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or upon like direction and approval may be deposited in member banks of the Federal Reserve System, or in any of the Federal reserve banks, or be used from time to time, as well as any other funds of the Corporation, in the purchase or redemption of any bonds issued by the Corporation. The Federal reserve banks are hereby authorized to act as depositaries for and as fiscal agents of the Corporation in the general performance of the powers conferred by this title. Beginning six months after the termination of the war, the date of such termination to be fixed by a proclamation of the President of the United States, the directors of the Corporation shall proceed to liquidate its assets and to wind up its affairs, but the directors of the Corporation, in their discretion, may, from time to time, prior to such date, sell and dispose of any securities or other property acquired by the Corporation. Any balance remaining after the payment of all its debts shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts, and thereupon the Corporation shall be dissolved.

Federal reserve banks may be depositaries, etc.
Liquidation of affairs after end of war.

Balance to be paid into Treasury.

SEC. 16. That any and all bonds issued by the Corporation shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority, except (a) estate or inheritance taxes, and (b) graduated additional income taxes, commonly known as surtaxes, and excess-profits and war-profits taxes, now or hereafter imposed by the United States, upon the income or profits of individuals, partnerships, corporations, or associations. The interest on an amount of such bonds the principal of which does not exceed in the aggregate \$5,000, owned by any individual, partnership, corporation, or association, shall be exempt from the taxes referred to in clause (b). The Corporation, including its franchise and the capital and reserve or surplus thereof, and the income derived therefrom, shall be exempt from all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority, except that any real property of the Corporation shall be subject to State, county, or municipal taxes to the same extent, according to its value, as other real property is taxed.

Bonds exempt from taxes.
Post, p. 845.

Exceptions.

Corporation exempt from all taxation.

Real property excepted.

SEC. 17. That the United States shall not be liable for the payment of any bond or other obligation or the interest thereon issued or incurred by the Corporation, nor shall it incur any liability in respect of any act or omission of the Corporation.

Nonliability of United States for bonds, etc., of Corporation.

SEC. 18. That whoever (1) makes any statement, knowing it to be false, for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for any other person, firm, corporation, or association any advance under this title, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Punishment for making false statements to obtain advances.

Whoever willfully overvalues any security by which any such advance is secured, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$5,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

Overvaluing securities offered for advances.

Whoever (1) falsely makes, forges, or counterfeits any bond, coupon, or paper in imitation of or purporting to be in imitation of a bond or coupon issued by the Corporation; or (2) passes, utters, or publishes, or attempts to pass, utter, or publish, any false, forged, or counterfeited bond, coupon, or paper purporting to be issued by the Corporation, knowing the same to be falsely made, forged, or counterfeited; or (3) falsely alters any such bond, coupon, or paper; or (4) passes, utters, or publishes as true any falsely altered or spurious bond, coupon, or paper issued or purporting to have been issued by the Corporation, knowing the same to be falsely altered or spurious, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Counterfeiting bonds, etc.

Passing, etc., counterfeits.

Altering bonds, etc.

Passing altered bonds, etc.

Embezzlement by officials.
Making false entries in books, etc.

Drawing orders, etc., without authority.

Detection, arrest, etc., of offenders.

Quarterly reports to each House of Congress.
Details required.

Annual report.

National banks.
Indebtedness limited.
R. S., sec. 5202, p. 1006, amended.
Vol. 39, p. 753.

Circulating notes.

Deposits.

Drafts, etc.

Dividends, etc.

Federal reserve liabilities.

Finance Corporation liabilities.
Post, p. 1313.

Capital Issues Committee.

Created.
Appointment of members.

No officer, etc., to participate in questions affecting personal interests, etc.

Whoever, being connected in any capacity with the Corporation, (1) embezzles, abstracts, or willfully misapplies any moneys, funds, or credits thereof, or (2) with intent to defraud the Corporation or any other company, body politic or corporate, or any individual, or to deceive any officer of the Corporation, (a) makes any false entry in any book, report, or statement of the Corporation, or (b) without authority from the directors draws any order or assigns any note, bond, draft, mortgage, judgment, or decree thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to direct and use the Secret Service Division of the Treasury Department to detect, arrest, and deliver into custody of the United States marshal having jurisdiction any person committing any of the offenses punishable under this section.

SEC. 19. That the Corporation shall file quarterly reports with the Secretary of the Senate and with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, stating as of the first day of each month of the quarter just ended (1) the total amount of capital paid in, (2) the total amount of bonds issued, (3) the total amount of bonds outstanding, (4) the total amount of advances made under each of sections seven, eight, and nine, (5) a list of the classes and amount of securities taken under each of such sections, (6) the total amount of advances outstanding under each of sections seven, eight, and nine, and (7) such other information as may be hereafter required by either House of Congress.

The Corporation shall make a report to Congress on the first day of each regular session, including a detailed statement of receipts and expenditures.

SEC. 20. Section fifty-two hundred and two of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"SEC. 5202. No national banking association shall at any time be indebted, or in any way liable, to an amount exceeding the amount of its capital stock at such time actually paid in and remaining undiminished by losses or otherwise, except on account of demands of the nature following:

"First. Notes of circulation.

"Second. Moneys deposited with or collected by the association.

"Third. Bills of exchange or drafts drawn against money actually on deposit to the credit of the association, or due thereto.

"Fourth. Liabilities to the stockholders of the association or dividends and reserve profits.

"Fifth. Liabilities incurred under the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act.

"Sixth. Liabilities incurred under the provisions of the War Finance Corporation Act."

TITLE II.—CAPITAL ISSUES COMMITTEE.

SEC. 200. That there is hereby created a committee to be known as the "Capital Issues Committee," hereinafter called the Committee, and to be composed of seven members to be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. At least three of the members shall be members of the Federal Reserve Board.

No member, officer, attorney, agent, or employee of the Committee shall in any manner, directly or indirectly, participate in the determination of any question affecting his personal interests, or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he is directly or indirectly interested. Before entering upon his duties, each member and officer shall take an oath faithfully to discharge

the duties of his office. Nothing contained in this or any other Act shall be construed to prevent the appointment as a member of the Committee, of any officer or employee under the United States or of a director of a Federal reserve bank.

Eligibility of Government employees, etc.

The terms during which the several members of the Committee shall respectively hold office shall be determined by the President of the United States, and the compensation of the several members of the Committee who are not members of the Federal Reserve Board shall be \$7,500 per annum, payable monthly, but if any such member receives any other compensation from any office or employment under the United States the amount so received shall be deducted from such salary, and if such other compensation is \$7,500 or more, such member shall receive no salary as a member of the Committee. Any member shall be subject to removal by the President of the United States. The President shall designate one of the members as chairman, but any subsequent vacancy in the chairmanship shall be filled by the Committee. Four members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Term of office and salary.

Limitation if receiving other from the Government.

Chairmanship.

SEC. 201. That the Committee may employ and fix the compensation of such officers, attorneys, agents, and other employees as may be deemed necessary to conduct its business, who shall be appointed without regard to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and improve the civil service of the United States," approved January sixteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-three (volume twenty-two, United States Statutes at Large, page four hundred and three), and amendments thereto or any rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof. No such officer, attorney, agent, or employee shall receive more compensation than persons performing services of like or similar character under the Federal Reserve Board.

Officials, etc., not subject to civil service law. Vol. 22, p. 403.

Pay restriction.

SEC. 202. That all the expenses of the Committee, including all necessary expenses for transportation incurred by the members or by its officers, attorneys, agents, or employees under its orders in making an investigation or upon official business in any other places than at their respective headquarters, shall be allowed and paid on the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the chairman.

Allowance of expenses.

The Committee may rent suitable offices for its use, and purchase such furniture, equipment, and supplies as may be necessary, but shall not expend more than \$10,000 annually for offices in the District of Columbia.

Rent, office equipment, etc.

The principal office of the Committee shall be in the District of Columbia, but it may meet and exercise all its powers at any other place. The Committee may, by one or more of its members, or by such agents as it may designate, prosecute any inquiry necessary to its duties in any part of the United States.

Principal office.

Field inquiries.

SEC. 203. That the Committee may, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by it from time to time, investigate, pass upon, and determine whether it is compatible with the national interest that there should be sold or offered for sale or for subscription any issue, or any part of any issue, of securities hereafter issued by any person, firm, corporation, or association, the total or aggregate par or face value of which issue and any other securities issued by the same person, firm, corporation, or association since the passage of this Act is in excess of \$100,000. Shares of stock of any corporation or association without nominal or par value shall for the purpose of this section be deemed to be of the par value of \$100 each. Any securities which upon the date of the passage of this Act are in the possession or control of the corporation, association, or obligor issuing the same shall be deemed to have been issued after the passage of this Act within the meaning hereof.

Issuing securities exceeding \$100,000 by any person, etc., subject hereafter to action of Committee.

Unissued securities included.

Exceptions.

Nothing in this title shall be construed to authorize such Committee to pass upon (1) any borrowing by any person, firm, corporation, or association in the ordinary course of business as distinguished from borrowing for capital purposes, (2) the renewing or refunding of indebtedness existing at the time of the passage of this Act, (3) the resale of any securities the sale or offering of which the Committee has determined to be compatible with the national interest, (4) any securities issued by any railroad corporation the property of which may be in the possession and control of the President of the United States, or (5) any bonds issued by the War Finance Corporation.

No approval of validity, etc., of issues.

Nothing done or omitted by the Committee hereunder shall be construed as carrying the approval of the Committee or of the United States of the legality, validity, worth, or security of any securities.

Appropriation for all salaries and expenses.

SEC. 204. That there is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$200,000 for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the establishment and maintenance of the Committee, including the payment of the salaries and rents herein authorized.

Report to Congress.

SEC. 205. That the Committee shall make a report to Congress on the first day of each regular session, including a detailed statement of receipts and expenditures, and also including the names of all officers and employees and the salary paid to each.

Termination after end of the war.

SEC. 206. That this title shall continue in effect until, but not after, the expiration of six months after the termination of the war, the date of such termination to be determined by a proclamation of the President of the United States, but the President may at any time by proclamation declare that this title is no longer necessary, and thereupon it shall cease to be in effect.

Miscellaneous.**TITLE III.—MISCELLANEOUS.**

Punishment for violations not elsewhere specified.

SEC. 300. That whoever willfully violates any of the provisions of this Act, except where a different penalty is provided in this Act, shall, upon conviction in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction, be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both; and whoever knowingly participates in any such violation, except where a different penalty is provided in this Act, shall be punished by a like fine or imprisonment, or both.

Accessories.

No revenue stamp required on notes secured by liberty bonds, etc.

SEC. 301. That no stamp tax shall be required or imposed upon a promissory note secured by the pledge of bonds or obligations of the United States issued after April twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or secured by the pledge of a promissory note which itself is secured by the pledge of such bonds or obligations: *Provided*, That in either case the par value of such bonds or obligations shall equal the amount of such note.

Proriso.
Condition.

Invalidity of any clause, etc., not to affect remainder of Act.

SEC. 302. That if any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of this Act shall, for any reason, be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, or, in case any court of competent jurisdiction shall adjudge to be invalid any provisions hereof in respect of any class or classes of securities, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder of this Act, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, part, or subject matter of this Act directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered.

"Securities" defined.

SEC. 303. That the term "securities," as used in this Act, includes stocks, shares of stock, bonds, debentures, notes, certificates of indebtedness, and other obligations.

SEC. 304. That the right to amend, alter, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

SEC. 305. That the short title of this Act shall be the "War Finance Corporation Act."

Title.

SEC. 306. That all provisions of any Act or Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Approved, April 5, 1918.

CHAP. 46.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act providing for an Assistant Secretary of War," approved March fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety, and for other purposes.

April 6, 1918.
[H. R. 9352.]

[Public, No. 122.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That an Act entitled "An Act providing for an Assistant Secretary of War," approved March fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety (Twenty-sixth Statutes, page seventeen), be, and the same hereby is, amended to read as follows:

War Department.
Vol. 26, p. 17, amended.
Three Assistant Secretaries authorized.

"There shall be in the Department of War an Assistant Secretary, a Second Assistant Secretary, and a Third Assistant Secretary, each of whom shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Assistant Secretary shall be entitled to a salary of \$5,000 per annum, payable monthly, and the Second Assistant Secretary and Third Assistant Secretary shall each be entitled to a salary of \$4,500 per annum, payable monthly, and shall perform such duties in the Department of War as shall be prescribed by the Secretary or as may be required by law."

Compensation.

Duties.

Approved, April 6, 1918.

CHAP. 47.—An Act To ratify the compact and agreement between the States of Oregon and Washington regarding concurrent jurisdiction over the waters of the Columbia River and its tributaries in connection with regulating, protecting, and preserving fish.

April 8, 1918.
[H. R. 2617.]

[Public, No. 123.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Congress of the United States of America hereby consents to and ratifies the compact and agreement entered into between the States of Oregon and Washington relative to regulating, protecting, and preserving fish in the boundary waters of the Columbia River and other waters, which compact and agreement is contained in section twenty of chapter one hundred and eighty-eight of the general laws of Oregon for nineteen hundred and fifteen, and section one hundred and sixteen, chapter thirty-one, of the session laws of Washington for nineteen hundred and fifteen, and is as follows:

Columbia River, etc.
Agreement of Oregon and Washington protecting fish in boundary waters of, ratified.

"All laws and regulations now existing, or which may be necessary for regulating, protecting, or preserving fish in the waters of the Columbia River, over which the States of Oregon and Washington have concurrent jurisdiction, or any other waters within either of said States, which would affect said concurrent jurisdiction, shall be made, changed, altered, and amended in whole or in part, only with the mutual consent and approbation of both States."

State laws.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the right of the United States to regulate commerce, or the jurisdiction of the United States over navigable waters.

Federal jurisdiction not affected.

Approved, April 8, 1918.

April 8, 1918.
[H. R. 10365.]
[Public No. 124.]

CHAP. 48.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the Forsyth special road district of Taney County, Missouri, to construct a bridge across White River at Forsyth, Missouri.

White River.
Forsyth, Mo., road
district may bridge.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the Forsyth special road district of Taney County, Missouri, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the White River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Forsyth, Missouri, in the county of Taney, in the State of Missouri, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, April 8, 1918.

April 10, 1918.
[S. 3400.]

CHAP. 49.—An Act To regulate the pay of retired chief warrant officers and warrant officers on active duty.

[Public, No. 125.]

Navy.
Chief warrant officers
on retired list to receive
designated pay, etc.,
while on active duty.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any retired chief warrant officer who has been on active duty since August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, or who may hereafter perform active duty, and whose record is creditable, shall, during such time as he has been or may hereafter be, on active duty, and from the time his service on the active list after date of commission, plus his service on active duty while on the retired list, is equal to six years, receive the pay and allowances that are now, or may hereafter be, allowed a lieutenant (junior grade), United States Navy; and shall, during such time as he has been, or may hereafter be, on active duty, and from the time such total service is equal to twelve years, receive the pay and allowances that are now, or may hereafter be, allowed a lieutenant, United States Navy.

Service allowance.

Warrant officers on
retired list to receive
designated pay, etc.,
while on active duty.

SEC. 2. That any retired warrant officer who has been on active duty since August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, or who may hereafter perform active duty, and whose record is creditable, shall, during such time as he has been or may hereafter be on active duty, and from the time his service on the active list after date of warrant, plus his service on active duty while on the retired list, is equal to twelve years, receive the pay and allowances that are now or may hereafter be allowed a lieutenant (junior grade), United States Navy; and shall, during such time as he has been or may hereafter be on active duty, and from the time such total service is equal to eighteen years, receive the pay and allowances that are now or may hereafter be allowed a lieutenant, United States Navy.

Service allowance.

Approved, April 10, 1918.

April 10, 1918.
[H. R. 2316.]

CHAP. 50.—An Act To promote export trade, and for other purposes.

[Public, No. 126.]

Promotion of export
trade.
Meaning of term
restricted.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the words "export trade" wherever used in this Act mean solely trade or commerce in goods, wares, or merchandise exported, or in the course of being exported from the United States or any Territory thereof to any foreign nation; but the words "export trade" shall not be deemed to include the production, manufacture, or selling for consumption or for resale, within the United States or any Territory thereof, of

such goods, wares, or merchandise, or any act in the course of such production, manufacture, or selling for consumption or for resale.

That the words "trade within the United States" wherever used in this Act mean trade or commerce among the several States or in any Territory of the United States, or in the District of Columbia, or between any such Territory and another, or between any such Territory or Territories and any State or States or the District of Columbia, or between the District of Columbia and any State or States.

"Trade within the United States," defined.

That the word "association" wherever used in this Act means any corporation or combination, by contract or otherwise, of two or more persons, partnerships, or corporations.

"Association," defined.

SEC. 2. That nothing contained in the Act entitled "An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies," approved July second, eighteen hundred and ninety, shall be construed as declaring to be illegal an association entered into for the sole purpose of engaging in export trade and actually engaged solely in such export trade, or an agreement made or act done in the course of export trade by such association, provided such association, agreement, or act is not in restraint of trade within the United States, and is not in restraint of the export trade of any domestic competitor of such association: *And provided further*, That such association does not, either in the United States or elsewhere, enter into any agreement, understanding, or conspiracy, or do any act which artificially or intentionally enhances or depresses prices within the United States of commodities of the class exported by such association, or which substantially lessens competition within the United States or otherwise restrains trade therein.

Association solely for export trade not a violation of Antitrust Act. Vol. 26, p. 209; Vol. 38, p. 739.

Conditions.

Proviso. Acts affecting prices, or lessening competition prohibited.

SEC. 3. That nothing contained in section seven of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes," approved October fifteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, shall be construed to forbid the acquisition or ownership by any corporation of the whole or any part of the stock or other capital of any corporation organized solely for the purpose of engaging in export trade, and actually engaged solely in such export trade, unless the effect of such acquisition or ownership may be to restrain trade or substantially lessen competition within the United States.

Ownership in other similar associations allowed. Vol. 38, p. 731.

Condition.

SEC. 4. That the prohibition against "unfair methods of competition" and the remedies provided for enforcing said prohibition contained in the Act entitled "An Act to create a Federal Trade Commission, to define its powers and duties, and for other purposes," approved September twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, shall be construed as extending to unfair methods of competition used in export trade against competitors engaged in export trade, even though the acts constituting such unfair methods are done without the territorial jurisdiction of the United States.

Unfair methods of competition in export trade prohibited. Vol. 38, p. 719.

SEC. 5. That every association now engaged solely in export trade, within sixty days after the passage of this Act, and every association entered into hereafter which engages solely in export trade, within thirty days after its creation, shall file with the Federal Trade Commission a verified written statement setting forth the location of its offices or places of business and the names and addresses of all its officers and of all its stockholders or members, and if a corporation, a copy of its certificate or articles of incorporation and by-laws, and if unincorporated, a copy of its articles or contract of association, and on the first day of January of each year thereafter it shall make a like statement of the location of its offices or places of business and the names and addresses of all its officers and of all its stockholders or members and of all amendments to and changes in its articles or certificate of incorporation or in its articles or contract of association. It shall also furnish to the com-

Statements required from associations solely in export trade. Details specified.

Similar annual statements.

Connections with other associations.

Penalty for failure to furnish information.

Prosecution.

Costs, etc.

Investigation of acts believed to be in restraint of trade, etc., within the United States.

Corrective recommendations to be made.

Action on noncompliance.

Federal Trade Commission to enforce Act. Vol. 38, pp. 717-724.

mission such information as the commission may require as to its organization, business, conduct, practices, management, and relation to other associations, corporations, partnerships, and individuals. Any association which shall fail so to do shall not have the benefit of the provisions of section two and section three of this Act, and it shall also forfeit to the United States the sum of \$100 for each and every day of the continuance of such failure, which forfeiture shall be payable into the Treasury of the United States, and shall be recoverable in a civil suit in the name of the United States brought in the district where the association has its principal office, or in any district in which it shall do business. It shall be the duty of the various district attorneys, under the direction of the Attorney General of the United States, to prosecute for the recovery of the forfeiture. The costs and expenses of such prosecution shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the courts of the United States.

Whenever the Federal Trade Commission shall have reason to believe that an association or any agreement made or act done by such association is in restraint of trade within the United States or in restraint of the export trade of any domestic competitor of such association, or that an association either in the United States or elsewhere has entered into any agreement, understanding, or conspiracy, or done any act which artificially or intentionally enhances or depresses prices within the United States of commodities of the class exported by such association, or which substantially lessens competition within the United States or otherwise restrains trade therein, it shall summon such association, its officers, and agents to appear before it, and thereafter conduct an investigation into the alleged violations of law. Upon investigation, if it shall conclude that the law has been violated, it may make to such association recommendations for the readjustment of its business, in order that it may thereafter maintain its organization and management and conduct its business in accordance with law. If such association fails to comply with the recommendations of the Federal Trade Commission, said commission shall refer its findings and recommendations to the Attorney General of the United States for such action thereon as he may deem proper.

For the purpose of enforcing these provisions the Federal Trade Commission shall have all the powers, so far as applicable, given it in "An Act to create a Federal Trade Commission, to define its powers and duties, and for other purposes."

Approved, April 10, 1918.

April 11, 1918.
[S. 3994.]

[Public, No. 127.]

CHAP. 51.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize condemnation proceedings of lands for military purposes," approved July second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes.

Lands for military purposes.

Ante, p. 241, amended.

Nitrate plants, etc., added.

Post, p. 888.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That page one, line eight, of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize condemnation proceedings of lands for military purposes," approved July second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding after the word "camps" the following: "and for the construction and operation of plants for the production of nitrates and other compounds and the manufacture of explosives and other munitions of war and for the development and transmission of power for the operation of such plants," so that the same when amended will read as follows:

Condemnation proceedings authorized to acquire lands, etc., for designated uses.

"That hereafter the Secretary of War may cause proceedings to be instituted in the name of the United States, in any court having jurisdiction of such proceedings for the acquirement by condemnation of any land, temporary use thereof or other interest therein, or right

pertaining thereto, needed for the site, location, construction, or prosecution of works for fortifications, coast defenses, military training camps, and for the construction and operation of plants for the production of nitrate and other compounds and the manufacture of explosives and other munitions of war and for the development and transmission of power for the operations of such plants; such proceedings to be prosecuted in accordance with the laws relating to suits for the condemnation of property of the States wherein the proceedings may be instituted: *Provided*, That when the owner of such land, interest, or rights pertaining thereto shall fix a price for the same, which in the opinion of the Secretary of War shall be reasonable, he may purchase or enter into a contract for the use of the same at such price without further delay: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to accept on behalf of the United States donations of land and the interest and rights pertaining thereto required for the above-mentioned purposes: *And provided further*, That when such property is acquired in time of war, or the imminence thereof, upon the filing of the petition for the condemnation of any land, temporary use thereof or other interest therein or right pertaining thereto to be acquired for any of the purposes aforesaid, immediate possession thereof may be taken to the extent of the interest to be acquired and the lands may be occupied and used for military purposes, and the provision of section three hundred and fifty-five of the Revised Statutes, providing that no public money shall be expended upon such land until the written opinion of the Attorney General shall be had in favor of the validity of the title, nor until the consent of the legislature of the State in which the land is located has been given, shall be, and the same are hereby, suspended during the period of the existing emergency."

Approved, April 11, 1918.

Proviso.
Purchases without suit.

Acceptance of donations allowed.

Immediate use in time of war before title vested.

Suspension of restrictions.
R. S., sec. 355, p. 60.

CHAP. 52.—An Act Making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

April 15, 1918.
[H. R. 9314.]

[Public, No. 123.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, severally appropriated, in full compensation for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the objects hereinafter expressed, namely:

Diplomatic and consular appropriations.

SALARIES OF AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS.

Salaries.

Ambassadors extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Austria-Hungary, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Russia, Spain, and Turkey, at \$17,500 each, \$227,500;

Ambassadors.

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Belgium, China, Cuba, and the Netherlands and Luxemburg, at \$12,000 each, \$48,000;

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary.

Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Greece and Montenegro, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Uruguay, Persia, Peru, Portugal, Salvador, Siam, Sweden, Switzerland, and Venezuela, at \$10,000 each, \$230,000;

Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Roumania, Serbia, and Bulgaria, \$10,000;

Minister resident and
consul general.
Agents, etc.

Minister resident and consul general to Liberia, \$5,000;
Agent and consul general at Tangier, \$7,500;
Agent and consul general at Cairo, \$6,500;

Proviso.
Salary restrictions.

Provided, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Govern-
ment;

Total, \$534,500.

SALARIES, CHARGÉS D'AFFAIRES AD INTERIM.

Chargés d'affaires.

For salaries for chargés d'affaires ad interim, \$50,000.

SALARIES OF SECRETARIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Secretaries, Diplo-
matic Service.
Vol. 33, p. 805; Vol.
39, p. 252.

For secretaries in the Diplomatic Service, as provided in the Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, entitled "An Act for the improvement of the foreign service," as amended by the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, approved July first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$301,105: *Provided*, That not more than \$45,105 of said amount shall be used during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen:

Proviso.
Amount for current
year.

Secretary-interpre-
ters.

Secretary-interpreter of embassy to Japan, \$3,600;
Secretary-interpreter of embassy to Turkey, \$3,600;
Secretary-interpreter of legation to China, \$3,600;
Assistant secretary-interpreter to the legation to China, to be appointed from the corps of student interpreters, \$2,000;
Assistant secretary-interpreter to the embassy to Japan, to be appointed from the corps of student interpreters, \$2,000;
Assistant secretary-interpreter to the embassy to Turkey, to be appointed from the corps of student interpreters, \$2,000;
Total, \$317,905.

SALARIES OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS WHILE RECEIVING INSTRUCTIONS AND MAKING TRANSITS.

Instruction and tran-
sit pay.

To pay the salaries of ambassadors, ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the United States for the periods actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act, in pursuance of the provisions of section seventeen hundred and forty of the Revised Statutes, \$65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

R. S., sec. 1740, p.
309.

CLERKS AT EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Clerks at embassies
and legations.

For the employment of necessary clerks at the embassies and legations, who, whenever hereafter appointed, shall be citizens of the United States, \$488,000, to be immediately available.

SALARIES OF INTERPRETERS TO EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Interpreters, etc.

Interpreter to legation and consulate general to Persia, \$1,000;
Interpreter to legation and consulate general to Bangkok, Siam, \$1,500;

Student interpreters.
In China.

For ten student interpreters at the legation to China, who shall be citizens of the United States, and whose duty it shall be to study the Chinese language with a view to supplying interpreters to the legation and consulates in China, at \$1,000 each, \$10,000: *Provided*, That the method of selecting said student interpreters shall be non-partisan: *And provided further*, That upon receiving such appoint-

Provisos.
Nonpartisan selec-
tion.

ment each student interpreter shall sign an agreement to continue in the service as interpreter to the legation and consulate in China so long as his services may be required within a period of five years;

Term of service.

For the payment of the cost of tuition of student interpreters at the legation to China, at the rate of \$180 per annum each, \$1,800;

Tuition.

For six student interpreters at the embassy to Japan, who shall be citizens of the United States, and whose duty it shall be to study the Japanese language with a view to supplying interpreters to the embassy and consulates in Japan, at \$1,000 each, \$6,000: *Provided*, That the method of selecting said student interpreters shall be nonpartisan: *And provided further*, That upon receiving such appointment each student interpreter shall sign an agreement to continue in the service as interpreter to the embassy and consulates in Japan so long as his services may be required within a period of five years;

In Japan.

Provisos.
Nonpartisan selection.

Term of service.

For the payment of the cost of tuition of student interpreters at the embassy to Japan, at the rate of \$125 per annum each, \$750;

Tuition.

For ten student interpreters at the embassy to Turkey, who shall be citizens of the United States, and whose duty it shall be to study the language of Turkey and any other language that may be necessary to qualify them for service as interpreters to the embassy and consulates in Turkey, at \$1,000 each, \$10,000: *Provided*, That the method of selecting said student interpreters shall be nonpartisan: *And provided further*, That upon receiving such appointment each student interpreter shall sign an agreement to continue in the service as interpreter to the embassy and consulates in Turkey so long as his services may be required within a period of five years;

In Turkey.

Provisos.
Nonpartisan selection.

Term of service.

For the payment of the cost of tuition of student interpreters at the embassy to Turkey, at the rate of \$125 per annum each, \$1,250;

Tuition.

No person drawing the salary of interpreter or student-interpreter as above provided shall be allowed any part of the salary appropriated for any secretary of legation or other officer;

Restriction on salaries.

Total, \$32,300.

QUARTERS FOR THE STUDENT INTERPRETERS AT EMBASSIES.

Quarters for student interpreters.

For rent of quarters for the student interpreters attached to the embassy to Japan, \$600;

In Japan.

For rent of quarters for the student interpreters attached to the embassy to Turkey, \$600;

In Turkey.

Total, \$1,200.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Contingent expenses, foreign missions.

To enable the President to provide, at the public expense, all such stationery, blanks, records, and other books, seals, presses, flags, and signs as he shall think necessary for the several embassies and legations in the transaction of their business, and also for rent, repairs, postage, telegrams, furniture, typewriters, including exchange of same, messenger service, compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, and porters, including compensation of interpreters, and the compensation of dispatch agents at London, New York, San Francisco, and New Orleans, and for traveling and miscellaneous expenses of embassies and legations, and for printing in the Department of State, and for loss on bills of exchange to and from embassies and legations, and payment in advance of subscriptions for newspapers (foreign and domestic) under this appropriation is hereby authorized, \$1,005,585.

Dispatch agents.

Printing in Department of State.
Loss by exchange.

TRANSPORTATION OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS IN GOING TO AND RETURNING FROM THEIR POSTS.

To pay the actual and necessary expenses of transportation under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of diplo-

Traveling expenses.

matic and consular officers and clerks in embassies, legations, and consulates in going to an returning from their posts, or when traveling under orders of the Secretary of State, at the rate of not exceeding ten cents per mile, but not including any expense incurred in connection with leaves of absence, \$125,000.

STEAM LAUNCH FOR EMBASSY AT CONSTANTINOPLE.

Steam launch, Turkey. Hiring of steam launch for use of embassy at Constantinople, \$1,800.

GROUND RENT OF EMBASSY AT TOKYO, JAPAN.

Ground rent, Japan. Annual ground rent of the embassy at Tokyo, Japan, for the year ending March fifteenth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$250.

ANNUAL EXPENSES OF CAPE SPARTEL LIGHT, COAST OF MOROCCO.

Cape Spartel Light. Annual proportion of the expenses of Cape Spartel and Tangier Light on the coast of Morocco, including loss by exchange, \$250.

BRINGING HOME CRIMINALS.

Bringing home criminals. Actual expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime, \$5,000.

RESCUING SHIPWRECKED AMERICAN SEAMEN.

Life saving testimonials. Expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck, \$4,500.

EMERGENCIES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

Emergencies. To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirements of section two hundred and ninety-one of the Revised Statutes, \$700,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation made for this object for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, which is hereby reappropriated and made available for this purpose:

Neutrality Act expenses. R. S., sec. 291, p. 49. Balance available. Vol. 39, p. 1050.

Provido. Personal services in Washington. Post, p. 770.

Provided, That in his discretion the President may employ part of this fund for payment for personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, notwithstanding the provisions of any other law.

ALLOWANCE TO WIDOWS OR HEIRS OF DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS WHO DIE ABROAD.

Allowance for officers dying abroad. R. S., sec., 1749, p. 311. Payment under the provisions of section seventeen hundred and forty-nine of the Revised Statutes of the United States to the widows or heirs at law of diplomatic or consular officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, \$5,000.

TRANSPORTING REMAINS OF DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS, CONSULS, AND CONSULAR ASSISTANTS TO THEIR HOMES FOR INTERMENT.

Bringing home remains of officers. For defraying the expenses of transporting the remains of diplomatic and consular officers of the United States, including consular assistants, who have died or may die abroad or in transit, while in

the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country for interment, and for the ordinary and necessary expenses of such interment, at their post or at home, \$5,000.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Contribution to the maintenance of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, in conformity with the terms of the convention of May twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, the same to be paid, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to said bureau on its certificate of apportionment, \$2,895.

International Bureau of Weights and Measures. Vol. 20, p. 714.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

To meet the share of the United States in the annual expense for the year ending March thirty-first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, of sustaining the international bureau at Brussels for the translation and publication of customs tariffs, pursuant to the convention proclaimed December seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, \$1,500.

International Customs Tariffs Bureau. Vol. 28, p. 1518.

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO.

To enable the commission to continue its work under the treaties of eighteen hundred and eighty-four, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, and nineteen hundred and five, between the United States and Mexico, \$37,500.

International Boundary Commission, Mexico and Canada. Vol. 24, p. 1011; Vol. 26, p. 1512; Vol. 34, p. 2955.

BOUNDARY LINE, ALASKA AND CANADA, AND THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

To enable the Secretary of State to mark the boundary and make the surveys incidental thereto between the Territory of Alaska and the Dominion of Canada, in conformity with the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties, including employment at the seat of government of such surveyors, computers, draftsmen, and clerks as are necessary; and for the more effective demarcation and mapping, pursuant to the treaty of April eleventh, nineteen hundred and eight, between the United States and Great Britain, of the land and water boundary line between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, as established under existing treaties, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, including the salaries of the commissioner and the necessary engineers, surveyors, draftsmen, computers, and clerks in the field and at the seat of government, rental of offices at Washington, District of Columbia, expense of printing and necessary traveling, for payment for timber necessarily cut in determining the boundary line not to exceed \$500, and commutation to members of the field force while on field duty or actual expenses not exceeding \$3.50 per day each, to be expended in accordance with regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of State, \$60,000, together with the unexpended balances of previous appropriations for these objects: *Provided*, That hereafter advances of money under the appropriation "Boundary line, Alaska and Canada, and the United States and Canada," may be made to the commissioner on the part of the United States and by his authority to chiefs of parties, who shall give bond under such rules and regulations and in such sum as the Secretary of State may direct, and accounts arising under advances shall be rendered through and by the commissioner on the part of the United States to the Treasury Department as under advances heretofore made to chiefs of parties: *Provided*, That when the commissioner is absent from Washington on official business he shall be allowed actual and necessary expenses of subsistence, not in excess of \$8 per day.

Boundary, Alaska and Canada. Vol. 32, p. 1961.

Boundary, United States and Canada. Vol. 35, p. 2003.

Previous. Advances to commissioner.

Subsistence when absent from Washington.

**INTERNATIONAL BUREAU AT BRUSSELS FOR REPRESSION OF THE
AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE.**

Bureau for Repress-
ing African Slave
Trade.
Vol. 27, p. 917.

To meet the share of the United States in the expenses of the special bureau created by article eighty-two of the general Act concluded at Brussels, July second, eighteen hundred and ninety, for the repression of the African slave trade and the restriction of the importation into and sale in a certain defined zone of the African Continent, of firearms, ammunition, and spirituous liquors, for the year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$125.

INTERNATIONAL PRISON COMMISSION.

International Prison
Commission.

For subscription of the United States as an adhering member of the International Prison Commission, and the expenses of a commission, including preparation of reports, \$2,550.

PAN AMERICAN UNION.

Pan American Union.
Provisos.
Use of moneys re-
ceived.

Pan American Union, \$85,000: *Provided*, That any moneys received from the other American Republics for the support of the union shall be paid into the Treasury as a credit, in addition to the appropriation, and may be drawn therefrom upon requisitions of the chairman of the governing board of the union for the purpose of meeting the expenses of the union and of carrying out the orders of said governing board: *And provided further*, That the Public Printer be, and he is hereby, authorized to print an edition of the monthly bulletin not to exceed six thousand copies per month, for distribution by the union during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Monthly Bulletin.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.

International Bureau,
Permanent Court of
Arbitration.
Vol. 32, p. 1793.

To meet the share of the United States in the expenses for the calendar year nineteen hundred and seventeen of the International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, created under article twenty-two of the convention concluded at The Hague, July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, for the pacific settlement of international disputes, \$2,000.

**INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ANNUAL TABLES OF CONSTANTS,
AND SO FORTH.**

International Com-
mission on Tables of
Constants, etc.

To the International Commission on Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, Chemical, Physical, and Technological, as established by the Seventh International Congress of Applied Chemistry in London and as continued by the eighth congress in New York, as a contribution by the United States toward the publication of annual tables of constants, chemical, physical, and technological, \$500.

**BUREAU OF INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTER-
NATIONAL ARBITRATION.**

Interparliamentary
Union to Promote Ar-
bitration.

For the contribution of the United States toward the maintenance of the Interparliamentary Union for the Promotion of International Arbitration at Brussels, Belgium, \$2,000.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE.

International Insti-
tute of Agriculture.
Quota.

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the support of the International Institute of Agriculture for the calendar year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$8,000;

For salary of one member of the permanent committee of the International Institute of Agriculture for the calendar year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$3,600; Member of committee.

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the cost of translating into and printing in the English language the publications of the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, \$5,000; Translating publications.

Total, \$16,600.

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY BUREAU.

For the annual share of the United States for the maintenance of the International Sanitary Bureau for the year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$2,830.79. International Sanitary Bureau.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA. United States Court for China.

Judge, \$8,000; district attorney, \$4,000; marshal, \$3,000; clerk, \$3,000; stenographer, \$1,800; court expenses, including reference law books, \$9,000; Salaries.

The judge of the said court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary actual expenses during such sessions, not to exceed \$5 per day each, and so much as may be necessary for said purposes during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, is hereby appropriated; Judge and district attorney. Sessions other than at Shanghai. Post, p. 635.

Total, \$28,800.

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

For the payment of the quota of the United States for the year nineteen hundred and eighteen toward the support of the International Office of Public Health, created by the international arrangement signed at Rome, December ninth, nineteen hundred and seven, in pursuance of article one hundred and eighty-one of the International Sanitary Convention signed at Paris on December third, nineteen hundred and three, \$3,015.62. International Office of Public Health. Vol. 35, p. 2061. Vol. 35, p. 1834.

INTERNATIONAL SEISMOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

For defraying the necessary expenses in fulfilling the obligations of the United States as a member of the International Seismological Association, including the annual contribution to the expenses of the association, \$800. International Seismological Association.

ARBITRATION OF OUTSTANDING PECUNIARY CLAIMS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

For the expenses of the arbitration of outstanding pecuniary claims between the United States and Great Britain, in accordance with the special agreement concluded for that purpose August eighteenth, nineteen hundred and ten, and the schedules of claims thereunder, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, as follows: British-American Pecuniary Claims Commission. Expenses. Vol. 37, p. 1825.

Salaries, United States agency: One counsel and joint secretary, at \$2,750; stenographer, at \$1,200; Agency salaries and expenses.

Expenses, United States agency: Necessary and contingent expenses, \$300;

In all, \$4,250.

PEACE PALACE AT THE HAGUE.

Peace Palace at The Hague.

For the payment of the contribution on the part of the United States toward the expenses of the Palace of Peace at The Hague, \$1,045.25, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC CONVENTION.

International Radiotelegraphic conventions.
Vol. 37, 1569.

For the share of the United States for the calendar year nineteen hundred and nineteen, as a party to the international radiotelegraphic conventions heretofore signed, of the expenses of the radiotelegraphic service of the International Bureau of the Telegraphic Union at Berne, Switzerland, \$2,250.

INTERNATIONAL HIGH COMMISSION.

International High Commission.
United States section.
Vol. 39, p. 8.

To defray the actual and necessary expenses on the part of the United States section of the International High Commission, arising in such work and investigations as may be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$25,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Canadian Boundary Waters Commission.
Vol. 36, p. 2448.

For salaries and expenses, including salaries of commissioners and salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State, including rental of offices at Washington, District of Columbia, expense of printing, and necessary traveling expenses, and for one-half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada and for other purposes, signed January eleventh, nineteen hundred and nine, \$75,000, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for subsistence of the commission or secretary, except \$8 per day each, when absent from Washington on official business.

Proviso.
Subsistence when absent from Washington.

Preparation of cases.

For payment of services rendered and expenses incurred under the direction of the Secretary of State in the examination and preparation of cases involving the obstruction, diversion, and use of all boundary waters and all other questions or matters of difference covered by the treaty of January eleventh, nineteen hundred and nine, between the United States and Great Britain, and in appearing before and representing the interests of the United States in all matters or investigations before the International Joint Commission created by said treaty, \$6,000.

FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN STATES.

Fifth Pan American Conference.
Reappropriation for expenses of.

The appropriation of \$75,000 "to meet the actual and necessary expenses of the delegates of the United States to the Fifth International Conference of American States to be held at the city of Santiago, Chile, beginning in September, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and of their clerical assistants, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of State," made in the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and extended and made available for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, by the Diplomatic and Consular Act

approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, by the Diplomatic and Consular Act approved July first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, by the Diplomatic and Consular Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby extended and made available for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Vol. 39, p. 1055.

PAYMENT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF PANAMA.

To enable the Secretary of State to pay to the Government of Panama the seventh annual payment due on February twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, from the Government of the United States to the Government of Panama under article fourteen of the treaty of November eighteenth, nineteen hundred and three, \$250,000.

Panama.
Annual payment to.

Vol. 33, p. 2238.

INTERNATIONAL GEODETIC ASSOCIATION FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF THE EARTH.

To enable the Government of the United States to pay its quota as an adhering member of the International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth, \$1,500: *Provided, however,* That the sums expended by the United States for the maintenance of the International Latitude Observatory at Ukiah, California, and for the continuance of the international latitude work there until the International Geodetic Association shall find it possible to resume its support of the observatory, shall be deducted from the quota due from the United States as such adhering member.

International Geodetic Association.

Proviso.
Maintenance of Ukiah Latitude Observatory.

NINETEENTH CONFERENCE INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION.

The appropriation of \$40,000 "For the purpose of defraying the expenses in Washington City incident to the Nineteenth Conference of the Interparliamentary Union to be held in Washington in nineteen hundred and fifteen, to be expended under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe," made in the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and extended and made available for the calendar years nineteen hundred and sixteen, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and nineteen hundred and eighteen, not having been expended, is hereby extended and made available for the calendar year nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided,* That said sum may, in the discretion of the Secretary of State, be expended within the United States, but not elsewhere: *Provided further,* That an itemized account of all expenditures shall be reported to Congress.

Interparliamentary Union Conference.
Appropriation for expenses extended.
Vol. 39, p. 1056.

Proviso.
Discretionary expenditures.
Report to Congress.

FIFTEENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS AGAINST ALCOHOLISM.

Any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for the Fifteenth International Congress Against Alcoholism are hereby reappropriated and made available until expended.

International Congress Against Alcoholism.
Reappropriation.
Vol. 39, p. 1056.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

The appropriation of \$15,000 for the payment of compensation to and the necessary expenses of the representative or representatives of the United States on the International Commission of Jurists, organized under the convention signed at the Third International

International Commission on International Law.
Reappropriation.
Vol. 37, p. 1554.

American Conference August twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six, approved by the Senate February third, nineteen hundred and eight, and ratified by the President February eighth, nineteen hundred and eight, for the purpose of preparing drafts of codes of public and private international law; and for the payment of the quota of the United States of the expenses incident to the preparation of such drafts, including the compensation of experts under article four of the convention, made in the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and extended and made available for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and sixteen, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and nineteen hundred and eighteen, is hereby extended and made available for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Consular Service.

SALARIES OF THE CONSULAR SERVICE.

Salaries.
Vol. 33, p. 805.

For salaries of consuls general, consuls, and vice consuls, as provided in the Act approved February fifth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, entitled "An Act for the improvement of the foreign service," \$1,208,500. No portion of this sum shall be paid as compensation to vice consuls who are not American citizens: *Provided*, That if in any case the Secretary of State deems it impracticable immediately to secure a competent vice consul who is an American citizen, he may appoint or retain as vice consul and compensate from this fund a person not an American citizen until such time as he is able to designate a competent American citizen for such post. Every consul general, consul, and, wherever practicable, every consular agent shall be an American citizen;

For salaries of five consular inspectors, at \$5,000 each, \$25,000;
Total, \$1,233,500.

Restriction on vice consuls.

Proviso.
Temporary service.

Citizenship requirements.
Consular inspectors.

EXPENSES OF CONSULAR INSPECTORS.

Traveling, etc., expenses.

For the actual and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses of consular inspectors while traveling and inspecting under instructions from the Secretary of State, \$15,000: *Provided*, That inspectors shall be allowed actual and necessary expenses for subsistence, itemized, not exceeding an average of \$5 per day.

Proviso.
Subsistence.

Consular assistants.

SALARIES OF CONSULAR ASSISTANTS.

For forty consular assistants, \$75,425: *Provided*, That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the salaries of consular assistants shall be at the rate of \$1,500 for the first year of continuous service, \$1,650 for the second year of continuous service, \$1,800 for the third year, and \$2,000 for the fourth year of continuous service and for each year thereafter, and section seventeen hundred and four, Revised Statutes, its amendatory Act of June eleven, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, and all other Acts inconsistent with this provision are hereby so amended.

Proviso.
Salary ratings increased.

R. S., sec. 1704, p. 304, amended.
Vol. 13, p. 70.
Vol. 34, p. 923, amended.

Post allowances.

POST ALLOWANCES TO CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS.

Special provisions for officers in belligerent countries and Far East.
Post, p. 635.

To enable the President, in his discretion and in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, to make special allowances, during pendency of existing war and for six months after its termination, by way of additional compensation to consular and diplomatic officers in belligerent countries and countries contiguous thereto, including China and the officers at Hongkong, Saigon, Tsingtau, Dairen, and Vladivostok in order to adjust their official income to the ascertained cost of living at the posts to which they may be assigned, \$700,000.

ALLOWANCE FOR CLERK HIRE AT UNITED STATES CONSULATES.

Allowance for clerk hire at consulates, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$818,000.

Clerks at consulates.

SALARIES OF INTERPRETERS TO CONSULATES IN CHINA, CHOSEN, JAPAN, AND SIBERIA.

Interpreters to be employed at consulates in China, Chosen, Japan, and Siberia, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$53,700.

Interpreters at consulates.

EXPENSES OF INTERPRETERS, GUARDS, AND SO FORTH, IN TURKISH DOMINIONS, AND SO FORTH.

Interpreters and guards at the consulates in the Turkish dominions, Persia, Morocco, northern Africa, and at Zanzibar, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$35,000.

Interpreters, guards, etc.

EXPENSES OF PRISONS FOR AMERICAN CONVICTS.

Consular prisons.

Expenses of maintaining at Shanghai, under charge of the United States marshal for China, an institution for incarcerating American convicts and insane in China, \$2,000; for salary of deputy marshal, \$1,200; in all, \$3,200;

Shanghai.

Paying for the keeping, feeding, and transportation of prisoners in China, Chosen, Siam, and Turkey and of those declared insane by the United States Court for China, \$9,000;

Keeping prisoners.

Rent of prison for American convicts in Smyrna, Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same, \$1,000;

Rent, etc., Turkey.

Rent of prison for American convicts in Constantinople, Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same, \$1,000;

Total, \$14,200.

RELIEF AND PROTECTION OF AMERICAN SEAMEN.

Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, and in the Panama Canal Zone, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands, \$80,000.

Relief of American seamen.

FOREIGN HOSPITAL AT CAPE TOWN.

Annual contribution toward the support of the Somerset Hospital (a foreign hospital), at Cape Town, \$50, to be paid by the Secretary of State upon the assurance that suffering seamen and citizens of the United States will be admitted to the privileges of said hospital.

Foreign hospital, Cape Town.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, UNITED STATES CONSULATES.

Expenses of providing all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, signs, rent (so much as may be necessary), repairs to consular buildings owned by the United States, postage, furniture, including typewriters and exchange of same, statistics, newspapers, freight (foreign and domestic), telegrams, advertising, messenger service, traveling expenses of consular officers and consular assistants, compensation of Chinese writers, loss by exchange, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may think necessary for the several consulates and consular agencies in the transaction of their business, and payment in advance of subscriptions for newspapers (foreign and domestic) under this appropriation is hereby authorized, \$828,000.

Contingent expenses, consulates.

Loss by exchange.

SEAMEN'S MISSION AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

Seamen's mission,
Rio de Janeiro.

Annual contribution toward the support of the seamen's mission at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, \$50.

RELIEF OF AMERICAN CITIZENS AND PRISONERS OF WAR.

Relief of prisoners of
war, etc.

For the relief of American citizens in enemy or enemy occupied territory and American prisoners of war who may be taken by enemy forces, \$80,000.

LEGATION BUILDING AT SAN SALVADOR.

San Salvador.
Legation building.

For the erection at the city of San Salvador on ground presented by the Government of Salvador of a suitable building, to be constructed of reinforced concrete for the use of the legation to Salvador, both as a residence of the minister and for the offices of the legation, \$50,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, said sum to include \$10,000 for the purchase of the necessary furniture for the building: *Provided*, That the President is hereby authorized to accept on behalf of the United States the plot of ground graciously presented by the Government of Salvador as the site for the erection of a legation building or buildings.

Proviso.
Acceptance of
donated site.

ADDITION TO LEGATION BUILDING AT PEKING, CHINA.

Peking, China.
Legation building.

For an addition to the chancery building occupied by the American Legation at Peking, China, \$2,000.

Approved, April 15, 1918.

April 16, 1918.
[S. 3863.]

[Public, No. 129.]

CHAP. 53.—An Act To provide quarters or commutation thereof to commissioned officers in certain cases.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the present emergency every commissioned officer of the Army of the United States on duty in the field, or on active duty without the territorial jurisdiction of the United States, who maintains a place of abode for a wife, child, or dependent parent, shall be furnished at the place where he maintains such place of abode, without regard to personal quarters furnished him elsewhere, the number of rooms prescribed by the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seven (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page eleven hundred and sixty-nine), to be occupied by, and only so long as occupied by, said wife, child, or dependent parent; and in case such quarters are not available every such commissioned officer shall be paid commutation thereof and commutation for heat and light at the rate authorized by law in cases where public quarters are not available; but nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to reduce the allowances now authorized by law for any person in the Army.

Approved, April 16, 1918.

Commutation.

Present allowances
not reduced.

April 16, 1918.
[S. 4192.]

[Public, No. 130.]

CHAP. 54.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county commissioners of Bonner County, Idaho, to construct a bridge across the Clark Fork River in Bonner County, Idaho.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county commissioners of Bonner County, Idaho, and their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and

Clark Fork River.
Bonner County may
bridge, Clark Fork vil-
lage, Idaho.

operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Clark Fork River, in Bonner County, Idaho, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the village of Clark Fork, in the county of Bonner, in the State of Idaho, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-three, nineteen hundred and six.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, April 16, 1918.

CHAP. 55.—An Act To amend section four thousand and sixty-seven of the Revised Statutes by extending its scope to include women.

April 16, 1918.
[H. R. 9504.]

[Public, No. 131.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section four thousand and sixty-seven of the Revised Statutes be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

Alien enemies.
R. S., sec. 4067, p. 784, amended.

"SEC. 4067. Whenever there is a declared war between the United States and any foreign nation or government, or any invasion or predatory incursion is perpetrated, attempted, or threatened against the territory of the United States by any foreign nation or government, and the President makes public proclamation of the event, all natives, citizens, denizens, or subjects of the hostile nation or government, being of the age of fourteen years and upward, who shall be within the United States and not actually naturalized, shall be liable to be apprehended, restrained, secured, and removed as alien enemies. The President is authorized, in any such event, by his proclamation thereof, or other public act, to direct the conduct to be observed, on the part of the United States, toward the aliens who become so liable; the manner and degree of the restraint to which they shall be subject and in what cases, and upon what security their residence shall be permitted, and to provide for the removal of those who, not being permitted to reside within the United States, refuse or neglect to depart therefrom; and to establish any other regulations which are found necessary in the premises and for the public safety."

Removal of alien enemies in time of war.

All such persons over fourteen years old included.

Post, pp. 1772, 1831.

Approved, April 16, 1918.

CHAP. 56.—An Act To suspend for the period of the present war sections forty-five, forty-six, and fifty-six of an Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for other purposes.

April 17, 1918.
[S. 3528.]

[Public, No. 132.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That sections forty-five, forty-six, and fifty-six of an Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be, and they hereby are, suspended for and during the period of the present war, but for such period only, and that upon the termination of said war said suspension shall cease and terminate and said sections shall thereupon be and become reinstated and of the same force and effect as if this suspension had not been made.

National Defense Act.
Details to Reserve Officers' Training Corps, etc., modified during the war.

SEC. 2. That during the present war the President be, and he hereby is, authorized to detail such number of officers of the Army of the United States, either active or retired, not above the grade of colonel, as may be necessary for duty as professors and assistant professors of military science and tactics at institutions where one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are main-

Details of active or retired officers as professors.
Vol. 39, p. 192, amended.

Number increased.
Service requirement reduced.
Retired officers to have full pay, etc.

Details of enlisted men.
Vol. 39, p. 192, amended.

Number increased.

Additional to Army strength.
To receive active pay, etc.

Military equipment and instructors to other schools, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 197, amended.
Vol. 39, p. 192.

Details from Army.

Active service requirement.

tained; but the total number of active officers so detailed at educational institutions shall not exceed one thousand, and no officer shall be so detailed who has not had at least one year's commissioned service in the Army of the United States. Retired officers below the grade of lieutenant colonel so detailed shall receive the full pay and allowances of their grade, and retired officers above the grade of major so detailed shall receive the same pay and allowances as a retired major would receive under like detail.

SEC. 3. That during the present war the President be, and he hereby is, authorized to detail for duty at institutions where one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained such number of enlisted men, either active or retired, of the Army of the United States as he may deem necessary, but the active non-commissioned officers so detailed shall have had at least one year's active service, and the total number of such active noncommissioned officers so detailed shall not exceed three thousand, and shall be additional in their respective grades to those otherwise authorized for the Army of the United States. While detailed under the provisions of this section retired noncommissioned officers of the Army of the United States shall receive active pay and allowances.

SEC. 4. That during the present war such arms, tentage, and equipment as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training shall be supplied by the Government to schools and colleges other than those provided for in section forty-seven of the national-defense Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, having a course of military training prescribed by the Secretary of War, and having not less than one hundred physically fit male students above the age of fourteen years, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe; and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized during the present war to detail commissioned and noncommissioned officers of the Army of the United States to said schools and colleges, detailing not less than one such officer or noncommissioned officer to each five hundred students under military instruction; but no officer or noncommissioned officer shall be so detailed who has not had at least one year's active service in the Army of the United States.

Approved, April 17, 1918.

April 18, 1918.
[H. R. 9901.]

[Public, No. 133.]

CHAP. 57.—An Act To give indemnity for damages caused by American forces abroad.

Damages by American forces abroad.
Payment of claims for.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That claims of inhabitants of France or of any other European country not an enemy or ally of an enemy for damages caused by American military forces may be presented to any officer designated by the President, and when approved by such an officer shall be paid under regulations made by the Secretary of War.

Approval required.

SEC. 2. That claims under this statute shall not be approved unless they would be payable according to the law or practice governing the military forces of the country in which they occur.

Appropriations available.

SEC. 3. That hereafter appropriations for the incidental expenses of the Quartermaster Corps shall be available for paying the claims herein described.

Other modes of indemnity, etc.

SEC. 4. That this statute does not supersede other modes of indemnity now in existence and does not diminish responsibility of any member of the military forces to the person injured or to the United States.

Approved, April 18, 1918.

CHAP. 58.—An Act To prevent interference with the use of homing pigeons by the United States, to provide a penalty for such interference, and for other purposes.

April 19, 1918.
[S. 3380.]

[Public, No. 134.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it be, and it hereby is, declared to be unlawful to knowingly entrap, capture, shoot, kill, possess, or in any way detain an Antwerp, or homing pigeon, commonly called carrier pigeon, which is owned by the United States or bears a band owned and issued by the United States having thereon the letters "U. S. A." or "U. S. N." and a serial number.

Carrier pigeons.
Interfering with Gov-
ernment owned birds
unlawful.

SEC. 2. That the possession or detention of any pigeon described in section one of this Act by any person or persons in any loft, house, cage, building, or structure in the ownership or under the control of such person or persons without giving immediate notice by registered mail to the nearest military or naval authorities, shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this Act.

Detention, etc., evi-
dence of violation.

SEC. 3. That any person violating the provisions of this Act shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$100, or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Punishment.

Approved, April 19, 1918.

CHAP. 59.—An Act To punish the willful injury or destruction of war material, or of war premises or utilities used in connection with war material, and for other purposes.

April 20, 1918.
[S. 3383.]

[Public, No. 135.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the words "war material," as used herein, shall include arms, armament, ammunition, live stock, stores of clothing, food, foodstuffs, or fuel; and shall also include supplies, munitions, and all other articles of whatever description, and any part or ingredient thereof, intended for, adapted to, or suitable for the use of the United States, or any associate nation, in connection with the conduct of the war.

Destroying war ma-
terial, etc.
Articles included in
meaning of war ma-
terial.

The words "war premises," as used herein, shall include all buildings, grounds, mines, or other places wherein such war material is being produced, manufactured, repaired, stored, mined, extracted, distributed, loaded, unloaded, or transported, together with all machinery and appliances therein contained; and all forts, arsenals, navy yards, camps, prisons, or other military or naval stations of the United States, or any associate nation.

War premises.
Places included in
term as used.

The words "war utilities," as used herein, shall include all railroads, railways, electric lines, roads of whatever description, railroad or railway fixture, canal, lock, dam, wharf, pier, dock, bridge, building, structure, engine, machine, mechanical contrivance, car, vehicle, boat, or aircraft, or any other means of transportation whatsoever, whereon or whereby such war material or any troops of the United States, or of any associate nation, are being or may be transported either within the limits of the United States or upon the high seas; and all dams, reservoirs, aqueducts, water and gas mains and pipes, structures and buildings, whereby or in connection with which water or gas is being furnished, or may be furnished, to any war premises or to the military or naval forces of the United States, or any associate nation, and all electric light and power, steam or pneumatic power, telephone and telegraph plants, poles, wires, and fixtures and wireless stations, and the buildings connected with the maintenance and operation thereof used to supply water, light, heat, power, or facilities of communication to any war premises or to the military or naval forces of the United States, or any associate nation.

War utilities.
Facilities, etc., com-
prehended in term as
used.

United States.
Territory included in
term.

The words "United States" shall include the Canal Zone and all territory and waters, continental and insular, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

Associate nation.
Meaning of words.

The words "associate nation," as used in this Act, shall be deemed to mean any nation at war with any nation with which the United States is at war.

Punishment for in-
juring, destroying, etc.,
war material, prem-
ises, or utilities.
Specified acts.

SEC. 2. That when the United States is at war, whoever, with intent to injure, interfere with, or obstruct the United States or any associate nation in preparing for or carrying on the war, or whoever, with reason to believe that his act may injure, interfere with, or obstruct the United States or any associate nation in preparing for or carrying on the war, shall willfully injure or destroy, or shall attempt to so injure or destroy, any war material, war premises, or war utilities, as herein defined, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than thirty years, or both.

Punishment for ob-
structing, etc., United
States or associate na-
tion in carrying on
the war.
Specified acts.

SEC. 3. That when the United States is at war, whoever, with intent to injure, interfere with, or obstruct the United States or any associate nation in preparing for or carrying on the war, or whoever, with reason to believe that his act may injure, interfere with, or obstruct the United States or any associate nation in preparing for or carrying on the war, shall willfully make or cause to be made in a defective manner, or attempt to make or cause to be made in a defective manner, any war material, as herein defined, or any tool, implement, machine, utensil, or receptacle used or employed in making, producing, manufacturing, or repairing any such war material, as herein defined, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than thirty years, or both.

Approved, April 20, 1918.

April 20, 1918.
[H. R. 9163.]

[Public, No. 136.]

CHAP. 60.—An Act To provide for reimbursement of actual expenses or flat per diem for enlisted men traveling on duty under competent orders.

Army.
Enlisted men reim-
bursed for travel ex-
penses, etc.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter under such regulations and within such maximum rates as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War enlisted men may be reimbursed for actual expenses of travel, including subsistence and lodging, incurred while traveling under competent orders and not embraced in the movement of troops, or they may be paid a flat per diem therefor in lieu of such reimbursement.

Approved, April 20, 1918.

April 20, 1918.
[H. R. 9902.]

[Public, No. 137.]

CHAP. 61.—An Act To amend section eight of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Army emergency in-
crease.
Act, p. 81, amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the last sentence of section eight of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same hereby is, amended to read as follows:

General officers for
emergency.
Filling resulting va-
cancies in the Army.
Vol. 39, p. 211.

"Vacancies in the grades of the Regular Army resulting from the appointment of officers thereof to higher grades in the forces other than the Regular Army herein provided for shall be filled by temporary promotions and appointments in the manner prescribed by section one hundred and fourteen of the national defense Act, approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, except that such promotions and appointments may be made by the President alone

Appointments by
President alone pro-
vided.

when such vacancies are in grades not above that of colonel; and officers appointed under the provisions of this Act to higher grades in the forces other than the Regular Army herein provided for shall not vacate their permanent commissions or be prejudiced in their relative or lineal standing in the Regular Army.

Permanent status retained.

Approved, April 20, 1918.

CHAP. 62.—An Act To amend the emergency shipping fund provisions of the urgent deficiency appropriation Act approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, so as to empower the President and his designated agents to take over certain transportation systems for the transportation of shipyard and plant employees, and for other purposes.

April 22, 1918.
[S. 3388.]

[Public, No. 138.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section one of the emergency shipping fund provisions of the urgent deficiency appropriation Act of June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby amended by adding a new provision reading as follows:

Emergency Shipping Fund.

Ante, p. 182, amended. Additional powers conferred.

“(f) To take possession of, lease or assume control of, any street railroad, interurban railroad, or part thereof wherever operated, and all cars, appurtenances, and franchises or parts thereof commonly used in connection with the operation thereof necessary for the transfer and transportation of employees of shipyards or plants engaged or that may hereafter be engaged in the construction of ships or equipment therefor for the United States.”

Possession of street railroads, etc., to convey employees to shipyards, etc.
Post, p. 651.

SEC. 2. That paragraph (b) of section one of said Act is hereby amended by adding, after the word “material,” in the third line of said paragraph, the following words, “or take possession, lease or assume control of, any street railroad, interurban railroad, or part thereof, cars and other equipment necessary to operation.”

To modify street railroad, etc., contracts.

SEC. 3. That upon taking possession of such property, or leasing or assuming control thereof, just compensation shall be made therefor, to be determined by the President, and if the amount thereof so determined by the President is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined by the President and shall be entitled to sue the United States of America to recover such further sums as added to seventy-five per centum will make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor, in the manner provided for by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code.

Compensation to be determined by the President. Suit, etc., if amount unsatisfactory. Procedure.

The President may exercise the power and authority hereby vested in him through the several departments of the Government, and through such agency or agencies as he shall determine from time to time.

Procedure.
Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

Execution of powers, etc.

Approved, April 22, 1918.

CHAP. 63.—An Act To conserve the gold supply of the United States; to permit the settlement in silver of trade balances adverse to the United States; to provide silver for subsidiary coinage and for commercial use; to assist foreign governments at war with the enemies of the United States; and for the above purposes to stabilize the price and encourage the production of silver.

April 23, 1918.
[S. 4292.]

[Public, No. 139.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized from time to time to melt or break up and to sell as bullion not in excess of three hundred and fifty million standard silver dollars now or hereafter held in the Treasury of the United States. Any silver certificates which may be outstanding against such standard silver dollars so melted or broken up shall be

Silver, etc. Amount of standard dollars in Treasury to be sold as bullion.

Certificates issued therefor to be retired.

Minimum price, etc.	retired at the rate of \$1 face amount of such certificates for each standard silver dollar so melted or broken up. Sales of such bullion shall be made at such prices not less than \$1 per ounce of silver one thousand fine and upon such terms as shall be established from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury.
Purchase of native silver to replace coin sold.	SEC. 2. That upon every such sale of bullion from time to time the Secretary of the Treasury shall immediately direct the Director of the Mint to purchase in the United States, of the product of mines situated in the United States and of reduction works so located, an amount of silver equal to three hundred and seventy-one and twenty-five hundredths grains of pure silver in respect of every standard silver dollar so melted or broken up and sold as bullion. Such purchases shall be made in accordance with the then existing regulations of the Mint and at the fixed price of \$1 per ounce of silver one thousand fine, delivered at the option of the Director of the Mint at New York, Philadelphia, Denver, or San Francisco. Such silver so purchased may be resold for any of the purposes hereinafter specified in section three of this Act, under rules and regulations to be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and any excess of such silver so purchased over and above the requirements for such purposes, shall be coined into standard silver dollars or held for the purpose of such coinage, and silver certificates shall be issued to the amount of such coinage. The net amount of silver so purchased, after making allowance for all resales, shall not exceed at any one time the amount needed to coin an aggregate number of standard silver dollars equal to the aggregate number of standard silver dollars theretofore melted or broken up and sold as bullion under the provisions of this Act, but such purchases of silver shall continue until the net amount of silver so purchased, after making allowance for all resales, shall be sufficient to coin therefrom an aggregate number of standard silver dollars equal to the aggregate number of standard silver dollars theretofore so melted or broken up and sold as bullion.
Fixed price.	
Resale, etc. <i>Infra.</i>	
Excess to be coined.	
Certificates to issue for amount coined.	
Limit on purchases.	
Aggregate coinage required.	
Bullion sales to conserve stock of gold, facilitate trade balances, for subsidiary coinage, etc.	SEC. 3. That sales of silver bullion under authority of this Act may be made for the purpose of conserving the existing stock of gold in the United States, of facilitating the settlement in silver of trade balances adverse to the United States, of providing silver for subsidiary coinage and for commercial use, and of assisting foreign governments at war with the enemies of the United States. The allocation of any silver to the Director of the Mint for subsidiary coinage shall, for the purposes of this Act, be regarded as a sale or resale.
Appropriation for difference between face and bullion value of coins melted.	SEC. 4. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, from any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of all standard silver dollars so melted or broken up and the value of the silver bullion, at \$1 per ounce of silver one thousand fine, resulting from the melting or breaking up of such standard silver dollars.
Reserve bank notes may be issued to replace silver certificates retired.	SEC. 5. That in order to prevent contraction of the currency, the Federal reserve banks may be either permitted or required by the Federal Reserve Board, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury, to issue Federal reserve bank notes, in any denominations (including denominations of \$1 and \$2) authorized by the Federal Reserve Board, in an aggregate amount not exceeding the amount of standard silver dollars melted or broken up and sold as bullion under authority of this Act, upon deposit as provided by law with the Treasurer of the United States as security therefor, of United States certificates of indebtedness, or of United States one-year gold notes. The Secretary of the Treasury may, at his option, extend the time of payment of any maturing United States certificates of indebtedness deposited as security for such Federal reserve bank notes for any period not
Ones and twos included.	
Deposit of certificates of indebtedness, etc., as security.	
Maturity of certificates of indebtedness may be extended, etc.	

exceeding one year at any one extension and may, at his option, pay such certificates of indebtedness prior to maturity, whether or not so extended. The deposit of United States certificates of indebtedness by Federal reserve banks as security for Federal reserve bank notes under authority of this Act shall be deemed to constitute an agreement on the part of the Federal reserve bank making such deposit that the Secretary of the Treasury may so extend the time of payment of such certificates of indebtedness beyond the original maturity date or beyond any maturity date to which such certificates of indebtedness may have been extended, and that the Secretary of the Treasury may pay such certificates in advance of maturity, whether or not so extended.

SEC. 6. That as and when standard silver dollars shall be coined out of bullion purchased under authority of this Act, the Federal reserve banks shall be required by the Federal Reserve Board to retire Federal reserve bank notes issued under authority of section five of this Act, if then outstanding, in an amount equal to the amount of standard silver dollars so coined, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay off and cancel any United States certificates of indebtedness deposited as security for Federal reserve bank notes so retired.

SEC. 7. That the tax on any Federal reserve bank notes issued under authority of this Act, secured by the deposit of United States certificates of indebtedness or United States one-year gold notes, shall be so adjusted that the net return on such certificates of indebtedness, or such one-year gold notes, calculated on the face value thereof, shall be equal to the net return on United States two per cent bonds, used to secure Federal reserve bank notes, after deducting the amount of the tax upon such Federal reserve bank notes so secured.

SEC. 8. That except as herein provided, Federal reserve bank notes issued under authority of this Act, shall be subject to all existing provisions of law relating to Federal reserve bank notes.

SEC. 9. That the provisions of Title VII of an Act approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality, and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," and the powers conferred upon the President by subsection (b) of section five of an Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, known as the "Trading with the Enemy Act," shall, in so far as applicable to the exportation from or shipment from or taking out of the United States of silver coin or silver bullion, continue until the net amount of silver required by section two of this Act shall have been purchased as therein provided.

Approved, April 23, 1918.

CHAP. 64.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to increase the facilities for the proof and test of ordnance material, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to expend the sum of \$1,000,000, or any part thereof, in his discretion, for the purpose of increasing the facilities for the proof and test of ordnance material, including necessary buildings, construction, equipment, railroad, and water facilities, land, and damages and losses to persons, firms, and corporations resulting from the procurement of the land for this purpose, and also all necessary expenses incident to the procurement of said land: *Provided,* That if such lands and appurtenances and improvements

Acceptance of conditions.

Retirement of reserve notes on coinage of dollars from purchased bullion.

Cancellation of security.

Tax on notes issued hereunder.
Vol. 38, p. 683.

Laws applicable.
Vol. 38, pp. 265, 683;
Vol. 39, p. 754.
Ante, p. 226.

Export licenses.
Application to silver coin and bullion.
Ante, p. 225.

Ante, p. 415.

Termination.

Ante, p. 536.

April 26, 1918.
[H. R. 10783.]

[Public, No. 140.]

Navy.
Ordnance proving grounds.
Expenditures authorized for.

Provisos.

Taking over of lands etc., if early purchase not practicable.
Post, pp. 1790, 1826, 1885.

Determination of compensation by President.

Suit authorized if price unsatisfactory.

Procedure.
 Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

Title to vest at once.

Appropriation.

Restriction on building railroad in District of Columbia.

attached thereto, can not be procured by purchase within one month after the passage of this Act the President is hereby authorized and empowered to take over for the United States the immediate possession and title of such lands and improvements, including all easements, rights of way, riparian, and other rights appurtenant thereto, or any land selected by him to be used for the carrying out of the purposes of this Act. That if said land and appurtenances and improvements shall be taken over as aforesaid, the United States shall make just compensation therefor, to be determined by the President, and if the amount thereof so determined by the President is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined by the President and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum, as, added to the said seventy-five per centum, will make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor, in the manner provided for by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code. Upon the taking over of said property by the President as aforesaid, the title to all such property so taken over shall immediately vest in the United States. For the purposes of this Act there is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated the sum of \$1,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary: *Provided*, That no railroad shall be built in the District of Columbia under this Act, until Congress has approved the point from which such road may start and also the route to be followed in the District of Columbia.

Approved, April 26, 1918.

April 29, 1918.
 [S. 3476.]

[Public, No. 141.]

CHAP. 65.—An Act To authorize the extension of a spur track or siding from the existing lines of railroad in the District of Columbia across First Street Northeast, between L and M Streets, to the buildings occupied by the field medical supply depot of the Army.

District of Columbia.
 Railroad siding to Army Medical Supply Depot, authorized.

Proviso.
 Restriction and limitations.

Removal after end of war.

Expenses from Army appropriations.

Proviso.
 Limit of daily use.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That authority is hereby granted the Surgeon General of the United States Army to construct, maintain, and operate a temporary single-track overhead siding across First Street northeast, between L and M Streets, to the building or buildings in square six hundred and seventy-three, occupied by the Field Medical Supply Depot of the Army: *Provided*, That the siding herein authorized shall not extend westwardly beyond a point five hundred and sixty-nine feet and nine inches east of the present site of Sibley Hospital or any of its buildings; and shall be limited to the use of the Medical Department of the United States Army for the period preceding the declaration of peace and thirty days thereafter; and within six months following the declaration of peace the Surgeon General shall cause said track to be entirely removed from the limits of said street and shall cause the aforesaid street to be restored to its condition prior to the construction of the siding without cost to the District of Columbia.

The Surgeon General of the Army shall provide for the construction, maintenance, and removal of this siding as herein authorized and prescribed, and the costs thereof shall be defrayed from the appropriations for the Medical and Hospital Department of the United States Army: *Provided further*, That said track shall be used only between the hours of six o'clock antemeridian and nine o'clock postmeridian except in cases of extreme emergency, and trains shall be operated with the least possible noise.

Approved, April 29, 1918.

CHAP. 66.—An Act To authorize the incorporated town of Seward, Alaska, to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$25,000 for the purpose of constructing dikes, flumes, and other works to confine the waters of Lowell Creek for the protection of said town.

May 1, 1918.
[H. R. 9832.]

[Public, No. 142.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the incorporated town of Seward, Alaska, is hereby authorized and empowered to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding \$25,000 for the purpose of constructing dikes, flumes, and other protection to confine the waters of Lowell Creek, and to keep said waters from running over and upon the town of Seward.

Seward, Alaska.
May issue bonds to confine waters of Lowell Creek.

Before said bonds shall be issued a special election shall be ordered by the common council of the town of Seward, at which election the question of whether such bonds shall be issued shall be submitted to the qualified electors of said town of Seward whose names appear on the last assessment roll of said town for municipal taxation. Thirty days' notice of any such election shall be given by publication thereof in a newspaper printed and published and of general circulation in said town before the day fixed for such election.

Election to authorize.

The registration for such election, the manner of conducting the same, and the canvass of the returns of said election shall be, as near as practicable, in accordance with the requirements of law in general or special elections in said municipality, and said bonds shall be issued only upon the condition that a majority of the votes cast at such election in said town shall be in favor of issuing said bonds.

Conduct of election.

The bonds above specified, when authorized to be issued as hereinbefore provided, shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed eight per centum per annum, payable semiannually, and shall not be sold for less than their par value with accrued interest and shall be in denominations not exceeding \$1,000 each, the principal to be due in twenty years from date thereof: *Provided, however,* That the common council of said town of Seward may reserve the right to pay off such bonds in their numerical order at the rate of \$5,000 thereof per annum from and after the expiration of five years from their date. Principal and interest shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the town treasurer, or at such bank in the city of New York, in the State of New York, or such place as may be designated by the common council of the town of Seward; the place of payment to be mentioned in the bonds: *And provided further,* That each and every such bond shall have the written signature of the mayor and clerk of said town of Seward and also bear the seal of said town.

Interest rate, sale, etc.

Provisos.
Redemption.

Payment of principal and interest.

Signatures and seal required.

No part of the funds arising from the sale of said bonds shall be used for any purpose other than specified in this Act. Said bonds shall be sold only in such amounts as the common council shall direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be disbursed under the limitations hereinbefore imposed and under the order and direction of said common council, from time to time, as the same may be required for the purposes aforesaid.

Use of funds restricted.
Sale of bonds.

Approved, May 1, 1918.

CHAP. 67.—An Act To provide for the collection and disposal of garbage and miscellaneous refuse of the District of Columbia.

May 6, 1918.
[H. R. 10613.]

[Public, No. 143.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order that the service of the collection of garbage and miscellaneous refuse in the District of Columbia and the disposal of the same may be continued without further interruption, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, if in their judgment it is deemed to be to the best interest

District of Columbia.
Garbage and miscellaneous refuse.

Purchase of plants, etc., of present contractors, authorized.

of said District, are hereby authorized to purchase or lease all or any part of the plant, equipment, buildings and grounds used by the Washington Fertilizer Company, the present contractor, for the collection, removal, reduction or disposal of garbage, and for the purchase or lease of all or any part of the plant, equipment, buildings and grounds used by M. R. Ready, the present contractor, for the collection, removal and disposal of miscellaneous refuse.

Condemnation if no agreement as to price.

SEC. 2. That in case a price can not be agreed upon between the commissioners and the parties in interest, for the purchase or lease of all or such parts of said plants, equipment, buildings and grounds as may be required, then, and in that event, all or such parts of the said plants, equipment, buildings and grounds, hereinbefore described as may be necessary, are hereby declared to be and the same are hereby condemned and appropriated to and for the use of the United States of America, to be used, operated and controlled by it, by and through the agency hereafter provided, and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, as agents of the United States, be, and they are hereby authorized and directed on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to take charge and possession, in the name of, for and by the authority of the United States of America, of all or so much of the property, real and personal, described in section one, paragraph one, as may be necessary, and to use the same for the collection, removal, reduction or disposal of garbage and miscellaneous refuse in the District of Columbia.

Operation, etc., by Commissioners.

Appraisal, etc., of property.

SEC. 3. That in the event the property hereinbefore described, is not purchased or leased, and is condemned as hereinbefore provided, it shall be the duty of the Attorney General of the United States to appoint a commission of appraisal and award, consisting of three persons, to appraise the value of the properties condemned and appropriated, and to award to the respective owners just compensation therefor. The said commission of appraisal and award shall, as soon as possible, file an inventory of the physical assets in use and useful in conducting the service of the collection and removal of garbage and miscellaneous refuse, and the value of the same, proper allowance being made for depreciation. Each commissioner of the commission of appraisal and award shall make oath before a judge of a court of the United States, to faithfully perform such duty. The said commission of appraisal and award shall have power and it shall be its duty, to summon witnesses with books and papers before it for all of the parties in interest and to require such witnesses to testify, and it shall give a full hearing on the compensation to be awarded, and give notice of the filing of such award to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the owners of said property, and any party in interest dissatisfied with the amount of such award may appeal from the same, which appeal shall be reviewed by the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, which court is hereby vested with jurisdiction for such purpose; and an appeal may similarly be taken from the decision of such court of appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States for a final review of the amount of the award. Such final award shall bear interest at the rate of four per centum per annum from the date the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall have taken possession of the property until the date of its final payment.

Report of value.

Authority of appraisers.

Review by Court of Appeals, D. C.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

Interest on award.

Payment of expenses.

SEC. 4. That the expenses of procuring evidence of title, or expenses of appraisal and award, or both, shall be paid out of such appropriations as are, or may be provided for the collection and disposal of garbage and miscellaneous refuse.

Amount for purchases of property.

SEC. 5. That not exceeding \$85,000 of the appropriation authorized herein may be expended for the purchase of the property of the gar-

bage contractor; and not exceeding \$50,000 may be expended for the purchase of the property of the miscellaneous refuse contractor: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to acquire by lease all or any part of the plant, equipment, buildings, and grounds of either of the present contractors engaged in the collection and removal of garbage and miscellaneous refuse, or property used by them, or such other equipment, buildings and grounds as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Proviso.
Lease of plants, etc., of present contractors.

SEC. 6. That should the Commissioners of the District of Columbia find that the garbage in the District can be disposed of in a sanitary manner and as economically by feeding it to pigs, live stock and poultry on the land of the Home for the Aged and Infirm, located at Blue Plains, District of Columbia, or on the land of the workhouse and reformatory, of the District of Columbia, located at Occoquan and Lorton, Virginia, or both, or on such other land as the said commissioners may be able to acquire by purchase or lease in the States of Virginia or Maryland, the said commissioners are authorized to use either or all of said designated lands, or to purchase or lease land in the States of Virginia or Maryland for the purpose, and to adopt the pig, live stock or poultry feeding method of disposal.

Use of garbage for feeding pigs, etc., on lands owned, etc., by District of Columbia.

SEC. 7. That not exceeding \$200,000 of the appropriation authorized herein may be expended for the purchase of pigs, live stock and poultry.

Amount for purchase of pigs, etc.

SEC. 8. That should the Commissioners of the District of Columbia find that under existing circumstances the methods of disposal of garbage hereinbefore authorized are inadvisable, they are authorized to secure for temporary use sufficient land, and to acquire the necessary equipment to bury the garbage collected in the District of Columbia.

Alternative disposal of garbage authorized.

SEC. 9. That every person, corporation, association or institution in the District of Columbia, under such rules and regulations as the commissioners may prescribe, may transport in closed metal containers from the place of origin to places outside of the District of Columbia any refuse, including meat, bread, and vegetables, not in a decayed or decomposed condition, to be fed to poultry, pigs, or other live stock at any place where such feeding is not prohibited by law.

Transportation of garbage in metal containers out of the District permitted.

SEC. 10. That products arising from any method of disposal adopted by the commissioners under the authority of this Act, may be sold, and the proceeds therefrom shall be repaid to the then current appropriation for the collection and disposal of garbage and miscellaneous refuse.

Sale, etc., of products by Commissioners.

SEC. 11. That in order to put into effect and operate such method of disposal as may be adopted by the commissioners under the provisions of this Act, the said commissioners are authorized to secure the necessary means of transportation, including the hire or purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles and passenger-carrying and other motor-propelled vehicles; additional equipment, buildings and machinery; and to employ expert and other personal services and labor; and to pay traveling, maintenance, incidental and contingent expenses.

Vehicle, equipment, services, etc., for, authorized.

SEC. 12. That for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act an appropriation in the sum of \$620,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized, one-half to be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and one-half out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Appropriation.

Half from District revenues.

Approved, May 6, 1918.

May 6, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 284.]

[Pub. Res., No. 28.]

Appropriation for House of Representatives.

CHAP. 68.—Joint Resolution Making an appropriation for contingent expenses of the House of Representatives.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sum is appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Miscellaneous items, and special and select committees.

For miscellaneous items and expenses of special and select committees, exclusive of salaries and labor, unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$40,000.

Approved, May 6, 1918.

May 9, 1918.
[H. R. 3132.]

[Public, No. 144.]

Naturalization of aliens. Vol. 34, p. 598, amended.

Admission to citizenship. Filipinos. Service requirement, etc.

Aliens, or Porto Ricans. Proof of residence not required if having Army, Navy, or shipping service.

Acceptance on presenting declaration of intention.

Aliens in armed force during present war.

Aliens with previous military or naval service. Residence for three years if accepted on condition of becoming citizens.

CHAP. 69.—An Act To amend the naturalization laws and to repeal certain sections of the Revised Statutes of the United States and other laws relating to naturalization, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section four of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization and to provide a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens throughout the United States," approved June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, be, and is hereby, amended by adding seven new subdivisions as follows:

"Seventh. Any native-born Filipino of the age of twenty-one years and upward who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and who has enlisted or may hereafter enlist in the United States Navy or Marine Corps or the Naval Auxiliary Service, and who, after service of not less than three years, may be honorably discharged therefrom, or who may receive an ordinary discharge with recommendation for reenlistment; or any alien, or any Porto Rican not a citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty-one years and upward, who has enlisted or entered or may hereafter enlist in or enter the armies of the United States, either the Regular or the Volunteer Forces, or the National Army, the National Guard or Naval Militia of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, or the State militia in Federal service, or in the United States Navy or Marine Corps, or in the United States Coast Guard, or who has served for three years on board of any vessel of the United States Government, or for three years on board of merchant or fishing vessels of the United States of more than twenty tons burden, and while still in the service on a reenlistment or reappointment, or within six months after an honorable discharge or separation therefrom, or while on furlough to the Army Reserve or Regular Army Reserve after honorable service, may, on presentation of the required declaration of intention petition for naturalization without proof of the required five years' residence within the United States if upon examination by the representative of the Bureau of Naturalization, in accordance with the requirements of this subdivision it is shown that such residence can not be established; any alien serving in the military or naval service of the United States during the time this country is engaged in the present war may file his petition for naturalization without making the preliminary declaration of intention and without proof of the required five years' residence within the United States; any alien declarant who has served in the United States Army or Navy, or the Philippine Constabulary, and has been honorably discharged therefrom, and has been accepted for service in either the military or naval service of the United States on the condition that he becomes a

citizen of the United States, may file his petition for naturalization upon proof of continuous residence within the United States for the three years immediately preceding his petition, by two witnesses, citizens of the United States, and in these cases only residence in the Philippine Islands and the Panama Canal Zone by aliens may be considered residence within the United States, and the place of such military service shall be construed as the place of residence required to be established for purposes of naturalization; and any alien, or any person owing permanent allegiance to the United States embraced within this subdivision, may file his petition for naturalization in the most convenient court without proof of residence within its jurisdiction, notwithstanding the limitation upon the jurisdiction of the courts specified in section three of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, provided he appears with his two witnesses before the appropriate representative of the Bureau of Naturalization and passes the preliminary examination hereby required before filing his petition for naturalization in the office of the clerk of the court, and in each case the record of this examination shall be offered in evidence by the representative of the Government from the Bureau of Naturalization and made a part of the record at the original and any subsequent hearings; and, except as otherwise herein provided, the honorable discharge certificate of such alien, or person owing permanent allegiance to the United States, or the certificate of service showing good conduct, signed by a duly authorized officer, or by the masters of said vessels, shall be deemed prima facie evidence to satisfy all of the requirements of residence within the United States and within the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, and good moral character required by law, when supported by the affidavits of two witnesses, citizens of the United States, identifying the applicant as the person named in the certificate or honorable discharge, and in those cases only where the alien is actually in the military or naval service of the United States, the certificate of arrival shall not be filed with the petition for naturalization in the manner prescribed; and any petition for naturalization filed under the provisions of this subdivision may be heard immediately, notwithstanding the law prohibits the hearing of a petition for naturalization during thirty days preceding any election in the jurisdiction of the court. Any alien, who, at the time of the passage of this Act, is in the military service of the United States, who may not be within the jurisdiction of any court authorized to naturalize aliens, may file his petition for naturalization without appearing in person in the office of the clerk of the court and shall not be required to take the prescribed oath of allegiance in open court. The petition shall be verified by the affidavits of at least two credible witnesses who are citizens of the United States, and who shall prove in their affidavits the portion of the residence that they have personally known the applicant to have resided within the United States. The time of military service may be established by the affidavits of at least two other citizens of the United States, which, together with the oath of allegiance, may be taken in accordance with the terms of section seventeen hundred and fifty of the Revised Statutes of the United States after notice from and under regulations of the Bureau of Naturalization. Such affidavits and oath of allegiance shall be admitted in evidence in any original or appellate naturalization proceeding without proof of the genuineness of the seal or signature or of the official character of the officer before whom the affidavits and oath of allegiance were taken, and shall be filed by the representative of the Government from the Bureau of Naturalization at the hearing as provided by section eleven of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six.

Proof of residence.

Petitions from aliens or persons owing allegiance.
Acceptance without residence proof.

Vol. 34, p. 596.
Evidence accepted.

Service certificate, etc., in lieu of proof of residence, etc.

Immediate hearings.

Petitions from aliens now in military service.

Proof of service, oath, etc.

R. S., sec. 1750, p. 31.
Effect as evidence.

Vol. 34, p. 599.

Naturalization officials to administer oaths.

Notice to district attorney, etc., repealed. Vol. 34, p. 601.

Provisos. Election day restrictions.

Service on vessels not of American registry not accepted for residence.

Fee restrictions.

Accounting. Vol. 34, p. 600.

Alien seamen. Protected as citizens by serving on American vessels after filing declaration.

Proviso. Seamen's Act not affected. Vol. 38, p. 1164.

Educating applicants for citizenship.

Use of naturalization fees for expenses, etc.

Members of the Naturalization Bureau and Service may be designated by the Secretary of Labor to administer oaths relating to the administration of the naturalization law; and the requirement of section ten of notice to take depositions to the United States attorneys is repealed, and the duty they perform under section fifteen of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, part one, page five hundred and ninety-six), may also be performed by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Naturalization: *Provided*, That it shall not be lawful to make a declaration of intention before the clerk of any court on election day or during the period of thirty days preceding the day of holding any election in the jurisdiction of the court: *Provided further*, That service by aliens upon vessels other than of American registry, whether continuous or broken, shall not be considered as residence for naturalization purposes within the jurisdiction of the United States, and such aliens can not secure residence for naturalization purposes during service upon vessels of foreign registry.

During the time when the United States is at war no clerk of a United States court shall charge or collect a naturalization fee from an alien in the military service of the United States for filing his petition or issuing the certificate of naturalization upon admission to citizenship, and no clerk of any State court shall charge or collect any fee for this service unless the laws of the State require such charge to be made, in which case nothing more than the portion of the fee required to be paid to the State shall be charged or collected. A full accounting for all of these transactions shall be made to the Bureau of Naturalization in the manner provided by section thirteen of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six.

"Eighth. That every seaman, being an alien, shall, after his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, and after he shall have served three years upon such merchant or fishing vessels of the United States, be deemed a citizen of the United States for the purpose of serving on board any such merchant or fishing vessel of the United States, anything to the contrary in any Act of Congress notwithstanding; but such seaman shall, for all purposes of protection as an American citizen, be deemed such after the filing of his declaration of intention to become such citizen: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this Act shall be taken or construed to repeal or modify any portion of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, part one, page eleven hundred and sixty-four, chapter one hundred and fifty-three), being an Act to promote the welfare of American seamen.

"Ninth. That for the purpose of carrying on the work of the Bureau of Naturalization of sending the names of the candidates for citizenship to the public schools and otherwise promoting instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of applicants for naturalization, as provided in this subdivision, authority is hereby given for the reimbursement of the printing and binding appropriation of the Department of Labor upon the records of the Treasury Department from the naturalization fees deposited in the Treasury through the Bureau of Naturalization for the cost of publishing the citizenship textbook prepared and to be distributed by the Bureau of Naturalization to those candidates for citizenship only who are in attendance upon the public schools, such reimbursement to be made upon statements by the Commissioner of Naturalization of books actually delivered to such student candidates for citizenship, and a monthly naturalization bulletin, and in this duty to secure the aid of and cooperate with the official State and national organizations, including those concerned with vocational education and including personal services in the District of Columbia, and to aid the local Army

exemption boards and cooperate with the War Department in locating declarants subject to the Army draft and expenses incidental thereto.

"Tenth. That any person not an alien enemy, who resided uninterruptedly within the United States during the period of five years next preceding July first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and was on that date otherwise qualified to become a citizen of the United States, except that he had not made the declaration of intention required by law and who during or prior to that time, because of misinformation regarding his citizenship status erroneously exercised the rights and performed the duties of a citizen of the United States in good faith, may file the petition for naturalization prescribed by law without making the preliminary declaration of intention required of other aliens, and upon satisfactory proof to the court that he has so acted may be admitted as a citizen of the United States upon complying in all respects with the other requirements of the naturalization law.

Alien residents not enemies erroneously exercising citizenship rights.
Acceptance without preliminary declaration.

"Eleventh. No alien who is a native, citizen, subject, or denizen of any country, State, or sovereignty with which the United States is at war shall be admitted to become a citizen of the United States unless he made his declaration of intention not less than two nor more than seven years prior to the existence of the state of war, or was at that time entitled to become a citizen of the United States, without making a declaration of intention, or unless his petition for naturalization shall then be pending and is otherwise entitled to admission; notwithstanding he shall be an alien enemy at the time and in the manner prescribed by the laws passed upon that subject:

Restriction on granting citizenship to natives, etc., of enemy country.

Provided, That no alien embraced within this subdivision shall have his petition for naturalization called for a hearing, or heard, except after ninety days' notice given by the clerk of the court to the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Naturalization to be present, and the petition shall be given no final hearing except in open court and after such notice to the representative of the Government from the Bureau of Naturalization, whose objection shall cause the petition to be continued from time to time for so long as the Government may require: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be taken or construed to interfere with or prevent the apprehension and removal, agreeably to law, of any alien enemy at any time previous to the actual naturalization of such alien; and section twenty-one hundred and seventy-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby repealed: *Provided further*, That the President of the United States may, in his discretion, upon investigation and report by the Department of Justice fully establishing the loyalty of any alien enemy not included in the foregoing exemption, except such alien enemy from the classification of alien enemy, and thereupon he shall have the privilege of applying for naturalization; and for the purposes of carrying into effect the provisions of this section, including personal services in the District of Columbia, the sum of \$400,000 is hereby appropriated, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, including travel expenses for members of the Bureau of Naturalization and its field service only, and the provisions of section thirty-six hundred and seventy-nine of the Revised Statutes shall not be applicable in any way to this appropriation.

Provisos. Hearing requirements.

Removal, etc., of alien enemies.

R. S., sec. 2171, p. 380, repealed.
Loyalty exemption allowed.

Appropriation.

Restrictions waived.
R. S. sec. 3679, p. 723.
Vol. 34, p. 49.

"Twelfth. That any person who, while a citizen of the United States and during the existing war in Europe, entered the military or naval service of any country at war with a country with which the United States is now at war, who shall be deemed to have lost his citizenship by reason of any oath or obligation taken by him for the purpose of entering such service, may resume his citizenship by taking the oath of allegiance to the United States

Repatriation of citizens serving with allies of United States in present war.

prescribed by the naturalization law and regulations, and such oath may be taken before any court of the United States or of any State authorized by law to naturalize aliens or before any consul of the United States, and certified copies thereof shall be sent by such court or consul to the Department of State and the Bureau of Naturalization, and the Act (Public fifty-five, Sixty-fifth Congress, approved October fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen), is hereby repealed.

Former provision repealed.
Act, p. 340.

Continuous residence not required of persons in armed forces during the war.

“Thirteenth. That any person who is serving in the military or naval forces of the United States at the termination of the existing war, and any person who before the termination of the existing war may have been honorably discharged from the military or naval services of the United States on account of disability incurred in line of duty, shall, if he applies to the proper court for admission as a citizen of the United States, be relieved from the necessity of proving that immediately preceding the date of his application he has resided continuously within the United States the time required by law of other aliens, or within the State, Territory, or the District of Columbia for the year immediately preceding the date of his petition for naturalization, but his petition for naturalization shall be supported by the affidavits of two credible witnesses, citizens of the United States, identifying the petitioner as the person named in the certificate of honorable discharge, which said certificate may be accepted as evidence of good moral character required by law, and he shall comply with the other requirements of the naturalization law.”

Procedure for naturalization.

Laws repealed.
R. S. secs., 2166, 2174,
pp. 379, 380.

Navy and Marine Corps service qualifications.
Vol. 28, p. 124.

SEC. 2. That the following provisions of law be, and they are hereby, repealed: Section twenty-one hundred and sixty-six and twenty-one hundred and seventy-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States of America and so much of an Act approved July twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, entitled “An Act making provisions for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and for other purposes,” being chapter one hundred and sixty-five of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-four (Twenty-eighth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and twenty-four), reading as follows: “Any alien of the age of twenty-one years and upward who has enlisted or may enlist in the United States Navy or Marine Corps and has served or may hereafter serve five consecutive years in the United States Navy or one enlistment in the United States Marine Corps and has been or may hereafter be honorably discharged, shall be admitted to become a citizen of the United States upon his petition without any previous declaration of his intention to become such; and the court admitting such alien shall, in addition to proof of good moral character, be satisfied by competent proof of such person’s service in and honorable discharge from the United States Navy or Marine Corps;” and so much of an Act approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled “An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and for other purposes,” being chapter one hundred and thirty of the laws of nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, part one, page three hundred and ninety-two), reading as follows: “Any alien of the age of twenty-one years and upward who may under existing law become a citizen of the United States, who has served or may hereafter serve for one enlistment of not less than four years in the United States Navy or Marine Corps, and who has received therefrom an honorable discharge or an ordinary discharge, with recommendation for reenlistment, or who has completed four years in the Revenue-Cutter Service and received therefrom an honorable discharge or an ordinary discharge

Vol. 38, p. 395.

with recommendation for reenlistment, or who has completed four years of honorable service in the naval auxiliary service, shall be admitted to become a citizen of the United States upon his petition without any previous declaration of his intention to become such, and without proof of residence on shore, and the court admitting such alien shall, in addition to proof of good moral character, be satisfied by competent proof from naval or revenue-cutter sources of such service: *Provided*, That an honorable discharge from the Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or the Naval Auxiliary Service, or an ordinary discharge with recommendation for reenlistment, shall be accepted as proof of good moral character: *Provided further*, That any court which now has or may hereafter be given jurisdiction to naturalize aliens as citizens of the United States may immediately naturalize any alien applying under and furnishing the proof prescribed by the foregoing provisions"; and so much of section three of an Act approved June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, part one, page six hundred and thirty), reading as follows: "That paragraph two of section four of an Act entitled 'An Act to establish a Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and to provide for a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens throughout the United States,' approved June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, be amended by adding, after the proviso in paragraph two of section four of said Act, the following: *Provided further*, That any person belonging to the class of persons authorized and qualified under existing law to become a citizen of the United States, who has resided constantly in the United States during a period of five years next preceding May first, nineteen hundred and ten, who, because of misinformation in regard to his citizenship or the requirements of the law governing the naturalization of citizens has labored and acted under the impression that he was or could become a citizen of the United States and has in good faith exercised the rights or duties of a citizen or intended citizen of the United States because of such wrongful information and belief may, upon making a showing of such facts satisfactory to a court having jurisdiction to issue papers of naturalization to an alien, and the court in its judgment believes that such person has been for a period of more than five years entitled upon proper proceedings to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States, receive from the said court a final certificate of naturalization, and said court may issue such certificate without requiring proof of former declaration by or on part of such person of their intention to become a citizen of the United States, but such applicant for naturalization shall comply in all other respects with the law relative to the issuance of final papers of naturalization to aliens."

That all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with or repugnant to the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed; but nothing in this Act shall repeal or in any way enlarge section twenty-one hundred and sixty-nine of the Revised Statutes, except as specified in the seventh subdivision of this Act and under the limitation therein defined: *Provided*, That for the purposes of the prosecution of all crimes and offenses against the naturalization laws of the United States which may have been committed prior to this Act the statutes and laws hereby repealed shall remain in full force and effect: *Provided further*, That as to all aliens who, prior to January first, nineteen hundred, served in the Armies of the United States and were honorably discharged therefrom, section twenty-one hundred and sixty-six of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall be and remain in full force and effect, anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Issue of naturalization papers on declaration.
Vol. 36, p. 830.

Inconsistent laws repealed.
Limitation.

R. S., sec. 2163, p. 339.
Ante, p. 542.

Provisos.
Pending prosecutions, etc., continued.

Status of aliens serving in the Army.

R. S., sec. 2166, p. 379.

Naturalization certificates on declarations filed prior to September 27, 1906, validated.

SEC. 3. That all certificates of naturalization granted by courts of competent jurisdiction prior to December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, upon petitions for naturalization filed prior to January thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, upon declarations of intention filed prior to September twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and six, are hereby declared to be valid in so far as the declaration of intention is concerned, but shall not be by this Act further validated or legalized.

District of Columbia included.
Vol. 34, pp. 597, 599, 604-607.

The word "District" in sections four, ten, and twenty-seven of the Act which this Act amends is hereby amended to read "the District of Columbia."

Approved, May 9, 1918.

May 10, 1918.
[S. 3803.]

[Public, No. 145.]

CHAP. 70.—An Act Authorizing the President during the existing emergency to sell supplies, materials, equipment, or other property, heretofore or hereafter purchased, acquired, or manufactured by the United States, in connection with, or incidental to, the prosecution of the war.

War supplies, materials, etc.
Sales allowed to persons, allied Governments, etc., during the war.
Post, p. 850.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the existing emergency the President be, and he hereby is, authorized, in his discretion, and upon such terms as he shall deem expedient, through the head of any executive department, to sell any supplies, materials, equipment or other property heretofore or hereafter purchased, acquired, or manufactured by the United States in connection with, or incidental to, the prosecution of the war, to any person, partnership, association, or corporation, or to any foreign State or Government engaged in war against any Government with which the United States is at war; and any moneys received by the United States as the proceeds of any such sale shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States and a full report of the same shall be forthwith submitted to Congress.

Approved, May 10, 1918.

Disposal of receipts.

May 10, 1918.
[S. 4208.]

[Public, No. 146.]

CHAP. 71.—An Act Authorizing postage rates on aeroplane mail.

Postal service.
Rate for aeroplane mail.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Postmaster General, in his discretion, may require the payment of postage on mail carried by aeroplane at not exceeding 24 cents per ounce or fraction thereof.

Approved, May 10, 1918.

May 11, 1918.
[S. 1545.]

[Public, No. 147.]

CHAP. 72.—An Act To amend the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and thirteen, entitled "An Act to regulate the officering and manning of vessels subject to the inspection laws of the United States."

Steam vessels.
Licensed officers and crew.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section forty-four hundred and sixty-three of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and it is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Minimum number of, including lifeboat men, to be prescribed.
R. S., sec. 4463, p. 864, amended.
Vol. 37, p. 732.

"SEC. 4463. No vessel of the United States subject to the provisions of this title or to the inspection laws of the United States shall be navigated unless she shall have in her service and on board such complement of licensed officers and crew including certificated lifeboat men, separately stated, as may, in the judgment of the local inspectors who inspect the vessel, be necessary for her safe navigation. The local inspectors shall make in the certificate of inspection of the

Changes in certificates of inspection.

vessel an entry of such complement of officers and crew including certificated lifeboat men, separately stated, which may be changed from time to time by indorsement on such certificate by local inspectors by reason of change of conditions or employment. Such entry or indorsement shall be subject to a right of appeal, under regulations to be made by the Secretary of Commerce, to the supervising inspector and from him to the Supervising Inspector General, who shall have the power to revise, set aside, or affirm the said determination of the local inspectors.

Appeal.

“If any such vessel is deprived of the services of any number of the crew including certificated lifeboat men, separately stated, without the consent, fault, or collusion of the master, owner, or any person interested in the vessel, the vessel may proceed on her voyage if, in the judgment of the master, she is sufficiently manned for such voyage: *Provided*, That the master shall ship, if obtainable, a number equal to the number of those whose services he has been deprived of by desertion or casualty, who must be of the same grade or of a higher rating with those whose places they fill. If the master shall fail to explain in writing the cause of such deficiency in the crew including certificated lifeboat men, separately stated, to the local inspectors within twelve hours of the time of the arrival of the vessel at her destination, he shall be liable to a penalty of \$50. If the vessel shall not be manned as provided in this Act, the owner shall be liable to a penalty of \$100, or in case of an insufficient number of licensed officers to a penalty of \$500.”

Continuing voyage if deficiency in crew unavoidable.

Proviso.
Procuring number equal to loss.

Penalty if deficiency not explained.

Other penalties.

SEC. 2. That the board of local inspectors shall make an entry in the certificate of inspection of every ocean and coastwise seagoing merchant vessel of the United States propelled by machinery, and every ocean-going vessel carrying passengers, the minimum number of licensed deck officers required for her safe navigation according to the following scale:

Record of minimum deck officers.
Vol. 37, p. 733, amended.

Number required.

That no such vessel shall be navigated unless she shall have on board and in her service one duly licensed master.

Master.

That every such vessel of one thousand gross tons and over, propelled by machinery, shall have in her service and on board three licensed mates, who shall stand in three watches while such vessel is being navigated, unless such vessel is engaged in a run of less than four hundred miles from the port of departure to the port of final destination, then such vessel shall have two licensed mates; and every vessel of two hundred gross tons and less than one thousand gross tons, propelled by machinery, shall have two licensed mates.

Mates.
Vessels of 1,000 tons and over.

Over 200 and less than 1,000 tons.

That every such vessel of one hundred gross tons and under two hundred gross tons, propelled by machinery, shall have on board and in her service one licensed mate, but if such vessel is engaged in a trade in which the time required to make the passage from the port of departure to the port of destination exceeds twenty-four hours, then such vessel shall have two licensed mates.

Smaller vessels.

That nothing in this section shall be so construed as to prevent local inspectors from increasing the number of licensed officers on any vessel subject to the inspection laws of the United States, if, in their judgment, such vessel is not sufficiently manned for her safe navigation: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to fishing or whaling vessels, yachts, or motor boats as defined in the Act of June ninth, nineteen hundred and ten, or to wrecking vessels.

Increase authorized.

Proviso.
Exceptions, including wrecking vessels.
Vol. 36, p. 462.

SEC. 3. That it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, or other person having authority to permit an officer of any vessel to take charge of the deck watch of the vessel upon leaving or immediately after leaving port, unless such officer shall have had at least six hours off duty within the twelve hours immediately preceding the time of sailing, and no licensed officer on any ocean or coastwise vessel shall be

Limitation of watch duty of deck officers.

required to do duty to exceed nine hours of any twenty-four while in port, including the date of arrival, or more than twelve hours of any twenty-four at sea, except in a case of emergency when life or property is endangered. Any violation of this section shall subject the person or persons guilty thereof to a penalty of \$100.

SEC. 4. That all laws or parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved, May 11, 1918.

May 14, 1918.
[S. 3402.]

[Public, No. 148.]

Naval Academy.
Age of admission to,
modified.
R. S., sec. 1517, p. 261,
amended.
Proviso.
Not applicable to cur-
rent year.

CHAP. 73.—An Act To fix the age limits for candidates for admission to the United States Naval Academy.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter all candidates for admission to the Naval Academy must be not less than sixteen years of age nor more than twenty years of age on April first of the calendar year in which they enter the academy: *Provided,* That the foregoing shall not apply to candidates for midshipmen designated for entrance to the academy in nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Approved, May 14, 1918.

May 16, 1918.
[H. R. 10265.]

[Public, No. 149.]

Housing for war
needs.
President to provide
houses, etc., for workers
and their families dur-
ing the war.

Employees in Dis-
trict of Columbia.

Powers conferred.

Purchase, condem-
nation, etc., of houses,
local transportation,
etc.

Lands, buildings
thereon, etc.

Proviso.
Restriction as to col-
leges, private furnish-
ings, etc.

Occupied dwellings.
Contracts for.

Existing limitations
on contracts with the
Government not appli-
cable.

CHAP. 74.—An Act To authorize the President to provide housing for war needs.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President, for the purposes of providing housing, local transportation and other general community utilities for such industrial workers as are engaged in arsenals and navy yards of the United States and in industries connected with and essential to the national defense, and their families, and also employees of the United States whose duties require them to reside in the District of Columbia, and whose services are essential to war needs, and their families, only during the continuation of the existing war, is hereby authorized and empowered, within the limits of the amounts herein authorized—

(a) To purchase, acquire by lease, construct, requisition, or acquire by condemnation or by gift such houses, buildings, furnishings, improvements, local transportation and other general community utilities and parts thereof as he may determine to be necessary for the proper conduct of the existing war.

(b) To purchase, lease, requisition, or acquire by condemnation or by gift any improved or unimproved land, or any right, title, or interest therein on which such houses, buildings, improvements, local transportation and other general community utilities and parts thereof have been or may be constructed: *Provided,* That colleges, museums, libraries, State or municipal buildings, and the furnishings in private dwellings shall not be acquired except by contract, nor shall any occupied dwelling or place of abode be taken under the powers in this Act given except by contract unless the necessity thereof shall be determined by a judge of the circuit or district court of the United States exercising jurisdiction in the locality on petition setting forth the reason and necessity for such taking; the hearing on such petition shall be upon notice to the owner and occupant of such dwelling, and the determination of such judge shall be final, but in no event shall any occupied private dwelling house be taken except by contract unless such dwelling be upon lands desired for the construction of a Government structure: *Provided further,* That no existing limitation upon the right of any person to make a contract with the United States shall apply to owners whose property

the President determines is necessary for Government purposes and desires to either lease or purchase by contract under this or any other Act authorizing the President to acquire property by lease or purchase.

(c) To equip, manage, maintain, alter, rent, lease, exchange, sell, and convey such lands, or any right, title, or interest therein, houses, buildings, improvements, local transportation and other general community utilities, parts thereof, and equipment upon such terms and conditions as he may determine: *Provided*, That no sale and conveyance shall be made hereunder on credit without reserving a first lien on such property for the unpaid purchase money: *Provided further*, That in no case shall any property hereby acquired be given away, nor shall rents be furnished free, but the rental charges shall be reasonable and just as between the employees and the Government.

(d) To aid in providing, equipping, managing, and maintaining houses, buildings, improvements, local transportation and other general community utilities by loan or otherwise to such person or persons and upon such terms and conditions as he may determine: *Provided*, That no loan shall be made at a less rate of interest than five per centum per annum, and such loan shall be properly secured by lien, mortgage, or otherwise: *And provided further*, That no loan shall be made and no house or money given under this Act to any person not an American citizen.

(e) To take possession of, alter, repair, improve, and suitably arrange for living purposes to be used under the terms of this Act all houses on square six hundred and thirty-three except the Maltby Building, owned by the United States, together with any other houses in the District of Columbia owned by the Government and not now occupied. The President shall, in the construction of buildings in the District of Columbia, make use of any lands owned by the Government of the United States deemed by him to be suitable for the purpose and which have not heretofore been dedicated by Act of Congress for specific buildings.

The President may exercise any power or discretion herein granted, and may enter into any arrangement or contract incidental thereto, through such agency or agencies as he may create or designate: *Provided*, That houses erected by the Government under the authority of this Act shall be of only a temporary character except where the interests of the Government will be best subserved by the erection of buildings of a permanent character: *Provided further*, That whenever it is practicable to use any part of the office or field force of the Office of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department in or about any of the work contemplated by this Act, the President shall do so.

SEC. 2. That whenever the President shall purchase, lease, requisition, or acquire by condemnation or by gift such land or right, title, or interest therein, or such houses, buildings, furnishings, improvements, local transportation and other general community utilities, and parts thereof, he shall make just compensation therefor, to be determined by him, and if the amount thereof so determined is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as, added to such seventy-five per centum, will make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor in the manner provided for by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code.

SEC. 3. That upon the requisition of or the filing of a petition for the condemnation hereunder of such land, or any right, title, or interest therein, or such houses, buildings, furnishings, improvements,

Management, sale, etc., of properties.

Provisos.
Conditions of sales.

Free disposal, rental, etc., forbidden.

Aid by loans to persons providing houses, etc.

Provisos.
Interest and security.

Citizenship requirement.

District of Columbia. Use, etc., of Government owned buildings in.

Use of unassigned Government owned lands for buildings.

Execution of powers, etc.

Provisos.
Temporary character of buildings.

Use of force of the Supervising Architect.

Compensation to be determined by the President.

Suit, etc., if amount unsatisfactory.

Procedure.
Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

Immediate possession on filing condemnation petition.

local transportation and other general community utilities, and parts thereof, immediate possession thereof may be taken to the extent of the interest to be acquired and the same may be occupied, occupant being given ten days' notice in which to vacate, and used, and the provisions of section three hundred and fifty-five of the Revised Statutes, providing that no public money shall be expended upon such land until the written opinion of the Attorney General shall be had in favor of the validity of the title, nor until the consent of the legislature of the State in which the land is located has been given, shall be, and the same are hereby, suspended as to all real estate acquired hereunder.

"Person" construed.

SEC. 4. That the word "person" used herein shall include any person, trustee, firm, or corporation.

Powers to cease with the war.

SEC. 5. That the power and authority granted herein shall cease with the termination of the present war, except the power and authority to care for, sell, or rent such property as remains undisposed of and to conclude and execute contracts for the sale of property made during the war. Such property shall be sold as soon after the conclusion of the war as it can be advantageously done: *Provided*, That before any sale is consummated the same must be authorized by Congress.

Sale, etc., of property.

Proviso.
Action of Congress required.

Full reports to Congress.
Details specified.

SEC. 6. That at the beginning of each session of Congress the President shall make to Congress a full and detailed report covering all of the transactions with relation to the subject matter of this Act, describing each parcel of land purchased, leased, or otherwise acquired, the improvements made thereon, together with the amount of money spent in connection therewith and the disposition of the same; descriptions of all parcels of property sold, to whom, the terms of sale, and the status of the title at the time of the making of such report; description of each piece of property purchased under the terms of this Act and still owned by the Government and the estimated value; a list showing the names of all persons who have been employed in any capacity to aid in carrying out the provisions of this Act, the service rendered by each and the amount of compensation, including fees, commissions, allowances, and traveling expenses paid to each, and a full, detailed, itemized statement showing each and every transaction in the execution of the trust herein created, and immediately after the declaration of peace the President shall make a final report to Congress covering in detail all the operations and transactions, under and by virtue of the terms of this Act.

Final report.

Restriction on contracts for work, etc.
Post, p. 595.

SEC. 7. That no work to be done or contract to be made under or by authority of any provision of this Act shall be done or made on or under a percentage or cost-plus percentage basis, nor shall any contract be let until at least three responsible competing contractors shall have been notified and considered in connection with such contract, and all contracts to be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, the Government reserving the right to reject any and all bids.

Amount authorized.
Post, p. 821.

Proviso.
Limit on expenditures in District of Columbia.

SEC. 8. That for carrying out the provisions of this Act and for the administration thereof the sum of \$60,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby authorized: *Provided*, That \$10,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the amount hereby authorized shall be used only to build or acquire, as herein provided, housing accommodations within the District of Columbia for such Government employees as can not be used as advantageously in other cities in the service of the Government, of which the sum of \$75,000, or so much thereof as shall be necessary therefor, shall be used by the Superintendent of the United States Capitol Buildings and Grounds to convert the building known as the Maltby Building into an apartment house or for office purposes: *Provided further*, That

Conversion of Maltby Building.

the expenditure in the District of Columbia shall be made with a view to caring for the alley population of the District when the war is over, so far as it can be done without interfering with war housing purposes.

Provision for alley population after the war.
Post, p. 560.

Approved, May 16, 1918.

CHAP. 75.—An Act To amend section three, title one, of the Act entitled "An Act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality, and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes.

May 16, 1918.
[H. R. 8753.]

[Public, No. 150.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section three of title one of the Act entitled "An Act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality, and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

National Defense, Espionage, etc.
Espionage offenses.
Ante, p. 219, amended.

"SEC. 3. Whoever, when the United States is at war, shall willfully make or convey false reports or false statements with intent to interfere with the operation or success of the military or naval forces of the United States, or to promote the success of its enemies, or shall willfully make or convey false reports or false statements, or say or do anything except by way of bona fide and not disloyal advice to an investor or investors, with intent to obstruct the sale by the United States of bonds or other securities of the United States or the making of loans by or to the United States, and whoever, when the United States is at war, shall willfully cause or attempt to cause, or incite or attempt to incite, insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny, or refusal of duty, in the military or naval forces of the United States, or shall willfully obstruct or attempt to obstruct the recruiting or enlistment service of the United States, and whoever, when the United States is at war, shall willfully utter, print, write, or publish any disloyal, profane, scurrilous, or abusive language about the form of government of the United States, or the Constitution of the United States, or the military or naval forces of the United States, or the flag of the United States, or the uniform of the Army or Navy of the United States, or any language intended to bring the form of government of the United States, or the Constitution of the United States, or the military or naval forces of the United States, or the flag of the United States, or the uniform of the Army or Navy of the United States into contempt, scorn, contumely, or disrepute, or shall willfully utter, print, write, or publish any language intended to incite, provoke, or encourage resistance to the United States, or to promote the cause of its enemies, or shall willfully display the flag of any foreign enemy, or shall willfully by utterance, writing, printing, publication, or language spoken, urge, incite, or advocate any curtailment of production in this country of any thing or things, product or products, necessary or essential to the prosecution of the war in which the United States may be engaged, with intent by such curtailment to cripple or hinder the United States in the prosecution of the war, and whoever shall willfully advocate, teach, defend, or suggest the doing of any of the acts or things in this section enumerated, and whoever shall by word or act support or favor the cause of any country with which the United States is at war or by word or act oppose the cause of the United States therein, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000

Making false statements to interfere with success of national forces, etc.

Obstructing sale of Government bonds, etc.

Inciting disloyalty, mutiny, etc.

Obstructing enlistments.

Disloyal abuse of Government armed forces, flag, etc.

Uttering contempt of form of government, Constitution, etc.

Provoking resistance to authorities, displaying enemy flag, etc.

Crippling production of essentials.

Advocating prohibited acts.

Supporting cause of enemy.

Punishment.

Proviso.
Dismissal of Federal
employee for disloyal
act, etc.

Power to dismiss
conferred.

Mailing and other
provisions of original
Act applicable hereto.
Ante, p. 230.

Use of the mails.
Ante, p. 231, amend-
ed.

Matter addressed to
persons violating this
Act to be returned to
sender.

or imprisonment for not more than twenty years, or both: *Provided*, That any employee or official of the United States Government who commits any disloyal act or utters any unpatriotic or disloyal language, or who, in an abusive and violent manner criticizes the Army or Navy or the flag of the United States shall be at once dismissed from the service. Any such employee shall be dismissed by the head of the department in which the employee may be engaged, and any such official shall be dismissed by the authority having power to appoint a successor to the dismissed official."

SEC. 2. That section one of Title XII and all other provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality, and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, which apply to section three of Title I thereof shall apply with equal force and effect to said section three as amended.

Title XII of the said Act of June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding thereto the following section:

"SEC. 4. When the United States is at war, the Postmaster General may, upon evidence satisfactory to him that any person or concern is using the mails in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, instruct the postmaster at any post office at which mail is received addressed to such person or concern to return to the postmaster at the office at which they were originally mailed all letters or other matter so addressed, with the words 'Mail to this address undeliverable under Espionage Act' plainly written or stamped upon the outside thereof, and all such letters or other matter so returned to such postmasters shall be by them returned to the senders thereof under such regulations as the Postmaster General may prescribe."

Approved, May 16, 1918.

May 16, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 123.]
[Pub. Res., No. 29.]

CHAP. 76.—Joint Resolution Providing for the calling into military service of certain classes of persons registered and liable for military service under the terms of the Act of Congress approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States."

Army emergency in-
crease.

Ante, p. 76.

Selective draft.

Immediate call for
quota of registrants in
a class.

Skilled experts, how-
ever classified.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That if under any regulations heretofore or hereafter prescribed by the President persons registered and liable for military service under the terms of the Act of Congress approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," are placed in classes for the purpose of determining their relative liability for military service, no provision of said Act shall prevent the President from calling for immediate military service under regulations heretofore or hereafter prescribed by the President all or part of the persons in any class or classes except those exempt from draft under the provisions of said Act, in proportion to the total number of persons placed in such class or classes in the various subdivisions of the States, Territories, and the District of Columbia designated by the President under the terms of said Act; or from calling into immediate military service persons classed as skilled experts in industry or agriculture, however classified or wherever residing.

Approved, May 16, 1918.

CHAP. 77.—An Act To amend an Act entitled “An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department,” approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and an Act in amendment thereto, approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

May 20, 1918.

[H. R. 11245.]

[Public, No. 151.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section thirteen, article one, of the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled “An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department,” be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the following words in the last sentence: “to regulate the matter of compensation, if any, but in no case to exceed ten per centum, to be paid to claim agents and attorneys for services in connection with any of the matters provided for in articles two, three, and four,” and insert at the end of the sentence the following words: “*Provided, however,* That payment to any attorney or agent for such assistance as may be required in the preparation and execution of the necessary papers shall not exceed \$3 in any one case: *And provided further,* That no claim agent or attorney shall be recognized in the presentation or adjudication of claims under articles two, three, and four, except that in the event of disagreement as to a claim under the contract of insurance between the bureau and any beneficiary or beneficiaries thereunder, an action on the claim may be brought against the United States in the district court of the United States in and for the district in which such beneficiaries or any one of them resides, and that whenever judgment shall be rendered in an action brought pursuant to this provision, the court, as part of its judgment, shall determine and allow such reasonable attorney’s fees, not to exceed five per centum of the amount recovered, to be paid by the claimant in behalf of whom such proceedings were instituted, to his attorney.

War Risk Insurance Bureau.

Ante, p. 399, amended.

Matter stricken out.

New provisions inserted.

“Any person who shall directly or indirectly solicit, contract for, charge, or receive, or who shall attempt to solicit, contract for, charge, or receive, any fee or compensation, except as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each and every offense shall be punishable by a fine of not more than \$500 or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment,” so that the section as amended shall read as follows:

“Sec. 13. That the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall administer, execute, and enforce the provisions of this Act, and for that purpose have full power and authority to make rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, necessary or appropriate to carry out its purposes, and shall decide all questions arising under the Act, except as otherwise provided in section five. Wherever under any provision or provisions of the Act regulations are directed or authorized to be made, such regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, shall or may be made by the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury. The director shall adopt reasonable and proper rules to govern the procedure of the divisions and to regulate and provide for the nature and extent of the proofs and evidence and the method of taking and furnishing the same in order to establish the right to benefits of allowance, allotment, compensation, or insurance provided for in this Act, the forms of application of those claiming to be entitled to such benefits, the methods of making investigations and medical examinations, and the manner and form of adjudications and awards: *Provided, however,* That payment to any attorney or agent for such assistance as may be required in the preparation and execution of the necessary papers shall not exceed \$3 in any one case: *And provided further,* That no claim agent or attorney shall be recognized in the presentation or adjudication

Administrative, etc., powers conferred on Director.

Regulations.

Procedure, etc.

Proviso.
Limit on attorneys’ fees.

Agents restricted to actions on insurance claims in court.

Determination by the court.

Punishment for charging unauthorized fees.

Former provision repealed. *Aut.*, p. 410.

of claims under articles two, three, and four, except that in the event of disagreement as to a claim under the contract of insurance between the bureau and any beneficiary or beneficiaries thereunder an action on the claim may be brought against the United States in the district court of the United States in and for the district in which such beneficiaries or any one of them resides, and that whenever judgment shall be rendered in an action brought pursuant to this provision the court, as part of its judgment, shall determine and allow such reasonable attorney's fees, not to exceed five per centum of the amount recovered, to be paid by the claimant in behalf of whom such proceedings were instituted to his attorney, said fee to be paid out of the payments to be made to the beneficiary under the judgment rendered at a rate not exceeding one-tenth of each of such payments until paid.

"Any person who shall, directly or indirectly, solicit, contract for, charge, or receive, or who shall attempt to solicit, contract for, charge, or receive any fee or compensation, except as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each and every offense shall be punishable by a fine of not more than \$500 or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment."

SEC. 2. That Article IV of said Act, approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," is hereby amended by striking out section four hundred and five thereof.

Approved, May 20, 1918.

May 20, 1918.
[S. 3771.]

[Public, No. 152.]

CHAP. 78.—An Act Authorizing the President to coordinate or consolidate executive bureaus, agencies, and offices, and for other purposes, in the interest of economy and the more efficient concentration of the Government.

Consolidation of executive bureaus, etc.
Authority vested in the President during present war to utilize more effectively functions, etc., of the Government.

Written regulations, etc., to be issued.

Proviso.
Duration of authority.

Termination not to affect acts done, etc.

Limited to acts affecting conduct of the war.

Transfer of powers, duties, and personnel of departments, etc., authorized.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the national security and defense, for the successful prosecution of the war, for the support and maintenance of the Army and Navy, for the better utilization of resources and industries, and for the more effective exercise and more efficient administration by the President of his powers as Commander in Chief of the land and naval forces the President is hereby authorized to make such redistribution of functions among executive agencies as he may deem necessary, including any functions, duties, and powers hitherto by law conferred upon any executive department, commission, bureau, agency, office, or officer, in such manner as in his judgment shall seem best fitted to carry out the purposes of this Act, and to this end is authorized to make such regulations and to issue such orders as he may deem necessary, which regulations and orders shall be in writing and shall be filed with the head of the department affected and constitute a public record: *Provided*, That this Act shall remain in force during the continuance of the present war and for six months after the termination of the war by the proclamation of the treaty of peace, or at such earlier time as the President may designate: *Provided further*, That the termination of this Act shall not affect any act done or any right or obligation accruing or accrued pursuant to this Act and during the time that this Act is in force: *Provided further*, That the authority by this Act granted shall be exercised only in matters relating to the conduct of the present war.

SEC. 2. That in carrying out the purposes of this Act the President is authorized to utilize, coordinate, or consolidate any executive or administrative commissions, bureaus, agencies, offices, or officers

now existing by law, to transfer any duties or powers from one existing department, commission, bureau, agency, office, or officer to another, to transfer the personnel thereof or any part of it either by detail or assignment, together with the whole or any part of the records and public property belonging thereto.

SEC. 3. That the President is further authorized to establish an executive agency which may exercise such jurisdiction and control over the production of aeroplanes, aeroplane engines, and aircraft equipment as in his judgment may be advantageous; and, further, to transfer to such agency, for its use, all or any moneys heretofore appropriated for the production of aeroplanes, aeroplane engines, and aircraft equipment.

Aircraft.
Agency for entire control of production, etc., established.
Appropriations to be used.

SEC. 4. That for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, any moneys heretofore and hereafter appropriated for the use of any executive department, commission, bureau, agency, office, or officer shall be expended only for the purposes for which it was appropriated under the direction of such other agency as may be directed by the President hereunder to perform and execute said function.

All moneys restricted to uses for which appropriated.

SEC. 5. That should the President, in redistributing the functions among the executive agencies as provided in this Act, conclude that any bureau should be abolished and it or their duties and functions conferred upon some other department or bureau or eliminated entirely, he shall report his conclusions to Congress with such recommendations as he may deem proper.

Report to Congress on bureaus recommended to be abolished, etc.

SEC. 6. That all laws or parts of laws conflicting with the provisions of this Act are to the extent of such conflict suspended while this Act is in force.

Conflicting laws suspended.

Upon the termination of this Act all executive or administrative agencies, departments, commissions, bureaus, offices, or officers shall exercise the same functions, duties, and powers as heretofore or as hereafter by law may be provided, any authorization of the President under this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Status to be restored on termination of Act.

Approved, May 20, 1918.

CHAP. 79.—Joint Resolution Providing for the registration for military service of all male persons citizens of the United States and all male persons residing in the United States who have, since the fifth day of June, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and on or before the day set for the registration by proclamation by the President, attained the age of twenty-one years, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe under the terms of the Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States."

May 20, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 124.]

[Pub. Res., No. 30.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the present emergency all male persons, citizens of the United States and all male persons residing in the United States, who have, since the fifth day of June, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and on or before the day set for the registration by proclamation by the President, attained the age of twenty-one years, shall be subject to registration in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the President, and that upon proclamation by the President, stating the time and place of such registration, it shall be the duty of all such persons, except such persons as are exempt from registration under the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and any Act or Acts amendatory thereof, to present themselves for and submit to registration under the provisions of said Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and they shall be registered in the same manner and subject to the same requirements and liabilities as those

Army emergency increase.
Persons attaining age of 21 since June 5, 1917, subject to registration.

Ante, p. 80.

Exceptions.
Ante, p. 78.

Proviso.
Names to be at bottom of the list.

previously registered under the terms of said Act: *Provided*, That those persons registered under the provisions of this Act shall be placed at the bottom of the list of those liable for military service, in the several classes to which they are assigned, under such rules and regulations as the President may prescribe.

Registration.
Day to be set by proclamation.
Post, p. 1781, 1834.

SEC. 2. That after the day set under section one hereof for the registration by proclamation by the President at such intervals as the President may from time to time prescribe, the President may require that all male persons, citizens of the United States and all male persons residing in the United States, who have attained the age of twenty-one years since the last preceding date of registration, and on or before the next day set for the registration by proclamation by the President, except such persons as are exempt from registration under the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and any Act or Acts amendatory thereof, shall be registered in the same manner and subject to the same requirements and liabilities as those previously registered under the terms of said Act: *Provided*, That students who are preparing for the ministry in recognized theological or divinity schools, and students who are preparing for the practice of medicine and surgery in recognized medical schools, at the time of the approval of this Act shall be exempt from the selective draft prescribed in the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Persons exempted.

Proviso.
Exemption of divinity and medical students.

Registrants liable to military service and draft.
Ante, p. 78.

SEC. 3. That all such persons when registered shall be liable to military service and to draft under the terms of said Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, under such regulations as the President may prescribe not inconsistent with the terms of said Act.

Provisions of former Act applicable.

SEC. 4. That all such persons shall be subject to the terms and provisions and liabilities of said Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in all respects as if they had been registered under the terms of said Act, and every such person shall be deemed to have notice of the requirements of said Act and of this joint resolution upon the publication of any such proclamation by the President.

Personal notice inferred.

Approved, May 20, 1918.

May 22, 1918.
[S. 3911.]
[Public, No. 153.]

CHAP. 80.—An Act Authorizing national banks to subscribe to the American National Red Cross.

National banks. May subscribe to American Red Cross.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the continuance of the state of war now existing it shall be lawful for any national banking association to contribute to the American National Red Cross, out of any net profits otherwise available under the law for the declaration of dividends, such sum or sums as the directors of said association shall deem expedient. Each association shall report to the Comptroller of the Currency within ten days after the making of any such contribution the amount of such contribution and the amount of net earnings in excess of such contribution. Such report shall be attested by the president or cashier of the association in like manner as the report of the declaration of any dividend.

Report, etc.

Use of contribution.

SEC. 2. That all sums so contributed shall be utilized by the American National Red Cross in furnishing volunteer aid to the sick and wounded of the combatant armies, the voluntary relief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and the relief and mitigation of the suffering caused by the war to the people of the United States and their allied nations.

Approved, May 22, 1918.

CHAP. 81.—An Act To prevent in time of war departure from or entry into the United States contrary to the public safety.

May 22, 1918.
[H. R. 10264.]

[Public, No. 154.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That when the United States is at war, if the President shall find that the public safety requires that restrictions and prohibitions in addition to those provided otherwise than by this Act be imposed upon the departure of persons from and their entry into the United States, and shall make public proclamation thereof, it shall, until otherwise ordered by the President or Congress, be unlawful—

Foreign travel.
Acts of, made unlawful during time of war.
Post, p. 596.

Post, p. 1829.

Aliens violating prescribed rules.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to depart from or enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe;

Transporting prohibited persons.

(b) For any person to transport or attempt to transport from or into the United States another person with knowledge or reasonable cause to believe that the departure or entry of such other person is forbidden by this Act;

Making false applications for permits.

(c) For any person knowingly to make any false statement in an application for permission to depart from or enter the United States with intent to induce or secure the granting of such permission either for himself or for another;

Furnishing false permits, etc.

(d) For any person knowingly to furnish or attempt to furnish or assist in furnishing to another a permit or evidence of permission to depart or enter not issued and designed for such other person's use;

Using permit of another person.

(e) For any person knowingly to use or attempt to use any permit or evidence of permission to depart or enter not issued and designed for his use;

Forging, etc., permits.

(f) For any person to forge, counterfeit, mutilate, or alter, or cause or procure to be forged, counterfeited, mutilated, or altered, any permit or evidence of permission to depart from or enter the United States;

Using false, etc., permits.

(g) For any person knowingly to use or attempt to use or furnish to another for use any false, forged, counterfeited, mutilated, or altered permit, or evidence of permission, or any permit or evidence of permission which, though originally valid, has become or been made void or invalid.

Passports required for all entries and departures of citizens.

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter or attempt to depart from or enter the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Punishment for violations.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Forfeiture of vehicle, vessel, etc.

SEC. 4. That the term "United States" as used in this Act includes the Canal Zone and all territory and waters, continental or insular, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

Meaning of terms "United States."

The word "person" as used herein shall be deemed to mean any individual, partnership, association, company, or other unincorporated body of individuals, or corporation, or body politic.

"Person."

Approved, May 22, 1918.

May 23, 1918.
[S. 2123.]

CHAP. 82.—An Act To regulate the practice of podiatry in the District of Columbia.

[Public, No. 155.]
District of Columbia.
Podiatry regulations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That from and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person, for compensation, to practice podiatry in the District of Columbia without first successfully having passed such examination concerning his fitness as the Health Officer of the District of Columbia may prescribe. The Health Officer aforesaid shall conduct the examination.

Fee.
Persons excepted.

No person shall be permitted to take the examination without first paying a fee of \$10 to the District of Columbia. None of the provisions of this Act shall apply to regular, practicing physicians or surgeons. Neither shall they apply to podiatrists who have been practicing podiatry in the district of Columbia for one year next preceding the approval of this Act.

Definition of practice.

Podiatry (or chiropody) is hereby defined to be the surgical, medical or mechanical treatment of any ailment of the human foot, except the amputation of the foot or any of the toes; and, also, except the use of an anesthetic other than a local one.

Punishment for violations.

Whoever violates any of the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$100, or imprisoned not less than thirty days nor more than one hundred days, or both so fined and imprisoned.

Approved, May 23, 1918.

May 23, 1918.
[H. R. 11623.]

CHAP. 83.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to provide, in the interest of public health, comfort, morals, and safety, for the discontinuance of the use as dwellings of buildings situated in the alleys of the District of Columbia," approved September twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and fourteen.

[Public, No. 156.]

District of Columbia.
Alley dwellings prohibition postponed until after the war.
Vol. 38, p. 717.
Ante, p. 553.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the operation of the second paragraph of section one (relating to the use or occupation of alley buildings as dwellings), of the Act of Congress approved September twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act to provide, in the interest of public health, comfort, morals, and safety, for the discontinuance of the use as dwellings of buildings situated in the alleys in the District of Columbia," be, and the same hereby is, postponed until the expiration of one year following the date of the proclamation by the President of the exchange of ratifications of the treaty of peace between the United States and the Imperial German Government.

Approved, May 23, 1918.

May 23, 1918.
[S. 3935.]

CHAP. 84.—An Act To prohibit the sale, manufacture, and importation of intoxicating liquors in the Territory of Hawaii during the period of the war, except as hereinafter provided.

[Public, No. 157.]

Hawaii.
Prohibition of sale, etc., of intoxicating liquors, during the war, etc.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, ninety days after the passage of this Act, during the period of the war and thereafter, except as herein provided, it shall be unlawful in the Territory of Hawaii to sell, give away, manufacture, transport, import, or export intoxicating liquors, except for mechanical, scientific, sacramental, or medicinal purposes, for which purposes the sale, gift, transport, import, and export of the same shall be under such rules and regulations as the Governor of the Territory may prescribe, and any person violating the provisions hereof shall be fined in a sum not exceeding \$500 or imprisoned for a period of not longer than one year, or both:

Uses allowed.

Punishment for violations.

Provided, That at any general election of the Territory of Hawaii, held within two years after the conclusion of peace, the repeal of this Act may, upon petition of not less than twenty per centum of the qualified electors of said Territory at the last preceding general election, be submitted to a vote of the qualified electors of said territory, and if a majority of all the qualified electors thereof voting upon such question shall vote to repeal this Act, it shall thereafter not be in force and effect, otherwise it shall be in full force and effect.

Proviso.
Repeal may be submitted to a vote, after the war.

Election.

Petition required.

SEC. 2. That the said petition shall be addressed to and filed with the Secretary of the Territory at least two months before the election at which the question is to be voted upon, and the person obtaining any signature to such petition shall make affidavit that he witnessed the signing of the same and believes the address of each petitioner affixed to his name is the true address of such petitioner. Such election shall be conducted under the laws of the Territory provided for general elections.

Approved, May 23, 1918.

CHAP. 85.—An Act To amend section fifteen of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," as amended by the Act approved May twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes."

May 25, 1918.
[S. 4409.]

[Public, No. 153.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section fifteen of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," as amended by the Act approved May twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

National Defense Act.
Section amended.
Vol. 39, p. 176, amended.
Ante, p. 72.

"SEC. 15. CHAPLAINS.—The President is authorized to appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, chaplains in the Army at the rate of not to exceed, including chaplains now in the service, one for each one thousand two hundred officers and men in all branches of the Military Establishment, with rank, pay, and allowances as now authorized by law: *Provided*, That there shall be assigned at least one chaplain for each regiment of Cavalry, Infantry, Field Artillery, and Engineers: *Provided further*, That the persons appointed under this Act shall be duly accredited by some religious denomination or organization and of good standing therein, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War: *And provided further*, That no person shall be appointed chaplain in the Army who on the date of appointment is more than forty-five years of age."

Chaplains.
Ratio of number authorized.

Provisos.
Line assignments.

Qualifications.

Age limitation.

Approved, May 25, 1918.

CHAP. 86.—An Act Making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes, and for other purposes, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

May 25, 1918.
[H. R. 8696.]

[Public, No. 159.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of paying

Indian Department appropriations.

the current and contingent expenses of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes, and in full compensation for all offices and salaries which are provided for herein for the service of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, namely:

SURVEYING AND ALLOTTING INDIAN RESERVATIONS (REIMBURSABLE).

Surveying, allotting
in severalty, etc.
Vol. 24, p. 388.

For the survey, resurvey, classification, and allotment of lands in severalty under the provisions of the Act of February eighth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven (Twenty-fourth Statutes at Large, page three hundred and eighty-eight), entitled "An Act to provide for the allotment of lands in severalty to Indians," and under any other Act or Acts providing for the survey or allotment of Indian lands, \$50,000, to be repaid proportionally out of any Indian moneys held in trust or otherwise by the United States and available by law for such reimbursable purposes and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of said sum shall be used for the survey, resurvey, classification, or allotment of any land in severalty on the public domain to any Indian, whether of the Navajo or other tribes, within the State of New Mexico and the State of Arizona, who was not residing upon the public domain prior to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen.

Repayment.

Proviso.
Use in New Mexico
and Arizona restricted.

Irrigation on reserva-
tions.

IRRIGATION ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS (REIMBURSABLE).

Construction, main-
tenance, etc., of proj-
ects.

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto, when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below:

Allotments to dis-
tricts.

Irrigation district one: Ahtanum project, \$23,000; Satus, Toppenish, and Simcoe projects, Yakima Reservation, \$3,000; Stranger Marsh project, Colville Reservation, \$5,200; total, \$31,200:

Irrigation district two: Shivwitz Reservation, \$1,200; Moapa River Reservation, \$1,000; Western Shoshone, \$9,500; Walker River Reservation, \$6,800; total, \$18,500;

Irrigation district four: Agua Caliente Reservation, \$3,000; Morongo Reservation, \$2,000; Pala Reservation, \$20,000; Pauma Reservation, \$5,000; Rincon Reservation, \$4,000; Ak Chin Reservation, \$800; Papago Reservation, San Xavier, \$2,000; miscellaneous projects, \$10,000; total, \$46,800;

Irrigation district five: Southern Ute Reservation, Pine River project, \$9,000; San Juan Reservation, \$22,000; New Mexico Pueblos, \$12,000; Zuni Reservation, \$5,000; Navajo, miscellaneous projects, including Tes-nos-pos, Moencopi Wash, Captain Tom Wash, and Red Lake, \$20,000; total, \$68,000;

Administrative ex-
penses.

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including salaries of not to exceed five supervising engineers:

In Indian irrigation district one: Oregon, Washington, northern California, and northern Idaho, \$10,000;

In Indian irrigation district two: Southern Idaho, Nevada, and Utah, \$10,000;

In Indian irrigation district three: Montana, Wyoming, and South Dakota, \$8,000;

In Indian irrigation district four: Central and southern California and southern Arizona, \$15,000;

In Indian irrigation district five: Northern Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado, \$12,000;

For cooperative stream gauging with the United States Geological Survey, \$4,000;

For necessary surveys and investigations to determine the feasibility and estimated cost of new projects and power and reservoir sites on Indian reservations in accordance with the provisions of section thirteen of the Act of June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten, \$10,000;

For pay of one chief irrigation engineer, \$4,000;

One assistant chief irrigation engineer, \$2,500;

One superintendent of irrigation competent to pass upon water rights, \$2,500;

One field-cost accountant, \$2,250;

And for traveling and incidental expenses of officials and employees of the Indian irrigation service, including sleeping-car fare, and a per diem not exceeding \$3.50 in lieu of subsistence when actually employed in the field and away from designated headquarters, \$6,000;

In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, \$250,750, reimbursable as provided in the Act of August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended on any irrigation system or reclamation project for which public funds are or may be otherwise available: *Provided further*, That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the necessary expenditures for damage by floods and other unforeseen exigencies: *Provided, however*, That the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate ten per centum of all the amounts so appropriated.

SUPPRESSING LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

For the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors among Indians, \$150,000: *Provided*, That on and after September first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, possession by a person of intoxicating liquors in the Indian country where the introduction is or was prohibited by treaty or Federal statute shall be an offense and punished in accordance with the provisions of the Acts of July twenty-third, eighteen hundred and ninety-two (Twenty-seventh Statutes at Large, page two hundred and sixty), and January thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven (Twenty-ninth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and six).

RELIEVING DISTRESS, AND SO FORTH.

For the relief and care of destitute Indians not otherwise provided for, and for the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis, trachoma, smallpox, and other contagious and infectious diseases, including transportation of patients to and from hospitals and sanatoria, \$350,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$40,000 of said amount may be expended in the construction and equipment of new hospitals at a unit cost of not exceeding \$15,000: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be used also for general medical and surgical treatment of Indians, including the maintenance and operation of general hospitals, where no other funds are applicable or available for that purpose: *Provided further*, That out of the appropriation herein authorized, there shall be available for the maintenance of the sanatoria and hospitals hereinafter named, and for incidental and all other expenses for their proper conduct and management, includ-

Stream gauging.

Investigating new projects, etc. Vol. 36, p. 538.

Chief engineer, etc.

Travel, etc., expenses.

Available until expended. Vol. 38, p. 583. Provisos. Use restricted.

Flood damages, etc.

Limitation.

Suppressing liquor traffic.

Proviso. Having liquors in possession made an offense. Punishment.

Vol. 27, p. 260; Vol. 29, p. 506.

Relieving distress, preventing contagious diseases, etc.

Provisos. Limit for new hospitals.

Use for general treatment, etc.

Allotments to specified hospitals and sanatoria.

ing pay of employees, repairs, equipment, and improvements, not to exceed the following amounts: Blackfeet hospital, Montana, \$12,500; Carson hospital, Nevada, \$10,000; Cheyenne and Arapahoe hospital, Oklahoma, \$10,000; Choctaw and Chickasaw hospital, Oklahoma, \$35,000; Fort Lapwai sanatorium, Idaho, \$40,000; Laguna sanatorium, New Mexico, \$17,000; Mescalero hospital, New Mexico, \$10,000; Navajo sanatorium, Arizona, \$10,000; Pima hospital, Arizona, \$10,000; Phoenix sanatorium, Arizona, \$40,000; Spokane hospital, Washington, \$10,000; Sac and Fox sanatorium, Iowa, \$25,000; Turtle Mountain hospital, North Dakota, \$10,000; Winnebago hospital, Nebraska, \$15,000; Crow Creek hospital, South Dakota, \$10,000; Hoopa Valley hospital, California, \$10,000; Jicarilla hospital, New Mexico, \$10,000; Truxton Canyon camp hospital, Arizona, \$10,000; Indian Oasis hospital, Arizona, \$10,000.

Indian schools.

SUPPORT OF INDIAN SCHOOLS.

Support of pupils, etc. For support of Indian day and industrial schools not otherwise provided for, for other educational and industrial purposes in connection therewith, \$1,650,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$40,000 of this amount may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind Indian children: *Provided further*, That not more than \$200,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition of Indian children enrolled in the public schools: *Provided further*, That hereafter no appropriation, except appropriations made pursuant to treaties, shall be used to educate children of less than one-fourth Indian blood whose parents are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they live and where there are adequate free school facilities provided: *And provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the support of Indian day and industrial schools where specific appropriation is made.

Provisos.
Deaf and dumb, or blind.
In public schools.
Parentage restriction.
Not available for specified schools.

School and agency buildings.

INDIAN SCHOOL AND AGENCY BUILDINGS.

Construction, etc. For construction, lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of school and agency buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, \$350,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses of persons employed in the supervision of construction work on school and agency buildings in the Indian Service: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to allow employees in the Indian Service who are furnished quarters necessary heat and light for such quarters without charge, such heat and light to be paid for out of the fund chargeable with the cost of heating and lighting other buildings at the same place: *And provided further*, That the amount so expended for agency purposes shall not be included in the maximum amounts for compensation of employees prescribed by section one, Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve.

Provisos.
Supervising construction.
Heat and light to employees.
Not included in compensation limit.
Vol. 37, p. 52L.

Transportation.

INDIAN SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION.

Collecting, etc., pupils. For collection and transportation of pupils to and from Indian and public schools, and for placing school pupils, with the consent of their parents, under the care and control of white families qualified to give them moral, industrial, and educational training, \$72,000: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$5,000 of this sum may be used for obtaining remunerative employment for Indian youths and, when necessary, for payment of transportation and other expenses to their

Provisos.
Obtaining employment for pupils.

places of employment: *Provided further*, That where practicable the transportation and expenses so paid shall be refunded and shall be returned to the appropriation from which paid. The provisions of this section shall also apply to native Indian pupils of school age under twenty-one years of age brought from Alaska.

Repayment.

Alaska pupils.

PER CAPITA COST.

Per capita cost.

That hereafter, except for pay of superintendents and for transportation of goods and supplies and transportation of pupils, not more than \$200 shall be expended from appropriations made in this Act, or any other Act, for the annual support and education of any one pupil in any Indian school, unless the attendance in any school shall be less than one hundred pupils, in which case the Secretary of the Interior may authorize a per capita expenditure of not to exceed \$225: *Provided*, That the total amount appropriated for the support of such school shall not be exceeded: *Provided further*, That the number of pupils in any school entitled to the per capita allowance hereby provided for shall be determined by taking the average attendance for the entire fiscal year and not any fractional part thereof: *Provided further*, That the foregoing shall also apply to expenditures for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Limit on amount per pupil.

Provisos.
Restriction.

Ascertainment of average.

Applicable to fiscal year 1918.

INDUSTRIAL WORK AND CARE OF TIMBER.

Industrial work, etc.

For the purposes of preserving living and growing timber on Indian reservations and allotments, and to educate Indians in the proper care of forests; for the employment of suitable persons as matrons to teach Indian women and girls housekeeping and other household duties, for necessary traveling expenses of such matrons, and for furnishing necessary equipments and supplies and renting quarters for them where necessary; for the conducting of experiments on Indian school or agency farms designed to test the possibilities of soil and climate in the cultivation of trees, grains, vegetables, cotton, and fruits, and for the employment of practical farmers and stockmen, in addition to the agency and school farmers now employed; for necessary traveling expenses of such farmers and stockmen and for furnishing necessary equipment and supplies for them; and for superintending and directing farming and stock raising among Indians, \$475,000, of which sum not less than \$75,000 shall be used for the employment of field matrons: *Provided*, That the foregoing shall not, as to timber, apply to the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin: *Provided further*, That hereafter no money shall be expended for the employment of any farmer or expert farmer at a salary of or in excess of \$50 per month, unless he shall first have procured and filed with the Commissioner of Indian Affairs a certificate of competency showing that he is a farmer of actual experience and qualified to instruct others in the art of practical agriculture, such certificate to be certified and issued to him by the president or dean of the State agricultural college of the State in which his services are to be rendered, or by the president or dean of the State agricultural college of an adjoining State: *Provided*, That this provision shall not apply to persons employed in the Indian Service as farmer or expert farmer prior to January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *And provided further*, That this shall not apply to Indians employed or to be employed as assistant farmer: *And provided further*, That not to exceed \$25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be used to conduct experiments on Indian school or agency farms to test the possibilities of soil and climate in the cultivation of trees, cotton, grain,

Timber preservation, etc.

Matrons.

Agricultural experiments, etc.

Farmers and stockmen.

Field matrons.
Provisos.
Menominee Reservation.

Farmers to have competency certificates.

Exceptions.

Indian employees.
Experiments limited.

Pay not affected by
limit.
Vol. 37, p. 521.

vegetables, and fruits: *Provided, also,* That the amounts paid to matrons, foresters, farmers, physicians, and stockmen provided for in this Act shall not be included within the limitation on salaries and compensation of employees contained in the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve.

Supplies.

PURCHASE AND TRANSPORTATION OF INDIAN SUPPLIES.

Purchase, transpor-
tation, etc.

For expenses necessary to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service, including inspection, pay of necessary employees, and all other expenses connected therewith, including advertising, storage, and transportation of Indian goods and supplies, \$300,000: *Provided,* That no part of the sum hereby appropriated shall be used for the maintenance of to exceed three warehouses in the Indian Service.

Proviso.
Three warehouses.

TELEGRAPHING AND TELEPHONING.

Telegraphing and
telephoning.

For telegraph and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, \$8,000.

Court costs.

COURT COSTS.

Legal expenses in al-
lotment suits.

For witness fees and other legal expenses incurred in suits instituted in behalf of or against Indians involving the question of title to lands allotted to them, or the right of possession of personal property held by them, and in hearings set by the United States local land officers to determine the rights of Indians to public lands, \$1,000: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used in the payment of attorneys' fees.

Proviso.
No attorneys' fees.

EXPENSES OF INDIAN COMMISSIONERS.

Citizen commission.

For expenses of the Board of Indian Commissioners, \$10,000.

PAY OF INDIAN POLICE.

Indian police.

For pay of Indian police, including chiefs of police at not to exceed \$50 per month each and privates at not to exceed \$30 per month each, to be employed in maintaining order, for purchase of equipments and supplies and for rations for policemen at nonration agencies, \$200,000.

PAY OF JUDGES OF INDIAN COURTS.

Judges, Indian
courts.

For pay of judges of Indian courts where tribal relations now exist, \$8,000.

GENERAL EXPENSES OF INDIAN SERVICE.

Contingent expenses,
special agents, etc.
Post, p. 797.

For pay of special agents, at \$2,000 per annum; for traveling and incidental expenses of such special agents, including sleeping-car fare, and a per diem of not to exceed \$3.50 in lieu of subsistence, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, when actually employed on duty in the field or ordered to the seat of government; for transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Office of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for pay of employees not otherwise provided for; and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, \$135,000: *Provided,* That \$5,000 of this amount shall be immediately available: *Provided further,* That not to exceed \$15,000 of this appropriation shall be used for continuing the work of the Competency Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes in Oklahoma.

Provisos.
Amount at once.
Five Civilized Tribes
Competency Commis-
sion.

INDIAN SERVICE INSPECTORS.

For pay of six Indian Service inspectors, exclusive of one chief inspector, at salaries not to exceed \$2,500 per annum and actual traveling and incidental expenses, and not to exceed \$3.50 per diem in lieu of subsistence when actually employed on duty in the field, \$30,000.

Indian Service inspectors.

DETERMINING HEIRS.

For the purpose of determining the heirs of deceased Indian allottees having any right, title, or interest in any trust or restricted property, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, \$100,000, reimbursable as provided by existing law: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use not to exceed \$25,000 for the employment of additional clerks in the Indian Office in connection with the work of determining the heirs of deceased Indians, and examining their wills, out of the \$100,000 appropriated herein: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the Osage Indians nor to the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma.

Determining heirs of allottees.

Provisos. Clerks in Indian Office.

Five Civilized Tribes and Osages excepted.

INDUSTRY AMONG INDIANS (REIMBURSABLE).

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, \$150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available, which sum may be used for the purchase of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment necessary, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That said sum shall be expended under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for its repayment to the United States on or before June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-five: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$50,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any one reservation or for the benefit of any one tribe of Indians.

Industry among Indians.

Encouraging farming, etc., for self-support.

Provisos. Repayment.

Limitation.

VEHICLES FOR INDIAN SERVICE.

That not to exceed \$200,000 of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of superintendents, farmers, physicians, field matrons, allotting, irrigation, and other employees in the Indian field service: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000 may be used in the purchase of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed \$30,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and that such vehicles shall be used only for official service.

Vehicles.

Amount for maintenance, etc.

Provisos. Allotment of purchases.

SUPPRESSING CONTAGIOUS DISEASES AMONG LIVE STOCK OF INDIANS.

For reimbursing Indians for live stock which may be hereafter destroyed on account of being infected with dourine or other contagious diseases, and for expenses in connection with the work of eradicating and preventing such diseases, to be expended under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, \$25,000.

Livestock of Indians.

Paying for destroying diseased animals, etc.

Arizona.

ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO.

Support, etc., of Indians in, and New Mexico.

Fort Mojave school.

SEC. 2. For support and civilization of Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, including pay of employees, \$330,000.

For support and education of one hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Fort Mojave, Arizona, and for pay of superintendent, \$31,300; for general repairs and improvements, \$3,800; in all, \$35,100.

Phoenix School.

For support and education of seven hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Phoenix, Arizona, and for pay of superintendent, \$132,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$12,500; in all, \$144,500.

Truxton Canyon School.

For support and education of one hundred pupils at the Indian school at Truxton Canyon, Arizona, and for pay of superintendent, \$21,500; for general repairs and improvements, \$3,000; in all, \$24,500.

Gila River Reservation.

Continuing irrigation system.

Vol. 33, p. 1081.

For continuing the work of constructing the irrigation system for the irrigation of the lands of the Pima Indians in the vicinity of Sacaton, on the Gila River Indian Reservation, within the limit of cost fixed by the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and five, \$5,000; and for maintenance and operation of the pumping plants and canal systems, \$10,000; in all, \$15,000, reimbursable as provided in section two of the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page five hundred and twenty-two), and to remain available until expended.

Colorado River Reservation.

Extending irrigation system.

Vol. 36, p. 273.

For continuing the construction of the pumping plant for irrigation purposes on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, by the installation of additional pumping machinery and for continuing the construction of the necessary canals and laterals for the utilization of water in connection therewith, as provided in the Act of April fourth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page two hundred and seventy-three), and for maintaining and operating the pumping plant, canals, and structures, \$20,000, reimbursable as provided in said Act; and for continuing the purpose of securing an appropriation of water for the irrigation of approximately one hundred and fifty thousand acres of land on said reservation by the conduct of surveys and the preparation of plans and estimates for a complete irrigation system to supply water to said land, \$50,000, reimbursable from funds in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Indians of said reservation arising from the proceeds from the sale of town lots authorized by the Act of April thirteenth, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes at Large, page seventy-seven); in all, \$70,000.

Watering additional lands.

Repayment from sale of town lots.

Vol. 35, p. 77.

For improvement and sinking of wells, installation of pumping machinery, construction of tanks for domestic and stock water, and for the necessary structures for the development and distribution of a supply of water, and for maintenance and operation of constructed works, for Papago Indian villages in southern Arizona, \$20,000.

Papago Indian villages.

Water supply for.

Navajo Indians. School facilities for. Vol. 15, p. 669.

To enable the Secretary of the Interior to carry into effect the provisions of the sixth article of the treaty of June first, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, between the United States and the Navajo Nation or Tribe of Indians, proclaimed August twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, whereby the United States agrees to provide school facilities for the children of the Navajo Tribe of Indians, \$100,000: *Provided*, That the said Secretary may expend said funds, in his discretion, in establishing or enlarging day or industrial schools.

Proviso. Discretionary use.

Navajos and Hopis. Water supply for, on reservations.

For continuing the development of a water supply for the Navajo and Hopi Indians on the Navajo, Moqui, Pueblo, San Juan, and Western Navajo Reservations, \$25,000, to be immediately available, reimbursable out of any funds of said Indians now or hereafter available.

For repairs, betterments, and construction of the Ganado irrigation project, Arizona, \$20,000; and for maintenance and operation, \$3,000; in all, \$23,000: *Provided*, That the limit of cost of \$60,100 specified in the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page five hundred and eighteen), is hereby changed to \$80,100, reimbursable under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe.

Operating Ganado project.

Proviso.
Cost increased.
Vol. 37, p. 522.

For completing the construction by the Indian Service of a dam with a bridge superstructure and the necessary controlling works for diverting water from the Gila River for the irrigation of Indian land and Indian allotments on the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as recommended by the Board of Engineers of the United States Army in paragraph two hundred and seventeen of its report to the Secretary of War of February fourteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen (House Document Numbered Seven hundred and ninety-one), \$50,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, reimbursable as provided in section two of the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page five hundred and twenty-two): *Provided*, That the limit of cost of the said dam and bridge fixed by the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and thirty), is hereby changed from \$200,000 to \$250,000.

Gila River Reservation.
Dam, etc., to divert water for irrigating lands on.

Repayment.
Vol. 37, p. 522.

Proviso.
Cost increased.
Vol. 39, p. 130.

For additional installments of the charges for providing water rights for six thousand three hundred and ten acres of Salt River Indian allotments reimbursable as provided in the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for the extension of canals and laterals and for the construction of other necessary irrigation facilities to supply the said lands with water, \$15,000.

Salt River allotments.
Additional water rights for.

Vol. 39, p. 130.

For continuing the construction of the necessary canals and structures to carry the natural flow of the Gila River to the Indian lands of the Gila River Indian Reservation and to public and private lands in Pinal County, reimbursable as provided in the Indian appropriation Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$50,000, to remain available until expended.

Gila River.
Irrigating canals, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 130.

For the completion of the construction of a bridge across the Little Colorado River at or near the town of Winslow, Arizona, \$2,000, in addition to the \$15,000 appropriated for this purpose by the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and thirty-one); such additional amount to be expended in the same manner and under the same conditions as provided in the Act aforesaid.

Little Colorado River.
Bridge at Winslow.

Vol. 39, p. 131.

For the repainting and reflooring of the Government suspension bridge over the Little Colorado River near Tanners Crossing, Arizona, \$4,000, to be immediately available, reimbursable from any funds now or hereafter placed in the Treasury to the credit of the Navajo Indians in Arizona, to remain a charge and lien upon the lands and funds of said tribe of Indians until paid.

Bridge at Tanners Crossing.

For the construction of a fence along the international boundary line between Mexico and the Papago Indian Reservation, in Arizona, created by Executive order of January fourteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, \$10,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended.

Boundary fence between Papago Reservation and Mexico.

That so much of article two of the agreement with the Indians of the San Carlos Indian Reservation, concluded on February twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, accepted, ratified, and confirmed in the Act approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, reading "and that said money shall be paid to them in cash from time to time as the same shall become available, pro rata, share and

San Carlos Reservation.
Purchase of cattle for Indians of.

Vol. 29, p. 358, amended.

share alike, to each man, woman, and child of the tribes now living upon and entitled to the privileges of the said reservation," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read, "and that said money, as the same becomes available, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, be paid to the Indians entitled thereto or expended in the purchase of cattle for their benefit.

Kaibab Reservation.
Paying for labor, etc.,
on road through.
Vol. 39, p. 132.

That the unexpended balance of \$6,715 appropriated by the Indian appropriation Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, for the proportionate share of the amount required to construct a wagon road or highway through the Kaibab Indian Reservation is hereby made available for the purchase of material and the employment of labor upon the same terms, except that any labor may be used upon the construction of such road or highway, giving preference to Indian labor:

Little Colorado and
Canon Diablo Rivers.
Bridges, near Leupp
Agency.

For amount necessary for completing the construction of two bridges over the Little Colorado and Canon Diablo Rivers, near the Leupp Indian Agency, Arizona, in addition to the \$42,500 appropriated for this purpose by the Act approved March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and seventy-five), \$5,000, or so much thereof as may be required, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That said additional sum shall be reimbursable from tribal funds as required by the said Act.

Vol. 39, p. 975.

Proviso.
Repayment.

No new reservations,
etc., in New Mexico and
Arizona without action
of Congress.

That hereafter no Indian reservation shall be created, nor shall any additions be made to one heretofore created, within the limits of the States of New Mexico and Arizona, except by Act of Congress.

California.

CALIFORNIA.

Support, etc., of
Indians in.

SEC. 3. For support and civilization of Indians in California, including pay of employees, \$42,000.

Lands for homeless
Indians.

For the purchase of lands for the homeless Indians in California, including improvements thereon, for the use and occupancy of said Indians, \$20,000, said funds to be expended under such regulations and conditions as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Sherman Institute
School.

For support and education of six hundred and eighty Indian pupils at the Sherman Institute, Riverside, California, including pay of superintendent, \$128,400; for general repairs and improvements, \$15,000; in all, \$143,400.

Yuma allotments.
Irrigation charges ad-
vanced.

For reclamation and maintenance charge on Yuma allotments, \$15,000, to remain available until expended and to be reimbursed from the sale of surplus lands or from other funds that may be available, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and eleven.

Vol. 36, p. 1063.

Fort Bidwell School.

For support and education of one hundred Indian pupils at the Fort Bidwell Indian School, California, including pay of superintendent, \$21,500; for general repairs and improvements, \$3,500; for installation of water supply, \$9,000, to be immediately available; in all, \$34,000.

Greenville School.

For support and education of one hundred Indian pupils at the Greenville Indian School, California, including pay of superintendent, \$21,500; for general repairs and improvements, \$3,500; in all, \$25,000.

Yuma Reservation.
Roads and bridges.

For the improvement and construction of roads and bridges on the Yuma Indian Reservation in California, \$10,000, to be immediately available, reimbursable to the United States by the Indians having tribal rights on said reservation.

Hoopa Valley Reser-
vation.
Road construction.

For beginning the construction of a road from Hoopa to Weitchpec, on the Hoopa Valley Reservation, in Humboldt County, California, in conformity with plans approved by the Secretary of the Interior, \$10,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until

expended, and to be reimbursed out of any funds of the Indians of said reservation now or hereafter placed to their credit in the Treasury of the United States: *Provided*, That the proper authorities of the county of Humboldt, California, agree to furnish, at their own expense, a competent engineer satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior to supervise the construction of said road; to provide the use of such tools and implements as the said Secretary may deem to be justly required of them; and to maintain said road in good condition: *Provided further*, That the total cost of said road shall not exceed \$30,500.

Provisos.
Cooperation of Humboldt County.

Limit of cost.

FLORIDA.

Florida.

Seminoles.
Relief of, etc.

SEC. 4. For relief of distress among the Seminole Indians in Florida, and for purposes of their civilization and education, \$10,000, including the construction and equipment of necessary buildings on lands set aside by the State of Florida by Act of its legislature for the perpetual use of said Indians: *Provided*, That the \$8,000 appropriated by the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and seventy-six), for relief, civilization, and education of the Seminole Indians in Florida, or such part thereof as may be available for the purpose, may also be used for construction and equipment of necessary buildings on the lands aforesaid.

Proviso.
Construction, etc., of buildings.

IDAHO.

Idaho.

SEC. 5. For support and civilization of Indians on the Fort Hall Reservation in Idaho, including pay of employees, \$30,000.

Fort Hall Reservation.
Support, etc., of Indians on.
Irrigation system.
Proviso.
Repayment.

For improvement and maintenance and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation system, \$50,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder for improvements shall be reimbursable to the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and seven.

Vol. 34, p. 1025.

For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the Bannocks in Idaho: For pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith (article ten, treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$5,000.

Bannocks.
Fulfilling treaty.
Vol. 15, p. 676.

For the Coeur d'Alenes, in Idaho: For pay of blacksmith, carpenter, and physician, and purchase of medicines (article eleven, agreement ratified March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one), \$3,000.

Coeur d'Alenes.
Fulfilling treaty.
Vol. 26, p. 1029.

KANSAS.

Kansas.

SEC. 6. For support and education of seven hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school, Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas, and for pay of superintendent, \$141,350; for general repairs and improvements, \$15,000; for completing the construction of a drainage system on the Haskell Indian School Reservation, Lawrence, Kansas, \$10,000, to be immediately available; in all, \$166,350.

Haskell Institute School.

For support and education of eighty Indian pupils at the Indian school, Kickapoo Reservation, Kansas, including pay of superintendent, \$17,400; for general repairs and improvements, \$4,000; in all, \$21,400.

Kickapoo Reservation School.

MICHIGAN.

Michigan.

SEC. 7. For support and education of three hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school, Mount Pleasant, Michigan, and for pay of superintendent, \$72,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$6,000; in all, \$78,000.

Mount Pleasant School.

Minnesota.

MINNESOTA.

Pipestone School.

Proviso.
Laundry, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 134.

SEC. 8. For support and education of two hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school, Pipestone, Minnesota, including pay of superintendent, \$41,650; for general repairs and improvements, \$7,000; in all, \$48,650: *Provided*, That funds heretofore appropriated for mechanical and general utility shopbuilding and for addition to hospital may be expended for rebuilding laundry, purchase of laundry equipment, and for repairs to heating and power systems at Pipestone School in an amount not exceeding \$16,000, the same to be immediately available.

Chippewas of the
Mississippi
Schools.
Vol. 16, p. 720.

For support of a school or schools for the Chippewas of the Mississippi in Minnesota (article three, treaty of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven), \$4,000.

Annual celebration
of White Earth Band.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to advance to the executive committee of the White Earth Band of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota the sum of \$1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended in the annual celebration of said band to be held June fourteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, out of the funds belonging to said band.

White Earth Reser-
vation.
Completing enroll-
ment of allottees.
Vol. 38, p. 88.

For the completion of the enrollment of the allottees within the White Earth Reservation, in the State of Minnesota, required by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, as amended by this Act, \$3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Red Lake Indian
Forest.
Logging, mill, etc.,
expenses from timber
receipts.

That not to exceed \$80,000 of the funds derived from the sale of timber from the Red Lake Indian Forest, Minnesota, under authority of the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and thirty-seven), of which amount \$50,000 shall be immediately available, may be expended by the Secretary of the Interior in payment of the expenses authorized by said Act, and in the logging, booming, towing, and manufacture of timber at the Red Lake Agency sawmill: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000 of said amount may be used to reimburse the tribal fund known as "Indian money, proceeds of labor, Red Lake Indians," heretofore actually expended in said operations.

Proviso.
Repayment to tribal
funds.

Cass Lake Reserva-
tion.
Road directed from
bridge appropriation
balance.
Vol. 39, p. 978.

That of the unexpended appropriation of \$5,000 authorized to be withdrawn from the tribal funds of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota for the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River on the Cass Lake Reservation by the Indian appropriation Act approved March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$4,000 may be expended for improving the road between the Cass Lake Indian School and the village of Cass Lake upon the condition that the counties of Cass and Beltrami, in the State of Minnesota, shall file with the Secretary of the Interior a written agreement to reimburse the United States, for the benefit of the Chippewa Indians, within two years to the extent of one-half of the amount expended upon said road.

Chippewas of Minne-
sota.
Expenses of general
council.

That the sum of \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the tribal funds of the Chippewa Indians of the State of Minnesota, is hereby appropriated to pay the expenses of the general council of said tribe to be held at Bemidji, Minnesota, beginning July ninth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, pursuant to the constitution of the general council of said Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, organized in May, nineteen hundred and thirteen, and to pay the expenses of said general council in looking after the affairs of said tribe, including the actual and necessary expenses of its legislative committee in visiting Washington during the second session of the Sixty-fifth Congress; said sum to be immediately available, and said actual and necessary expenses to be approved by the president and secretary of the general council and certified to the Secretary of the Interior and as so approved and certified to be paid.

Committee to Wash-
ington.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, at his discretion, the sum of \$175,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, arising under section seven of the Act of January fourteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," and to use the same for the purpose of promoting civilization and self-support among the said Indians in manner and for purposes provided for in said Act: *Provided*, That \$4,000 of said amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used in the construction of a suitable school building at the town of White Earth: *Provided further*, That the State school district, in which the town of White Earth is located, contributes a like amount to be used in the construction of a building, the total cost of which shall not exceed \$8,000, the said appropriation to remain available until expended: *And provided further*, That when said building is completed it shall be turned over to the local school authorities of the said town of White Earth, and shall thereafter be operated and maintained by them, and Indian children shall at all times be admitted to said school on the same conditions as white children.

Promoting civilization, etc., from tribal funds.

Vol. 25, p. 645.

Provisos.
School at White Earth.

Local contribution.

Operation when completed.

MISSISSIPPI.

SEC. 9. For the relief of distress among the full-blood Choctaw Indians of Mississippi, including the pay of one special agent, who shall be a physician, one farmer, and one field matron, \$5,000; for their education by establishing and maintaining day schools including the purchase of land and the construction of necessary buildings, \$20,000; for the purchase of lands, including improvements thereon, not exceeding eighty acres for any one family, for the use and occupancy of said Indians, to be expended under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for its repayment to the United States, under such rules and regulations as he may direct, \$25,000; for the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among said Indians and to aid them in building homes, in the culture of fruits, grains, cotton, and other crops, \$25,000, which sum may be used for the purchase of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment necessary, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable said Indians to become self-supporting, to be expended under conditions to be prescribed by the said Secretary for its repayment to the United States on or before June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-five; in all, \$75,000, to be immediately available.

Mississippi.

Full-blood Choctaws. Relief, etc., of.

Schools.

Purchase of lands.

Agricultural development.

Repayment.

MONTANA.

SEC. 10. For support and civilization of the Indians at Fort Belknap Agency, Montana, including pay of employees, \$20,000.

For support and civilization of Indians at Flathead Agency, Montana, including pay of employees, \$20,000.

For support and civilization of Indians at Fort Peck Agency, Montana, including pay of employees, \$30,000.

For support and civilization of Indians at Blackfeet Agency, Montana, including pay of employees, \$50,000, to be immediately available.

For maintenance and operation, including repairs, of the irrigation systems on the Fort Belknap Reservation, in Montana, \$30,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of April fourth, nineteen hundred and ten.

For fulfilling treaties with Crows, Montana: For pay of physician, \$1,200; and for pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith (article ten, treaty of May seventh, eighteen hundred and

Montana.

Support, etc., of Indians. Fort Belknap Agency.

Flathead Agency.

Fort Peck Agency.

Blackfeet Agency.

Fort Belknap Reservation. Irrigation systems.

Vol. 38, p. 277.

Crows. Fulfilling treaty.

Vol. 15, p. 652.

sixty-eight), \$3,100; for pay of second blacksmith (article eight, same treaty), \$1,200; in all, \$5,500.

Northern Cheyennes
and Arapahoës.
Subsistence, etc.
Vol. 19, p. 256.

For subsistence and civilization of the Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoës (agreement with the Sioux Indians, approved February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven), including Northern Cheyennes, removed from Pine Ridge Agency to Tongue River, Montana, and for pay of physician, two teachers, two carpenters, one miller, two farmers, a blacksmith, and engineer (article seven, treaty of May tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$80,000.

Physician, etc.
Vol. 15, p. 658.

"Line riders" on
Northern Cheyenne
Reservation.

For the employment of "line riders" along the southern and eastern boundaries of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation in the State of Montana, \$1,500.

Rocky Boy's Chip-
pewas, etc.
Support, etc.

For the support and civilization of the Rocky Boy Band of Chip-pewas, and other indigent and homeless Indians in the State of Montana, including pay of employees, \$10,000.

Irrigation systems.
Flathead.

For continuing construction, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Flathead Indian Reservation, in Montana, \$375,000 (reimbursable), which shall be immediately available and remain available until expended.

Fort Peck.

For continuing construction, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, in Montana, \$50,000 (reimbursable), which shall be immediately available and remain available until expended.

Blackfeet.

For continuing construction, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation, in Montana, \$50,000 (reimbursable), which shall be immediately available, and remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000 of applicable appropriations made for the Flathead, Blackfeet, and Fort Peck irrigation projects shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for official use upon the aforesaid irrigation project: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$3,500 may be used for the purchase of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and that not to exceed \$4,000 may be used for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles.

Proviso.
Vehicles for irrigation
projects.

Purchases limited.

Bighorn, Mont.
Crow Agency lands
transferred to school
district.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to transfer and convey to school district numbered seventeen, Bighorn, Montana, a tract of land not to exceed two and one-half acres, of the lands ceded by the Crow Indian Tribe and reserved for agency purposes, for public-school use, upon condition that Indian children resident within said district shall be permitted to attend said school upon an entire equality with white children.

Crow Indian Reser-
vation.
Improving Big Horn
Valley irrigation sys-
tems from tribal funds.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States the sum of \$200,000 of any tribal funds on deposit to the credit of the Crow Indians in the State of Montana, and to expend the same for making necessary improvements to the irrigation systems in the Big Horn Valley on the Crow Reservation in Montana, said sum, or such part thereof as may be used for the purpose indicated, to be reimbursed to the tribe under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior.

Nebraska.

NEBRASKA.

Genoa School.

SEC. 11. For support and education of three hundred and eighty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Genoa, Nebraska, including pay of superintendent, \$78,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$7,500; for purchase and erection of water tank (in addition to the amount of \$2,400 appropriated for this purpose in the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and eighty), \$3,000, to be immediately available; in all, \$88,500.

NEVADA.

Nevada.

SEC. 12. For support and civilization of Indians in Nevada, including pay of employees, \$18,500.

Support, etc., of Indians, in.

For support and education of two hundred and ninety Indian pupils at the Indian school at Carson City, Nevada, including pay of superintendent, \$60,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$10,000; in all, \$70,000.

Carson City School.

For the improvement, enlargement, and extension of the irrigation diversion and distribution system to irrigate approximately three thousand three hundred acres of Indian land on the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada, \$25,000 to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the cost of said entire work shall not exceed \$85,000; and for maintenance and operation of the improved system, \$5,000; in all, \$30,000. to remain available until expended, reimbursable from any funds of said Indians now or hereafter available.

Pyramid Lake Reservation. Extending irrigation system.

Proviso.
Cost, etc.

That the unexpended balance of \$11,996.13 of the appropriation of \$15,000 for procuring home and farm sites and providing agricultural equipment and instruction for nonreservation Indians in Nevada, and the unexpended balance of \$7,611.23 of the appropriation of \$15,000 for the purchase of land and water rights for the Washoe Tribe of Indians in said State and for their support and civilization, contained in the Indian appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and forty-three), are hereby reappropriated and made immediately available for the purchase of agricultural equipment, building material, and other supplies necessary for said Indians in utilizing the land purchased for them, and also for the expense of locating the Indians upon such land, including pay of employees where necessary.

Washoe Indians. Agricultural supplies, etc., for. Vol. 39, p. 143.

Balances reappropriated.

NEW MEXICO.

New Mexico.

SEC. 13. For support and education of four hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Albuquerque, New Mexico, and for pay of superintendent, \$85,500; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; for completing addition to mess hall, \$5,000; in all, \$98,500.

Albuquerque School.

For support and education of four hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Santa Fe, New Mexico, and for pay of superintendent, \$76,250; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; for water supply, \$1,600; in all, \$85,850.

Santa Fe School.

For the pay of one special attorney for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, to be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, and for necessary traveling expenses of said attorney, \$2,000, or so much thereof as the Secretary of the Interior may deem necessary.

Pueblo Indians. Special attorney for.

For continuing work on the Indian highway extending from the Mesa Verde National Park to Gallup, New Mexico, on the Navajo and San Juan Reservations, \$25,000; said sum to be reimbursed from any funds which are now or may hereafter be placed in the Treasury to the credit of said Indians: *Provided*, That such sums shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior in such manner and at such times and places as he may deem proper, and in the employment of Indian labor as far as possible for the construction of said highway: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$2,500 of the sum appropriated for the building of said road by the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, pages nine hundred and sixty-nine to nine hundred and eighty-one), to be immediately available, may be used for payment of expenses incurred during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen in excess of the appropriation made for that year in the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen

Navajo and San Juan Reservations. Highway to Gallup.

Proviso.
Employment of Indians, etc.

Paying incurred expenses. Vol. 39, p. 981.

Vol. 39, p. 144.

(Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large; pages one hundred and twenty-three to one hundred and forty-four).

Jicarilla Reservation.
Purchase of live
stock, etc., from timber
sales.
Vol. 34, p. 1413.

The proviso of section one of the Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and seven (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page fourteen hundred and thirteen), relating to the expenditure of proceeds derived from the sale of timber on the Jicarilla Reservation, is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to expend said proceeds with the consent of such allottees whose property is appropriated, to be obtained in such manner as he may prescribe, in the purchase of live stock, seeds, agricultural equipment, and for other community or individual purposes beneficial to the Indians belonging to and having rights as members of said tribe of Indians.

San Juan River.
Constructing bridge
across, in San Juan
County.
Vol. 39, p. 928.

For amount necessary to complete the construction of a steel bridge across the San Juan River in San Juan County, State of New Mexico, at the best and most available location west or southwest and near to the town of Farmington, in said county, in addition to the \$25,000 appropriated for the purpose by the Act approved February twentieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and twenty-six), \$4,000, or so much thereof as may be required, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That said additional sum shall be reimbursed from tribal funds as required by the said Act.

Proviso.
Reimbursement.

Mescalero Reserva-
tion.
Road from Tularosa
to the Agency.

For one-half the cost of constructing a wagon road between Tularosa, Otero County, New Mexico, and the Indian Agency on the Mescalero Indian Reservation in said State, in conformity with plans approved by the Secretary of the Interior, \$16,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available, reimbursable to the United States from any funds now or hereafter placed in the Treasury to the credit of the Mescalero Tribe of Indians, to remain a charge and lien upon the lands and funds of said tribe of Indians until paid.

Reimbursement.

New York.

NEW YORK.

Senecas.
Annuity.
Vol. 4, p. 442.

SEC. 14. For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February nineteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one), \$6,000.

Six Nations.
Annuity.
Vol. 7, p. 46.

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article six, treaty of November eleventh, seventeen hundred and ninety-four), \$4,500.

North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Cherokee School.

SEC. 15. For support and education of two hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Cherokee, North Carolina, including pay of superintendent, \$33,600; for general repairs and improvements, \$6,000; in all, \$39,600.

Oconalufy River.
Bridging, near In-
dian school.
Provisos.
Cooperation by local
authorities.

For the construction of a bridge across the Oconalufy River, at or near the Indian school at Cherokee, North Carolina, \$8,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be expended until the Secretary of the Interior shall have obtained from the proper authorities of the State of North Carolina, or the county of Swain, satisfactory guaranties of the payment by the said State of North Carolina, or by the county of Swain, of at least one-half of the cost of the construction of said bridge, and that the proper authorities of the said State of North Carolina, or the said county of Swain, shall assume full responsibility for, and will at all times maintain and repair, said bridge and the approaches thereto: *And provided further*, That any and all expenses above the amount herein named in connection with the construction of said bridge shall be borne either by the said State of North Carolina or the said county of Swain.

Maintenance, etc.

Additional expense
by State, etc.

NORTH DAKOTA.

SEC. 16. For support and civilization of the Sioux of Devils Lake, North Dakota, including pay of employees, \$5,000.

For support and civilization of Indians at Fort Berthold Agency, in North Dakota, including pay of employees, \$15,000.

For support and civilization of Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewas, North Dakota, including pay of employees, \$13,000.

For support and education of one hundred and twenty-five Indian pupils at the Indian school, Bismarck, North Dakota, including pay of superintendent, \$26,600, for general repairs and improvements, \$6,000; in all, \$32,600: *Provided*, That the amounts appropriated in the Indian appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and eighty-two), for employees' quarters, \$10,000, and for new dining room and kitchen and equipment, \$15,000, are hereby reappropriated and made available and to remain available until expended.

For support and education of four hundred Indian pupils at Fort Totten Indian School, Fort Totten, North Dakota, and for pay of superintendent, \$76,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$7,000; for heating plant, \$15,000; in all, \$98,000.

For support and education of two hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school, Wahpeton, North Dakota, and pay of superintendent, \$41,800; for general repairs and improvements, \$5,000; in all, \$46,800.

That the Act of May twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes at Large, page four hundred and sixty), and the Act of February fourteenth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page six hundred and seventy-five), are hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion, and in such manner and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make per capita distributions to the Standing Rock Indians from the funds, principal and interest, accruing under said Acts, or to use said moneys for the benefit of the Indians entitled thereto.

OKLAHOMA

SEC. 17. For support and civilization of the Wichitas and affiliated bands who have been collected on the reservations set apart for their use and occupation in Oklahoma, including pay of employees, \$5,000.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, at his discretion, the sum of \$25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma, for the support of the agency and pay of employees maintained for their benefit.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, at his discretion, the sum of \$250,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available, of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma, and pay out the same for the benefit of the members of said tribes for their maintenance and support and improvement of their homesteads for the ensuing year in such manner and under such regulations as he may prescribe: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall report to Congress on the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and nineteen, a detailed statement as to all moneys expended as provided for herein.

For support and civilization of the Cheyennes and Arapahoes who have been collected on the reservations set apart for their use and occupation in Oklahoma, including pay of employees, \$35,000.

North Dakota.

Devils Lake Sioux.
Support, etc.Fort Berthold In-
dians.
Support, etc.
Turtle Mountain
Chippewas.
Support, etc.
Bismarck School.*Proviso.*
Reappropriation.
Vol. 39, p. 982.

Fort Totten School.

Wahpeton School.

Standing Rock In-
dians.
Use of per capita dis-
tribution of tribal
funds.
Vol. 35, p. 463; Vol.
37, p. 677.

Oklahoma.

Wichitas, etc.
Support, etc.Kiowas, Comanches,
and Apaches.
Agency expenses,
from tribal funds.Maintenance, self-
support, etc., from trib-
al funds.*Proviso.*
Report of expendi-
tures.Support, etc., of In-
dians.
Cheyennes and Arap-
ahoes.

Kansas Indians.	For support and civilization of the Kansas Indians, Oklahoma, including pay of employees, \$1,500.
Kickapoos.	For support and civilization of the Kickapoo Indians in Oklahoma, including pay of employees, \$2,000.
Poncas.	For support and civilization of the Ponca Indians in Oklahoma and Nebraska, including pay of employees, \$8,000.
Chilocco School.	For support and education of five hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Chilocco, Oklahoma, including pay of superintendent, \$94,600; for general repairs and improvements, \$7,000; for completing of road and bridge, \$10,000, to be immediately available; in all, \$111,600.
Pawnees. Annuity. Vol. 27, p. 644.	For fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma: For perpetual annuity, to be paid in cash to the Pawnees (article three, agreement of November twenty-third, eighteen hundred and ninety-two), \$30,000; for support of two manual labor schools (article three, treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven), \$10,000; for pay of one farmer, two blacksmiths, one miller, one engineer and apprentices, and two teachers (article four, same treaty), \$5,400; for purchase of iron and steel and other necessaries for the shops (article four, same treaty), \$500; for pay of physician and purchase of medicines, \$1,200; in all, \$47,100.
Schools. Vol. 11, p. 730.	For support of Quapaws, Oklahoma: For education (article three, treaty of May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-three), \$1,000; for blacksmith and assistants, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop (same article and treaty), \$500; in all, \$1,500: <i>Provided</i> , That the President of the United States shall certify the same to be for the best interests of the Indians.
Farmer, blacksmiths, etc. Vol. 11, p. 730.	That the third paragraph of section four of the Act of June twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and thirty-nine), is hereby amended to the extent that the moneys therein provided for support of the Osage boarding school may be used, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the same purposes as provided in said paragraph from January first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen: <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditure of said money shall include the Saint Louis Mission Boarding School and systematic vocational instruction, except that there shall not be expended more than \$300 for annual support and education of any one pupil: <i>Provided further</i> , That the foregoing shall also apply to expenditures for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.
Quapaws. Education, etc. Vol. 7, p. 425.	That paragraph four, section four, of the Osage Act approved June twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and thirty-nine), and the Act of Congress approved April eighteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page eighty-eight), authorizing expenditures from Osage tribal funds of not exceeding \$40,000 for agency and emergency purposes is hereby amended to read as follows:
<i>Proviso</i> . Discretionary use.	"Fourth. That such sums as may be annually appropriated by Congress shall be set aside and reserved from the royalties received from oil, gas, or other tribal mineral rights or other tribal funds, however arising, for agency purposes, which money when appropriated shall be paid out from time to time upon the requisition of the Osage tribal council with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior: <i>Provided</i> , That the provision in the Act entitled, 'An Act making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Indian Department and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and for other purposes,' approved June seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven (Thirtieth Statutes at Large, page ninety), limiting the amount of money to be expended for
Osages. Boarding school continued. Vol. 34, p. 544.	
<i>Provisos</i> . Saint Louis Mission. Vocational education.	
Applicable to current year.	
Agency purposes. Vol. 34, p. 544.	
Vol. 37, p. 88, amended.	
Amount for agency from royalties, etc., subject to annual appropriations..	
<i>Proviso</i> . General salary limitation not applicable. Vol. 30, p. 99.	

salaries of regular employees at any one agency shall not hereafter apply to the Osage Agency."

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, at his discretion, not to exceed the sum of \$60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma, for the support of the Osage Agency and pay of tribal officers and employees of said agency.

The receipts from leasing of oil, gas, and other minerals upon the lands of the Osage Reservation, until the same are paid out as provided by existing law, may be deposited in national or State banks in Oklahoma, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, such depositories to be designated by him under such rules and regulations governing the rate of interest thereon, the time of deposit and withdrawal thereof, and the security therefor as he may prescribe.

That not exceeding \$25,000 of the amount heretofore appropriated from tribal funds for Osage Agency and School for any fiscal year and remaining unexpended may be used in the construction of a fireproof office building for Osage Agency.

That the allottees of the Osage Nation may change the present designation of homesteads to an equal area of their unencumbered surplus lands, upon application to, and under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That each tract after the change and designation shall take the status of the other as it existed prior to the change in designation as to alienation, taxation, or otherwise, and that any order of change of designation shall be recorded in the proper office of Osage County: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized where the same would be for the best interest of Osage allottees, to permit the sale of surplus and homestead allotments, wholly or in part, of Osage allottees under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe and upon such terms as he shall approve.

FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES.

SEC. 18. For expenses of administration of the affairs of the Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, and the compensation of employees, \$185,000: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress by the Superintendent for the Five Civilized Tribes through the Secretary of the Interior, showing in detail the expenditure of all moneys appropriated by this provision: *Provided further*, That hereafter no part of said appropriation shall be used in forwarding the undisputed claims to be paid from individual moneys of restricted allottees, or their heirs, or in forwarding uncontested agricultural and mineral leases, excluding oil and gas leases, made by individual restricted Indian allottees, or their heirs, to the Secretary of the Interior for approval, but all such undisputed claims or uncontested leases, except oil and gas leases, now required to be approved under existing law by the Secretary of the Interior shall be paid, approved, rejected, or disapproved by the Superintendent for the Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma: *Provided, however*, That any party aggrieved by any decision or order of the Superintendent for the Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma may appeal from the same to the Secretary of the Interior within thirty days from the date of said decision or order.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay to the enrolled members of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes of Indians of Oklahoma entitled under existing law to share in the funds of said tribes, or to their lawful heirs, out of any moneys belonging to said tribes in the United States Treasury, or deposited in any bank or held by any official under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed \$200 per capita, said payment

Amount appropriated from tribal funds.

Receipts from leases to be deposited in banks in Oklahoma.

Construction of office building.

Allottees may change homesteads. Vol. 34, p. 541.

Provisos. Status retained.

Sale of allotments permitted.

Five Civilized Tribes.

Administration expenses.

Provisos. Detailed report required.

Undisputed claims to be adjusted by Superintendent.

Oil and gas leases excepted.

Appeals to Secretary of the Interior.

Choctaws and Chickasaws. Per capita payment from tribal funds.

Regulations, etc.
Provisos.
 Restricted Indians.

Exempt from prior debts.

Claims of attorneys to be investigated, etc.

Not to delay other payments.

Distribution expenses.

Seminoles.
 Per capita payment from tribal funds.

Provisos.
 Regulations, etc.

Restricted Indians.

Exempt from prior debts.

Distribution expenses.

Creeks.
 Per capita payment from tribal funds.

Equalization of shares.

to be made under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That in cases where such enrolled members, or their heirs, are Indians who by reason of their degree of Indian blood belong to the restricted class, the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, withhold such payments and use the same for the benefit of such restricted Indians: *Provided further*, That the money paid to the enrolled members or their heirs, as provided herein, shall be exempt from any lien for attorneys' fees or other debt contracted prior to the passage of this Act, except that the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed, within thirty days after the passage of this Act, to investigate claims not to exceed \$1,050 growing out of contracts alleged to be in existence between John Calvin Gray, William T. Lancaster, Arthur Jennings and Clyde Jennings, as enrolled members of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, and Henry W. Blair, Kappler and Merillat, James K. Jones, Charles M. Fechheimer and Eugene Hamilton, as attorneys, and in case such claims are found to be valid and the contracts approved in accordance with existing law, the said Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, apply any amounts, not exceeding \$1,050, that may be found due under this paragraph to the aforesaid enrolled members of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations to the payment of such fee, but the amounts due hereunder to other enrolled members of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations shall not be held in abeyance to this claim, but shall be paid promptly without reference to same: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use not to exceed \$8,000 out of the Choctaw and Chickasaw tribal funds for the expenses and the compensation of all necessary employees for the distribution of the said per capita payments.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay to the enrolled members of the Seminole Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma entitled under existing law to share in the funds of said tribe, or to their lawful heirs, out of the Seminole school fund, or any moneys belonging to said tribe in the United States Treasury or deposited in any bank or held by an official under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed \$100 per capita: *Provided*, That said payment shall be made under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That in cases where such enrolled members, or their heirs, are Indians who belong to the restricted class, the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, withhold such payments and use the same for the benefit of such restricted Indians: *Provided further*, That the money paid to the enrolled members or their heirs, as provided herein, shall be exempt from any lien for attorneys' fees or other debt contracted prior to the passage of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use not to exceed \$2,000 out of said Seminole school fund, or other money of said Seminole Tribe, for the payment of salaries of all necessary employees and other expenses for the distribution of said per capita payments.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to pay to the enrolled members of the Creek Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma entitled under existing law to share in the funds of said tribe, or to their lawful heirs, all moneys except \$150,000 belonging to said tribe in the hands of the United States Treasurer, or deposited in any bank, or held by an official under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior on June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the payment to be made in such a way as to equalize the pro rata share received by each member of said tribe, either in land or money of the tribe, taking into consideration the value of the land hereto-

fore allotted and the money received by each member: *Provided*, That said payment shall be made under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That in cases where such enrolled members or their heirs are Indians belonging to the restricted class, the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, withhold such payments and use the same for the benefit of such restricted Indians: *Provided further*, That the money paid to the enrolled members or their heirs, as provided herein, shall be exempt from any lien for attorney's fees or other debt contracted prior to the passage of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use not to exceed \$15,000 out of said moneys for the payment of salaries of all necessary employees and other expenses for the disbursement of said moneys, as herein provided.

For salaries and expenses of such attorneys and other employees as the Secretary of the Interior may, in his discretion, deem necessary in probate matters affecting restricted allottees or their heirs in the Five Civilized Tribes and in the several tribes of the Quapaw Agency, and for the costs and other necessary expenses incident to suits instituted or conducted by such attorneys, \$85,000.

For the support, continuance, and maintenance of the Cherokee Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma, for the orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, to be conducted as an industrial school under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$31,500, for repairs and improvements, \$4,500; in all, \$36,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the \$40,000 appropriated by the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby reappropriated and made immediately available for repairs and improvements to the school.

The sum of \$250,000, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him, in aid of the common schools in the Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations and the Quapaw Agency in Oklahoma, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be subject to the limitation in section one of this Act limiting the expenditure of money to educate children of less than one-fourth Indian blood.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to use not exceeding \$30,000 of the proceeds of sales of unallotted lands and other tribal property belonging to any of the Five Civilized Tribes for payment of salaries of employees and other expenses of advertising and sale in connection with the further sales of such tribal lands and property, including the advertising and sale of the land within the segregated coal and asphalt area of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations or of the surface thereof as provided for in the Act of Congress approved February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh United States Statutes at Large, page sixty-seven), and of the improvements thereon, which is hereby expressly authorized, and for other work necessary to a final settlement of the affairs of the Five Civilized Tribes: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$2,500 of such amount may be used in connection with the collection of rents of unallotted lands and tribal buildings: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, no moneys shall be expended from tribal funds belonging to the Five Civilized Tribes, without specific appropriation by Congress, except as follows: Equalization of allotments, per capita and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, tribal and other Indian schools for the current fiscal year under existing law, salaries and contingent expenses of governors, chiefs, assistant chiefs, secretaries, interpreters, and mining

Provisos.
Regulations, etc.
Restricted Indians.

Exempt from prior debts.

Distribution expenses.

Probate expenses.

Cherokee Orphan Training School.

Proviso.
Reappropriation. .
Vol. 39, p. 147.

Tribal schools, including Quapaws.

Proviso.
Parentage limitation not applicable.
Ante, p. 564.

Sales of tribal property.
Payment of expenses from proceeds.

Coal and asphalt lands.

Vol. 37, p. 67.

Provisos.
Collection of rents.

Specific authority required for expenditures.

Exceptions.

Tribal attorneys.	trustees of the tribes for the current fiscal year at salaries at the rate heretofore paid, and attorneys for the Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Creek Tribes employed under contract approved by the President, under existing law, for the current fiscal year: <i>Provided further</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to continue during the ensuing fiscal year the tribal and other schools among the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes from the tribal funds of those nations, within his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: <i>And provided further</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby empowered, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, to expend funds of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole Nations available for school purposes under existing law for such repairs, improvements, or new buildings as he may deem essential for the proper conduct of the several schools of said tribes.
Continuance of schools.	
Repairs, etc., to school buildings.	
Choctaws. Fulfilling treaties. Annuity. Vol. 7, p. 99; Vol. 11, p. 614. Light-horsemen. Vol. 7, p. 213; Vol. 11, p. 614.	For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article two, treaty of November sixteenth, eighteen hundred and five, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$3,000; for permanent annuity for support of light-horsemen (article thirteen, treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article six, treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, and article nine, treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$600; for permanent annuity for education (article two, treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article nine, treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and article thirteen, treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five), \$320; in all, \$10,520.
Blacksmith, etc. Vol. 7, p. 235; Vol. 11, p. 614.	
Education. Vol. 7, p. 235; Vol. 11, p. 614.	
Iron and steel. Vol. 7, p. 236; Vol. 11, p. 614.	
Oil and gas inspectors on restricted lands.	For the salaries and expenses of not to exceed four oil and gas inspectors and necessary clerks and field assistants, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, to supervise oil and gas mining operations on allotted and tribal lands in the State of Oklahoma from which restrictions have not been removed, and to conduct investigations with a view to the prevention of waste, \$17,500.
Game preserve. Sale of Choctaw and Chickasaw lands to Oklahoma for.	That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to sell at a price to be fixed by him which shall not be less than the appraised value, to the State of Oklahoma for a game preserve lands of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma described as sections one, two, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five, and twenty-six, township three south, range twenty-five east, and sections five, six, seven, eight, seventeen, eighteen, nineteen, twenty, twenty-nine, and thirty, township three south, range twenty-six east, containing in all twelve thousand eight hundred acres, more or less: <i>Provided</i> , That any lands heretofore allotted and conveyed to allottees of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes of Indians, or sold at sales heretofore held to purchasers of tracts of land within said area thus described shall be excepted from such sale.
Description.	
Proviso. Allotments, etc., excepted.	
Cherokees. All claims against, to be filed within one year.	That all claims against the Cherokee Nation, including claims to unpaid per capita and equalization money, which may now be paid under existing law out of the funds of the Cherokee Nation in the Treasury of the United States or otherwise in the hands of the Government, shall be filed, not later than one year from the date of the approval of this Act, with the superintendent for the Five Civilized Tribes or such other person as the Secretary of the Interior may designate, and under such rules and regulations as said Secre-

tary of the Interior may prescribe to govern the filing, determining and settlement of said claims, and the claims so submitted and filed shall be considered and adjudicated under said rules and regulations not later than six months after the expiration of the time above limited for the filing of the claims, and shall, if approved by the Secretary of the Interior, be paid out of the tribal funds of the Cherokee Nation. Upon the expiration of the time limited in this Act claims against the Cherokee Nation shall be forever barred, and all of said tribal funds then remaining to the credit of the Cherokee Nation shall be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior for building and furnishing an additional dormitory for the Cherokee Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma.

That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to allow credit in the settlement of the accounts of William M. Baker, as cashier and special disbursing agent for the Five Civilized Tribes, for the sum of \$5,356.13, paid by said disbursing agent to sundry Indian policemen in reimbursement of their expenses for board and lodging while on duty at their headquarters subsequent to July first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, said payments having been disallowed by the Comptroller of the Treasury as being prohibited by the Act of April sixth, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, page three hundred and eighteen).

That the Court of Claims is hereby authorized and directed to hear, consider, and adjudicate the following matters of J. F. McMurray, as assignee of the firm of Mansfield, McMurray and Cornish, against the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations of Indians, or either of them, for professional services rendered, for said nations in the case of "The Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations versus The United States and the Chickasaw Freedmen," under Act of Congress approved July first, nineteen hundred and two, entitled "An Act to ratify and confirm an agreement with the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes of Indians, and for other purposes," and for expenses incurred under sections thirty-one, thirty-two, and thirty-three of the same Act of Congress and for payment of two unpaid Chickasaw warrants issued by tribal authorities under act of legislature of the Chickasaw Nation approved by the governor of the Chickasaw Nation on September twentieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and afterwards by the President of the United States; and to render judgment therefor in such amount or amounts as may be found to be due thereon, together with interest from the date of such services or payments at the legal rate of interest prevailing at the time and place of such transactions; which judgment, if any, against said nations or either of them shall be paid by the Treasurer of the United States out of the funds of said nations as their interests may appear: *Provided*, That as to any such claims so sued upon the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, or either of them, shall be permitted to interpose all proper defenses by way of counterclaim or set-off against either the assignors or the assignee of said claim, all statutes of limitations against said set-offs or counterclaims being hereby waived, and all amounts found due to said Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, under the above provision, shall bear interest at the legal rate: *Provided further*, That any amount found to be owing, calculated upon a fair and equitable basis, by the said J. F. McMurray to the said Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations upon coal-mining leases held by him may be offset against any judgment that may be rendered in his favor upon such claims: *Provided further*, That if any of such leases are found not to be underlaid with merchantable coal and all of said leases upon which royalties are not paid within thirty days after the final settlement of these matters, the same shall be canceled; and notice of filing of such

Adjudication, etc.

Payment.

Funds remaining to be used for Orphan Training School.

William M. Baker. Credit in accounts.

Vol. 38, p. 318.

J. F. McMurray. Claims for services to Choctaws and Chickasaws referred to Court of Claims. Vol. 32, pp. 641, 646-648.

Judgment to be paid from tribal funds.

Provisos. Defenses by counter-claims or set-offs admitted.

Offsets of coal mining leases.

Cancellation of non-coal lands.

Service of process.

suits by the said J. F. McMurray shall be served upon the principal chief of the Choctaw Nation and the governor of the Chickasaw Nation, and said nations shall be represented therein by attorneys for said nations, respectively, and by the Attorney General of the United States: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to adjust, by mutual agreement with the interested parties herein, under the terms hereof and within sixty days after its approval by the President of the United States, any or all of the matters covered by the above provisions, and should such agreement be made by the Secretary of the Interior he is hereby authorized and directed to make requisition upon the Treasurer of the United States for the payment of the same out of any funds of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians as their interests may appear, and the Treasurer shall pay the same: *And provided further*, That the Court of Claims shall require the said J. F. McMurray, upon filing suit in pursuance hereof, to give a sufficient bond, with two or more good and sufficient sureties, to abide the judgment of such court in said suit, and in case the Secretary of the Interior should arbitrate such claims and counterclaims he shall require the said McMurray to give sufficient security to abide the award of such arbitration.

Adjustment by mutual agreement authorized.

Surety bond required.

Murray State School of Agriculture. Additional amount from Chickasaw funds. Vol. 39, p. 983.

That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, from funds on deposit to the credit of the Chickasaw Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma, the sum of \$15,000 to be used for construction and equipment of dormitories at the Murray State School of Agriculture, Tishomingo, Oklahoma, and to be immediately available, in addition to the sum of \$50,000 provided for the same use by section eighteen of the Indian appropriation Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Oregon.

OREGON.

Support, etc., of Indians. Klamath Agency. Warm Springs Agency

SEC. 19. For support and civilization of Indians of the Klamath Agency, Oregon, including pay of employees, \$6,000.

For support and civilization of the confederated tribes and bands, under Warm Springs Agency, Oregon, including pay of employees, \$4,000.

Umatilla Agency.

For support and civilization of the Indians of the Umatilla Agency, Oregon, including pay of employees, \$3,000.

Salem School.

For support and education of six hundred Indian pupils, including native Indian pupils brought from Alaska, at the Indian school, Salem, Oregon, including pay of superintendent, \$113,000; for general repairs and improvements, including drainage of school farm, \$20,000; in all, \$133,000.

Grande Ronde and Siletz Agencies' Indians.

For support and civilization of Indians at Grande Ronde and Siletz Agencies, Oregon, including pay of employees, \$4,000.

Klamath Reservation. Modoc Point irrigation system. Vol. 39, p. 1071.

For maintenance and operation of the Modoc Point irrigation system within the Klamath Indian Reservation, in the State of Oregon, \$4,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and eleven, and for completing construction of the Modoc Point irrigation system within the Klamath Indian Reservation, in the State of Oregon, \$3,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and eleven: *Provided*, That the limit of cost of said project fixed by the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby changed from \$170,000 to \$172,000; in all, \$7,000.

Proviso. Limit of cost increased. Vol. 39, p. 150.

Klamath Indians. Self-support, etc.

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Klamath Tribe of Indians in Oregon, and to aid them in building homes, the culture of fruits, grain, and other crops, \$400,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which sum may be used for the purchase of such animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other

equipment necessary in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior to enable the Klamath Indians to become self-supporting, to be reimbursed, within five years from the date of this Act, from the funds accruing to the credit of said tribes in the Treasury of the United States from the sale of timber and unallotted lands on the Klamath Reservation, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

Repayment from
timber sales, etc.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania.

SEC. 20. For support and education of seven hundred Indian pupils at the Indian school at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, including pay of superintendent, \$132,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$15,000; in all, \$147,000.

Carlisle School.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

South Dakota.

SEC. 21. For support and education of three hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Flandreau, South Dakota, and for pay of superintendent, \$72,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; for repairing damages caused by fire in industrial building, \$4,500; for replacing and repairing equipment contained in industrial building, \$2,000, the last two sums to be immediately available; in all, \$86,500.

Flandreau School.

For support and education of two hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Pierre, South Dakota, including pay of superintendent, \$52,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$6,000; for installation of new boilers and construction of boiler stack, \$5,000; in all, \$63,000.

Pierre School.

For support and education of two hundred and seventy-five Indian pupils at the Indian school, Rapid City, South Dakota, including pay of superintendent, \$57,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$5,000; for irrigation, drainage, and improving school farm, to remain available until expended, \$3,000; additional appropriation for new school building, \$15,000; in all, \$80,000.

Rapid City School.

For support of Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota: For pay of five teachers, one physician, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, two farmers, and one blacksmith (article thirteen, treaty of April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$10,400; for pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron, steel, and other material (article eight of same treaty), \$1,600; for pay of additional employees of the several agencies for the Sioux in Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota, \$95,000; for subsistence of the Sioux and for purposes of their civilization (Act of February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven), \$200,000: *Provided*, That this sum shall include transportation of supplies from the termination of railroad or steamboat transportation, and in this service Indians shall be employed whenever practicable; in all, \$307,000.

Sioux of different
tribes.
Teachers, etc.
Vol. 15, p. 640.

Additional employ-
ees.

Subsistence.
Vol. 19, p. 256.

Proviso.
Transportation.

Schools.
Vol. 19, p. 254.

For support and maintenance of day and industrial schools among the Sioux Indians, including the erection and repairs of school buildings, \$200,000, in accordance with the provisions of article five of the agreement made and entered into September twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and seventy-six, and ratified February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven (Nineteenth Statutes, page two hundred and fifty-four): *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the sum of \$300,000 appropriated by section twenty-one of the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and eighty-eight), for acquiring, constructing, or enlargement and equipment of school buildings on the Crow Creek, Pine Ridge, Rosebud, Standing Rock,

Proviso.
Reservation school
buildings.
Reappropriation.
Vol. 39, p. 988.

Yankton, Sisseton, Lower Brule, and Cheyenne River Reservations is hereby reappropriated.

Yankton Sioux.
Subsistence.

For subsistence and civilization of the Yankton Sioux, South Dakota, including pay of employees, \$14,000.

Canton.
Expenses of insane
asylum.

For the equipment and maintenance of the asylum for insane Indians at Canton, South Dakota, for incidental and all other expenses necessary for its proper conduct and management, including pay of employees, repairs, improvements, and for necessary expense of transporting insane Indians to and from said asylum, \$40,000.

Rosebud Agency In-
dians.
Support, etc., from
tribal funds.

That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, in his discretion, to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States the sum of \$185,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the tribal funds on deposit to the credit of the Sioux Indians of Rosebud Agency, South Dakota, accruing under the Act of May thirtieth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page four hundred and forty-eight), and to expend the same for the support, civilization, and education of said Indians.

Vol. 36, p. 448.

Standing Rock Res-
ervation.
Reappropriation for
highway through.
Vol. 39, p. 151.

That the sum of \$2,801.50, being the unexpended balance of the sum of \$5,000 appropriated by the Indian appropriation Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, as a proportionate share of the cost of constructing a wagon road or highway through the Standing Rock Indian Reservation in Corson County, South Dakota, be, and the same is hereby, made available upon the same terms and for the same purposes as provided in said Act.

Texas.

TEXAS.

Alabama and Cou-
shatta Indians.
Education.

SEC. 22. For the education of the Alabama and Coushatta Indians located in Polk County, Texas, by the construction of a school building, including equipment, upon land belonging to said Indians, \$5,000; and by aiding the public schools established by the State or local authorities to the extent of 10 cents per day for each Indian child who attends such schools, \$2,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to cause an investigation to be made as to the necessity and advisability of purchasing lands for said Indians and to make report thereon to Congress on or before the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the sum of \$1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated to pay the expenses of such investigation; in all, \$8,000, to be immediately available.

Investigation for pur-
chase of land, etc.

Utah.

UTAH.

Utes, Confederated
Bands.
Carpenters, etc.
Vol. 15, p. 822.

SEC. 23. For support and civilization of Confederated Bands of Utes: For pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and two blacksmiths (article fifteen, treaty of March second, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$6,720; for pay of two teachers (same article and treaty), \$1,800; for purchase of iron and steel and the necessary tools for blacksmith shop (article nine, same treaty), \$220; for annual amount for the purchase of beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes, or other necessary articles of food and clothing, and farming equipment (article twelve, same treaty), \$30,000; for pay of employees at the several Ute agencies, \$15,000; in all, \$53,740.

Food, etc.

For the support and civilization of Indians in Utah, not otherwise provided for, including pay of employees, \$10,000.

Support, etc., of de-
tached Indians.

Utes, Confederated
Bands.
Distribution from
principal funds.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, within his discretion, the sum of \$350,000 of the principal funds to the credit of the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians and to expend the sum of \$50,000 of said amount for the benefit of the Ute Mountain (formerly Navajo Springs) Band of said Indians in Colorado, and the sum of \$200,000

of said amount for the Uintah, White River, and Uncompahgre Bands of Ute Indians in Utah, and the sum of \$100,000 of said amount for the Southern Ute Indians in Colorado, which sums shall be charged to said bands, and the Secretary of the Interior is also authorized to withdraw from the Treasury the accrued interest to and including June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, on the funds of the said Confederated Bands of Ute Indians appropriated under the Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and thirty-four), and to expend or distribute the same for the purpose of promoting civilization and self-support among the said Indians, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior shall report to Congress, on the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and nineteen, a detailed statement as to all moneys expended as provided for herein.

For self-support from accrued interest.

Vol. 37, p. 934.

Proviso.
Report of expenditures.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, within his discretion, the sum of \$150,000 of the principal funds to the credit of the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians and to expend same for continuing the construction of lateral distributing systems to irrigate the allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes, in Utah, and to maintain existing irrigation systems authorized under the Act of June twenty-first, nineteen hundred and six, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended.

Uncompahgre, etc., Utes.
Irrigating allotments of.

Vol. 34, p. 375.

The sum of \$12,000, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him, in aid of the public schools in the Uintah and Duchesne County school districts, Utah.

Uintah and Duchesne Counties.
Aid to public schools.

For the construction of a wagon road through the Shivwits Indian Reservation, Utah, \$5,000; for the construction of a steel bridge and approaches across the Santa Clara River on the Shivwits Indian Reservation, \$10,000; in all, \$15,000, reimbursable to the United States from any funds now or hereafter placed in the Treasury to the credit of the Shivwits Tribe of Indians, to remain a charge and lien upon the lands and funds of said tribe of Indians until paid.

Shivwits Reservation.
Road and bridge in.

Repayment.

WASHINGTON.

Washington.

SEC. 24. For support and civilization of the D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington, including pay of employees, \$7,000.

Support, etc., of Indians.
D'Wamish, etc.
Makahs.

For support and civilization of the Makahs, including pay of employees, \$2,000.

For support and civilization of Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes, including pay of employees, \$1,000.

Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes.

For support and civilization of Indians at Yakima Agency, including pay of employees, \$3,000.

Yakima Agency Indians.

For support and civilization of Indians at Colville, Taholah, Puyallup, and Spokane Agencies, including pay of employees and for purchase of agricultural implements, and support and civilization of Joseph's Band of Nez Perce Indians in Washington, \$13,000.

Colville, etc., Agencies Indians.

For support of Spokanes in Washington (article six of agreement with said Indians, dated March eighteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, ratified by Act of July thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-two), \$1,000.

Spokanes.

Vol. 27, p. 139.

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation system on lands allotted to Yakima Indians in Washington, \$15,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and seven: *Provided*, That money received under agreements for temporary water supply may be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior for maintenance and improvement of the irrigation system on said lands.

Yakimas.
Irrigating allotments.
Vol. 33, p. 597; Vol. 34, p. 1050.
Proviso.
Application of receipts.

Yakima Reservation.
Payment for additional water supply to allottees.

Vol. 33, p. 604.

Proviso.
Land specified.

Cushman School.

Wapato irrigation project.
Continuing construction, etc.

Vol. 33, p. 604.

Provisos.
Repayment.

Vol. 39, p. 154.

Violetta and W. D. Stone.
Payment to, for lands taken.

Spokanes.
Purchase of lands for fairgrounds, etc., from tribal funds.

Vol. 35, p. 458.

Quinault Reservation.
Construction of road on.

Yakimas.
Payment to attorneys, from tribal funds.

For the fifth installment in payment of \$635,000 for water supply or irrigation of forty acres of each Indian allotment on the Yakima Indian Reservation irrigation system in the State of Washington, provided by the Act of August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, page six hundred and four), \$100,000 to be covered into the reclamation fund: *Provided*, That the land for which the aforesaid water supply was purchased shall be understood to be included within the Wapato irrigation project.

For support and education of three hundred and twenty-five Indian pupils at the Cushman Indian School, Tacoma, Washington, including repairs and improvements, and for pay of superintendent, \$65,000, said appropriation being made to supplement the Puyallup school funds used for said school.

For continuing construction and enlargement of the Wapato irrigation and drainage system, to make possible the utilization of the water supply provided by the Act of August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes at Large, page six hundred and four), for forty acres of each Indian allotment under the Wapato irrigation project on the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, and such other water supply as may be available or obtainable for the irrigation of a total of one hundred and twenty thousand acres of allotted Indian lands on said reservation, \$500,000 to be immediately available, and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the entire cost of said irrigation and drainage system shall be reimbursed to the United States under the conditions and terms of the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen: *Provided further*, That out of the sum herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to pay to Violetta Stone and W. D. Stone, husband and wife, the sum of \$629.48 for lands purchased of them for use in connection with the construction of the diversion dam across the Yakima River, as provided for in the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and fifty-four), and the sum herein appropriated shall be available for the purchase of such other lands as may be required in connection with the construction of the aforesaid irrigation project.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States the sum of \$2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Indians under the Spokane jurisdiction, accruing under the Act of May twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes at Large, page four hundred and fifty-eight), and to expend the same in the purchase of land for fairgrounds purposes and the construction of a building thereon for the benefit of said Indians.

For the construction of a road on the Quinault Indian Reservation, Washington, \$22,500, to be immediately available and to be reimbursed from any funds now or hereafter placed in the Treasury to the credit of the Quinault Indians, to remain a charge and lien upon the lands and funds of said tribe of Indians until paid.

That there is hereby appropriated, out of the tribal funds of the Yakima Indians in the State of Washington not otherwise appropriated, to be charged to the tribal account, the sum of \$2,000 to be used by and under the direction of the Yakima Tribal Council for actual and necessary expenses in presenting Indian matters to the Government officials in Washington City, or in the employment of attorneys from the State of Washington to assist them in securing information relative to their tribal rights and property.

Wisconsin.

WISCONSIN.

Hayward School.

SEC. 25. For the support and education of two hundred and thirty Indian pupils at the Indian school at Hayward, Wisconsin, including

pay of superintendent, \$47,450; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; in all, \$55,450.

For support and education of two hundred and seventy-five Indian pupils at the Indian school, Tomah, Wisconsin, including pay of superintendent, \$57,000; for general repairs and improvements, \$8,000; in all, \$65,000.

For support and civilization of the Chippewas of Lake Superior, Wisconsin, including pay of employees, \$7,000.

For support, education, and civilization of the Pottawatomie Indians who reside in the State of Wisconsin, including pay of employees, \$7,000.

For the support and civilization of those portions of the Wisconsin Band of Pottawatomie Indians residing in the States of Wisconsin and Michigan, and to aid said Indians in establishing homes on the lands purchased for them under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, \$75,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, said sum to be reimbursed to the United States out of the appropriation, when made, of the principal due as the proportionate share of said Indians in annuities and moneys of the Pottawatomie Tribe in which they have not shared as set forth in House Document Numbered Eight hundred and thirty (Sixtieth Congress, first session), and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to expend the said sum of \$75,000 in the clearing of land and the purchase of houses, building material, seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment and supplies necessary to enable said Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That from the sum herein appropriated for said Pottawatomie Indians the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to pay to the legal representatives of R. V. Belt (Mrs. Joana Belt and William O. Belt) such sum, not exceeding \$25,000, as he, after a proper hearing, may fix as compensation justly and equitably due the said Belt and associates on a quantum meruit for their services in recovering for the said Pottawatomie Indians the annuities withheld from them, under contract with representatives of said Indians approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs November first, nineteen hundred and two.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States, in his discretion, the sum of \$300,000 of the tribal funds of the Menominee Indians in Wisconsin, arising under the provisions of the Acts of June twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety (Twenty-sixth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and forty-six), and March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes at Large, page fifty-one), section twenty-six of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page one thousand and seventy-six), and any Acts amendatory thereof, and under such regulations as he may prescribe to expend the same to aid said Indians to fit themselves for, or to engage in, farming or such other pursuits or avocations as will enable said Indians to become self-supporting, or in the case of the old, decrepit, or incapacitated members of the tribe, for support: *Provided*, That in the case of those who engage in farming upon the Menominee Reservation, that prior to authorization to make expenditures for farming purposes upon lands not heretofore entirely cleared of all merchantable timber, the Forest Service of the Indian Bureau shall make a survey of same and shall certify that such lands have been cut over and cleared of all merchantable timber, or that if there be merchantable timber on such lands that it is to the interest of the Menominee Indians, and not detrimental to the Menominee Forest, that such timber be removed, and that such Forest Service of the Indian Bureau shall also certify that the lands proposed to be

Tomah School.

Chippewas of Lake Superior.
Support, etc.
Pottawatomies.
Support, etc.

Wisconsin Band of Pottawatomies, Wis. and Mich.
Support, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 102.

Repayment.

Use specified.

Proviso.
R. V. Belt.
Payment to legal representatives of, for services.

Menominees.
Self-support, etc.,
from tribal funds.

Vol. 26, p. 146; Vol. 35, p. 51; Vol. 36, p. 1076.

Provisos.
Removing merchantable timber from farm lands.

Not detrimental to Menominee Forest.

cleared are not necessary to the preservation of the Menominee Forest and would be more valuable to the Menominee Indians if used for agricultural or grazing purposes; that any merchantable timber cut hereunder shall be disposed of in the manner provided by law for the disposition of timber cut upon the Menominee Reservation, and the authorization herein contained, in so far as it applies to the merchantable timber on said lands, shall not be construed so as to increase the total amount of said timber authorized to be cut in any one year: *Provided further*, That the funds herein authorized may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, be apportioned on a per capita basis among all enrolled members of the Menominee Tribe, a per capita payment of \$50 to be made immediately after the passage of this Act to each member of said tribe, and the remainder of the share of each Indian to be deposited to his or her credit: *Provided*, That the per capita share of each minor under eighteen years of age in said sum so apportioned shall be deposited to the credit of the parent, guardian, or other person having the custody and care of said minor, the per capita share of such minors or the unexpended balance of same, when any such minors shall arrive at the age of eighteen years, shall be withdrawn from the amount of the parent, guardian, or other person and deposited to the account of such minors. All deposits made to the credit of individual members of the Menominee Tribe, to parents, guardians, or other persons under the terms of this Act, shall be subject to expenditure under the regulations governing the handling of individual Indian money.

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to sell the lands and buildings comprising the former Wittenberg Indian School, Wittenberg, Wisconsin, at not less than their appraised value. The money received from said sale to be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Wyoming.

WYOMING.

Shoshones.
Support, etc.

SEC. 26. For support and civilization of Shoshone Indians in Wyoming, including pay of employees, \$15,000.

Reservation school.

For support and education of one hundred and fifty Indian pupils at the Indian school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyoming, including pay of superintendent, \$32,500; for general repairs and improvements, \$5,000; in all, \$37,500.

Fulfilling treaty.
Vol. 15, p. 576.

For support of Shoshones in Wyoming: For pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith (article ten, treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight), \$5,000; for pay of second blacksmith, and such iron and steel and other materials as may be required, as per article eight, same treaty, \$1,000; in all, \$6,000.

Irrigation system
within Reservation.
Construction.

For continuing the work of constructing an irrigation system within the diminished Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, in Wyoming, including the Big Wind River and Dry Creek Canals, and including the maintenance and operation of completed canals, \$50,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and five, and to remain available until expended.

Vol. 33, p. 1016.

Irrigating additional
ceded lands.

For continuation of investigations, beginning of construction and incidental operations on a project for the irrigation of a portion of the conditionally ceded lands of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, \$100,000, reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and five, and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the construction charge for the actual cost of said project shall be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior and divided equitably between the Indian land and public and private land irrigated by such project, and that the charge as

Repayment.
Vol. 33, p. 1016.

Proviso.
Payment of construction,
etc., charges.

fixed for said Indian lands shall be reimbursable in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and five, and that the charges as fixed for private and public land irrigated under such project shall be paid by the owner or entryman in accordance with the terms of payment of construction and maintenance charges as provided by the reclamation law and amendments thereto.

For continuing the work of constructing roads and bridges within the diminished Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, in Wyoming, \$25,000, said sum to be reimbursed from any funds which are now or may hereafter be placed in the Treasury to the credit of said Indians, to remain a charge and lien upon the lands and funds of said Indians until paid.

SEC. 27. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized in his discretion to expend for the benefit of Indians, from their tribal funds held in trust or otherwise, not exceeding \$2,500,000 during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, as provided by section twenty-seven of the Act of May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and fifty-eight), in addition to such sums as may be required for equalization of allotments, education of Indian children, per capita and other payments to Indians and expenditures for the Five Civilized Tribes in accordance with existing law: *Provided*, That expenditures shall not be made from any one fund for purposes other than those above specified in excess of the estimates submitted by the Secretary of the Interior and appearing in House of Representatives Document Numbered Four hundred and ninety-nine, Sixty-fifth Congress, second session: *And provided further*, That no expenditures shall be made from tribal or treaty funds which are not authorized by existing laws governing their disposition and use.

SEC. 28. That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to withdraw from the United States Treasury and segregate the common, or community funds of any Indian tribe which are, or may hereafter be, held in trust by the United States, and which are susceptible of segregation, so as to credit an equal share to each and every recognized member of the tribe except those whose pro rata shares have already been withdrawn under existing law, and to deposit the funds so segregated in banks to be selected by him, in the State or States in which the tribe is located, subject to withdrawal for payment to the individual owners or expenditure for their benefit under the regulations governing the use of other individual Indian moneys. The said Secretary is also authorized, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to withdraw from the Treasury and deposit in banks in the State or States in which the tribe is located to the credit of the respective tribes, such common, or community, trust funds as are not susceptible of segregation as aforesaid, and on which the United States is not obligated by law to pay interest at higher rates than can be procured from the banks: *Provided*, That no tribal or individual Indian money shall be deposited in any bank until the bank shall have agreed to pay interest thereon at a reasonable rate and shall have furnished an acceptable bond or collateral security therefor, and United States bonds may be furnished as collateral security for either tribal or individual funds so deposited, in lieu of surety bonds: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior, if he deems it advisable and for the best interest of the Indians, may invest the trust funds of any tribe or individual Indian in United States Government bonds: *And provided further*, That any part of tribal funds required for support of schools or pay of tribal officers shall be excepted from segregation or deposit as herein authorized, and the same shall be expended for the purposes afore-

Roads and bridges.

Increased expenditures for Indians from tribal funds during fiscal year.

Vol. 39, p. 158.

Provisos.
Not to exceed estimates.

Funds excluded.

Indian trust funds.
Withdrawal from the Treasury and segregated to individual Indians.

Deposit of, in banks to personal credit.

Trust funds to be deposited to tribal credit.

Provisos.
Interest, etc.

Investment in Government bonds allowed.

Funds for schools, etc., excepted.

Rolls to be complete.

Funds of Five Civilized Tribes and Osage.

said: *Provided, however,* That the funds of any tribe shall not be segregated until the final rolls of said tribe are complete: *And provided further,* That the foregoing shall not apply to the funds of the Five Civilized Tribes, or the Osage Tribe of Indians, in the State of Oklahoma, but the funds of such tribes and individual members thereof shall be deposited in the banks of Oklahoma or in the United States Treasury and may be secured by the deposit of United States bonds.

Approved, May 25, 1918.

May 29, 1918.
[H. R. 9715.]

[Public, No. 160.]

CHAP. 87.—An Act Extending the time for the construction of a bridge across the Bayou Bartholomew, in Ashley County, Wilmot Township, State of Arkansas.

Bayou Bartholomew. Time extended for bridging, by Ashley County, Ark. Vol. 39, p. 353, amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge, authorized by Act of Congress approved July eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to be built across the Bayou Bartholomew at a point suitable to the interests of navigation at or near Wilmot, Arkansas, on section line between sections one and twelve, township nineteen, range five west, where it crosses said bayou in Ashley County, Arkansas, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from the date hereof.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, May 29, 1918.

May 31, 1918.
[H. R. 4910.]

[Public, No. 161.]

CHAP. 88.—An Act To authorize the establishment of a town site on the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho.

Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho. Town site to be established on.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to set aside and reserve for town-site purposes a tract of land within the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho, as in his opinion may be required for the future public interests, and he may cause the same to be surveyed into suitable lots and blocks and to dedicate the streets and alleys thereof to public uses; and he is hereby authorized to set apart and reserve for school, park, and other public purposes not more than ten acres in such town site; and patents shall issue for the lands so set apart and reserved for school, park, and other public purposes to the municipality legally charged with the care and custody of lands donated for such purposes on condition that Indian children shall be permitted to attend the public schools of such town under the same conditions as white children.

Reservations for public purposes.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior is further authorized to cause the lots within such town site as may be established hereunder to be appraised and disposed of under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe and any and all expenses in connection with the survey, appraisal, and sale of such town site shall be reimbursed from the sales of town lots, and the net proceeds derived therefrom shall be placed in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Indians of the Fort Hall Reservation and shall be subject to appropriation by Congress for their benefit: *Provided, however,* That any lands disposed of hereunder shall be subject to all the laws of the United States prohibiting the introduction of intoxicants into the Indian country until otherwise provided by Congress.

Appraisal and sale of lots.

Deposit of proceeds.

Proviso. Liquor prohibition.

Approved, May 31, 1918.

CHAP. 89.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to exchange for lands in private ownership lands formerly embraced in the grant to the Oregon and California Railroad Company.

May 31, 1918.
[H. R. 5489.]

[Public, No. 162.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior, in the administration of the Act of June nine, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "An Act to alter and amend an Act entitled 'An Act granting lands to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Central Pacific Railroad, in California, to Portland, in Oregon,' approved July twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and sixty-six, as amended by the Acts of eighteen hundred and sixty-eight and eighteen hundred and sixty-nine, and to alter and amend an Act entitled 'An Act granting lands to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from Portland to Astoria and McMinnville, in the State of Oregon,' approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and seventy, and for other purposes" (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page two hundred and eighteen), is hereby authorized and empowered, in his discretion, to exchange lands formerly embraced within the grant to the Oregon and California Railroad Company and revested in the United States by said Act for other lands of approximately equal aggregate value held in private ownership, either within or contiguous to the former limits of said grant, when by such action he will be enabled thereby advantageously to consolidate the holdings of timber lands by the United States: *Provided,* That all lands and timber secured by virtue of such exchange shall be disposed of in accordance with the terms and provisions of said Act of revestment.

Public lands.
Exchange of revested Oregon and California grant lands with private owners.
Vol. 39, p. 218.
Vol. 14, p. 239.
Vol. 16, pp. 47, 94.

Provido.
Disposal of acquired lands, etc.

Regulations, etc.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to perform any and all acts and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into full force and effect.

Approved, May 31, 1918.

CHAP. 90.—Joint Resolution To prevent rent profiteering in the District of Columbia.

May 31, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 152.]

[Pub. Res., No. 31.]
District of Columbia.
Preamble.

Whereas by reason of the existence of a state of war, it is essential to the national security and defense, and for the successful prosecution of the war, to establish governmental control and assure adequate regulation of real estate in the District of Columbia for and during the period hereinafter set forth: Therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That until a treaty of peace shall have been definitely concluded between the United States and the Imperial German Government, unless in the meantime otherwise provided by Congress, no judicial order, decree, or judgment for the recovery of possession of any real estate in the District of Columbia, now or hereafter held or acquired by oral or written agreement of lease for one month or any longer period, or for the ejection or dispossession of a tenant therefrom, shall be made, and all leases thereof shall continue so long as the tenant continues to pay rent at the agreed rate and performs the other conditions of the tenancy which are not inconsistent herewith, unless the tenant has committed waste, or has been guilty on the premises of conduct which constitutes a nuisance or a breach of the peace, or other misdemeanor or crime, or that the premises are necessarily required by a landlord or bona fide purchaser for occupation either by himself or his wife, children, or dependents while he is in the employ of or officially connected with any branch of the Government, or where the property has been sold to a bona fide purchaser for his own occu-

Rent profiteering.
Restriction on compulsory dispossession of real estate tenants during the war, etc.

Conditions.

Modification, etc., of unexecuted orders, decrees, or judgments.

Leases of premises sold to new owner.

Apartments, rooms, etc., included as real estate.

pancy; and where such order, decree, or judgment has been made, but not executed before the passage of this resolution, the court by which the order, decree, or judgment was made shall, if it is of the opinion that the order, decree, or judgment would not have been made if this resolution had been in force at the date of the making of the order, decree, or judgment, rescind or modify the order, decree, or judgment in such manner as the court may deem proper for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution; and all remedies, at law or in equity, of the lessor based on any provision in any oral or written agreement of lease that the same shall be determined or forfeited if the premises shall be sold are hereby suspended while this resolution shall be in force, and every purchaser shall take the conveyance of any premises subject to the rights of all tenants in possession thereof under the provisions of this resolution.

That the term "real estate" as herein used shall be construed to include any and all land, any building, any part of any building, house, or dwelling, any apartment, room, suite of rooms and every other improvement or structure whatsoever on land situated and being in the District of Columbia.

Approved, May 31, 1918.

June 1, 1918.

[H. R. 5764.]

[Public, No. 163.]

Illinois centennial. Silver fifty-cent pieces to be coined in commemoration of Number.

Legal tender.

Coinage laws made applicable.

Proviso. No expense for dies, etc.

CHAP. 91.—An Act To authorize the coinage of fifty-cent pieces in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of the State of Illinois into the Union.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, as soon as practicable, and in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of the State of Illinois into the Union as a State, there shall be coined at the mints of the United States, silver fifty-cent pieces to the number of one hundred thousand, such fifty-cent pieces to be of the standard troy weight, composition, diameter, device, and design, as shall be fixed by the Director of the Mint, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and said fifty-cent pieces shall be legal tender in any payment to the amount of their face value.

SEC. 2. That all laws now in force relating to the subsidiary silver coins of the United States and the coining or striking of the same, regulating and guarding the process of coinage, providing for the purchase of material, and for the transportation, distribution, and redemption of the coins, for the prevention of debasement or counterfeiting, for security of the coin, or for any other purpose, whether said laws are penal or otherwise, shall, so far as applicable, apply to the coinage herein authorized: *Provided,* That the Government shall not be subject to the expense of making the necessary dies and other preparations for this coinage.

Approved, June 1, 1918.

June 4, 1918.

[H. R. 12280.]

[Public, No. 164.]

Deficiencies appropriations for war expenses, etc.

Ante, pp. 182, 385,

452.

Post, pp. 821, 1020,

1151.

CHAP. 92.—An Act Making appropriations to supply additional urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, on account of war expenses and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply additional urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, on account of war expenses and for other purposes, namely:

EXECUTIVE.

HOUSING FOR WAR NEEDS.

Executive.

Housing for war needs.

All expenses, available through fiscal year 1919.
Ante, p. 550.
Post, p. 821.

Construction.
Ante, p. 552, amended.

Contracts on percentage basis forbidden.

Bids for work over \$1,000.

Housing corporation may be created.

Ante, p. 550.

Capital stock.

Provisos.
 United States to be sole owner.
 Authority of agency.

Dealing in real estate permitted in District of Columbia.
 Vol. 32, p. 533.

No charge for recording, etc.
 Vol. 33, p. 689.

Receipts made a revolving fund.

District of Columbia.

Health Department..
 Contagious diseases allotment increased.
 Vol. 39, p. 1030.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to provide housing for war needs," approved May sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, including rental of offices in the District of Columbia, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, printing and binding, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$60,000,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Section seven of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to provide housing for war needs," approved May sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 7. That no work to be done or contract to be made under or by authority of any provision of this Act shall be done or made on or under a percentage or cost-plus percentage basis, nor shall any contract be let involving more than \$1,000 until at least three responsible competing contractors shall have been notified and considered in connection with such contract, and all contracts to be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, the Government reserving the right to reject any and all bids."

The President, if in his judgment such action is deemed necessary or advantageous, may authorize the creation of a corporation or corporations for the purpose of carrying out the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to provide housing for war needs," approved May sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, such corporation or corporations to have or obtain all powers necessary or appropriate therefor. The total capital stock of the corporation or corporations authorized hereunder shall not exceed \$60,000,000: *Provided*, That where such corporation or corporations are created by authority of the President, representatives appointed by the President, or by such agency as he may designate to carry out the purposes of the said Act, shall subscribe to, own, and vote the capital stock thereof for and on behalf of the United States, and shall do all other things in regard thereto necessary to protect the interests of the United States and to carry out the provisions of the said Act: *Provided further*, That section six hundred and five of the Code of the District of Columbia prohibiting a corporation from buying, selling or dealing in real estate shall not apply to such corporation or corporations so created or designated, with respect to buying, selling or dealing in real estate in furtherance of the provisions of the said Act: *Provided further*, That the Act entitled "An Act to amend section five hundred and fifty-two of the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia, relating to incorporations," approved February fourth, nineteen hundred and five, shall not apply to any corporation or corporations created under the authority contained in this paragraph.

All moneys received by the United States in carrying out the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to provide housing for war needs," approved May sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, may be used as a revolving fund until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, for further carrying out the purposes of the said Act.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Contagious Diseases Service: The limitation on the amount to be expended for personal services from the appropriation for preventing the spread of contagious diseases for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen is increased from \$17,000 to \$23,000.

Interstate Commerce
Commission.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

Expenses.

For all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of the laws to regulate commerce, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$60,000.

Department of State.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Expenses regulating
foreign travel.
Ante, p. 559.

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to prevent in time of war departure from or entry into the United States contrary to the public safety," approved May twenty-second, nineteen hundred and eighteen, including contingent and miscellaneous expenses and personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$75,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Foreign intercourse.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

Contingent expenses,
missions.

For contingent expenses of foreign missions, including the same objects specified under this head in the Diplomatic and Consular appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$300,000.

Treasury Department.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Stationery.

For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, \$100,000.

Public Health Service.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

Fuel, etc.

For fuel, light, and water, \$10,000.

Engraving and Printing
Bureau.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.

Number of sheets for
checks, etc., increased.
Ante, p. 117.

The limitation in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen as to the number of delivered sheets of checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work to be executed is increased from two million nine hundred and fifty thousand to six million.

Post, p. 641.

War Department.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.

Additional temporary
clerks, etc.

For the temporary employment of such additional force of clerks and other employees as in the judgment of the Secretary of War may be proper and necessary to the prompt, efficient, and accurate dispatch of official business in the War Department and its bureaus, to be allotted by the Secretary of War to such bureaus and offices as the exigencies of the existing situation may demand, \$900,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall submit to Congress on the first day of its next regular session a statement showing by bureaus or offices the number and designation of the persons employed hereunder and the annual rate of compensation paid to each: *Provided further*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation in excess of \$5,000 per annum, not more than five persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation in excess of \$2,400 per annum each, and not more than thirty-five persons shall be employed at a rate of compensation in excess of \$1,800 per annum each.

Provisos.
Statement to Congress.

Pay limitations.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, blank books, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriters and adding machines; furniture and repairs to same, and so forth; including the same objects specified under this head in the deficiency appropriation Act, approved March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$344,175.

Contingent expenses.

For stationery for the department and its bureaus and offices, \$120,000.

Stationery.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS.

Insular Affairs Bureau.

The taxes imposed by the Philippine Legislature in section fourteen hundred and fifty-nine of the act numbered twenty-seven hundred and eleven, enacted by that body on March tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, are hereby legalized and ratified, and the collection of all such taxes heretofore or hereafter is legalized, ratified, and confirmed hereby as fully to all intents and purposes as if the same by prior Act of Congress specifically had been authorized and directed.

Philippine tax legislation legalized.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Army.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical Department.

For medical and hospital department, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen and in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts and otherwise to incur obligations not to exceed \$33,000,000 in addition to the appropriations heretofore made.

Supplies. Additional contracts, etc., authorized. *Ante*, pp. 60, 364. *Post*, 831.

PANAMA CANAL.

Panama Canal.

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers, and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, and including additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, \$150,000, to continue available until expended.

Sanitation, etc., expenses.

STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS.

State, War, and Navy Department Buildings.

WAR DEPARTMENT TEMPORARY OFFICE BUILDINGS (SMITHSONIAN GROUNDS AND SEATON PARK): For the following employees from May fifteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Chief clerk, \$1,800; clerks—one of class two, three of class one, three at \$1,000 each; messenger, \$720; assistant to chief engineer, \$1,600; carpenters—four at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,200 each; two plumbers, at \$1,200 each; two steam fitters, at \$1,200 each; sign writer, \$1,400; two painters, at \$1,200 each; electricians—two at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each; four general mechanics, at \$1,000 each; guards—three lieutenants at \$1,080 each, nine sergeants at \$930 each, two hundred and thirty-seven at \$780 each; fire marshal, \$1,080; two assistant foremen of laborers, at \$840 each; sixty-one laborers, at \$660 each; fifteen female laborers, at \$480 each; six forewomen of charwomen, at \$300 each; one hundred and sixteen charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$356,231.25.

Temporary Office Buildings, Smithsonian Grounds, and Seaton Park. Care, etc., including fiscal year 1919.

Henry Park.
Maintenance force.
Pay increases.
Post, p. 787.

For the following from July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows, to be in lieu of similar positions provided in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, for the temporary office buildings in Henry Park Reservation: Chief engineer, \$1,800; foreman, \$1,600; chief electrician, \$1,600; in all, \$5,000.

Contingent expenses.

For fuel, lights, repairs, miscellaneous items, and printing for the fiscal years that follow:

Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$45,150.

Nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$147,500.

Screens.

WAR AND NAVY DEPARTMENT TEMPORARY OFFICE BUILDINGS (HENRY PARK RESERVATION): For screens, \$8,000.

Potomac Park office buildings.
Maintenance employees from August 15, 1918.

WAR AND NAVY DEPARTMENT TEMPORARY OFFICE BUILDINGS (POTOMAC PARK): For the following employees from August fifteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation as follows: Assistant superintendent, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, two of class two, four of class one, four at \$1,000 each; four messengers, at \$720 each; chief engineer, \$1,800; assistant engineers—one \$1,600, six at \$1,400 each; chief electrician, \$1,600; electricians—four at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each; foreman, \$1,600; carpenters—three at \$1,400 each, seven at \$1,200 each; sign writer, \$1,400; painters—three at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each; plumbers—one \$1,400, four at \$1,200 each; steam fitters—two at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,200 each; machinist, \$1,400; four switchboard operators, at \$1,200 each; six general mechanics, at \$1,000 each; guards—captain \$1,600, six lieutenants at \$1,080 each, eight sergeants at \$930 each, two hundred and five at \$780 each, eighty at \$720 each; fire marshal, \$1,080; foreman of laborers, \$1,000; two assistant foremen of laborers, at \$840 each; eighty-three laborers, at \$660 each; twenty-two female laborers, at \$480 each; eight forewomen of charwomen, at \$300 each; two hundred and eight charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$388,955.

Contingent expenses.

For fuel, lights, repairs, miscellaneous items, printing, city directories, and dictionary, \$172,000.

Building, Eighteenth Street and Virginia Avenue.
Maintenance employees.

WAR DEPARTMENT TEMPORARY OFFICE BUILDING (EIGHTEENTH STREET AND VIRGINIA AVENUE NORTHWEST): For the following employees from July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Assistant superintendent, \$1,800; clerk of class one; chief engineer, \$1,400; assistant engineer, \$1,000; six firemen at \$840 each; four coal passers at \$720 each; electrician, \$1,200; carpenter, \$1,200; painter, \$1,000; general mechanic, \$1,000; guards—captain \$1,200, three sergeants at \$930 each, forty-two privates at \$780 each; foreman of laborers, \$840; ten laborers at \$660 each; three female laborers at \$480 each; two forewomen of charwomen at \$300 each; eighteen charwomen at \$240 each; in all, \$68,270.

Contingent expenses.

For fuel, lights, repairs, miscellaneous items, printing, and city directory, \$19,000.

Control of building under superintendent of State, etc., Building.

The maintenance and protection of the temporary office building erected by the War Department between Eighteenth and Nineteenth Streets and B Street and Virginia Avenue northwest shall be under the supervision of the superintendent of the State, War, and Navy Department Building.

Henry Park, etc.
Char force, subject to superintendent of State, etc., Building.

The char force of the foregoing temporary office buildings and the temporary office buildings in Henry Park, which is employed and paid by the bureaus or offices occupying the said buildings, shall be

subject to the supervision and control of the superintendent of the State, War, and Navy Department Building.

The appropriations herein made for the maintenance and protection of the office buildings under the supervision of the superintendent of the State, War, and Navy Department Building shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred prior to the passage of this Act, and which are properly chargeable to such appropriation.

Payment of incurred obligations.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Navy Department.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.

For the employment of such additional temporary force of clerks, messengers, laborers, and other assistants as in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy may be necessary to the transaction of official business in the Navy Department and its bureaus and offices on account of the existing emergency, as follows:

Additional temporary clerks, etc.

Bureau of Steam Engineering, \$7,500.

Bureau of Steam Engineering.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For stationery, furniture, newspapers, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$200,000.

Contingent expenses.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Navy.

PAY, MISCELLANEOUS.

Pay, miscellaneous.

For pay, miscellaneous, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,250,000: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$100,000 of this amount may be expended for the collection of information abroad and at home.

Expenses.

Proviso. Collecting information.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Bureau of Navigation.

Transportation: For transportation, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,000,000.

Transportation.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.

Bureau of Ordnance.

Ordnance and ordnance stores: For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$4,500,000.

Ordnance and ordnance stores.

Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance: For miscellaneous items, namely, cartage, expenses of light and water at magazines and stations, tolls, ferriage, technical books, and incidental expenses attending inspection of ordnance material, \$40,000.

Contingent.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Bureau of Yards and Docks.

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks: For general maintenance of yards and docks, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,644,000.

Maintenance.

Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks: For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, \$265,000.

Contingent.

Public works.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Training camps.

Training camps: For construction and equipment of training camps, including the rental of land, \$11,000,000.

Repairs and preservation.

Repairs and preservation at navy yards and stations: For repairs and preservation at navy yards, fuel depots, fuel plants, and stations, \$2,100,000.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Surgeons' necessities.

For surgeons' necessities for vessels in commission, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,500,000.

Contingent.

Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery: For contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$300,000.

Transporting, etc., remains.

Transportation of remains: For transportation of remains, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$300,000.

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS.

Maintenance.

For maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$2,000,000:

Proviso.
Allowance for clerks, etc., increased.
Vol. 39, p. 1183.

Provided, That the limitation specified in the said Act on expenditures for pay of clerical, inspection, storemen, store laborers, and messenger service is increased further by \$200,000.

Bureau of Steam Engineering.

BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.

Engineering experiment station.

Engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland: For experimental and research work, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$8,000.

Payment of incurred obligations.

The appropriations contained herein under the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment shall be available for the payment of obligations on account of the existing emergency incurred prior to the passage of this Act and which are properly chargeable to such appropriations.

Interior Department.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Stationery.

For stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the department and its several bureaus and offices, including offices in the field service under the General Land Office and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, \$27,000.

Alaska.

TERRITORY OF ALASKA.

Education of natives.

Education in Alaska: For education in Alaska, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$8,000.

Medical and sanitary relief.

Medical relief in Alaska: For medical relief in Alaska, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$3,000.

POSTAL SERVICE.

OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

For temporary and auxiliary clerk hire and for substitute clerk hire for clerks and employees absent with pay at first and second class post offices and temporary and auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter resort post offices, \$500,000.

For vehicle allowance, the hiring of drivers, the rental of vehicles, and the purchase and exchange and maintenance, including stable and garage facilities, of wagons or automobiles, for and the operation of, screen-wagon and city delivery and collection services, \$300,000.

For mail messenger service, \$100,000.

OFFICE OF FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

For mail bags and equipment, \$125,000.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.

For office expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$8,000.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including the same objects specified under this head in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$10,000.

LEGISLATIVE.

SENATE.

To pay Lula W. Stone, widow of Honorable William J. Stone, late a Senator from the State of Missouri, \$7,500.

To pay Mary Manette Broussard, widow of Honorable Robert F. Broussard, late a Senator from the State of Louisiana, \$7,500.

For stationery for Senators and the President of the Senate, and for committees and officers of the Senate, \$4,000.

House Office Building: For maintenance, including miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, \$7,500.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners, including \$1,000 for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House, \$1,625.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

PRINTING AND BINDING.

For printing and binding for the Navy Department, \$100,000.

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, exclusive of the money order office, \$75,000.

Postal Service.

From postal revenues.

First Assistant Postmaster General.

Temporary, auxiliary, and substitute clerks, etc.

Vehicle allowance.

Messenger service.

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

Mail bags, etc.

Department of Commerce.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Office expenses.

Department of Labor.

Contingent expenses.

Legislative.

Senate.

William J. Stone.
Pay to widow.

Robert F. Broussard.
Pay to widow.

Stationery.

House Office Building.
Maintenance.

House of Representatives.

Stationery.

Government Printing Office.

Printing and binding.

Navy Department.
Post Office Department.

Department of Labor,
Pan American
Union.

For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, \$25,000.
For printing and binding for the Pan American Union, \$5,000.
Approved, June 4, 1918.

June 7, 1918.
[S. 1549.]

[Public, No. 165.]

CHAP. 93.—An Act To require numbering and recording of undocumented vessels:

Shipping.
Undocumented ves-
sels to be numbered,
etc.
Exceptions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That every undocumented vessel, operated in whole or in part by machinery, owned in the United States and found on the navigable waters thereof, except public vessels, and vessels not exceeding sixteen feet in length measured from end to end over the deck excluding sheer, temporarily equipped with detachable motors, shall be numbered. Such numbers shall be not less in size than three inches and painted or attached to each bow of the vessel in such manner and color as to be distinctly visible and legible.

Issue, record, etc.

SEC. 2. That the said numbers, on application of the owner or master, shall be awarded by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is owned and a record thereof kept in the custom-house of the district in which the owner or managing owner resides. No numbers not so awarded shall be carried on the bows of such vessel.

Notice of change in
ownership, destruction,
etc., to be made.

SEC. 3. That notice of destruction or abandonment of such vessels or change in their ownership shall be furnished within ten days by the owners to the collectors of customs of the districts where such numbers were awarded. Such vessel sold into another customs district may be numbered anew in the latter district.

Penalty for viola-
tions.

SEC. 4. That the penalty for violation of any provision of this Act shall be \$10, for which the vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against in the district court of the United States in any district in which such vessel may be found. Such penalty on application may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of Commerce.

Regulations.

SEC. 5. That the Secretary of Commerce shall make such regulations as may be necessary to secure proper execution of this Act by collectors of customs and other officers of the Government.

Effective date.

SEC. 6. That this Act shall take effect six months after its passage.

Approved, June 7, 1918.

June 10, 1918.
[S. 1544.]

[Public, No. 166.]

CHAP. 95.—An Act To provide for appeals from decisions of boards of local inspectors of vessels, and for other purposes.

Steamboat inspec-
tion.
Appeals from local
boards to supervising
inspector, etc.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whenever any person directly interested in or affected by any decision or action of any board of local inspectors of vessels shall feel aggrieved by such decision or action, he may appeal therefrom to the supervising inspector of the district; and a like appeal shall be allowed from any decision or action of a supervising inspector to the Supervising Inspector General, whose decision, when approved by the Secretary of Commerce, shall be final: *Provided, however,* That application for such reexamination of the case by a supervising inspector or by the Supervising Inspector General shall be made within thirty days after the decision or action appealed from shall have been rendered or taken: *And provided further,* That in all cases reviewed under the provisions of this Act where the issue is the suspension or revoca-

Provisos.
Time limit.

Appearance of sus-
pended officer, etc.

tion of the license of a licensed officer such officer shall be allowed to be represented by counsel and to testify in his own behalf.

SEC. 2. That whenever there shall be a disagreement between the local inspectors in regard to any matter before them for decision they shall report the case to the supervising inspector of the district, who shall investigate and decide the same. Any supervising inspector may within thirty days thereafter, upon his own motion, review any decision or action of any board of local inspectors within his district and in like manner the Supervising Inspector General may within thirty days thereafter review any decision or action of any supervising inspector or board of local inspectors, and the decision of the Supervising Inspector General in such case shall, when approved by the Secretary of Commerce, be final.

SEC. 3. That any decision or action reviewed by the Supervising Inspector General or by any supervising inspector, as provided in sections one and two of this Act, may be revoked, changed, or modified by such reviewing officer, who shall have power to administer oaths and to summon and compel the attendance of witnesses by a similar process as in the district courts of the United States; and the disbursing clerk, Department of Commerce, shall pay, on properly certified vouchers, such fees to any witness so summoned for his actual travel and attendance as shall be officially certified to by the officer reviewing the case, not exceeding the rate allowed for fees to witnesses for travel and attendance in the district courts of the United States.

SEC. 4. That the Secretary of Commerce shall make such regulations as may be necessary to secure a proper enforcement of the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 5. That section forty-four hundred and fifty-two of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section six of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and five, is hereby repealed.

Approved, June 10, 1918.

CHAP. 96.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act granting pensions to certain enlisted men, soldiers, and officers who served in the Civil War and the War with Mexico," approved May eleventh, nineteen hundred and twelve.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the general pension Act of May eleventh, nineteen hundred and twelve, is hereby amended by adding a new section, to read as follows:

"SEC. 6. That from and after the passage of this Act the rate of pension for any person who served ninety days or more in the military or naval service of the United States during the Civil War, now on the roll or hereafter to be placed on the pension roll and entitled to receive a less rate than hereinafter provided, shall be \$30 per month. In case such person has reached the age of seventy-two years and served six months, the rate shall be \$32 per month; one year, \$35 per month; one and a half years, \$38 per month; two years or over, \$40 per month: *Provided*, That this Act shall not be so construed as to reduce any pension under any Act, public or private: *Provided further*, That no pension attorney, claim agent, or other person, shall be entitled to receive any compensation for presenting any claim to the Bureau of Pensions under this Act, except in applications for original pension by persons who have not heretofore received a pension."

Approved, June 10, 1918.

Action on disagreements of local boards.

Final action.

Procedure.

Witness fees.

Regulations.

Laws repealed.
R. S., sec. 4452, p. 861.
Vol. 33, p. 1030.

June 10, 1918.
[H. R. 9959.]

[Public, No. 167.]

Pensions.
Vol. 37, p. 114,
amended.

Civil War service pensions.
Minimum.

Ratings for age increased.

Provisos.
No reduction of present pensions.

Limitation of attorneys' fees.

June 13, 1918.
[S. 2380.]

[Public, No. 168.]

Hawaii.
Female citizens may be empowered to vote by legislative provision.

Submission of right at Territorial elections to voters.

Restriction of right to male citizens repealed.
Vol. 31, p. 151.

Enforcement and application of Act.

CHAP. 97.—An Act Granting to the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii additional powers relative to elections and qualification of electors.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii be, and it is hereby, vested with the power to provide that, in all elections authorized to be held by the organic act of the Territory of Hawaii, female citizens possessing the same qualifications as male citizens shall be entitled to vote.

SEC. 2. That the said legislature is further hereby vested with the power to have submitted to the voters of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether or not the female citizens of the Territory shall be empowered to vote at elections held under the laws of the Territory of Hawaii.

SEC. 3. That all provisions of the organic act of the Territory of Hawaii restricting the right to vote to male citizens which are in conflict with the provisions hereof are hereby repealed.

SEC. 4. That this Act shall take effect and be enforced from and after its approval, and shall be held to apply to both Territorial and municipal elections.

Approved, June 13, 1918.

June 13, 1918.
[H. R. 5558.]

[Public, No. 169.]

United States courts.
Vol. 36, p. 1122, amended.
Vol. 39, p. 927, amended.

Oklahoma judicial districts.
Eastern.

Terms.
Post, p. 1184.

Western.

Terms.

Provide.
Rooms at Woodward.
Clerks' offices.

CHAP. 98.—An Act To amend section one hundred and one of the Judicial Code.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section one hundred and one of an Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven, as amended by the Act approved February twentieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

"**SEC. 101.** The State of Oklahoma is divided into two judicial districts, to be known as the eastern and western districts of Oklahoma. The eastern district shall include the territory embraced on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and sixteen, in the counties of Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Craig, Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Coal, Carter, Delaware, Garvin, Grady, Haskell, Hughes, Jefferson, Johnston, Latimer, Le Flore, Love, McClain, Mayes, Muskogee, McIntosh, McCurtain, Murray, Marshall, Nowata, Ottawa, Okmulgee, Okfuskee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, Pontotoc, Rogers, Stephens, Sequoyah, Seminole, Tulsa, Washington, and Wagoner. Terms of the district court for the eastern district shall be held at Muskogee on the first Monday in January, at Vinita on the first Monday in March, at Tulsa on the first Monday in April, at South McAlester on the first Monday in June, at Ardmore on the first Monday in October, and at Chickasha on the first Monday in November of each year. The western district shall include the territory embraced on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and sixteen, in the counties of Alfalfa, Beaver, Beckham, Blaine, Caddo, Canadian, Cimarron, Cleveland, Comanche, Cotton, Custer, Dewey, Ellis, Garfield, Grant, Greer, Harmon, Harper, Jackson, Kay, Kingfisher, Kiowa, Lincoln, Logan, Major, Noble, Oklahoma, Osage, Pawnee, Payne, Pottawatomie, Roger Mills, Texas, Tillman, Washita, Woods, and Woodward. Terms of the district court for the western district shall be held at Oklahoma City on the first Monday in January, at Enid on the first Monday in March, at Guthrie on the first Monday in May, at Lawton on the first Monday in September, and at Woodward on the second Monday in November: *Provided,* That suitable rooms and accommodations for holding court at Woodward are furnished free of expense to the United States. The clerk of the district court for the eastern

district shall keep his office at Muskogee and the clerk for the western district at Guthrie, and shall maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at Oklahoma City."

Approved, June 13, 1918.

CHAP. 99.—An Act To increase the salary of the United States marshal for the western district of Michigan.

June 13, 1918.
[H. R. 7796.]

[Public, No. 170.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That from and after the passage of this Act the salary of the United States marshal for the western district of Michigan shall be at the rate of \$4,000 a year.

Michigan western judicial district.
Marshal's salary increased.
Vol. 29, p. 181, amended.

Approved, June 13, 1918.

CHAP. 100.—An Act To amend section one hundred and eleven of the Judicial Code.

June 13, 1918.
[H. R. 9864.]

[Public, No. 171.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section one hundred and eleven of the Act entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary," approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

United States courts.
Vol. 36, p. 1127, amended.

"SEC. 111. The State of Virginia is divided into two districts, to be known as the eastern and western districts of Virginia.

Virginia judicial districts.

"The eastern district shall include the territory embraced on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and ten, in the counties of Accomac, Alexandria, Amelia, Brunswick, Caroline, Charles City, Chesterfield, Culpeper, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Essex, Fairfax, Fauquier, Gloucester, Goochland, Greensville, Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Loudoun, Louisa, Lunenburg, Mathews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, Nansemond, New Kent, Norfolk, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottoway, Orange, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Prince William, Princess Anne, Richmond, Southampton, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Sussex, Warwick, Westmoreland, and York.

Eastern.

"Terms of the district court shall be held at Richmond on the first Mondays in April and October; at Norfolk on the first Mondays in May and November; and at Alexandria on the first Mondays in January and July.

Terms.

"The western district shall include the territory embraced on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and ten, in the counties of Alleghany, Albemarle, Amherst, Appomattox, Augusta, Bath, Bedford, Bland, Botetourt, Buchanan, Buckingham, Campbell, Carroll, Charlotte, Clarke, Craig, Cumberland, Dickenson, Floyd, Fluvanna, Franklin, Frederick, Giles, Grayson, Greene, Halifax, Henry, Highland, Lee, Madison, Montgomery, Nelson, Page, Patrick, Pulaski, Pittsylvania, Rappahannock, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Rockingham, Russell, Scott, Shenandoah, Smyth, Tazewell, Warren, Washington, Wise, and Wythe.

Western.

"Terms of the district court shall be held at Lynchburg on the second Mondays in January and July; at Roanoke on the second Monday in February and the first Monday in August; at Danville on the second Monday in March and the third Monday in September; at Charlottesville on the second Mondays in April and November; at Harrisonburg on the fourth Mondays in April and November; at Big Stone Gap on the third Monday in May and the second Monday in October; and at Abingdon on the second Mondays in June and December.

Terms.

Offices, clerk for western district.

“The clerk of the court for the western district shall maintain an office in charge of himself or a deputy at Lynchburg, Roanoke, Danville, Charlottesville, Harrisonburg, Big Stone Gap, and Abingdon, which shall be kept open at all times for the transaction of the business of the court.”

Effective date.

SEC. 2. That this Act shall become effective on July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Approved, June 13, 1918.

June 14, 1918.
[S. 4151.]

[Public, No. 172.]

CHAP. 101.—An Act To provide for a determination of heirship in cases of deceased members of the Cherokee, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes of Indians in Oklahoma, conferring jurisdiction upon district courts to partition lands belonging to full-blood heirs of allottees of the Five Civilized Tribes, and for other purposes.

Five Civilized Tribes. Determination of heirship of allottees by Oklahoma probate courts conclusive thereof.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That a determination of the question of fact as to who are the heirs of any deceased citizen allottee of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians who may die or may have heretofore died, leaving restricted heirs, by the probate court of the State of Oklahoma having jurisdiction to settle the estate of said deceased, conducted in the manner provided by the laws of said State for the determination of heirship in closing up the estates of deceased persons, shall be conclusive of said question: *Provided,* That an appeal may be taken in the manner and to the court provided by law, in cases of appeal in probate matters generally: *Provided further,* That where the time limited by the laws of said State for the institution of administration proceedings has elapsed without their institution, as well as in cases where there exists no lawful ground for the institution of administration proceedings in said courts, a petition may be filed therein having for its object a determination of such heirship and the case shall proceed in all respects as if administration proceedings upon other proper grounds had been regularly begun, but this proviso shall not be construed to reopen the question of the determination of an heirship already ascertained by competent legal authority under existing laws: *Provided further,* That said petition shall be verified, and in all cases arising hereunder service by publication may be had on all unknown heirs, the service to be in accordance with the method of serving nonresident defendants in civil suits in the district courts of said State; and if any person so served by publication does not appear and move to be heard within six months from the date of the final order, he shall be concluded equally with parties personally served or voluntarily appearing.

Provisos. Appeal.

Petitions allowed for determining.

Procedure to follow State practice.

Partition of real estate of full-blood members governed by State laws. Alienation, etc., restriction continued.

Removed when sold under decree, etc.

SEC. 2. That the lands of full-blood members of any of the Five Civilized Tribes are hereby made subject to the laws of the State of Oklahoma, providing for the partition of real estate. Any land allotted in such proceedings to a full-blood Indian, or conveyed to him upon his election to take the same at the appraisement, shall remain subject to all restrictions upon alienation and taxation obtaining prior to such partition. In case of a sale under any decree, or partition, the conveyance thereunder shall operate to relieve the land described of all restrictions of every character.

Approved, June 14, 1918.

June 19, 1918.
[S. 4445.]

[Public, No. 173.]

CHAP. 102.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to Marion and Horry Counties, South Carolina, to construct a bridge across Little Peedee River.

Little Peedee River. Marion and Horry Counties, S. C., may bridge, Galivants Ferry.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the counties of Marion and Horry and the State highway commission of South Carolina and successors and assigns to

construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across Little Peedee River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation at or near the site of the present bridge at Galivants Ferry, in the counties of Marion and Horry, in the State of South Carolina, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, June 19, 1918.

CHAP. 103.—An Act To authorize aids to navigation and for other works in the Lighthouse Service, and for other purposes.

June 20, 1918.
[H. R. 11284.]

[Public, No. 174.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of Commerce is hereby authorized to establish, provide, or improve the following aids to navigation and other works in the Lighthouse Service, under the Department of Commerce, in accordance with the respective limits of cost hereinafter respectively set forth, which shall in no case be exceeded:

Aids to navigation.

GENERAL SERVICE.

General service.

Constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels, to replace vessels worn out in service, in the third, fifth, and eighth lighthouse districts, or for use in the Lighthouse Service generally, \$760,000.

Vessels.

SECOND LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT.

Second district.

The sum of \$15,000 appropriated in "An Act making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes," approved March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, for the installation of an electrically operated fog-signal whistle on the east breakwater, Nantucket Harbor, Massachusetts, is hereby made available for the operation of an electrically operated fog bell at said point.

Nantucket, Mass.
Electric fog bell instead of whistle, authorized.
A. n. e., p. 496.

THIRD LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT.

Third district.

Improving the lighting in Ambrose Channel, New York, \$26,000.
Extending and enlarging the machine shop at the general lighthouse depot, Tompkinsville, Staten Island, New York, \$30,000.

Ambrose Channel, N. Y.
Tompkinsville, N. Y., depot.

Improving and extending the wharves at the general lighthouse depot, Tompkinsville, Staten Island, New York, \$65,000.

FOURTH LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT.

Fourth district.

Establishing gas buoys and improving aids to navigation in the vicinity of Joe Flogger Shoal, Delaware, \$40,000.

Joe Flogger Shoal, Del.

FIFTH LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT.

Fifth district.

Enlarging and improving the lighthouse depot at Portsmouth, Virginia, in the fifth lighthouse district, or establishing a new depot, \$275,000.

Portsmouth, Va.
depot.

- Gas buoys. Purchase of additional gas buoys for the improvement of aids to navigation in the fifth lighthouse district, \$125,000.
- Potomac River, Md. and Va. Improving the aids to navigation and installing new aids in the Potomac River, Maryland and Virginia, \$95,000.
- Eighth district. **EIGHTH LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT.**
- Sand Island, Ala. Improving Sand Island Light Station, Alabama, \$45,000.
- New Orleans, La., depot. Constructing and equipping a lighthouse depot for the eighth lighthouse district at New Orleans, Louisiana, or vicinity, \$88,500.
- Ninth district. **NINTH LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT.**
- Virgin Islands, W. I. Establishing and improving aids to navigation in the Virgin Islands of the United States and adjacent waters, West Indies, \$50,000.
- Eleventh district. **ELEVENTH LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT.**
- Spectacle Reef, Mich. Improving Spectacle Reef Light Station, Michigan, \$28,000.
- Saint Marys River, Mich. Improving, repairing, establishing, and moving aids to navigation in Saint Marys River, Michigan, and vicinity, \$80,000.
- Teachers for children of keepers. Sec. 2. That hereafter the appropriation, "General expenses, Lighthouse Service," shall be available, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, for the payment of traveling and subsistence expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses.
- Ration and commutation for keepers increased. Vol. 35, p. 163, amended. Sec. 3. That hereafter every lighthouse keeper and assistant lighthouse keeper in the Lighthouse Service of the United States shall be entitled to receive one ration per day, or, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Lighthouses, commutation therefor at the rate of 45 cents per ration.
- Sale of Bureau publications. Sec. 4. That hereafter the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to provide, under regulations to be prescribed by him, for the sale of publications of the Bureau of Lighthouses and the Lighthouse Service, including the allowance of a commission for such sales.
- Lakes Union and Washington, Wash. Sec. 5. That hereafter post lantern lights and other aids to navigation may be established and maintained, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Lighthouses, out of the annual appropriations for the Lighthouse Service, on Lakes Union and Washington, in the State of Washington.
- Retirement of officers and employees at 65, etc. Sec. 6. That hereafter all officers and employees engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices or shops, who shall have reached the age of sixty-five years, after having been thirty years in the active service of the Government, may at their option be retired from further performance of duty; and all such officers and employees who shall have reached the age of seventy years shall be compulsorily retired from further performance of duty: *Provided*, That the annual compensation of persons so retired shall be a sum equal to one-fortieth of the average annual pay received for the last five years of service for each year of active service in the Lighthouse Service or in a department or branch of the Government having a retirement system, not to exceed in any case thirty-fortieths of such average annual pay received: *Provided further*, That such retirement pay shall not include any amount on account of subsistence or other allowance.
- Provisos. Basis of computing pay. Sec. 7. That hereafter a superintendent of lighthouses shall be assigned in charge of each lighthouse district at an annual salary of not exceeding \$3,000 each, except that the salary of the third lighthouse district shall remain at \$3,600, as now fixed by law:
- Allowances not included.
- Superintendents of lighthouses. Office and pay established.

Provided, That officers now designated as lighthouse inspectors shall be transferred to the positions of superintendent of lighthouses herein authorized in lieu of lighthouse inspectors: *Provided further*, That in the districts which include the Mississippi River and its tributaries the President may designate Army engineers to perform the duties of and act as superintendent of lighthouses without additional compensation.

Proviso.
Inspectors transferred to new offices.

Mississippi River, etc., districts under Army engineers.

SEC. 8. That section forty-six hundred and seventy-three of the Revised Statutes of the United States be amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 4673. The Secretary of Commerce is authorized to regulate the salaries of the respective keepers of lighthouses in such manner as he deems just and proper, but the whole sum allowed for such salaries shall not exceed an average of \$840 per annum for each keeper; and the authority herein granted to regulate the salaries of keepers of lighthouses shall not be abridged or limited by the provisions of section seven of the general deficiency appropriation Act approved August twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and twelve, as amended by section four of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen." (United States Statutes at Large, volume thirty-seven, page seven hundred and ninety.)

Keepers.
Pay increased.
R. S., sec. 4673, p. 908, amended.

Restriction not applicable.
Vol. 37, p. 790.

Approved, June 20, 1918.

CHAP. 104.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended.

June 25, 1918.
[S. 4482.]

[Public, No. 175.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second subdivision (4) of section twenty-two of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended, relating to the definition of the term "parent," is hereby amended to read as follows:

War Risk Insurance Act Amendments.
Ante, p. 401, amended.

Parents through adoption included.

"(4) The term 'parent' includes a father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, father through adoption, mother through adoption, stepfather, and stepmother, either of the person in the service or of the spouse."

SEC. 2. That four new sections are hereby added to Article I of said Act, to be known as sections twenty-seven, twenty-eight, twenty-nine, and thirty, respectively, and to read as follows:

New sections added.
Ante, p. 402, amended.

"SEC. 27. That whoever shall obtain or receive any money, check, allotment, family allowance, compensation, or insurance under Articles II, III, or IV of this Act, without being entitled thereto, with intent to defraud the United States or any person in the military or naval forces of the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$2,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Punishment for fraudulently receiving money, etc.

"SEC. 28. That the allotments and family allowances, compensation, and insurance payable under Articles II, III, and IV, respectively, shall not be assignable; shall not be subject to the claims of creditors of any person to whom an award is made under Articles II, III, or IV; and shall be exempt from all taxation: *Provided*, That such allotments and family allowances, compensation, and insurance shall be subject to any claims which the United States may have, under Articles II, III, and IV, against the person on whose account the allotments and family allowances, compensation, or insurance is payable.

Payments not assignable, subject to debts, nor taxable.

Proviso.
Subject to claims of United States.

"SEC. 29. That the discharge or dismissal of any person from the military or naval forces on the ground that he is an enemy alien,

Insurance and compensation barred for specified causes.

conscientious objector, or a deserter, or as guilty of mutiny, treason, spying, or any offense involving moral turpitude, or willful and persistent misconduct shall terminate any insurance granted on the life of such person under the provisions of Article IV, and shall bar all rights to any compensation under Article III or any insurance under Article IV.

Title of Act declared.

"SEC. 30. That this Act may be cited as the war-risk insurance Act."

Allotments and family allowances.

SEC. 3. That section two hundred of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

All enlisted men included.
Insular forces excepted.
Ante, p. 402, amended.

"SEC. 200. That the provisions of this article shall apply to all enlisted men in the military or naval forces of the United States, except the Philippine Scouts, the insular force of the Navy, and the Samoan native guard and band of the Navy."

Compulsory allotments.

SEC. 4. That the second and third paragraphs of section two hundred and one of said Act are hereby amended to read as follows:

Basis of computation.
Ante, p. 402, amended.

"The monthly compulsory allotment shall be \$15. For a wife living separate and apart from her husband under court order or written agreement, or for a former wife divorced, the monthly compulsory allotment shall not exceed the amount specified in the court order, decree, or written agreement to be paid to her, and for an illegitimate child, to whose support the father has been judicially ordered or decreed to contribute, it shall not exceed the amount fixed in the order or decree.

Illegitimate children.

Former wife divorced.
Restrictions.

"If there is a compulsory allotment for a wife or child, then a former wife divorced who has not remarried and to whom alimony has been decreed, shall not be entitled to a compulsory allotment, but shall be entitled to a family allowance as hereinafter provided."

Ante, p. 403, amended.

SEC. 5. That section two hundred and three of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Unallotted portion of pay may be deposited to credit of enlisted man.

"SEC. 203. That in case one-half of an enlisted man's monthly pay is not allotted, regulations to be made by the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, respectively, may require, under circumstances and conditions as may be prescribed in such regulations, that any proportion of such one-half pay as is not allotted shall be deposited to his credit, to be held during such period of his service as may be prescribed. Such deposit shall bear interest at the same rate as United States bonds bear for the same period, and, when payable, shall be paid principal and interest to the enlisted man, if living, otherwise to any beneficiary or beneficiaries he may have designated, or if there be no such beneficiary, then to the person or persons who, under the laws of the State of his residence, would be entitled to his personal property in case of intestacy."

Interest rate modified.

SEC. 6. That the third and fourth paragraphs of section two hundred and four of said Act are hereby amended to read as follows:

Family allowances.
Ante, p. 403, amended.
Class A.
To wife and children.

"Class A. In the case of a man to his wife (including a former wife divorced) and to his child or children—

"(a) If there is a wife but no child, \$15;

"(b) If there is a wife and one child, \$25;

"(c) If there is a wife and two children, \$32.50, with \$5 per month additional for each additional child;

"(d) If there is no wife, but one child, \$5;

"(e) If there is no wife, but two children, \$12.50;

"(f) If there is no wife, but three children, \$20;

"(g) If there is no wife, but four children, \$30, with \$5 per month additional for each additional child;

"(h) If there is a former wife divorced who has not remarried and to whom alimony has been decreed, \$15.

Former wife divorced.

Class B.
Other relatives.

"Class B. In the case of a man or woman to a grandchild, a parent, brother, or sister—

"(a) If there is one parent, \$10;

"(b) If there are two parents, \$20;

"(c) If there is a grandchild, brother, sister, or additional parent, \$5 for each.

"In the case of a woman, the family allowances for a husband and children shall be in the same amounts, respectively, as are payable, in the case of a man, to a wife and children, provided she makes a voluntary allotment of \$15 as a basis therefor, and provided, further, that dependency exists as required in section two hundred and six."

Children or husband of woman.

SEC. 7. That section two hundred and six of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Ante, p. 404, amended.

"SEC. 206. That family allowances to members of class B shall be paid only if and while the members are dependent in whole or in part on the enlisted man, and then only if and while the enlisted man makes a monthly allotment of his pay for such members in the following amounts:

Payments in Class B.

"(a) If an enlisted man is not making a compulsory allotment for class A the allotment for class B required as a condition to the family allowance shall be \$15;

Requirement modified.

"(b) If an enlisted man is making a compulsory allotment for class A the additional allotment for class B required as a condition to the family allowance shall be \$5, or if a woman is making an allotment of \$15 for a dependent husband or child the additional allotment for the other members of class B required as a condition to the family allowance shall be \$5."

Woman included.

SEC. 8. That section two hundred and ten of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Ante, p. 404, amended.

"SEC. 210. That upon receipt of any application for family allowance, the commissioner shall make all proper investigations and shall make an award, on the basis of which award the amount of the allotments to be made by the man shall be certified to the War Department or Navy Department, as may be proper. Whenever the commissioner shall have reason to believe that an allowance has been improperly made or that the conditions have changed, he shall investigate or reinvestigate and may modify the award. The amount of each monthly allotment and allowance shall be determined according to the family conditions existing on the first day of the month."

Certification of allotments. Investigation, etc.

SEC. 9. That sections four, six, seven, and eight of this Act shall take effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Post, p. 1160.

SEC. 10. That section three hundred of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Allowances effective from July 1, 1918.

"SEC. 300. That for death or disability resulting from personal injury suffered or disease contracted in the line of duty, by any commissioned officer or enlisted man or by any member of the Army Nurse Corps (female) or of the Navy Nurse Corps (female) when employed in the active service under the War Department or Navy Department, the United States shall pay compensation as hereinafter provided; but no compensation shall be paid if the injury or disease has been caused by his own willful misconduct: *Provided*, That for the purposes of this section said officer, enlisted man, or other member shall be held and taken to have been in sound condition when examined, accepted, and enrolled for service: *Provided further*, That this section, as amended, shall be deemed to become effective as of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen."

Death or disability compensation.

Classes of officers, enlisted men, etc., entitled. Ante, p. 405, amended.

Excluded for personal misconduct. *Provided*. Scoundness on entrance inferred.

Effective October 6, 1917.

SEC. 11. That section three hundred and one of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Death allowances. Ante, p. 405, amended.

"SEC. 301. That if death results from injury—

"If the deceased leaves a widow or child, or if he leaves a mother or father either or both dependent upon him for support, the monthly compensation shall be the following amounts:

Amounts payable modified.

"(a) If there is a widow but no child, \$25;

"(b) If there is a widow and one child, \$35;

"(c) If there is a widow and two children, \$42.50, with \$5 for each additional child up to two;

"(d) If there is no widow, but one child, \$20;

"(e) If there is no widow, but two children, \$30;

"(f) If there is no widow, but three children, \$40, with \$5 for each additional child up to two;

Dependent parents.

"(g) If there is a dependent mother (or dependent father), \$20, or both, \$30. The amount payable under this subdivision shall not exceed the difference between the total amount payable to the widow and children and the sum of \$75. This compensation shall be payable for the death of but one child, and no compensation for the death of a child shall be payable if the dependent mother is in receipt of compensation under the provisions of this article for the death of her husband. Such compensation shall be payable whether the dependency of the father or mother or both arises before or after the death of the person, but no compensation shall be payable if the dependency arises more than five years after the death of the person.

Limitations.

Burial expenses.

"If the death occurs before discharge or resignation from service, the United States shall pay for burial expenses and the return of the body to his home a sum not to exceed \$100, as may be fixed by regulations.

Term for widow.

"The payment of compensation to a widow shall continue until her death or remarriage.

Payments to children.

"The payment of compensation to or for a child shall continue until such child reaches the age of eighteen years or marries, or if such child be incapable, because of insanity, idiocy, or being otherwise permanently helpless, then during such incapacity.

Termination of right

"Whenever the compensation payable to or for the benefit of any person under the provisions of this section is terminated by the happening of the contingency upon which it is limited, the compensation thereafter for the remaining beneficiary or beneficiaries, if any, shall be the amount which would have been payable to them if they had been the sole original beneficiaries.

Children not with mother.

"As between the widow and the children not in her custody, and as between children, the amount of the compensation shall be apportioned as may be prescribed by regulation.

Widow restriction.

"The term 'widow' as used in this section shall not include one who shall have married the deceased later than ten years after the time of injury, and shall include a widower, whenever his condition is such that, if the deceased person were living, he would have been dependent upon her for support."

Disability compensation.
Ante, p. 406, amended.

SEC. 12. That subdivision (1) of section three hundred and two of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Total.

"(1) If and while the disability is total, the monthly compensation shall be the following amounts:

"(a) If the disabled person has neither wife nor child living, \$30;

"(b) If he has a wife but no child living, \$45;

"(c) If he has a wife and one child living, \$55;

"(d) If he has a wife and two children living, \$65;

"(e) If he has a wife and three or more children living, \$75;

"(f) If he has no wife but one child living, \$40, with \$10 for each additional child up to two;

With dependent parents.

"(g) If he has a mother or father, either or both dependent on him for support, then in addition to the above amounts, \$10 for each;

Requiring constant attendants.

"(h) If he is totally disabled and in addition so helpless as to be in constant need of a nurse or attendant, such additional sum shall be paid, but not exceeding \$20 per month, as the director may deem reasonable: *Provided, however,* That for the loss of both feet or both hands or both eyes, or for becoming totally blind or becoming

Proviso.
Allowances at \$100 a month.

helpless and permanently bedridden from causes occurring in the line of duty in the service of the United States, the rate of compensation shall be \$100 per month: *Provided further*, That where the rate of compensation is \$100 per month, no allowance shall be made for a nurse or attendant."

None for attendant.

SEC. 13. That subdivision (4) of section three hundred and two of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(4) The amount of each monthly payment shall be determined according to the family conditions existing on the first day of the month."

Determination of monthly payments. *Ante*, p. 406, amended.

SEC. 14. That two new subdivisions are hereby added to section three hundred and two of said Act, to be known as subdivisions (5) and (6), respectively, and to read as follows:

New subdivisions.

"(5) Where the disabled person and his wife are not living together, or where the children are not in the custody of the disabled person, the amount of the compensation shall be apportioned as may be prescribed by regulations.

Apportionment if not living together.

"(6) The term 'wife' as used in this section shall include 'husband' if the husband is dependent upon the wife for support."

Dependent husband.

SEC. 15. That where section three hundred and one of said Act is amended by striking out the provisions that a mother is entitled to compensation only when she is widowed and substitute provisions are included to the effect that compensation is payable to a dependent mother or dependent father, such substitute provisions shall be deemed to be in effect as of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Restriction on widowed mother stricken out, effective as of October 6, 1917.

SEC. 16. That section three hundred and eleven of said Act is hereby repealed.

Exemptions repealed. *Ante*, p. 408, repealed.

SEC. 17. That section three hundred and twelve of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Ante, p. 408, amended.

"SEC. 312. That compensation under this article shall not be paid while the person is in receipt of service or retirement pay. The laws providing for gratuities or payments in the event of death in the service and existing pension laws shall not be applicable after the enactment of this amendment to any person in the active military or naval service on the sixth day of October, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or who thereafter entered the active military or naval service, or to their widows, children, or their dependents, except in so far as rights under any such law have heretofore accrued.

No compensation if receiving service, etc., pay. Gratuities and pension laws not applicable hereafter.

"Compensation because of disability or death of members of the Army Nurse Corps (female) or of the Navy Nurse Corps (female) shall be in lieu of any compensation for such disability or death under the Act entitled 'An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes,' approved September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen."

Compensation to female nurses in lieu of that under injuries to employees. Vol. 39, p. 742.

SEC. 18. That section three hundred and thirteen of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Injuries caused by other persons.

"SEC. 313. (1) That if an injury or death for which compensation is payable under this article is caused under circumstances creating a legal liability upon some person other than the United States or the enemy to pay damages therefor, the director, as a condition to payment of compensation by the United States, may require the beneficiary to assign to the United States any right of action he may have to enforce such liability of such other person, or if it appears to be for the best interests of the beneficiary the director may require him to prosecute the said action in his own name, subject to regulations. The director may require such assignment or prosecution at any time after the injury or death, and the failure on the part of the beneficiary to so assign or to prosecute said cause of action in his own name within a reasonable time, to be fixed by the director,

Action for, may be assigned to United States, or prosecuted personally. *Ante*, p. 408, amended.

Compensation barred if not assigned or prosecuted.

Prosecution, etc., by United States.

Use of amount received.

Recovery by beneficiary to be credited on compensation.

Conditional beneficiaries. Assignment or personal prosecution by, required.

Compensation barred on failure.

Prosecution, etc., by United States.

Regulations to be made. Computation of amounts due beneficiary.

Conditional beneficiary defined.

No duty for War or Navy Departments.

Insurance.

Time for making applications. *Ante*, p. 409, amended. *Ante*, p. 433.

Persons in service disabled or dying without applying.

shall bar any right to compensation on account of the same injury or death. The cause of action so assigned to the United States may be prosecuted or compromised by the director, and any money realized or collected thereon, less the reasonable expenses of such realization or collection, shall be placed to the credit of the military and naval compensation appropriation. If the amount placed to the credit of such appropriation in such case is in excess of the amount of the award of compensation, if any, such excess shall be paid to the beneficiary after any compensation award for the same injury or death is made.

"If a beneficiary or conditional beneficiary shall have recovered, as a result of a suit brought by him or on his behalf, or as a result of a settlement made by him or on his behalf, any money or other property in satisfaction of the liability of such other person, such money or other property so recovered shall be credited upon any compensation payable, or which may become payable, to such beneficiary, or conditional beneficiary by the United States on account of the same injury or death.

"(2) If an injury or death for which compensation may be payable under this article is caused under circumstances creating a legal liability upon some person, other than the United States or the enemy, to pay damages therefor, then, in order to preserve the right of action, the director may require the conditional beneficiary at any time after the injury or death, to assign such right of action to the United States, or, if it appears to be for the best interests of such conditional beneficiary, to prosecute the said cause of action in his own name, subject to regulations. The failure on the part of the beneficiary to so assign or to prosecute the said cause of action in his own name within a reasonable time, to be fixed by the director, shall bar any right to compensation on account of the same injury or death. The cause of action so assigned may be prosecuted or compromised by the director, and any money realized or collected thereon, less the reasonable expenses of such realization or collection, shall be paid to such beneficiary, and be credited upon any future compensation which may become payable to such beneficiary by the United States on account of the same injury or death.

"(3) The bureau shall make all necessary regulations for carrying out the purposes of this section. For the purposes of computation only under this section the total amount of compensation due any beneficiary shall be deemed to be equivalent to a lump sum equal to the present value of all future payments of compensation computed as of the date of the award of compensation at four per centum, true discount, compounded annually. The probability of the beneficiary's death before the expiration of the period during which he is entitled to compensation shall be determined according to the American Experience Table of Mortality.

"A conditional beneficiary is any person who may become entitled to compensation under this article on or after the death of the injured person.

"Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose any administrative duties upon the War or Navy Departments."

SEC. 19. That section four hundred and one of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 401. That such insurance must be applied for within one hundred and twenty days after enlistment or after entrance into or employment in the active service and before discharge or resignation, except that those persons who are in the active war service at the time of the publication of the terms and conditions of such contract of insurance may apply at any time within one hundred and twenty days thereafter and while in such service. Any person in the active service on or after the sixth day of April, nineteen hundred and sev-

enteen, who, while in such service and before the expiration of one hundred and twenty days from and after such publication, becomes or has become totally and permanently disabled, or dies, or has died, without having applied for insurance, shall be deemed to have applied for and to have been granted insurance, payable to such person during his life in monthly installments of \$25 each. If he shall die either before he shall have received any of such monthly installments or before he shall have received two hundred and forty of such monthly installments, then \$25 per month shall be paid to his widow from the time of his death and during her widowhood, or if there is no widow surviving him, then to his child or children, or if there is no child surviving him, then to his mother, or if there is no mother surviving him, then to his father, if and while they survive him: *Provided, however,* That not more than two hundred and forty of such monthly installments, including those received by such person during his total and permanent disability, shall be so paid. The amount of the monthly installments shall be apportioned between children as may be provided by regulations."

Death allowances modified.

Proviso. Payments limited, etc.

SEC. 20. That section nineteen of this Act amending section four hundred and one of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended, shall be deemed to be in effect as of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *Provided,* That nothing herein shall be construed to interfere with the payment of monthly installments, authorized to be made under the provisions of said section four hundred and one as originally enacted, for the months up to and including June, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided further,* That all awards of automatic insurance under the provisions of said section four hundred and one as originally enacted shall be revised as of the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen, in accordance with the provisions of said section four hundred and one as amended by section nineteen of this Act.

Provisions effective as of October 6, 1917.

Proviso. Prior payments not affected.

Revision of awards.

SEC. 21. That section four hundred and two of said Act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Ante, p. 409, amended.

"SEC. 402. That the director, subject to the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall promptly determine upon and publish the full and exact terms and conditions of such contract of insurance. The insurance shall be payable only to a spouse, child, grandchild, parent, brother, or sister, and also during total and permanent disability to the injured person, or to any or all of them. The insurance shall be payable in two hundred and forty equal monthly installments. Provisions for maturity at certain ages, for continuous installments during the life of the insured or beneficiaries, or both, for cash, loan, paid up and extended values, dividends from gains and savings, and such other provisions for the protection and advantage of and for alternative benefits to the insured and the beneficiaries as may be found to be reasonable and practicable, may be provided for in the contract of insurance, or from time to time by regulations. All calculations shall be based upon the American Experience Table of Mortality and interest at three and one-half per centum per annum, except that no deduction shall be made for continuous installments during the life of the insured in case his total and permanent disability continues more than two hundred and forty months. Subject to regulations, the insured shall at all times have the right to change the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such insurance without the consent of such beneficiary or beneficiaries, but only within the classes herein provided. If no beneficiary within the permitted class be designated by the insured, either in his lifetime or by his last will and testament, or if the designated beneficiary does not survive the insured, the insurance shall be payable to such person

Form of policies.

Payments under.

Alternative policies.

Basis of calculations.

Beneficiaries.

Payments if no beneficiary designated.

or persons within the permitted class of beneficiaries as would under the laws of the State of the residence of the insured be entitled to his personal property in case of intestacy. If no such person survive the insured, then there shall be paid to the estate of the insured an amount equal to the reserve value, if any, of the insurance at the time of his death, calculated on the basis of the American Experience Table of Mortality and three and one-half per centum interest in full of all obligations under the contract of insurance."

Approved, June 25, 1918.

June 26, 1918.
[H. R. 10297.]

[Public, No. 176.]

CHAP. 105.—An Act To amend an Act entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto," approved February seventeenth, nineteen hundred and eleven.

Interstate Commerce.
Safety of locomotive
boilers, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 914,
amended.

Salaries increased.
Chief inspector and
assistants.

District inspectors.

No other modifica-
tion of law.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto," approved February seventeenth, nineteen hundred and eleven, as amended, be, and is hereby, amended as follows:

"Amend section three so as to provide that the salary of the chief inspector shall be \$5,000 per year; the salary of each assistant inspector shall be \$4,000 per year.

"Amend section four so as to provide that the salary of each district inspector shall be \$3,000 per year."

SEC. 2. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as amending, altering, or repealing any of the other provisions of said sections.

Approved, June 26, 1918.

June 27, 1918.
[S. 3391.]

[Public, No. 177.]

Flathead Indian Res-
ervation, Mont.
Land in, conveyed to
G. H. Beckwith.

Description.

CHAP. 106.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to issue a deed to G. H. Beckwith for certain land within the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to convey by deed, at the appraised price, to G. H. Beckwith, two certain tracts of land in the Flathead Indian Reservation and town of Saint Ignatius, Montana, lying in the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of section fourteen, township eighteen north, range twenty west, Montana principal meridian, separated by a public highway sixty feet wide, and described as follows: The point of beginning "A" of the first tract is south eighty-nine degrees and forty-six minutes west four hundred and sixty-three and one-tenth feet from the 1/128 corner found in place on the east line of said section fourteen and north eighty-nine degrees and forty-six minutes east thirty-three feet from a 1/128 corner, which in turn is north no degrees and twenty-two minutes west eight hundred and twenty-six and seven-tenths feet from a 1/128 corner found in place on the south line of said section fourteen. Thence from point of beginning "A" north no degrees and twenty-two minutes west fifteen and eight-tenths feet to "B," thence north fifty-six degrees and thirty-seven minutes west three hundred and seventy-seven and six-tenths feet to "K," thence south no degrees and twenty-two minutes east four hundred and sixty-two and eight-tenths feet to "L," thence north eighty-nine degrees and thirty-five minutes east three hundred and fourteen and three-tenths feet to "Z," thence north no degrees and twenty-two minutes west two hundred and

thirty-seven and two-tenths feet to the point of beginning "A," and containing two and fifty-eight one-hundredths acres. The point of beginning "C" of the second tract is north no degrees and twenty-two minutes west eighty-eight feet from the point of beginning "A" of the first tract, thence north fifty-six degrees and thirty-seven minutes west two hundred and ninety-eight feet to "D," thence north thirty-one degrees and ten minutes west one hundred and thirty feet to "F," thence north fifty-eight degrees and fifty minutes east ninety-six feet to "H," thence south forty-five degrees and thirty-three minutes east one hundred and fifteen feet to "J," thence south sixty-five degrees and six minutes east two hundred and sixty-four and two-tenths feet to "E," thence south thirty-three degrees and twenty-three minutes west one hundred and sixty feet to the point of beginning "C," and containing one and twenty one-hundredths acres: *Provided*, That the land in said tracts shall at no time be used for the sale of intoxicating liquors, and should it be so used, the title to the same shall revert to the Government of the United States and all payments made thereon shall be forfeited: *Provided further*, That whatever business is conducted on this tract shall be under Government supervision as at present, and shall continue under such supervision so long as the United States Government retains control over the Flathead Indians at this point.

Approved, June 27, 1918.

Proviso.
Reversion if liquors sold thereon.

Governmental supervision.

CHAP. 107.—An Act To provide for vocational rehabilitation and return to civil employment of disabled persons discharged from the military or naval forces of the United States, and for other purposes.

June 27, 1918.
[S. 4557.]

[Public, No. 178.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act shall be known as the Vocational Rehabilitation Act. That the word "board," as hereinafter used in this Act, shall mean the "Federal Board for Vocational Education." That the word "bureau," as hereinafter used in this Act, shall mean the "Bureau of War-Risk Insurance."

Vocational Rehabilitation Act.
Construction of terms used.

SEC. 2. That every person who is disabled under circumstances entitling him, after discharge from the military or naval forces of the United States, to compensation under Article III of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War-Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department,'" approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, hereinafter referred to as "said Act," and who, after his discharge, in the opinion of the board, is unable to carry on a gainful occupation, to resume his former occupation, or to enter upon some other occupation, or having resumed or entered upon such occupation is unable to continue the same successfully, shall be furnished by the said board, where vocational rehabilitation is feasible, such course of vocational rehabilitation as the board shall prescribe and provide.

Persons entitled to benefits hereof.

Ante, p. 406.

Ante, p. 612.

Conditions.

Duty of Federal Board for Vocational Education.

Compensation while receiving instruction, etc.

Ante, p. 406.

Ante, p. 612.

Family allotments and allowances of enlisted men.

Ante, p. 402.

Ante, p. 610.

The board shall have power, and it shall be its duty, to furnish the persons included in this section suitable courses of vocational rehabilitation to be prescribed and provided by the board, and every person electing to follow such a course of vocational rehabilitation shall, while following the same, receive monthly compensation equal to the amount of his monthly pay for the last month of his active service, or equal to the amount to which he would be entitled under Article III of said Act, whichever amount is the greater. If such person was an enlisted man at the time of his discharge, for the period during which he is so afforded a course of rehabilitation, his family shall receive compulsory allotment and family allowance according to the terms of Article II of said Act in the same manner as if he

Proviso.
Penalty if prescribed course not followed.

Patient in hospital.

Appropriations available for family allowances and compensation.

Ante, p. 400.

Restriction.

Free instruction to others discharged from service.

General powers to provide facilities, etc.

Rules and regulations to be made.

Studies, investigations, etc., authorized.

Cooperation with Government and other agencies.

Medical and surgical work prior to discharge.

Training as a therapeutic measure.

were an enlisted man, and for the purpose of computing and paying compulsory allotment and family allowance his compensation shall be treated as his monthly pay: *Provided*, That if such person willfully fails or refuses to follow the prescribed course of vocational rehabilitation which he has elected to follow, in a manner satisfactory to the board, the said board in its discretion may certify to that effect to the bureau and the said bureau shall, during such period of failure or refusal, withhold any part or all of the monthly compensation due such person and not subject to compulsory allotment which the said board may have determined should be withheld: *Provided, however*, That no vocational teaching shall be carried on in any hospital until the medical authorities certify that the condition of the patient is such as to justify such teaching.

The military and naval family allowance appropriation provided for in section eighteen of said Act shall be available for the payment of the family allowances provided by this section; and the military and naval compensation appropriation provided for in section nineteen of said Act shall be available for the payment of the monthly compensation herein provided. No compensation under Article III of said Act shall be paid for the period during which any such person is furnished by said board a course of vocational rehabilitation except as is hereinbefore provided.

SEC. 3. That the courses of vocational rehabilitation provided for under this Act shall, as far as practicable and under such conditions as the board may prescribe, be made available without cost for instruction for the benefit of any person who is disabled under circumstances entitling him, after discharge from the military or naval forces of the United States, to compensation under Article III of said Act and who is not included in section two hereof.

SEC. 4. That the board shall have the power and it shall be its duty to provide such facilities, instructors, and courses as may be necessary to insure proper training for such persons as are required to follow such courses as herein provided; to prescribe the courses to be followed by such persons; to pay, when in the discretion of the board such payment is necessary, the expense of travel, lodging, subsistence, and other necessary expenses of such persons while following the prescribed courses; to do all things necessary to insure vocational rehabilitation; to provide for the placement of rehabilitated persons in suitable or gainful occupations. The board shall have the power to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper performance of its duties as prescribed by this Act, and is hereby authorized and directed to utilize, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, the facilities of the Department of Labor, in so far as may be practicable, in the placement of rehabilitated persons in suitable or gainful occupations.

SEC. 5. That it shall also be the duty of the board to make or cause to have made studies, investigations, and reports regarding the vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons and their placement in suitable or gainful occupations. When the board deems it advisable, such studies, investigations, and reports may be made in cooperation with or through other departments and bureaus of the Government, and the board in its discretion may cooperate with such public or private agencies as it may deem advisable in performing the duties imposed upon it by this Act.

SEC. 6. That all medical and surgical work or other treatment necessary to give functional and mental restoration to disabled persons prior to their discharge from the military or naval forces of the United States shall be under the control of the War Department and the Navy Department, respectively. Whenever training is employed as a therapeutic measure by the War Department or the Navy Department a plan may be established between these

agencies and the board acting in an advisory capacity to insure, in so far as medical requirements permit, a proper process of training and the proper preparation of instructors for such training. A plan may also be established between the War and Navy Departments and the board whereby these departments shall act in an advisory capacity with the board in the care of the health of the soldier and sailor after his discharge.

Advisory care of health after discharge.

The board shall, in establishing its plans and rules and regulations for vocational training, cooperate with the War Department and the Navy Department in so far as may be necessary to effect a continuous process of vocational training.

Cooperative plans, etc., with War and Navy Departments.

SEC. 7. That the board is hereby authorized and empowered to receive such gifts and donations from either public or private sources as may be offered unconditionally. All moneys received as gifts or donations shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States, and shall constitute a permanent fund, to be called the "Special fund for vocational rehabilitation," to be used under the direction of the said board, in connection with the appropriations hereby made or hereafter to be made, to defray the expenses of providing and maintaining courses of vocational rehabilitation; and a full report of all gifts and donations offered and accepted, and all disbursements therefrom, shall be submitted annually to Congress by said board.

Acceptance of gifts, etc., allowed.

Fund created therefrom.

Use for expenses. Post, p. 1179.

Report of receipts, etc.

SEC. 8. That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, available immediately and until expended, the sum of \$2,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary to be used by the Federal Board for Vocational Education for the purposes of this Act, to wit, for renting and remodeling buildings and quarters, repairing, maintaining, and equipping same, and for equipment and other facilities necessary for proper instruction of disabled persons, \$250,000; for the preparation of instructors and salaries of instructors, supervisors, and other experts, including necessary traveling expenses, \$545,000; for traveling expenses of disabled persons in connection with training and for lodging, subsistence, and other necessary expenses in special cases of persons following prescribed courses, \$250,000; for tuition for disabled persons pursuing courses in existing institutions, public or private, \$545,000; for the placement and supervision after placement of vocationally rehabilitated persons, \$45,000; for studies, investigations, reports, and preparation of special courses of instruction, \$55,000; for miscellaneous contingencies, including special mechanical appliances necessary in special cases for disabled men, \$110,000; and for the administrative expenses of said board incident to performing the duties imposed by this Act, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia or elsewhere as the board may deem necessary, actual traveling and other necessary expenses incurred by the members of the board and by its employees under its orders, including attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations, rent and equipment of offices in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, stationery, typewriters and exchange thereof, miscellaneous supplies, postage on foreign mail, printing and binding to be done at the Government Printing Office, and all other necessary expenses, \$200,000.

Appropriation for expenses.

Allotments specified.

Administrative force, supplies, etc.

Printing and binding.

SEC. 9. That said board shall file with the Clerk of the House and the Secretary of the Senate on July first and every three months thereafter, for the information of the Congress, an itemized account of all expenditures made under this Act, including names and salaries of employees. Said board shall also make an annual report to the Congress of its doings under this Act on or before December first of each year.

Quarterly reports to Congress.

Annual report.

Former provision re-
pealed.
Ante, p. 407, repealed.

SEC. 10. That section three hundred and four of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the establishment of a Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the Treasury Department," approved September second, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as amended, is hereby repealed.

Employees not ex-
empt from draft.

SEC. 11. No person of draft age physically fit for military service shall be exempted from such service on account of being employed under the terms of this Act.

Approved, June 27, 1918.

June 27, 1918.
[H. R. 11185.]

[Public, No. 179.]

CHAP. 108.—An Act Making appropriations for the support of the Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes.

Military Academy
appropriations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and the same are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the support of the Military Academy for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen:

Permanent establish-
ment.

PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT.

Professors, etc.

For pay of seven professors, \$26,500;

For pay of one chaplain, \$2,400;

For pay of the master of the sword, \$3,000;

Cadets.

For pay of cadets, \$600,000.

Extra pay to officers.

For extra pay of officers of the Army on detached service at the Military Academy:

For pay of one commandant of cadets (lieutenant colonel) in addition to pay as captain or major, \$1,100;

For pay of one professor of ordnance and science of gunnery (lieutenant colonel) in addition to pay as major, \$500;

For pay of one professor of law (lieutenant colonel) in addition to pay as major, \$500;

For pay of one professor of practical military engineering (lieutenant colonel) in addition to pay as major, \$500;

For pay of twelve assistant professors (captains) in addition to pay as first and second lieutenants, \$4,800;

For pay of three battalion commanders (majors) in addition to pay as captains, \$1,800;

For pay of one senior assistant instructor of Artillery tactics (major) in addition to pay as first lieutenant or captain, \$600;

For pay of one senior assistant instructor of Cavalry tactics (major) in addition to pay as first lieutenant or captain, \$600;

For pay of one senior assistant instructor of Coast Artillery tactics (major) in addition to pay as first lieutenant or captain, \$600;

For pay of sixteen instructors of Cavalry, Artillery (Field and Coast), and Infantry tactics (captains) in addition to pay as first and second lieutenants, \$6,400;

For pay of one adjutant, in addition to his regular pay, \$600;

For pay of one quartermaster and commissary of cadets and treasurer, in addition to his regular pay, \$600;

For pay of one line officer on duty in quartermaster's department at academy, in addition to pay as first lieutenant, \$400;

For pay of one associate professor of mathematics (major), in addition to pay as captain, \$600;

For pay of one associate professor of modern languages (major), in addition to pay as captain, \$600;

For pay of one constructing quartermaster, in addition to his regular pay, \$1,000;

For additional pay of professors and officers (and officers on increased rank) for length of service, \$12,000.

Longevity.

For pay of the Military Academy Band, field musicians, general Army service, Cavalry, Artillery, and Engineer detachments, and enlisted men on detached service, and extra pay for enlisted men on special duty:

Enlisted men.

For pay of Military Academy Band: One band sergeant and assistant leader, \$972;

Academy band.
Post, p. 623.

Fifteen enlisted musicians, at \$51 each per month, \$9,180;

Fifteen enlisted musicians, at \$44 each per month, \$7,920;

Twenty enlisted musicians, at \$38 each per month, \$9,120;

Additional pay for length of service, \$6,397.

For pay of field musicians: One sergeant, \$672;

Field musicians.

Two corporals, at \$36 each per month, \$864;

Seven privates, first class, at \$33 each per month, and twenty-one privates, second class, at \$30 each per month, \$10,332;

Additional pay for length of service, \$800.

For pay of general Army service detachment: One first sergeant, at \$51 per month, \$612;

General Army service detachment.

Forty sergeants, at \$38 each per month, \$18,240;

Twenty corporals, at \$36 each per month, \$8,640;

Four cooks, at \$38 each per month, \$1,824;

Forty-five privates, first-class, at \$33 each per month, \$17,820;

One hundred and thirty-four privates, at \$30 each per month, \$48,240;

Additional pay for length of service, \$20,907.

Extra pay of the enlisted men of the Army service detachment, quartermaster's department, on extra duty at West Point, \$33,000.

Quartermaster duty.

For pay of Cavalry detachment: One first sergeant, at \$51 per month, \$612;

Cavalry detachment.

One supply sergeant, at \$38 per month, \$456;

Two stable sergeants, at \$38 each per month, \$912;

Six sergeants, at \$38 each per month, \$2,736;

Four cooks, at \$38 each per month, \$1,824;

Twelve corporals, at \$36 each per month, \$5,184;

Two buglers, at \$30 each per month, \$720;

Four horseshoers, at \$38 each per month, \$1,824;

Two farriers, at \$36 each per month, \$864;

Three saddlers, at \$36 each per month, \$1,296;

Two wagoners, at \$36 each per month, \$864;

One mechanic, at \$36 per month, \$432;

Thirty-six privates, first-class, at \$33 each per month, \$14,256;

Seventy-four privates, second class, at \$30 each per month, \$26,640;

For additional pay of one sergeant in charge of mess, at \$6 per month, \$72;

For additional pay for length of service, \$15,600.

For pay of Artillery detachment: One first sergeant, at \$51 per month, \$612;

Artillery detachment.

One supply sergeant, at \$38 per month, \$456;

Two stable sergeants, at \$38 each per month, \$912;

One chief mechanic, at \$36 per month, \$432;

Twelve sergeants, at \$38 each per month, \$5,472;

One mess sergeant, at \$44 per month, \$528;

Four cooks, at \$38 each per month, \$1,824;

Eighteen corporals, at \$36 each per month, \$7,776;

One saddler, at \$38 per month, \$456;

Three horseshoers, at \$38 each per month, \$1,368;

Five mechanics, at \$36 each per month, \$2,160;

Three buglers, at \$30 each per month, \$1,080;

Forty first-class privates, at \$33 each per month, \$15,840;

One hundred and twelve privates, at \$30 each per month, \$40,320;

One electrician sergeant, first class, at \$51 per month, \$612;
 One electrician sergeant, second class, at \$44 per month, \$528;
 One master gunner, at \$48 per month, \$576.

For additional pay for expert first-class gunners at \$5 each per month, first-class gunners at \$3 each per month, and second-class gunners at \$2 each per month, \$4,080;

Additional pay for length of service, \$4,344.

Engineer detach-
 ment.

For pay of Engineer detachment: One first sergeant, at \$51 per month, \$612;

Three sergeants, first class, at \$51 each per month, \$1,836;

One quartermaster sergeant, at \$44 per month, \$528;

Eight sergeants, at \$44 each per month, \$4,224;

Twelve corporals, at \$36 each per month, \$5,184;

Two cooks, at \$38 each per month, \$912;

Two musicians, at \$30 each per month, \$720;

Thirty-eight privates, first class, at \$33 each per month, and thirty-eight privates, at \$30 each per month, \$28,728;

For additional pay of one sergeant in charge of detachment mess, at \$6 per month, \$72;

Additional pay for length of service, \$8,604.

Marksmen, etc.

Additional pay of marksmen, sharpshooters, and expert riflemen, \$1,230.

Travel, etc., on dis-
 charge.

Travel allowances to enlisted men on discharge, \$1,900.

Interest on deposits due enlisted men, \$1,570.

Extra pay of enlisted men:

Extra pay to enlisted
 men.

For extra pay of one enlisted man employed as bugler at the cadet barracks, at 35 cents per day, \$159.80;

For extra pay of five ordnance soldiers employed, one as draftsman in charge of museum, one as machinist, one as clerk, one in the department of ordnance and gunnery, and one as skilled attendant in the museum, at 50 cents each per day, \$782.50;

For extra pay of nine enlisted men (cavalrymen) employed, two when performing especially skilled mechanical labor, one as saddler, one in charge of property and saddle equipment pertaining to riding and equitation other than military, two sergeants in charge of stables and horses, one clerk, one in charge of new riding hall and property, and one in charge of the remount detail, at 50 cents each per day for three hundred and sixty-five days, \$1,642.50;

For extra pay of twenty-three enlisted men (cavalrymen), three teamsters, eleven laborers employed in keeping clean the equipment used by cadets in riding and equitation other than military, seven specially qualified trainers engaged in training mounts used by cadets in riding and equitation other than military, and two laborers for harrowing and sprinkling and assisting in the care of the riding hall, at 35 cents each per day, \$2,938.25;

For extra pay of one enlisted man on duty in charge of engineer property and fatigue, at 50 cents per day, \$156.50.

For extra pay of one enlisted man as clerk in the department of practical military engineering and to the officer in charge of water-works and works of construction at the Military Academy, at 50 cents per day, \$156.50;

For extra pay of ten enlisted men (artillerymen), three performing extra mechanical labor, one sergeant in charge of stables, horses, and mules, one enlisted man employed as clerk and stenographer to senior assistant instructor of artillery tactics, and five enlisted men performing the duties of mechanics in the batteries, at 50 cents each per day, \$1,621;

For extra pay of four teamsters (artillerymen), at 35 cents each per day, \$511;

For extra pay of eight laborers (artillerymen), employed in keeping clean the equipment used by cadets, at 35 cents each per day, \$876.40;

For extra pay of one enlisted man as messenger in the office of the adjutant, United States Military Academy, at 35 cents per day, Sundays and holidays included, \$127.75;

For extra pay of one teamster (engineer soldier) employed in the department of practical military engineering, in connection with the water supply and on works of construction, at 35 cents per day, \$127.75;

For pay of one battalion sergeant major, Infantry, \$864: *Provided*, That the enlisted man in the headquarters, United States Corps of Cadets, performing that duty has the rank, pay, and allowances of that grade: *And provided further*, That if performing the above duties at time of retirement the said enlisted man shall be retired with the rank, pay, and allowances of a retired sergeant major, Infantry.

Battalion sergeant major.
Proviso.
At cadet corps headquarters.
Retirement.

For extra pay of thirty-eight noncommissioned officers (engineers, artillerymen, and cavalrymen) as assistant instructors of cadets, at 50 cents each per day, \$6,935.

Assistant instructors.

For pay of one battalion sergeant major, Infantry, \$768: *Provided*, That the enlisted man at headquarters, United States Military Academy, performing that duty shall have the rank, pay, and allowance of that grade.

Battalion sergeant major.
Proviso.
At Academy headquarters.

For extra pay of one first sergeant (cavalryman), at 50 cents per day, \$182.50.

For extra pay of one ordnance soldier, in charge of machine guns, at 50 cents per day, \$156.50.

For pay of four sergeants (Coast Artillery) to be used as assistant noncommissioned instructors of cadets and for the purpose of military administration to be attached to the United States Military Academy detachment of Field Artillery, \$1,824.

Field Artillery assistant instructors.

For additional pay of rated men (two plotters and two observers, first class), \$400.

PAY OF CIVILIANS.

Pay of civilians.

For pay of one teacher of music, \$1,700: *Provided*, That section eleven hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes, as amended, be amended to read as follows: The Military Academy Band shall hereafter consist of one teacher of music, who shall be the leader of the band, one enlisted band sergeant and assistant leader, and of fifty enlisted musicians. The teacher of music shall receive the pay and have the rank of a first lieutenant, not mounted; the enlisted band sergeant and assistant leader shall receive \$972 per year; and of the enlisted musicians of the band, fifteen shall each receive \$51 per month, fifteen shall receive \$44 per month, and the remaining twenty shall each receive \$38 per month, and each of the aforesaid enlisted men shall also be entitled to the clothing, fuel, rations, and other allowances of musicians of the Regular Army; and the said teacher of music, the band sergeant and assistant leader, and the enlisted musicians of the band shall be entitled to the same benefits in respect to pay, emoluments, and retirement arising from longevity, reenlistment, and length of service as are, or may hereafter become, applicable to other officers or enlisted men of the Army.

Teacher of music.
Proviso.
Academy Band.
Reorganization, etc.
R. S., sec. 1111, p. 204, amended.
Vol. 33, p. 853.

For pay of seven clerks in the office of the quartermaster, as follows:

Clerks, etc.

One chief clerk, at \$1,800;

One clerk, at \$1,500;

Two clerks, at \$1,400 each, \$2,800;

Two clerks, at \$1,200 each, \$2,400;

One clerk and stenographer, at \$1,200;

Provided, That the clerk now holding the position of "order and purchasing clerk" in the quartermaster's office shall, on his own application, after fifty years in the military and civil service of the

Proviso.
Retirement of order and purchasing clerk.

United States, be entitled to be placed on the retired list of the Army with the pay of a retired pay clerk, Quartermaster Corps, of the same period of service.

For pay of nine clerks and stenographers employed at headquarters, United States Military Academy, in the offices of the superintendent and adjutant, as follows:

One chief clerk, \$1,800;

One clerk, \$1,500;

Two clerks, at \$1,400 each, \$2,800;

Two clerks, at \$1,400 each, \$2,800.

Three clerks, at \$1,000 each, \$3,000.

For pay of one clerk to the treasurer, \$1,800.

For pay of one clerk and stenographer in the office of the commandant of cadets, \$1,200.

Civilian instructors.

For pay of two civilian instructors of French, to be employed under the rules prescribed by the Secretary of War, at \$2,000 each, \$4,000.

For pay of two civilian instructors of Spanish, to be employed under the rules prescribed by the Secretary of War, at \$2,000 each, \$4,000.

For pay of two expert civilian instructors in fencing, broadsword exercises, and other military gymnastics as may be required to perfect this part of the training of cadets, \$3,000.

For pay of one professional civilian instructor in military gymnastics, fencing, boxing, wrestling, and swimming, \$1,500.

For pay of two expert assistant civilian instructors in military gymnastics, fencing, boxing, wrestling, and swimming, \$4,000:

Provided,
Quarters, etc., al-
lowed.

Provided, That these civilian instructors employed in the department of modern languages and the department of tactics shall be entitled to public quarters and to the same allowances with respect to fuel and light as those of a first lieutenant when occupying public quarters.

For pay of one librarian, \$3,000.

For pay of one assistant librarian, \$1,500.

For pay of one custodian of gymnasium, \$1,200.

For pay of one superintendent of gas works, \$1,500.

For pay of one chief engineer of power plant, whose duties will include those of engineer of heating and ventilating apparatus, \$2,400.

For pay of one assistant engineer of same, \$1,100.

For pay of eight firemen, \$6,240.

For pay of one draftsman in the department of civil and military engineering, \$1,200.

For pay of mechanic and attendant skilled in the technical preparation necessary to chemical and electrical lectures and to the instruction in mineralogy and geology, \$1,200.

For pay of mechanic assistant in department of natural and experimental philosophy (to be appointed by the superintendent of the United States Military Academy), \$840.

For pay of one custodian of academy buildings, \$1,000.

For pay of one electrician, \$1,600.

For pay of one chief plumber, \$1,600.

For pay of one assistant plumber, \$900.

For pay of one plumber's helper, \$600.

For pay of one scavenger at \$60 a month, \$720.

For pay of chapel organist and choirmaster, \$1,500.

For pay of superintendent of post cemetery, \$1,200.

For pay of engineer and janitor of Memorial Hall, \$900.

For pay of printer at headquarters, United States Military Academy, \$1,600.

For pay of assistant printer at headquarters, United States Military Academy, \$1,100.

For pay of one janitress, Memorial Hall, \$600.

For pay of one master mechanic, \$1,800.

For pay of attendant and skilled photographer in the department of drawing, \$1,300.

For pay of one stenographer, typewriter, and attendant in charge of the library in the department of law, to be appointed by the Superintendent of the United States Military Academy, \$900.

For pay of one overseer of the waterworks, \$720.

For pay of one engineer of steam, electric, and refrigerating apparatus for the cadets' mess, \$900.

For pay of one copyist, stenographer, clerk, librarian, typewriter, and attendant in the department of modern languages, to be appointed by the Superintendent United States Military Academy, \$1,040.

For pay of one mechanic and attendant skilled in the operation necessary for the preparation of lectures and of material in the department of drawing, \$720.

For pay of janitor for bachelor officers' quarters, \$600.

For pay of three engineers for power plant, \$3,600.

For pay of two oilers for power plant, \$1,440.

For pay of one stenographer, typewriter, and attendant in the department of English and history, to be appointed by the superintendent, \$840.

For pay of one bookbinder at headquarters, United States Military Academy, \$1,200.

For pay of two book sewers in bindery, \$1,080.

For pay of one skilled pressman in the printing office, headquarters, United States Military Academy, \$1,100.

For pay of one charwoman, headquarters, United States Military Academy, \$480.

For pay of one messenger for the Superintendent of the United States Military Academy, \$720.

For pay of one skilled copyist, confidential stenographer, librarian, typewriter, and attendant in the department of mathematics, to be appointed by the Superintendent of the United States Military Academy, \$1,000.

For pay of one stenographer, typewriter, and clerk in the medical department and department of military hygiene, to be appointed by the Superintendent of the United States Military Academy under the Act of Congress approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, \$840.

Stenographer, etc.,
medical department.

Vol. 37, p. 880.

For pay of one confidential stenographer, copyist, librarian, typewriter, and multigraph operator in the department of natural and experimental philosophy, to be appointed by the Superintendent of the United States Military Academy, \$1,000.

Accounting.

All the money hereinbefore appropriated for pay of the Military Academy shall be disbursed and accounted for by officers of the Quartermaster Corps as pay of the Military Academy and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

Total, pay of Military Academy, \$1,198,237.95.

Total, pay account.

CURRENT AND ORDINARY EXPENSES.

Current expenses.

For the expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors, or so much thereof as may be necessary, \$750.

Board of Visitors.

Contingencies for superintendent of the academy, \$3,000.

Superintendent.

Repairs and improvements, namely: Timber, plank, boards, joists, wall strips, laths, shingles, slate, tin, sheet lead, zinc, nails, screws, locks, hinges, glass, paints, turpentine, oils, varnish, brushes, stone, brick, flag, lime, cement, plaster hair, sewer and drain pipe, blasting powder, fuse, iron, steel, tools, machinery, mantels, and other similar materials, renewing roofs, and for pay of architect overseer and citi-

Repairs and improve-
ments.

zen mechanics, and labor employed upon repairs and improvements that can not be done by enlisted men, \$50,000.

Fuel, lighting, etc.

For fuel and apparatus, namely: Coal, wood, charcoal, stoves, grates, heaters, furnaces, ranges, and fixtures, fire bricks, clay, sand, and for repairs of steam-heating and coal-conveying apparatus, grates, stoves, heaters, ranges, furnaces, and mica, and repair, improvement, and maintenance of power plant, \$60,000.

For gas pipes, gas and electric fixtures, electric lamps, telephone and lighting supplies, lamp-posts, gasometers and retorts, and annual repairs of the same, \$8,000.

For fuel for cadets' mess hall, shops, and laundry, \$10,000.

For postage and telegrams, \$500.

Postage, etc.

Stationery.

For stationery, namely: Blank books, paper, envelopes, steel pens, rubbers, erasures, pencils, mucilage, wax, wafers, folders, fasteners, rules, files, ink, inkstands, typewriters, typewriting supplies, office furniture, penholders, tape, desk knives, blotting pads, and rubber bands, and for contingencies not otherwise provided for, \$3,000.

Transportation.

For transportation of materials, discharged cadets, including Pullman accommodations, and \$3 per day or fraction thereof for subsistence and other expenses for the necessary number of days' travel over the shortest usually traveled route, and for ferrriages; for hire of camp sites for cadets on practice marches, for transportation of first class of cadets to and from Gettysburg battlefield, for transportation of first and second classes to and from Watervliet Arsenal and Sandy Hook Proving Ground or other ordnance establishments, including a visit to a steel mill, for expenses of officers detailed to accompany cadets on these trips, and for expenses of officers of tactical department in looking up camp sites, and so forth, \$4,620.

Printing.

Printing: For printing and binding, type, materials for office, including repairs to motors and machinery, diplomas for graduates, annual registers, blanks, and monthly reports to parents of cadets, and contingencies, \$2,500.

For department of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry tactics: Tan bark or other proper cover for riding hall, to be purchased in open market upon written order of the superintendent, \$1,200.

For camp stools, camp and office furniture, and repairs to same; for doormats for cadet headquarters, sinks, and guardhouse; for stationery, typewriting supplies and repairs; for use of instructor and assistant instructors of tactics; for books and maps, binding books, and mounting maps; for plumes, silk and worsted sashes for cadet officers and acting officers; for furniture, curtains, and rugs for cadet reception room, and contingencies, \$2,960.

For the upkeep of athletic grounds, \$500.

Gymnasium and athletic supplies: For repairs, new machines, athletic supplies, and fixtures for gymnasium; for foils, masks, belts, fencing gloves, fencing jackets, gaiters, sabers, and repairs; for repairs and improvements to dressing rooms, platform, and swimming tank, \$5,000.

For repairs to saddles, bridles, purchase of leather, curb chains, bits, stirrups, etc., and to keep the same in repair, \$275.

For purchase of carbons and for repairs and maintenance of searchlight for Coast Artillery night practice and for miscellaneous expenses connected with Coast Artillery fire-control stations, \$125.

For repair of mattresses, machines, for replacing worn-out articles, and for miscellaneous purposes, in gymnasium, Cavalry barracks, \$100.

For riding hall: Providing material and lumber for hurdles and upkeep of wings, headposts, and so forth, and for repairing and maintaining electric lights, a power clipping machine for animals stabled at the riding hall, and for repairs to disk harrow used in keeping

Department of Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry tactics.

footing in condition, and for repairing the canvas screens used to divide the hall into sections, \$600.

For general repairs and enlargement of cadet camp, to include authorized strength of the Corps of Cadets for fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen; repairs to camp grounds, tent platforms, painting, shower baths, renewing plumbing and flush bowls in underground sinks, \$41,000: *Provided*, That \$5,000 of this appropriation be, and the same is hereby, made immediately available.

Cadet camp.
Enlargement, etc.

Proviso.
Amount immediately available.

For repair of obstacles on mounted drill ground and for constructing other obstacles for use in mounted instruction of cadets, and for maintenance of the track connecting same, \$100.

For the purchase of thread, wax, needles, for new blades, sharpening old blades, and spare parts and accessories for power clipping machines and saddlers' sewing machines in the Cavalry stables, \$100.

For the purchase of thread, wax, needles, for new blades, sharpening old blades, and for spare parts and accessories for power clipping machines and saddler's sewing machine in the Artillery stables, \$100.

For material for preserving floors, rebronzing radiators, and miscellaneous expenses for cleaning Artillery barracks and stables, \$75.

For purchase of tools, machines, and repairs to same, for Artillery gun shed, \$2,500.

For repairs to mattresses, machines, and for replacing worn-out articles in the drill hall and gymnasium of Artillery barracks, and for miscellaneous expenses connected therewith, \$100.

For purchase of stationery and office supplies for office of senior assistant instructor of Field Artillery tactics, \$75.

For material for preserving floors, rebronzing radiators, and for miscellaneous expenses for cleaning Cavalry barracks and stables, \$75.

For repair of mattresses, machines, and replacing worn-out articles in the drill hall and gymnasium pertaining to engineer barracks, and for miscellaneous expenses connected therewith, \$100.

For department of civil and military engineering: For models, maps, purchase and repair of instruments, apparatus, drawing boards, desks, chairs, shelves, and cases for books and instruments, textbooks, books of reference, and stationery for the use of instructors, and contingencies, \$1,200.

Department of civil
and military engineering.

For department of natural and experimental philosophy: Additions to apparatus to illustrate the principles of mechanics, acoustics, optics, and astronomy; books of reference, scientific periodicals, textbooks, stationery, materials, and repairs; and for repairs to the observatory buildings and repairs to clocks, and for contingent expenses not otherwise provided for, \$2,350.

Department of natural
and experimental
philosophy.

For department of instruction in mathematics: Textbooks, books of reference, binding, and stationery; for tables of logarithms; for rulers and triangles; for purchase of geometrical drawings and models; for cases for geometrical models; for desks, chairs, bookcases and office fittings, and for contingencies, \$1,000.

Department of
mathematics.

For department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology: Chemicals, chemical apparatus, glass and porcelain ware, paper, wire, sheet metal, ores, photographic apparatus and materials; rough specimens, fossils, and for apparatus and materials to be used in the practical determination of mineralogical and geological specimens; pencils and paper for practical instruction in the same branches, and for gradual increase and improvement of the cabinet; for repairs and additions to electric, magnetic, pneumatic, thermic, and optical apparatus; for purchase of laboratory and power-room machinery and apparatus and installation of same; for models, maps, diagrams, books of reference, textbooks, and stationery for use of instructors; and for contingent expenses not otherwise provided for, \$2,500.

Department of
chemistry, mineralogy,
and geology.

Department of drawing.

For department of drawing: Drawing material, instruments, and stationery for use of instructors; repairs to models and purchase of new models; desks, stretchers, drawing boards, racks and stands; framing drawings; books and periodicals on art, architecture, topography, and technology; binding maps, books, etc.; repairs to stereopticon and purchase of lantern slides; photographic apparatus and material; purchase of new instruments and repair of old ones, for use of cadets; and for contingent expenses, \$1,800.

Department of modern languages.

For department of modern languages: For stationery, textbooks, books of reference, periodicals, for repairs to books and apparatus, and for office furniture and equipment; for printing examination papers, and other necessary papers, and for contingencies, \$1,400.

Department of law.

For department of law: For stationery, textbooks, and books of reference for the use of instructors, furniture and repairs to the same, for rebinding books and periodicals, and for contingencies, \$850.

Department of practical military engineering.

For department of practical military engineering: For models, books of reference, scientific periodicals, and stationery; for purchase and repair of instruments, materials, and apparatus for use in instructing cadets in surveying, reconnaissance, signaling, and field telegraphy, military field engineering, and field fortification; for photographic and lithographic apparatus and materials for field photography and map reproduction; tools and materials for maintenance of the batteries of the academy; transportation of field parties; for extra-duty pay of engineer soldiers at 50 cents per day each when employed as assistants in photographic laboratory or as special skilled mechanics in the department, and for contingent expenses not otherwise provided for, \$6,000.

Department of ordnance and gunnery.

For department of ordnance and gunnery: For purchase, manufacture, and repair of instruments, models, machinery, and apparatus; for purchase of samples of arms and accouterments other than those supplied to the military service; for books of reference, textbooks, stationery, office furniture and supplies; for services of skilled mechanic (civilian) employed in the department of ordnance and science of gunnery, and for contingencies, \$2,150.

For purchase of machines, tools, and material for practical instruction of cadets in wood and metal working, \$500.

Department of military hygiene.

For department of military hygiene: For stationery, textbooks, and books of reference for use of instructors; for the preparation of plates, purchase of paper, and other expenses incidental to the printing of syllabuses of lectures on parts of the subject not covered by the regular textbooks; for the purchase of charts, photographs, and pictures for use in demonstration; for the purchase of instruments and models; for shelves and cases for books, instruments, and models and records; and for contingent expenses not otherwise provided for, \$500.

Department of English and history.

For department of English and history: For purchase of stationery, textbooks, books of reference, office furniture, maps, map fixtures, and for repairs to same; for rebinding books and periodicals; and for contingent expenses not otherwise provided for, \$1,200.

Lectures.

For a course of lectures for the more complete instruction of cadets, \$1,200.

Automobile.

For the purchase and maintenance of one automobile of the Ford type, \$600.

Total, current and ordinary expenses, \$220,605.

Miscellaneous and incidental expenses.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Treasurer's office.

For commercial periodicals, stationery, office furniture and supplies, and for binding orders, circulars, and so forth, for the office of the treasurer, United States Military Academy, \$210.

Lighting, plumbing, etc.

For gas coal, oil, candles, lanterns, matches, chimneys, wicking, and electric lamps and supplies, and for operating the gas plant, \$13,500.

Provided, That \$1,000 of this appropriation be, and the same is hereby, made immediately available.

For water pipe, plumbing, and repairs, \$7,000: *Provided*, That \$1,000 of this appropriation be, and the same is hereby, made immediately available.

For material and labor for cleaning and policing public buildings, \$4,500.

For supplies for recitation rooms not otherwise provided for and for renewing and repairing furniture in same, \$1,000.

Increase and expense of library, namely: For purchase, preservation, care, storage, binding and repair of books, periodicals, pamphlets, maps, pictures, and manuscripts; purchase of furniture, cases, stationery, and fittings; for expenses of making copies of military manuscripts in other libraries, and for contingent expenses not otherwise provided for; purchases to be made in open market on the written order of the superintendent, \$7,200.

Library.

For contingent funds, to be expended under the direction of the academic board: For instruments, books, repairs to apparatus, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, \$500: *Provided*, That all technical and scientific supplies for the departments of instruction of the Military Academy shall be purchased by contract or otherwise, as the Secretary of War may deem best.

Contingencies, academic board.

Proviso.
Technical supplies.

Purchase of instruments for band and repairs to same; for purchase of reeds, pads, strings, and other materials necessary for brass, wood, wind, and string instruments; for purchase of music stands and other equipments; for purchase of music for military band and orchestra and for extra parts; and for contingent expenses not otherwise provided for; all to be purchased in open market on order of superintendent, \$1,500.

Musical supplies.

Repairs and improvements to the laundry machinery and apparatus in the cadet laundry, and the purchase of new material, tools, and so forth, to be expended without advertising, and to be immediately available, \$25,000.

Laundry.

Repair and purchase of cooking utensils, chairs, tables, and other furniture in the cadet mess, and the replacement of same, to be expended without advertising, to be immediately available, \$10,000.

Cadet mess.

For the policing of barracks and bathhouses, \$15,000.

Policing.

For supplying light and plain furniture to cadets' barracks, \$28,000.

Cadet barracks.

For maintaining the children's school, the Superintendent of the Military Academy being authorized to employ the necessary teachers, \$4,780.

Children's school.

For the purchase of desks, chairs, and proper office furniture for the instructors' office in the riding hall, \$200.

For purchase and repair of fire-extinguishing apparatus, \$1,000: *Provided*, That section thirty-six hundred and forty-eight, Revised Statutes, shall not apply to subscriptions for foreign, professional, and other newspapers and periodicals, to be paid for from any of the foregoing appropriations.

Fire protection.
Proviso.
Periodicals.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.

Total, miscellaneous items and incidental expenses, \$119,390.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Buildings and grounds.

For cases, materials, fittings, fixtures, and other appliances and repairs for ordnance museum in headquarters building, \$1,500.

Ordnance museum, etc.

For repairs to ordnance laboratory and other buildings pertaining to the department of ordnance and gunnery, and materials for roads and walks, and for repairs to machinery and tools, \$150.

For general repairs to the cadet laundry building and for emergency incidental expenses about building, to be expended without advertising, \$400: *Provided*, That this sum be, and the same is hereby, made immediately available.

Proviso.
Amount for laundry.

For general incidental repairs and improvements to the cadet store building, including storerooms, office, tailor shops, and shoe repairing shops, \$1,000.

Soldiers' hospital.

For materials and labor for repairs, alterations, and additions needed at the soldiers' hospital, as follows: Purchase of suitable incandescent lights, drop-lights, tubing, mantles, and so forth; for paraffin and turpentine for waxing floors; for brushes, paints, glass, putty; and for general repairs; for materials for rebronzing radiators; and for purchase of flowers, fruit trees, shrubs, plants, and so forth, for hospital grounds, \$165.

For the repair and upkeep of quarters of the sergeant, first class, Hospital Corps, at soldiers' hospital: For miscellaneous minor repairs and general upkeep of quarters, \$50.

New laundry.

Proviso.
Reappropriation.
Ante, p. 99.

For labor and material for construction of new cadet laundry, \$125,000: *Provided*, That the balance of appropriation of \$75,000 for new cadet laundry, appropriated in House bill Numbered fourteen, for fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is reappropriated as part of the \$125,000: *And provided further*, That the appropriation shall remain available for a period of two years.

Available for two years.

Waterworks.

For waterworks: For the maintenance and operation of the filter beds, reservoirs, and pipe lines, including the tools, implements, and materials required therefor; and for policing the grounds and repairing the roads in the vicinity of the reservoirs, filters, and intake dam, and for the protection and enforcement of rules to protect the water supply, \$3,000.

For construction of shed over hopper at unloading trestle at power station, \$1,000.

Power plant, etc.

For installation of automatic stokers under four four hundred and forty-horsepower boilers in the power plant, \$40,000.

For installation of mechanical soot blowers in six four hundred and forty horsepower boilers in the power plant, \$3,600.

For material and labor to resod about seven thousand square yards of the east parade ground and athletic field, \$3,000.

For repairing and repainting the west academy building throughout, \$7,500.

For the installation of filters, necessary piping for same, and upkeep, to filter or refilter the water in swimming tank of gymnasium, \$5,500.

For paving the semi-enclosed area behind the gymnasium with wooden pavement for use as an outdoor gymnasium, \$8,000.

For dredging at and reconstruction of north dock, \$9,151.30.

For increasing the ventilation in stables at riding hall, \$1,400.

For construction of one combined plotting room and primary station for six-inch gun battery, complete with standard telephone installation, to be constructed as an addition to present station, to be immediately available, \$6,000.

For grading and granolithic paving in area of south cadet barracks, \$7,777.

For repairs to bayonet fencing ground, \$150.

For construction of an east wing to the present Artillery gun shed, similar to the west wing, \$25,000.

For construction of an addition to the south wing of the present Artillery stable to accommodate seventy-two additional animals, \$40,000.

For construction of wings to the present Artillery barracks to accommodate sixty-three additional men, \$40,000.

For construction of wings to the present Cavalry barracks to accommodate seventy men, \$40,000.

For repairs to quarters of steward of cadet mess, to be expended without advertising, to be immediately available, \$150.

For the purchase and maintenance of one light automobile truck of the Ford type, \$650.

Cavalry barracks.

South cadet barracks.

Artillery gun shed, stable, and barracks.

Addition to battery station.

North dock.

Gymnasium.

West academy building.

For the repair and restoration of retaining walls along the line of the Poplopen pipe line, \$3,000.

Retaining walls.

For carrying on the development of the general plan for improvements to roads and grounds on the military reservation of West Point, designed under contract by authority of the Secretary of War, \$3,000.

Roads and grounds.

For repainting the interior of the library building, floors, walls, and ceilings, repairing lead frames in windows and plastering walls of towers formerly used for the location of astronomical instruments, \$2,950.

Library building.

For repairs and necessary alterations and additions to the cadet hospital, as follows:

Cadet hospital.

For materials for rebronzing radiators and piping; material for waxing and polishing floors; suitable incandescent lights, droplights, mantles, tubes; for carpets, furniture and appliances; for repairs of damaged articles; and for miscellaneous expenses, \$120.

For purchase of flowers and shrubs for hospital grounds, \$100.

Cadet mess.

For necessary repairs and replacements in steam-heating system and steam lines and cooking apparatus, cadet mess, \$300: *Provided*, That this sum be, and the same is hereby made immediately available.

For repairs to cadet mess building, \$2,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation be, and the same is hereby, made immediately available.

For repairs and improvements to the West Point Army mess building, including supplying and renewing furniture and fittings, \$2,500.

Fireproof shed.

For the construction of fireproof sheet-metal shed for housing material of the United States military equipage employed in the instruction of cadets of the United States Military Academy, \$5,000: *Provided*, That extra pay, not to exceed 50 cents per day, may be paid enlisted men from any item under Current and Ordinary Expenses, Miscellaneous Expenses, and Buildings and Grounds, for labor involved, when in the opinion of the superintendent this will result in economy to the Government and the employment of enlisted men on such labor will not interfere with their regular duties.

Provided.
Extra-pay allowance.

For repair and upkeep of quarters of the sergeant, first class, Hospital Corps, at the cadet hospital, \$50.

Cadet barracks.

Repairs to cadet barracks: For repairing and renewing plastering, painting, and calcimining, repairs to woodwork, reflooring, rearranging rooms, increasing sinks, baths, and other incidental repairs to the building, \$15,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation be, and the same is hereby, made immediately available.

For maintaining and improving the grounds of the post cemetery, \$1,500.

For continuing the construction of breast-high wall in dangerous places, \$1,000.

For broken stone and gravel for roads, and for repairing sidewalks, roads, paths, and bridges on the reservation, \$10,000.

Roads, sidewalks,
etc.

For repairs of boilers, engines, dynamos, motors, refrigerating and other machinery in the cadet mess, and the replacement of same, to be expended without advertising, \$1,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation be, and the same is hereby, made immediately available.

Machinery, etc.

For the repair, improvement, and maintenance of the cadet polo field, and for the purchase of blackboards, gongs, and other necessary material for the same, \$600.

For waterproofing the post headquarters, bachelor, and gymnasium buildings, \$2,000.

For care and maintenance of organ in cadet chapel, \$250.

For general repairs to the buildings of the Coast Artillery fire-control system, including necessary exterior painting, repairs to steps, roofs, etc., \$100.

For material and labor for repair of Field Artillery target range, clearing grounds for targets and firing positions for batteries, constructing roads and trails to firing positions and target range; and for miscellaneous expenses connected with the indoor instruction of cadets in field artillery during the winter season, \$500.

Quartermaster garage.
New cadet barracks, etc.

For Quartermaster Corps garage, \$10,000.

For enlarging the Military Academy to accommodate the authorized number of cadets: Construction of cadet barracks and headquarters, to be located at the south of the area of the old or south barracks, \$500,000.

Officers' quarters.

Eight sets married officers' quarters, \$60,000.

Lieut. Col. E. J. Timberlake.
Credit in accounts.

Twenty sets bachelor officers' quarters, \$60,000.

And provided further, That the accounting officers of the Treasury are hereby authorized and directed to allow and credit in the accounts of Lieutenant Colonel E. J. Timberlake, the sum of \$2,580, disallowed on voucher numbered eleven, for December, nineteen hundred and fourteen, of his money accounts as quartermaster and now outstanding against him on the books of the Treasury.

Printing outside of Government Printing Office allowed.

Hereafter printing, binding, and blank books required for the use of the United States Military Academy may be done or procured elsewhere than at the Government Printing Office when in the opinion of the Secretary of War such work can be more advantageously done or procured locally, the cost thereof to be paid from the proper appropriation or appropriations made for the Military Academy.

Total, buildings and grounds, \$1,051,613.30.

Total, Military Academy, \$2,589,846.25.

Approved, June 27, 1918.

June 27, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 70.]

[Pub. Res., No. 32.]

CHAP. 109.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the erection on the public grounds in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, of a statue of James Buchanan, a former President of the United States.

James Buchanan.
Memorial to former President permitted in Meridian Hill Park, Washington, D. C.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to grant permission to the trustees designated in the will of Mrs. Harriet Lane Johnston for the erection of a memorial to James Buchanan, a former President of the United States, on public grounds of the United States in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, in the southern portion of Meridian Hill Park, between Fifteenth, Sixteenth, W, and Euclid Streets northwest: *Provided,* That the design and location of said memorial and the plan for the treatment of the grounds connected with its site shall be approved by the Commission of Fine Arts, and that the United States shall be put to no expense in or by the erection of said memorial.

Proviso.
Approval of Commission of Fine Arts, etc.

Approved, June 27, 1918.

June 28, 1918.
[H. R. 8563.]

[Public, No. 180.]

CHAP. 110.—An Act To amend the homestead law in its application to Alaska, and for other purposes.

Alaska.
Homestead entries allowed in. Vol. 39, p. 352, amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to amend the United States homestead law in its application to Alaska, and for other purposes," approved July eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Homestead laws made applicable.

"SECTION 1. That every person who is qualified under existing laws to make homestead entry of the public lands of the United States

who has settled upon or who shall hereafter settle upon any of the public lands of the United States situated in the District of Alaska, whether surveyed or unsurveyed, with the intention of claiming the same under the homestead laws, shall, subject to the provisions and limitations of the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and three, chapter one thousand and two, United States Statutes at Large, page one thousand and twenty-eight, be entitled to enter one hundred and sixty acres or a less quantity of unappropriated public land in said District of Alaska, and no more, and a former homestead entry in any other State or Territory shall not be a bar to a homestead entry in Alaska: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit or curtail the area of any homestead claim heretofore lawfully initiated.

Conditions.
Vol. 32, p. 1028.

Former entries not a bar.

Proviso.
Prior claims.

Entries on unsurveyed lands.

"SEC. 2. That if the system of public surveys has not been extended over the land included in a homestead entry, the entryman may, after due compliance with the terms of the homestead law in the matter of residence, cultivation, and improvement, submit to the register and receiver a showing as to such compliance, duly corroborated by two witnesses, and if such evidence satisfactorily shows that the homesteader is in a position to submit acceptable final proof the surveyor general of the Territory will be so advised and will, not later than the next succeeding surveying season, issue proper instructions for the survey of the land so entered, without expense to the entryman, who may thereafter submit final proof as in similar entries of surveyed lands. So far as practicable, such survey shall follow the general system of public-land surveys, and the entryman shall conform his boundaries thereto: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the homesteader from securing earlier action on his entry by a special survey at his own expense, if he so elects.

Surveys to be made.

Proviso.
Special survey at expense of entryman.

Lands excepted.

"SEC. 3. That there shall be excepted from homestead settlement and entry under this Act the lands in Annette and Pribilof Islands, the islands leased or occupied for the propagation of foxes, and such other lands as have been, or may be, reserved or withdrawn from settlement or entry."

Approved, June 28, 1918.

CHAP. 111.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to issue permits for the diversion of water from the Niagara River.

June 29, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 158.]

[Pub. Res., No. 33.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue permits revocable at will, for the diversion of water in the United States from the Niagara River above the Falls for the creation of power to individuals, companies, or corporations which are now actually producing power from the waters of said river, in quantities which in no event shall exceed in the aggregate a daily diversion at the rate of twenty thousand cubic feet per second: *Provided*, That this resolution shall remain in force until the first day of July, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and no longer, at the expiration of which time all permits granted hereunder shall terminate, unless sooner revoked, or unless the Congress shall before that date enact legislation regulating and controlling the diversions of water from the Niagara River, in which event this resolution shall cease to be of any further force or effect. Any individuals, companies, or corporations violating any of the provisions of said permits, or diverting water from said river above the Falls for the creation of power, except under a permit issued under the authority of this law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and

Niagara River.
Diversion of water permitted from, above the Falls.

Maximum.
Proviso.
Termination of permits.

Punishment for violations, etc.

be punished by a fine of not exceeding \$2,000 nor less than \$500, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year nor less than thirty days, or both in the discretion of the court; and each and every day on which such violation occurs or is committed shall be deemed a separate offense: *Provided*, That where such violation is charged against the company or corporate body, the offense shall be taken and deemed to be that of any director, officer, agent, or employee of such company or corporate body ordering, directing, or permitting the same.

Approved, June 29, 1918.

Liability of officials, etc.

June 29, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 255.]

[Pub. Res., No. 34.]

CHAP. 112.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the readmission to the United States of certain aliens who have been conscripted or have volunteered for service with the military forces of the United States or cobelligerent forces.

Immigration of aliens.

Readmission after the war of otherwise excluded aliens, etc., who have been in United States service. Vol. 39, p. 875. Post, p. 1014.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provisions of section three of the immigration Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, excluding from the United States aliens who are likely to become a public charge, or who are physically defective, or who are contract laborers, or who have come in consequence of advertisements for labor printed, published, or distributed in a foreign country, or who are assisted by others to come, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or who are stowaways, or who are illiterate, aliens lawfully resident in the United States when heretofore or hereafter enlisted or conscripted for the military service of the United States; and aliens lawfully resident in the United States who, prior to April sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, and who have enlisted for service with Czecko-Slovak, Polish, or other independent forces attached to the United States Army or to the army of any one of the cobelligerents of the United States in the present war, who may, within one year after the termination of the war, apply for readmission to this country, after being honorably discharged or granted furlough abroad by the proper military authorities, or after being rejected on final examination in connection with their enlistment or conscription, shall be readmitted; and that any alien of either of the two foregoing descriptions who would otherwise be excluded under said section of the immigration Act on the ground that he is idiotic, imbecile, feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or has had one or more attacks of insanity, or on the ground that he is afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, tuberculosis, a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental defect, shall be readmitted if it is proved that the disability was acquired while the alien was serving in the military forces of the United States or in an independent force of the kind hereinbefore described, if such alien returns to a port of the United States within one year after the termination of the war; and that the head tax provided in the immigration Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall not be collected from aliens readmitted into the United States under the provisions of this resolution.

Approved, June 29, 1918.

If cause of exclusion acquired during service.

No head tax to be paid. Vol. 39, p. 875.

July 1, 1918.
[H. R. 12441.]

[Public, No. 181.]

CHAP. 113.—An Act Making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes.

Sundry civil expenses appropriations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise ap-

propriated, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, namely:

NATIONAL DEFENSE.

National Defense.

For the national security and defense, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, to be expended at the discretion of the President, \$50,000,000.

At discretion of the President.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Department of State.

For the contribution of the United States toward the maintenance of the permanent Interallied Committee for the Reeducation of War Cripples, \$6,000.

Interallied Committee for Reeducation of War Cripples.

Post allowances to consular and diplomatic officers: The appropriations for post allowances to consular and diplomatic officers for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen are made available for payment to consular and diplomatic officers regardless of where stationed and to the officers of the United States Court for China.

Post allowances, diplomatic and consular officers.
Ante, p. 528.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Treasury Department.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION, RENT, AND SITES.

Public buildings.

For sites, commencement, continuation, or completion of public buildings within the respective limits of cost authorized by law, rent and removal expenses in cities pending extension and remodeling of buildings, severally, as follows:

Sites, construction, etc.

Aledo, Illinois, post office: For completion, \$12,250.

Aledo, Ill.

Altus, Oklahoma, post office: For completion, \$12,000.

Altus, Okla.

Bad Axe, Michigan, post office: For completion, \$20,200.

Bad Axe, Mich.

Beaufort, South Carolina, post office and customhouse: For completion, \$4,500.

Beaufort, S. C.

Butler, Missouri, post office: For completion, \$8,000.

Butler, Mo.

Cambridge, Maryland, post office: For completion, \$8,500.

Cambridge, Md.

Chapel Hill, North Carolina, post office: For completion, \$6,000.

Chapel Hill, N. C.

Chicago, Illinois, post office, courthouse, and so forth: The appropriation of \$20,000 "for removal of the present roof covering of the dome and the substitution of a new copper-covered roof," contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is amended to read: "For altering, repairing, and making waterproof the present roof of the dome, \$20,000."

Chicago, Ill., post office, etc.

Use of amount for, modified.

Ante, p. 107, amended.

Cleveland, Ohio, post office, customhouse, and courthouse: For new vault for stamp storage and equipment of same, \$10,000.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Durant, Oklahoma, post office: For completion, \$5,000.

Durant, Okla.

East Saint Louis, Illinois: For additional for rent of temporary quarters for Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, \$6,000.

East Saint Louis, Ill., rent.

Eldorado, Kansas, post office: For completion, \$9,750.

Eldorado, Kans.

Farmville, Virginia, post office: For completion, \$29,500.

Farmville, Va.

Gallatin, Tennessee, post office: For completion, \$8,500.

Gallatin, Tenn.

Girard, Kansas, post office: For completion, \$18,500.

Girard, Kans.

Glasgow, Kentucky, post office: For completion, \$11,600.

Glasgow, Ky.

Glenwood Springs, Colorado, post office: For completion, \$20,500.

Glenwood Springs, Colo.

Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania, post office: For completion, \$43,000.

Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Hoopeston, Illinois, post office: For completion, \$14,500.

Hoopeston, Ill.

Kendallville, Indiana, post office: For completion, \$11,500.

Kendallville, Ind.

Malden, Massachusetts, post office: For commencement, \$500.

Malden, Mass.

Marion, Illinois, post office: For completion, \$15,000.

Marion, Ill.

Marion, Kentucky, post office: For completion, \$14,750.

Marion, Ky.

Muskegon, Mich., rent.	Muskegon, Michigan: For additional for rent of temporary quarters for Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, \$1,400.
Nashville, Tenn., rent.	Nashville, Tennessee: For additional for rent of temporary quarters for Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, \$5,000.
New York, N. Y., assay office.	New York, New York, assay office building: For completion, \$272,000.
Olney, Ill.	Olney, Illinois, post office: For completion, \$13,000.
Providence, R. I.	Providence, Rhode Island, customhouse and post office: For remodeling, repairs, and so forth, \$125,000.
Additions.	Providence, Rhode Island, post office, courthouse, and customhouse: For completion of fourth and fifth floors and changes incident thereto to fit them for occupancy, \$50,000.
Raton, N. Mex.	Raton, New Mexico, post office: For completion, \$17,300.
Red Wing, Minn.	Red Wing, Minnesota, post office: For remodeling of and additions to lookouts, \$3,500.
Richmond, Va.	Richmond, Virginia, post office, courthouse, and customhouse: For alteration, remodeling, and so forth, \$15,000.
Rogers, Ark.	Rogers, Arkansas, post office: For completion, \$15,000.
Saint Peter, Minn.	Saint Peter, Minnesota, post office: For completion, \$15,700.
Sanford, Fla.	Sanford, Florida, post office: For completion, \$12,000.
Trenton, N. J.	Trenton, New Jersey, post office and courthouse: For remodeling and changing lookout system, \$3,000.
Valparaiso, Ind.	Valparaiso, Indiana, post office: For completion, \$41,500.
Vernon, Tex.	Vernon, Texas, post office: For completion, \$9,499.
Washington, D. C. Butler Building.	Washington, District of Columbia: Butler Building: For remodeling and extending annex to building so as to make it two stories of fireproof construction, \$20,000.
Treasury Building.	Treasury Building: For resetting granite steps leading to the street at the north and south plazas, \$3,300.
Treasury Annex. Washington, Ga.	Treasury Building Annex: For completion, \$750,000.
Wilmington, N. C., rent.	Washington, Georgia, post office: For completion, \$8,000. Wilmington, North Carolina: For additional rent of temporary quarters for Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, \$2,000.
Marine hospitals.	

MARINE HOSPITALS.

Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, New York: For storehouse, \$2,000.
Memphis, Tenn.	Memphis, Tennessee: For two tent houses and new cistern, \$1,500.
Mobile, Ala.	Mobile, Alabama: For passenger elevator and refrigerating plant, \$10,000.
Saint Louis, Mo.	Saint Louis, Missouri: For surgical dressing room, \$4,000.

Quarantine stations.

QUARANTINE STATIONS.

Charleston, S. C.	Charleston, South Carolina: For lighting plant and water supply system, \$19,000.
Galveston, Tex.	Galveston, Texas: For sea wall, boat basin, and boathouse, \$70,000.
New Orleans, La.	New Orleans, Louisiana: For refrigerating plant, \$4,000.
Port Townsend, Wash.	Port Townsend, Washington: For wire fencing, \$1,000.
Reedy, Island, Del.	Reedy Island, Delaware: For boathouse, \$4,000.
Supervision of construction.	The foregoing work under "Marine Hospitals" and "Quarantine Stations" shall be performed under the supervision and direction of the Supervising Architect of the Treasury.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, REPAIRS, EQUIPMENT, AND GENERAL EXPENSES.

Repairs, preservation,
tion, etc.

Repairs and preservation: For repairs and preservation of all completed and occupied public buildings and the grounds thereof, under the control of the Treasury Department, and for wire partitions and

fly screens therefor, Government wharves and piers under the control of the Treasury Department, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto, buildings and wharf at Sitka, Alaska, and the Secretary of the Treasury may, in renting said wharf, require that the lessee shall make all necessary repairs thereto; care of vacant sites under the control of the Treasury Department, such as necessary fences, filling dangerous holes, cutting grass and weeds, but not for any permanent improvements thereon; repairs and preservation of buildings not reserved by vendors on sites under the control of the Treasury Department acquired for public buildings or the enlargement of public buildings, the expenditures on this account for the current fiscal year not to exceed fifteen per centum of the annual rentals of such buildings: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated not exceeding \$125,000 may be used for marine hospitals and quarantine stations and completed and occupied outbuildings, including wire partitions and fly screens for same, and not exceeding \$14,000 for the Treasury, Butler, Winder, and Auditors Buildings at Washington, District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That this sum shall not be available for the payment of personal services except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of \$100 at any one building, \$1,000,000: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$200,000 of the appropriation in this paragraph may be expended for altering and remodeling completed and occupied public buildings outside the District of Columbia other than marine hospitals and quarantine stations.

Mechanical equipment: For installation and repair of mechanical equipment in all completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including heating, hoisting, plumbing, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum cleaning, and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit, wiring, call bell and signal systems, and for maintenance and repair of tower clocks; for installation and repair of mechanical equipment, for any of the foregoing items, in buildings not reserved by vendors on sites under the control of the Treasury Department acquired for public buildings or the enlargements of public buildings, the total expenditures on this account for the current fiscal year not to exceed ten per centum of the annual rentals of such buildings: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated, not exceeding \$70,000 may be used for marine hospitals and quarantine stations, and not exceeding \$10,000 for the Treasury, Butler, Winder, and Auditors Buildings at Washington, District of Columbia, but not including the generating plant and its maintenance in the Auditors Building, and not exceeding \$10,000 for the maintenance, changes in, and repairs of pneumatic-tube system between the appraisers' warehouse at Greenwich, Christopher, Washington, and Barrow Streets and the new customhouse in Bowling Green, Borough of Manhattan, in the city of New York, including repairs to the street pavement and subsurface necessarily incident to or resulting from such maintenance, changes, or repairs: *Provided further*, That this sum shall not be available for the payment of personal services except for work done by contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of \$100 at any one building, \$500,000.

Vault and safes: For vaults and lock-box equipments and repairs thereto in all completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, and for the necessary safe equipments and repairs thereto in all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, whether completed and occupied or in course of construction, exclusive of personal services, except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under

Sitka, Alaska.

Proviso.
Marine hospitals and
quarantine stations.

Treasury buildings.

Personal services re-
stricted.Altering completed
buildings.Mechanical equip-
ment.
Heating, lighting, etc.*Proviso.*
Marine hospitals and
quarantine stations.
Treasury buildings.Pneumatic-tube serv-
ice, New York City.Personal services re-
stricted.

Vaults and safes.

exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of \$50 at any one building, \$175,000.

General expenses.
Vol. 35, p. 537.

Additional pay, Supervising Architect.

Technical services, etc.

Superintendents.

Expenses of superintendence.

Office supplies, etc.

General expenses: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to execute and give effect to the provisions of section six of the Act of May thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes, page five hundred and thirty-seven): For additional salary of \$1,000 for the Supervising Architect of the Treasury for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen; foremen draftsmen, architectural draftsmen, and apprentice draftsmen, at rates of pay from \$480 to \$2,500 per annum; structural engineers and draftsmen, at rate of pay from \$840 to \$2,500 per annum; mechanical, sanitary, electrical, heating and ventilating, and illuminating engineers and draftsmen, at rates of pay from \$1,200 to \$2,400 per annum; computers and estimators, at rates of pay from \$1,600 to \$2,500 per annum; the expenditures under all the foregoing classes for which a minimum and maximum rate of compensation is stated, not to exceed \$160,000; supervising superintendents, superintendents, and junior superintendents of construction and inspectors, at rates of pay from \$1,600 to \$2,900 per annum, not to exceed \$250,000; expenses of superintendence, including expenses of all inspectors and other officers and employees, on duty or detailed in connection with work on public buildings and the furnishing and equipment thereof, and the work of the Supervising Architect's Office, under orders from the Treasury Department; for the transportation of household goods, incident to change of headquarters of supervising superintendents, superintendents, and junior superintendents of construction, and inspectors, not in excess of five thousand pounds at any one time, together with the necessary expense incident to packing and draying the same, not to exceed in any one year a total expenditure of \$7,500; office rent and expenses of superintendents, including temporary stenographic and other assistance in the preparation of reports and the care of public property, and so forth; advertising; office supplies, including drafting materials, specially prepared paper, typewriting machines, adding machines, and other mechanical labor-saving devices, and exchange of same; furniture, carpets, electric-light fixtures, and office equipment; telephone service; not to exceed \$6,000 for stationery; not to exceed \$1,000 for books of reference, law books, technical periodicals and journals; not to exceed \$10,000 for transporting drawings, miscellaneous supplies, and so forth; for public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department; contingencies of every kind and description, traveling expenses of site agents, recording deeds and other evidences of title, photographic instruments, chemicals, plates, and photographic materials, and such other articles and supplies and such minor and incidental expenses not enumerated, connected solely with work on public buildings, the acquisition of sites, and the administrative work connected with the annual appropriations under the Supervising Architect's Office as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and specially order or approve, but not including heat, light, janitor service, awnings, curtains, or any expenses for the general maintenance of the Treasury Building, or surveys, plaster models, progress photographs, test pit borings, or mill and shop inspections, \$525,000.

Architectural competitions.
Payment of commissions.
Vol. 27, p. 468.

Architectural competitions: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment for architectural services under contracts entered into prior to the repeal of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to obtain plans and specifications for public buildings to be erected under the supervision of the Treasury Department, and providing for local supervision of the construction of the same," approved February twentieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, including additional commissions accruing under

certain of said contracts due to increase in the limits of cost of certain buildings, except as otherwise specifically provided by law, and including payment for the services from July first, nineteen hundred and twelve, of the architect of the Hilo, Hawaii, building, specially selected under the provisions of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and eleven, the unexpended balances of the appropriations for architectural competitions, public buildings, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is continued and made available for said purposes during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Hilo, Hawaii.
Vol. 36, p. 1373; Vol.
37, p. 428.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, OPERATING EXPENSES.

Operating expenses.

Personal services.

Operating force: For such personal services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary in connection with the care, maintenance, and repair of all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department (except as hereinafter provided), together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including assistant custodians, janitors, watchmen, laborers, and charwomen; engineers, firemen, elevator conductors, coal passers, electricians, dynamo tenders, lampists, and wiremen; mechanical labor force in connection with said buildings, including carpenters, plumbers, steam fitters, machinists, and painters, but in no case shall the rates of compensation for such mechanical labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed, \$3,500,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall be available for use in connection with all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including the customhouse at Washington, District of Columbia, but not including any other public building within the District of Columbia, and exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices.

Proviso.
Building for which
available.

Furniture and repairs of furniture: For furniture, carpets, and repairs of same, for completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and for gas and electric lighting fixtures and repairs of same for completed and occupied public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, including marine hospitals and quarantine stations, but exclusive of mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and for furniture and carpets for public buildings and extensions of public buildings in course of construction which are to remain under the custody and control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of marine hospitals, quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and buildings constructed for other executive departments or establishments of the Government, \$650,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency, and not exceeding at one time the sum of \$100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture or not.

Furniture, etc.

Proviso.
Personal services re-
stricted.

Use of present furni-
ture.

Operating supplies: For fuel, steam, gas for lighting and heating purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, electric current for lighting and power purposes, telephone service for custodian forces; removal of ashes and rubbish, snow, and ice; cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, and miscellaneous items for the use of the custodian forces in the care and maintenance of completed and occupied public buildings and the grounds thereof under the control of the Treasury Department, and in the care and maintenance of the equipment and

Operating supplies.
Fuel, lights, water,
etc.

furnishing in such buildings; miscellaneous supplies, tools, and appliances required in the operation (not embracing repairs) of the mechanical equipment, including heating, plumbing, hoisting, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum-cleaning and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic-tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit wiring, call-bell and signal systems in such buildings (including the customhouse at Washington, District of Columbia, but excluding any other public building under the control of the Treasury Department within the District of Columbia, and excluding also marine hospitals and quarantine stations, mints, branch mints, and assay offices, and personal services, except for work done by contract or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of \$100 at any one building),

Buildings excluded. \$2,065,000. The appropriation made herein for gas shall include the rental and use of gas governors, when ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury in writing: *Provided*, That rentals shall not be paid for such gas governors greater than thirty-five per centum of the actual value of the gas saved thereby, which saving shall be determined by such tests as the Secretary of the Treasury shall direct.

Gas governors.

Proviso. During the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, out of the appropriations "Operating supplies for public buildings" and "Operating force for public buildings," to furnish steam for the operation of pneumatic tubes of the Postal Service, as heretofore, and to pay employees in the production of said steam, as heretofore, the proceeds derived from the sale of said steam to be credited to said appropriations in proportion to the amounts expended therefrom.

Rental.

Pneumatic tube service.

Furnishing steam for, of postal service.

Salamanca, N. Y. Salamanca, New York, ground rent: For annual ground rent of the Federal building site at Salamanca, New York, on account of Indian leases, due and payable on February nineteenth of each year, in advance, to the treasurer of the Seneca Nation of Indians, beginning February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, and expiring February nineteenth, nineteen hundred and ninety-one, \$7.50.

Ground rent.

Coast Guard. COAST GUARD.

Expenses. For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Coast Guard, as follows:

Post, p. 831. For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary and substitute surfmen, cadets and cadet engineers, and one civilian instructor, \$5,124,835: *Provided*, That a civilian instructor in the Coast Guard, after five years' service as such, shall have the pay and allowances of a second lieutenant, and after ten years of such service shall have the pay and allowances of a first lieutenant in the Coast Guard: *Provided further*, That cadets in the Coast Guard shall receive the same pay and allowances as are now or may hereafter be provided by law for midshipmen in the Navy;

Pay, etc., officers and enlisted men.

Proviso. For rations or commutation thereof at the rate of 45 cents per ration for warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, \$810,000;

Civilian instructor.

Pay, etc.

Cadets. For twelve clerks to district superintendents, at such rate as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine, not to exceed \$1,200 each, \$13,000;

Pay, etc.

Rations. For fuel and water for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge, \$358,000;

Clerks to superintendents. For outfits, ship chandlery, and engineers' stores for the same, \$500,000;

Fuel, etc.

Outfits, stores, etc. For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvements of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary, \$200,000;

Stations, houses of refuge, etc.

For actual traveling expenses or mileage, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, for officers, and actual traveling expenses for other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, \$50,000;

For carrying out the provisions of section eight of the Act approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, \$20,000;

For draft animals and their maintenance, \$25,000;

For telephone lines and their maintenance, \$26,000;

For compensation of civilian employees in the field, \$61,000;

For contingent expenses, including communication service, subsistence of shipwrecked persons succored by the Coast Guard, wharfage, towage, freight, storage, repairs to station apparatus, advertising, surveys, medals, stationery, labor, newspapers and periodicals for statistical purposes, and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, \$60,000;

In all, \$7,247,835.

For the acquisition of land at Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan, for wharf, storage warehouse, boathouse, and office purposes, \$10,500.

For repairs to Coast Guard cutters, \$275,000.

Traveling expenses.

Death allowances.
Vol. 22, p. 57; Vol. 35,
p. 46.

Draft animals.

Telephones.

Civilian field employ-
ees.

Contingent expenses.
Post, p. 777.

Sault Sainte Marie,
Mich.

Additional land.
Repairs to cutters.

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repay work, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen of not exceeding one hundred and twenty-three million delivered sheets of United States currency, national-bank notes, and Federal reserve currency, one hundred million three hundred and fifty-three thousand delivered sheets of internal-revenue stamps, three hundred and five thousand delivered sheets of customs stamps, six hundred and eighty-seven thousand three hundred delivered sheets of opium orders and special tax stamps required under the Act of December seventeenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and five million and fifty-two thousand eight hundred delivered sheets of checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

For salaries of all necessary employees, other than employees required for the administrative work of the bureau of the class provided for and specified in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, and plate printers and plate printers' assistants, \$1,800,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That no portion of this sum shall be expended for printing United States notes or Treasury notes of larger denomination than those that may be canceled or retired, except in so far as such printing may be necessary in executing the requirements of the Act "To define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes," approved March fourteenth, nineteen hundred.

For wages of plate printers, at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work, including the wages of printers' assistants, when employed, \$2,000,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That no portion of this sum shall be expended for printing United States notes or Treasury notes of larger denominations than those that may be canceled or retired, except in so far as such printing may be necessary in executing the requirements of the Act to define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes, approved March fourteenth, nineteen hundred: *Provided also*, That no part of this sum shall be used to increase the wages of plate printers until all printers' assistants receive not less than \$2.24 per day.

Engraving and print-
ing.

Work authorized for
fiscal year 1919.

Vol. 38, p. 785.

Ante, p. 596.

Salaries.

Post, p. 776.

Provisos.
Large notes.

Vol. 31, p. 45.

Wages.

Provisos.
Large notes.

Vol. 31, p. 45.

Wages of printers'
assistants.

Materials.

Post, p. 777.

For engravers' and printers' materials and other materials except distinctive paper, miscellaneous expenses, including paper for internal-revenue stamps, and for purchase, maintenance, and driving of necessary motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, when, in writing, ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$1,335,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Proceeds from work to be credited to Bureau.

During the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, not covered and embraced in the appropriation for said bureau for the said fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-six (Twenty-fourth Statutes, page two hundred and twenty-seven), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for said bureau for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Vol. 24, p. 227.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Internal revenue. Refund of, taxes. Vol. 35, p. 325.

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to refund money covered into the Treasury as internal-revenue collections, under the provisions of the Act approved May twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and eight, \$75,000.

Punishing violations of, laws.

Punishment for violations of internal-revenue laws: For detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violations, \$175,000.

Enforcing laws relating to the Treasury.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to use for, and in connection with, the enforcement of the laws relating to the Treasury Department and the several branches of the public service under its control, not exceeding at any one time four persons paid from the appropriation for the collection of customs, four persons paid from the appropriation for salaries and expenses of internal-revenue agents or from the appropriation for the foregoing purpose, and four persons paid from the appropriation for suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes, but not exceeding six persons so detailed shall be employed at any one time hereunder: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to deprive the Secretary of the Treasury from making any detail now otherwise authorized by existing law.

Details permitted.

Limit. *Proviso*. Other details.

Refunding two per cent bonds. Vol. 38, p. 209.

Refunding United States bonds: For expenses of refunding two per centum bonds of the United States into one-year three per centum Treasury notes or thirty-year three per centum United States bonds, as authorized by section eighteen of the Federal reserve Act, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$15,000.

Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury. *Post*, p. 776.

Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury: For contingent expenses under the requirements of section thirty-six hundred and fifty-three of the Revised Statutes, for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, salaries of special agents, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several subtreasuries and depositories, including national banks acting as depositories under the requirements of section thirty-six hundred and forty-nine of the Revised Statutes, also including examinations of cash account at mints, and cost of insurance on shipments of money by registered mail when necessary, \$185,000.

R. S., sec. 3649, p. 718.

Recoinage of gold coins. R. S., sec. 3512, p. 696.

Recoinage of gold coins: For recoinage of uncurrent gold coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, as required by section thirty-five hundred and twelve of the Revised Statutes, \$30,000.

Recoinage of minor coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coin and the amount the same will produce in new coin, \$10,000.

Recoinage of minor coins.

Money laundry machines: For all miscellaneous expenses in connection with the installation and maintenance of money laundry machines, including repairs and purchase of supplies, for machines at Washington, District of Columbia, and in the various subtreasury offices, \$5,500.

Money laundry machines.

Distinctive paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States currency, national-bank currency, and Federal reserve bank currency, one hundred and twenty-nine million one hundred and fifty thousand sheets, in order that the Bureau of Engraving and Printing may deliver one hundred and twenty-three million sheets of United States currency, national bank and Federal reserve bank currency, including transportation of paper, traveling, mill, and other necessary expenses, \$616,045.50; expenses of officer detailed from the Treasury Department, \$50 per month when actually on duty, \$600; three registers, at \$1,380 each; six counters, at \$800 each; guards—one \$1,000, four at \$900 each; skilled laborer, \$800; in all, \$630,985.50.

Distinctive paper for securities.
Quantities authorized.

For custody of dies, rolls, and plates used at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing for printing Government securities: Custodians—two at \$2,000 each; distributors of stock—one \$1,600, two at \$1,400 each; in all, \$8,400.

Custody of dies, rolls, and plates.

Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes: For expenses incurred under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal having jurisdiction dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money and persons engaged in counterfeiting Treasury notes, bonds, national-bank notes, and other securities of the United States and of foreign Governments, as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign Governments, and other felonies committed against the laws of the United States relating to the pay and bounty laws, and for the enforcement of section eighteen of the War Finance Corporation Act; hire and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; per diem in lieu of subsistence, when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for no other purpose whatever, except in the protection of the person of the President and the members of his immediate family and of the person chosen to be President of the United States, \$300,000: *Provided*, That no part of this amount be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpoenaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts": *Provided further*, That until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the President is authorized to direct, without reference to existing limitations, the use of the persons employed hereunder if, in his judgment, an emergency exists which requires such action.

Suppressing counterfeiting, etc.
Post, p. 777.

Ante, p. 511.

Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 33, p. 680.

Protecting person of the President, etc.
Provisos.
Fees, etc.

Post, p. 684.

Emergency use of employees.

Payment to persons detailed, forbidden.
Exception.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used in payment of compensation or expenses of any person detailed or transferred, except to the Department of State, from the Secret Service Division of the Treasury Department, or who may at any time during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen have been employed by or under said Secret Service Division.

Lands, etc. Custody, etc.	Lands and other property of the United States: For custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, acquired and held under sections thirty-seven hundred and forty-nine and thirty-seven hundred and fifty of the Revised Statutes, the examination of titles, recording of deeds, advertising, and auctioneers' fees in connection therewith, \$300.
R. S., secs. 3749, 3750, p. 739.	
Customs service.	CUSTOMS SERVICE.
Collecting revenue.	For collecting the revenue from customs, including not exceeding \$200,000 for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, \$10,500,000.
Automatic scales. <i>Ante</i> , p. 120.	Scales for customs service: The unexpended balances of the appropriations heretofore made for construction and installation of special automatic and recording scales for weighing merchandise, and so forth, in connection with imports at the various ports of entry under direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, are continued and made available for expenditure during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, together with the further sum of \$27,000.
Compensation in lieu of moieties.	Compensation in lieu of moieties: For compensation in lieu of moieties in certain cases under the customs revenue laws, \$10,000.
Public Health Service.	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.
Pay, etc., officers.	For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for commissioned medical officers and pharmacists, \$825,000;
Active assistant surgeons.	For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers), \$330,000;
Pay allotments allowed.	The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to permit officers of the Public Health Service to make allotments from their pay under such regulations as he may prescribe;
Other employees.	For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth), \$650,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the pay of attendants at marine hospitals, quarantine, and immigration stations, whose present compensation is less than the rate of \$1,200 per annum, may be increased to a rate not to exceed \$1,200 per annum;
<i>Proviso</i> . Attendants' pay increased.	
Freight, etc.	For freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, including the expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of public health, \$35,000;
Fuel, etc.	For fuel, light, and water, \$110,000;
Furniture.	For furniture and repairs to same, \$8,000;
Supplies.	For purveying depot, purchase of medical, surgical, and hospital supplies, \$80,000;
Hygienic Laboratory. Marine hospitals. <i>Post</i> , p. 777.	For maintaining the Hygienic Laboratory, \$27,000;
<i>Proviso</i> . Cases for study.	For maintenance of marine hospitals, including subsistence, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under special heads, \$500,000: <i>Provided</i> , That there may be admitted into said hospitals for study persons with infectious or other diseases affecting the public health, and not to exceed ten cases in any one hospital at one time;
Outside treatment, etc.	For medical examinations, care of seamen, care and treatment of all other persons entitled to relief, and miscellaneous expenses other than marine hospitals, which are not included under special heads, \$210,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the Public Health Service, from and after July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall pay to Saint Elizabeth's Hospital the actual per capita cost of maintenance in the said hospital of patients committed by that service;
<i>Proviso</i> . Insane at Saint Elizabeths Hospital.	
Books.	For journals and scientific books, \$500;
Inspection of aliens. Vol. 39, p. 885.	In all, \$2,775,500, which shall include the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section sixteen of the Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees, of quarantine stations at Eastport and Portland, Maine; Boston, Massachusetts; Providence, Rhode Island; Perth Amboy, New Jersey; Delaware Breakwater; Reedy Island, and the Delaware Bay and River; Alexandria, Virginia; Cape Charles and supplemental station thereto; Cape Fear, Newbern, and Washington, North Carolina; Georgetown, Charleston, Beaufort, and Port Royal, South Carolina; Savannah; South Atlantic; Darien; Brunswick; Cumberland Sound; Saint Johns River; Biscayne Bay; Key West; Boca Grande; Tampa Bay; Port Inglis; Cedar Key; Punta Rassa; Saint Georges Sound (East and West Pass); Saint Joseph; Saint Andrews and Pensacola, Florida; Mobile; New Orleans and supplemental stations thereto; Pascagoula; Gulf; Gulfport; Galveston, Laredo, Eagle Pass, and El Paso, Texas; San Diego, San Pedro and adjoining ports, Santa Barbara, San Francisco, Monterey, and Port Harford, California; Fort Bragg, Eureka, Columbia River, Florence, Newport, Coos Bay, and Gardner, Oregon; Port Townsend and supplemental stations thereto; quarantine systems of Alaska, the Hawaiian Islands including the leprosy hospital, Porto Rico; and the Virgin Islands; and including and not exceeding \$500 for printing on account of the quarantine service at times when the exigencies of that service require immediate action, \$200,000.

Quarantine service.
Post, p. 777.

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case only of threatened or actual epidemic of cholera, typhus fever, yellow fever, smallpox, bubonic plague, Chinese plague or black death, trachoma, or infantile paralysis, to aid State and local boards, or otherwise, in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, \$400,000: *Provided*, That a detailed report of the expenditures hereunder shall annually hereafter be submitted to Congress.

Prevention of epidemics.
Post, p. 777.

Field investigations: For investigations of diseases of man and conditions influencing the propagation and spread thereof, including sanitation and sewage, and the pollution of navigable streams and lakes of the United States, including personal service, \$200,000.

Proviso.
Report of expenditures.

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, including the sanitation of areas adjoining military and naval reservations and Government industrial plants, in order properly to safeguard the health of the military forces and Government employees, \$1,000,000.

Field investigations.

Interstate quarantine service.
Post, p. 1025.
Additional duties.

Rural sanitation: For special studies of, and demonstration work in, rural sanitation, including personal services, and including not to exceed \$5,000 for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, \$150,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for demonstration work in rural sanitation in any community unless the State, county, or municipality in which the community is located agrees to pay one-half the expense of such demonstration work.

Rural sanitation.

Proviso.
Cooperation required.

Pellagra: For rental, equipment, and maintenance of a temporary field hospital and laboratory, including pay of personnel, for special studies of pellagra, \$30,000.

Pellagra studies.

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including personal service, \$30,000.

Viruses, serums, etc.
Regulating sales, etc.

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN.

Alien property custodian.

For expenses of the alien property custodian authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to define, regulate, and punish trading with the enemy, and for other purposes," approved October sixth, nineteen

Services, supplies, etc.
Ante, p. 415.

hundred and seventeen, including personal and other services and rental of quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4, traveling expenses, printing and binding, law books, books of reference and periodicals, supplies and equipment, and maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, \$900,000.

Taxes to be paid from money, etc., held.

All taxes heretofore or hereafter lawfully assessed by any body politic against money or other property held by the alien property custodian shall be paid out of such money or other property, and if that be insufficient, shall be charged thereto and paid out of any other moneys or properties required from the same enemy or ally of enemy.

Board of Mediation and Conciliation.

BOARD OF MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION.

Salaries and expenses.

For commissioner, \$7,500; assistant commissioner, \$5,000; necessary and proper expenses incurred in connection with any arbitration or with the carrying on of the work of mediation and conciliation, including traveling and other necessary expenses of members or employees of boards of arbitration, furniture, office fixtures and supplies, books of reference and periodicals, salaries, traveling expenses, and other necessary expenses of members or employees of the Board of Mediation and Conciliation, to be approved by the chairman of said board, \$34,680; rent in the District of Columbia \$2,820; in all, \$50,000.

Rent.

Authority for expenses.

Authority for incurring expenses, including subsistence, by boards of arbitration shall first be obtained from the Board of Mediation and Conciliation.

Public Information Committee.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC INFORMATION.

Services, rent, printing, etc.

For all expenses of the Committee on Public Information, in connection with the work that may be specifically assigned to it by the President, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, printing and binding, and for such expenses of every character as the President in his discretion may deem necessary in carrying on the work assigned to the committee, \$1,250,000: *Provided*, That when necessary, advances for expenses that shall be warranted in connection with the authorized work of the committee may be made under proper safeguards in amounts not exceeding \$1,000: *Provided further*, That all moneys received through the motion picture activities of the committee shall be paid into the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation and be available for the said activities: *Provided further*, That a detailed report of the receipts and expenditures under this appropriation, which shall also contain a list of employees and salaries paid, shall be made to Congress on the first day of each regular session: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the payment of the salary of any person who on the fifth of June, nineteen hundred and seventeen, was between the ages of twenty-one and thirty-one years, unless he has been placed in a deferred classification by his local board on account of physical defects, which incapacitate him for military duty.

Proviso.
Advances authorized.

Motion picture receipts.

Detailed report.

Restriction on employees of draft age.

Council of National Defense.

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE.

Expenses of work by.

For expenses of experimental work and investigations undertaken by the Council of National Defense, by the advisory commission, or subordinate bodies; for the employment of a director, secretary, chief clerk, expert, clerical, and other assistance; equipment and supplies, including law books, books of reference, newspapers, and pe-

Director, employees, etc.

Supplies, etc.

riodicals; subsistence and travel, including the expenses of members of the advisory commission, or subordinate bodies or other employees going to and attending meetings of the advisory commission or subordinate bodies; rent of offices and grounds; expenses for repairs and upkeep of buildings occupied by the council; and printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office, \$400,000.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

District of Columbia.

Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum: For general repairs and for additional construction, including labor and material for each and every item connected therewith, \$5,100; for expenses of heat, light, and power required in and about the operation of the hospital, \$15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary; in all, \$20,100, to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol, and paid, one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and one-half out of the Treasury of the United States.

Columbia Hospital for Women.

Repairs, heat, light, etc.

Half from District revenues.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION.

Employees' Compensation Commission.

SALARIES: Three commissioners at \$4,000 each; secretary and solicitor, \$3,000; chief statistician, \$3,500; disbursing agent, \$2,000; claim examiners—chief \$2,250, assistant \$1,800, two assistants at \$1,600 each; special agents—one \$1,800, two at \$1,600 each; clerks—four of class three, eight of class two, eight of class one, two at \$1,000 each; messenger, \$840; telephone operator, \$720; in all, \$63,510.

Salaries.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto, \$1,500; law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, and supplies, \$1,000; traveling expenses, \$5,000; rent, \$5,000; printing and binding to be done at the Government Printing Office, \$5,000; experts and temporary assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$8 per day and temporary clerks, stenographers or typewriters in the District of Columbia to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$100 per month, \$5,000; medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under section twenty-one of the Act of September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for miscellaneous items, \$2,000; in all, \$24,500.

Contingent expenses.

Experts, etc.

Vol. 39, p. 747.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes," approved September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, including medical, surgical, and hospital services, and supplies provided by section nine, and the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections nine and eleven, \$500,000, to be available until expended.

Compensation fund. Allowances under. Vol. 39, pp. 743, 745.

FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

Vocational Education Board.

Not to exceed \$5,250 of the appropriation contained in section seven of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth," approved February twenty-third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall be available for rental of quarters in the District of Columbia for the said board during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Rent allowance in District of Columbia. Vol. 39, p. 933.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION.

Federal Trade Commission.

For five commissioners, at \$10,000 each; secretary, \$5,000; five clerks to commissioners, at \$1,800 each; chief clerk, \$2,000; disbursing clerk, \$2,000; clerks—four of class four, five of class three,

Salaries.

ten of class two, seventeen of class one, twenty-one at \$1,000 each, twenty-one at \$900 each; messenger; four assistant messengers; nine messenger boys, at \$480 each; general mechanics—one \$1,200, one \$840; three watchmen; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; two skilled laborers, at \$720 each; three unskilled laborers, at \$660 each; telephone operator, \$720; forewoman, \$300; eight charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$177,540.

All other expenses.

For all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including personal and other services and rental of quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, printing and binding, traveling expenses, per diem in lieu of subsistence not to exceed \$4, newspapers, foreign postage, and witness fees and mileage in accordance with section nine of the Federal Trade Commission Act, \$1,500,000.

Food Administration.

FOOD ADMINISTRATION.

Expenses of employ-
ees, etc.
Ante, p. 276.

For expenses of the United States Food Administration, created under authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply, and controlling the distribution of food products and fuel," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including personal and other services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence, not exceeding \$4, printing and binding, supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, \$7,500,000.

Fuel Administration.

FUEL ADMINISTRATION.

Expenses of employ-
ees, etc.
Ante, p. 276.
Post, p. 1757.

For expenses of the United States Fuel Administration created under authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply, and controlling the distribution of food products and fuel," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including personal and other services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not to exceed \$4, printing and binding, supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, \$3,500,000.

Interstate Commerce
Commission.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

Salaries.
Ante, p. 270.

For nine commissioners at \$10,000 each; secretary, \$5,000; in all \$95,000.

Expenses.
Per diem sub-
sistence.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

For all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including per diem in lieu of subsistence when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, \$1,175,000, of which sum there may be expended not exceeding \$50,000 in the employment of counsel, not exceeding \$3,000 for necessary books, reports, and periodicals, not exceeding \$1,500 for printing other than that done at the Government Printing Office, not exceeding \$100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule, and not exceeding \$70,000 for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia.

Amount for counsel.

Rent, D. C.

To further enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section twenty of the Act to regulate commerce as amended by the Act approved June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, including the employment of necessary special agents or examiners, \$300,000.

Enforcing accounting by railroads.
Vol. 34, p. 593; Vol. 36, p. 556.

To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test block-signal and train-control systems and appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, and the provision of the sundry civil Act approved May twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and eight, including the employment of inspectors, and per diem in lieu of subsistence when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, \$250,000.

Railway safety appliances.
Vol. 27, p. 531; Vol. 29, p. 85; Vol. 32, p. 943; Vol. 36, p. 298.
Accidents.
Vol. 31, p. 446; Vol. 36, p. 350.
Block signals, etc.
Vol. 34, p. 838; Vol. 35, p. 324.

Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce,' approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and all acts amendatory thereof," by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities, approved March first, nineteen hundred and thirteen, including per diem in lieu of subsistence when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and including not exceeding \$15,000 for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, \$3,500,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Physical valuation of railroads.
Vol. 37, p. 701.

Issue of stocks, etc.

Rent, D. C.

Safe locomotive boilers, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 913.
Ante, p. 616.

Vol. 38, p. 1192.

Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

All expenses.
Vol. 38, p. 930.
Ante, p. 557.

Provisos.
Clerical, etc., services.

Bibliography of aeronautics.

For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February seventeenth, nineteen hundred and eleven, "To promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto," and amendment of March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotive and tender," including such stenographic and clerical help to the chief inspector and his two assistants as the Interstate Commerce Commission may deem necessary, and for per diem in lieu of subsistence when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, \$225,000.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS.

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; traveling expenses of members and employees; office supplies, printing, and other miscellaneous expenses; equipment, maintenance, and operation of research laboratory, and construction of additional buildings necessary in connection therewith; personal services in the field and in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for clerical, drafting, watchmen, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$43,000; in all, \$200,000, of which sum \$10,300 shall be available for printing and binding the bibliography of aeronautics from July first, nineteen hundred and nine, to December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and six-

Office space in Signal Corps buildings.

teen: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized and directed to furnish office space to the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics in governmental buildings occupied by the Signal Corps.

Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission.

ROCK CREEK AND POTOMAC PARKWAY COMMISSION.

Acquiring connecting lands.
Vol. 37, p. 885.

To enable the commission created by section twenty-two of the public buildings Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page eight hundred and eighty-five), to continue proceedings toward the acquisition of lands required for a connecting parkway between Potomac Park, the Zoological Park, and Rock Creek Park, \$150,000, to be available until expended and to be payable one-half out of the Treasury of the United States and one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the total area of lands finally to be acquired for said parkway shall not exceed the area and parcels described and delineated in the map numbered two, contained in House Document Numbered Eleven hundred and fourteen of the Sixty-fourth Congress, first session: *Provided further*, That Rock Creek Park and the Piney Branch Parkway are hereby made a part of the park system of the District of Columbia defined by section two of the Act of Congress approved July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight (Thirtieth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and seventy): *Provided further*, That the expenditure of the funds appropriated herein shall be subject to all the conditions imposed by the sundry civil appropriation Act, approved July first, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

Half from District revenues.
Provisos.
Area limited.

Made part of park system.
Vol. 30, p. 570.

Conditions imposed.
Vol. 30, p. 282.

Shipping Board.

SHIPPING BOARD.

Salaries.

For five commissioners, at \$7,500 each; secretary, \$5,000; in all, \$42,500.

All other expenses.
Vol. 39, p. 728.

For all other expenditures authorized by the Act approved September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, including the compensation of attorneys, officers, naval architects, special experts, examiners, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and for all other expenses of the board, including rental of quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, printing and binding, and actual and necessary expenses of members of the board, its special experts, and other employees while upon official business outside of the District of Columbia, \$800,000.

For the investigation of foreign discrimination against vessels and shippers of the United States, the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$175,000 for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Investigating discriminations against American vessels, etc.
Balance reappropriated.
Ante, p. 125.

Emergency Shipping Fund.

EMERGENCY SHIPPING FUND.

Purchasing, etc., shipping plants, ships, etc.

For purchasing, requisitioning, or otherwise acquiring plants, material, charters, or ships now constructed or in the course of construction, and the expediting of construction of ships thus under construction, authorized by the deficiency appropriation Acts approved June fifteenth and October sixth, respectively, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$65,000,000.

The cost of construction of ships authorized by the deficiency appropriation Acts approved June fifteenth and October sixth, respectively, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is increased from \$1,234,000,000 to \$2,884,000,000, and there is appropriated for this purpose the sum of \$1,438,451,000.

Building ships.
Cost limit extended.
Ante, pp. 184, 345.

Ante, pp. 183, 345.

For the acquisition or establishment of plants suitable for shipbuilding or ship maintenance or repair, or of materials essential thereto, and for the enlargement or extension of such plants as are now or may be hereafter acquired or established, \$87,000,000.

Acquisition, etc., of plants for shipbuilding. *Post*, p. 1022.

For the operation of ships herein or heretofore authorized or in any way acquired by the United States, including charter hire, except ships acquired for the Army or Navy, and for every expenditure incident thereto, \$60,000,000.

Operation of ships.

For carrying out the Act entitled "An Act to authorize and empower the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation to purchase, lease, requisition, or otherwise acquire, and to sell or otherwise dispose of improved or unimproved land, houses, buildings, and for other purposes," approved March first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$75,000,000.

Housing of shipyard employees. *Ante*, p. 438.

For carrying out the Act entitled "An Act to amend the emergency shipping fund provisions of the urgent deficiency appropriation Act approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, so as to empower the President and his designated agents to take over certain transportation systems for the transportation of shipyard and plant employees, and for other purposes," approved April twenty-second, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$20,000,000.

Urban and interurban railroads. Transporting war employees. *Ante*, p. 535.

For the purchase of ships under construction or to be constructed in shipyards in foreign countries, \$55,000,000.

Purchase of ships abroad.

For recruiting, instructing, and training officers, engineers, and crews for American vessels, and for all expenditures incidental thereto, \$6,250,000.

Recruiting, etc., to equip American vessels.

The power and authority granted the President under the emergency shipping fund in the deficiency appropriation Act approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, are extended and made applicable to the appropriations and authorizations made herein under the emergency shipping fund.

Authority vested in the President. *Ante*, p. 182.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to cause an audit to be made of the financial transactions of the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe.

Accounting.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

Smithsonian Institution.

International exchanges: For the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees and purchase of necessary books and periodicals, \$35,000.

International exchanges.

American ethnology: For continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii, including the excavation and preservation of archaeological remains, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees and the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, \$42,000.

American ethnology.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature: For the cooperation of the United States in the work of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, including the preparation of a classified index catalogue of American scientific publications for incorporation in the International Catalogue, clerk hire, purchase of necessary books and periodicals, and other necessary incidental expenses, \$7,500.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

Astrophysical Observatory: For maintenance of Astrophysical Observatory, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including assistants, purchase of necessary books and periodicals, apparatus, making necessary observations in high altitudes, repairs and alterations of buildings, and miscellaneous expenses, \$13,000.

Astrophysical Observatory.

National Museum: For cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of collections, including necessary employees, \$15,000;

National Museum. Fixtures, salaries, etc.

Heating, lighting, etc.	For heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service, \$55,000;
Preserving collections, employees, etc.	For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including necessary employees, all other necessary expenses, and not exceeding \$5,500 for drawings and illustrations for publications, \$300,000;
Repairs.	For repairs of buildings, shops, and sheds, including all necessary labor and material, \$10,000;
Books, etc.	For purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals for reference, \$2,000;
Postage.	For postage stamps and foreign postal cards, \$500;
National Zoological Park.	In all, National Museum, \$382,500.
Expenses.	National Zoological Park: For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds; erecting and repairing buildings and inclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including purchase, maintenance, and driving of horses and vehicles required for official purposes, not exceeding \$100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, and exclusive of architect's fees or compensation, \$115,000; one half of which sum shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia and the other half from the Treasury of the United States.
Half from District revenues.	

Tariff Commission.

TARIFF COMMISSION.

Salaries and expenses.	For salaries and expenses of the United States Tariff Commission, including the purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference and periodicals as may be necessary, as authorized under Title VII of the Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$200,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the disbursing clerk of the Treasury Department shall act in a similar capacity for the United States Tariff Commission.
Vol. 39, p. 795.	
<i>Proviso.</i> Disbursing clerk.	

War Industries Board.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD.

Expenses. <i>Post</i> , p. 1766.	For expenses of the War Industries Board, including personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent of offices and grounds, traveling expenses, per diem in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4, supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, repair and upkeep of buildings, and printing and binding, \$1,150,000.
-------------------------------------	---

War Trade Board.

WAR TRADE BOARD.

All expenses. <i>Ante</i> , p. 217.	For expenses of the War Trade Board created under authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality, and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and the "trading with the enemy Act," approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including personal and other services and rent of offices in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, per diem in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4, law books, books of reference, periodicals, rent of grounds, supplies and equipment, printing and binding, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, \$3,500,000.
<i>Ante</i> , p. 417.	

WAR DEPARTMENT.

War Department.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.

Temporary employees.

The limitation upon the salaries to be paid temporary employees in the War Department, contained in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, is amended to read as follows: "*Provided further*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation in excess of \$5,000 per annum, not more than five persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation in excess of \$2,400 per annum each, and not more than thirty-five persons shall be employed at a rate of compensation in excess of \$1,800 per annum each."

Pay restriction modified.
Post, p. 733.

ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.

Armories and arsenals.

Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, California:

Benicia, Cal.

For an addition to the office building, \$9,000;

For an addition to enlisted men's barracks, \$13,500;

The unexpended balances of the appropriations of \$16,000 for an addition to the main issuing and receiving storehouse and \$10,000 additional for the same purpose, made, respectively, in the deficiency appropriation Acts approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, are made available as an addition to the appropriation of \$60,000 for two storehouses made in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Storehouses.
Use of balances.
Ante, pp. 352, 474.

In all, \$22,500.

Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:

Frankford, Pa.

For additional for two sets of double quarters for officers, \$10,000;

For increasing facilities for fire protection, \$70,000;

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$24,000 for increasing facilities for fire protection, contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen;

Fire protection.
Use of balance.
Vol. 39, p. 283.
Ante, p. 352.

For increasing facilities for the manufacture of small-arms ammunition, \$400,000;

The appropriation of \$150,000 for increasing the facilities for assembling artillery ammunition, contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is continued and made available for extension and equipment of the forging-plant building;

Assembling artillery ammunition.
Reappropriation.
Ante, p. 352.

For a stable, \$20,000;

For a sewer for the western part of the arsenal, \$9,000;

For increasing facilities for the storage of artillery ammunition, \$100,000;

For repair and reconstruction of the sea wall along Frankford Creek, \$30,000;

For a carpenter-shop building, \$165,000;

For extension of the barracks building, \$30,000;

For a lumber storehouse, \$30,000;

For improving the power plant, including necessary buildings, \$205,000;

In all, \$1,069,000.

Honolulu, Hawaii, Ordnance Depot:

Honolulu, Hawaii.

For the construction of a fence, \$3,600;

For installation of a telephone system, \$3,000;

In all, \$6,600.

Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois:

Rock Island, Ill.

For increasing storage facilities, \$655,000;

Field artillery machinery.

For machinery for the manufacture of field artillery matériel, \$1,092,290;

For additional for improving water-power plant, \$100,000;

For additional for garage for motor trucks, \$21,000;

For increasing facilities for fire protection, \$193,000;

For repair of roads and sidewalks, \$20,000;

For maintenance and operation of power plant, \$20,000;

Bridges, etc., expenses.

For operating, care, and preservation of Rock Island bridges and viaduct; and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, \$30,000;

In all, \$2,131,290.

San Antonio, Tex.

San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Texas:

For a storehouse for paints, oils, and other inflammables, \$15,000;

For a storehouse, \$125,000;

For increasing facilities for the repair of equipment and small arms, including necessary building and equipment, \$25,000;

In all, \$165,000.

Springfield, Mass.

Springfield Arsenal, Springfield, Massachusetts:

For removal of old engine in mill shops plant, and alteration of engine room for use as planning and drafting room, \$25,000;

For enlarging the boiler room at the water shops, including erection of a new chimney and the procurement and installation of three new boilers with equipment, \$200,000;

For additional machinery for manufacture of rifles, \$300,000;

Lighting system.

Use of balance.

Ante, p. 353.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$25,000 for the installation of a modern lighting system in shops, contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, together with an additional sum of \$15,000;

In all, \$540,000.

Watertown, Mass.

Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Massachusetts:

Power tunnel.

For a power tunnel between power plant and shops, including piping, electrical distribution mains, switchboards, and so forth, \$70,000; and the appropriation of \$20,000 for a power tunnel between power plant and shops, made in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is reappropriated and made available as an addition to the foregoing sum;

For switching engines, locomotive cranes, flat cars, dump cars, and ingot cars, \$156,000;

For repairing and electrifying five large planers and boring mills, \$32,000;

For new machine tools in machine shop, \$70,000;

For extension of main office building, \$100,000;

For installation of a crane in smith shop, including extension of craneway, \$25,000;

For construction of new wagon roads and walks, \$10,000;

In all, \$463,000.

Testing machines.

Watertown Arsenal, testing machines: For necessary professional and skilled labor, purchase of materials, tools, and appliances for operating the testing machines, for investigative test and tests of material in connection with the manufacturing work of the Ordnance Department, and for instruments and materials for operating the chemical laboratory in connection therewith, and for maintenance of the establishment, \$25,000.

Watervliet, Troy, N. Y.

West

Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, New York:

For increasing railroad transportation facilities, \$50,000;

For one gantry crane and the construction of a storage yard, \$16,000;

For rebuilding main roads, including one public road running through the arsenal grounds, \$32,000;

For a locomotive crane, \$25,000;

For purchase of land known as the old burying ground, adjacent to the arsenal, the disinterment and reinterment elsewhere of bodies, and the erection of a wall inclosing the land, \$15,000;

In all, \$138,000.

Repairs of arsenals: For repairs and improvement of arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary, including \$600,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary for machinery for manufacturing purposes in the arsenals, \$1,750,000.

Additional land.

Repairs, etc.

Machinery.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Quartermaster Corps.

Military Posts, Hawaiian Islands: For the construction of the necessary buildings, water and sewer systems, roads, walks, and so forth, required for the permanent accommodations for one company of engineers, one regiment of Infantry, one regiment of Field Artillery, one ambulance company, \$2,239,000.

Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.

Fort Monroe, Virginia, wharf, roads, and sewer: For repair and maintenance of wharf and apron of wharf, including all necessary labor and material therefor, fuel for waiting rooms, water, brooms, and shovels, \$30,000; wharfinger, \$900; four laborers, \$2,880; in all, \$33,780; for one-third of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, \$11,260.

Fort Monroe, Va. Wharf.

For rakes, shovels, and brooms; repairs to roadway, pavements, macadam and asphalt block; repairs to street crossings; repairs to street drains, \$15,400; six laborers cleaning roads, at \$720 each; in all, for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, \$13,146.67.

Repairs to roads, etc.

For waste, oil, boiler repairs, sewer pipe, cement, brick, and supplies, \$1,725; two engineers, at \$1,200 each; two laborers, at \$720 each; in all, \$5,565; for two-thirds of said sum, to be supplied by the United States, \$3,710.

Sewer.

For continuing construction of the necessary accommodations for the Seacoast Artillery in the Philippine and Hawaiian Islands, and for temporary cantonments for oversea garrisons, \$54,750.

Seacoast defenses, Philippines, etc.

NATIONAL CEMETERIES: For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for superintendents, pay of laborers and other employees, purchase of tools, and materials, \$150,000.

National cemeteries. Maintenance.

For pay of seventy-six superintendents of national cemeteries, including not to exceed \$1,500 for the superintendent at Mexico City, \$63,720.

Superintendents.

For continuing the work of furnishing headstones of durable stone or other durable material for unmarked graves of Union and Confederate soldiers, sailors, and marines in national, post, city, town, and village cemeteries, naval cemeteries at navy yards and stations of the United States, and other burial places, under the Acts of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-three, February third, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, and March ninth, nineteen hundred and six; continuing the work of furnishing headstones for unmarked graves of civilians interred in post cemeteries under the Acts of April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and four, and June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six; and furnishing headstones for the unmarked graves of Confederate soldiers, sailors, and marines in national cemeteries, \$50,000.

Headstones for soldiers', etc., graves.

Vol. 17, p. 545; Vol. 20, p. 281; Vol. 34, p. 56.

Civilians. Vol. 33, p. 396; Vol. 34, p. 741.

Confederates.

For repairs to roadways to national cemeteries which have been constructed by special authority of Congress, \$12,000: *Provided*, That no railroads shall be permitted upon the right of way which may have been acquired by the United States to a national cemetery, or

Repairs to roadways. *Provisos*. Encroachments by railroads forbidden.

Restriction.	to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: <i>Provided further</i> , That no part of this sum shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.
Limited to one approach.	No part of any appropriation for national cemeteries or the repair of roadways thereto shall be expended in the maintenance of more than a single approach to any national cemetery.
Burial of indigent soldiers, etc., D. C.	For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent ex-Union soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired and who die in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War, at a cost not exceeding \$45 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave, \$2,000, one-half of which sum shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.
Half from District revenues.	Antietam battle field: For repair and preservation of monuments, tablets, observation tower, roads, and fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States upon public lands within the limits of the Antietam battle field, near Sharpsburg, Maryland, \$7,500.
Antietam battlefield, Md. Preservation.	For pay of superintendent of Antietam battle field, said superintendent to perform his duties under the direction of the Quartermaster Corps and to be selected and appointed by the Secretary of War, at his discretion, the person selected and appointed to this position to be an honorably discharged Union soldier, \$1,500.
Superintendent.	Disposition of remains of officers, soldiers, civilian employees, and so forth: For interment, or of preparation and transportation to their homes or to such national cemeteries as may be designated by proper authority, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, of the remains of officers, cadets, United States Military Academy, including acting assistant surgeons and enlisted men in active service; interment, or of preparation and transportation to their homes, of the remains of civil employees of the Army in the employ of the War Department who die abroad, in Alaska, in the Canal Zone, or on Army transports, or who die while on duty in the field or at military posts within the limits of the United States; interment of military prisoners who die at military posts; removal of remains from abandoned posts to permanent military posts or national cemeteries, including the remains of Federal soldiers, sailors, or marines, interred in fields or abandoned private and city cemeteries; and in any case where the expenses of burial or shipment of the remains of officers or enlisted men of the Army who die on the active list are borne by individuals, where such expenses would have been lawful claims against the Government, reimbursement to such individuals may be made of the amount allowed by the Government for such services out of this sum, but no reimbursement shall be made of such expenses incurred prior to July first, nineteen hundred and ten, \$250,000: <i>Provided</i> , That during the continuance of the present war the above provisions shall be applicable in the cases of officers and enlisted men on the retired list of the Army who have died or may hereafter die while on active duty by proper assignment.
Interment of remains of officers, soldiers, etc.	Confederate Mound, Chicago, Ill. For care, protection, and maintenance of the plat of ground known as "Confederate Mound" in Oakwood Cemetery, Chicago, \$500.
Removing remains from abandoned posts, etc.	For care, protection, and maintenance of Confederate Stockade Cemetery, Johnstons Island in Sandusky Bay, Ohio, \$250.
Reimbursement to individuals.	Confederate burial plats: For care, protection, and maintenance of Confederate burial plats, owned by the United States, located and known by the following designations: Confederate cemetery, North Alton, Illinois; Confederate cemetery, Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio; Confederate section, Greenlawn Cemetery, Indianapolis, Indiana;
Proviso. Extended during the war to retired list on active duty.	
Confederate Mound, Chicago, Ill.	
Confederate Stockade, Ohio.	
Confederate burial plats, care, etc.	

Confederate cemetery, Point Lookout, Maryland; and Confederate cemetery, Rock Island, Illinois, \$1,250.

Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China: For repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and China to mark the places where American soldiers fell, \$1,000.

Monuments in Cuba and China.

Burial of deceased indigent patients: For burying in the Little Rock (Arkansas) National Cemetery, including transportation thereto, indigent ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired and who die while patients at the Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas, to be disbursed at a cost not exceeding \$35 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave, \$200.

Little Rock, Ark. Burial of patients dying at Hot Springs Hospital.

Arlington National Cemetery: For construction and repair of roads and walks, laying out additional lots, landscaping, and providing suitable approaches, \$70,000.

Arlington Cemetery. Roads, improvements, etc.

NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS.

Military parks.

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park: For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation and expenses of civilian commissioner, maps, surveys, clerical and other assistance, including \$300 for necessary clerical labor under direction of the chairman of the commission; maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled and one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle; office and all other necessary expenses; foundations for State monuments; mowing; historical tablets, iron and bronze; iron gun carriages; roads and their maintenance; purchase of small tracts of lands heretofore authorized by law, \$48,060.

Chickamauga and Chattanooga.

Gettysburg National Park: For continuing the establishment of the park; acquisition of lands, surveys, and maps; constructing, improving, and maintaining avenues, roads, and bridges thereon; fences and gates; marking the lines of battle with tablets and guns, each tablet bearing a brief legend giving historic facts and compiled without censure and without praise; preserving the features of the battle field and the monuments thereon; compensation of civilian commissioner, clerical and other services, expenses, and labor; purchase and preparation of tablets and gun carriages and placing them in position; purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and all other expenses incident to the foregoing, \$50,000.

Gettysburg.

Guilford Courthouse National Military Park: For continuing the establishment of a national military park at the battle field of Guilford Courthouse, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to establish a national military park at the battle field of Guilford Courthouse," approved March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$8,100.

Guilford Courthouse. Vol. 39, p. 996.

Shiloh National Military Park: For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation of civilian commissioners; secretary and superintendent; clerical and other services; labor; historical tablets; maps and surveys; roads; purchase and transportation of supplies, implements, and materials; foundations to monuments; office and other necessary expenses, including purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, \$25,760.

Shiloh.

Vicksburg National Military Park: For continuing the establishment of the park; compensation of civilian commissioners; engineer and clerk, labor, iron gun carriages, mounting of siege guns, memorials, monuments, markers, and historical tablets giving historical facts, compiled without praise and without censure; maps, surveys, roads, bridges, restoration of earthworks, purchase of lands, purchase

Vicksburg.

and transportation of supplies and materials; and other necessary expenses, \$29,330.

Engineer Department.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Crater Lake Park.

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For construction and maintenance of a wagon road and the necessary bridges through the park, together with a system of tanks and water-supply pipes for sprinkling, in accordance with the recommendations in House Document Numbered Three hundred and twenty-eight, Sixty-second Congress, second session, and for maintenance, repair, and operation of two horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, \$50,000.

Buildings and grounds, D. C.

Improvement and care.

Buildings and grounds in and around Washington: For improvement and care of public grounds, District of Columbia, as follows:

For improvement and maintenance of grounds south of Executive Mansion, \$4,000;

For ordinary care of greenhouses and nursery, \$2,000;

For repair and reconstruction of the greenhouses at the nursery, \$3,000;

For ordinary care of Lafayette Park, \$2,000;

For ordinary care of Franklin Park, \$1,500;

Monument grounds.

For improvement and ordinary care of Lincoln Park, \$2,000;

For care and improvement of Monument Grounds and annex, \$7,000.

General repairs, etc.

For improvement, care, and maintenance of Garfield Park, \$2,500.

For construction and repair of post-and-chain fences, repair of high iron fences, constructing stone coping about reservations, painting watchmen's lodges, iron fences, vases, lamps, and lamp-posts; repairing and extending water pipes, and purchase of apparatus for cleaning them; hose, manure, and hauling the same; removing snow and ice; purchase and repair of seats and tools; trees, tree and plant stakes, labels, lime, whitewashing, stock for nursery, flowerpots, twine, baskets, wire, splints, and moss, to be purchased by contract or otherwise, as the Secretary of War may determine; care, construction, and repair of fountains; abating nuisances; cleaning statues and repairing pedestals, \$18,550.

Improvements, etc.

For improvement, care, and maintenance of various reservations, including maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes, \$35,000.

For improvement, care, and maintenance of Smithsonian grounds, \$3,000.

For improvement and maintenance of Judiciary Park, \$2,500.

For laying cement and other walks in various reservations, \$2,000.

For broken-stone road covering for parks, \$10,000.

Potomac Park.

For curbing, coping, and flagging for park roads and walks, \$2,000.

For improvement, care, and maintenance of West Potomac Park, including grading, soiling, seeding, planting, and constructing paths, \$30,000.

For oiling or otherwise treating macadam roads, \$8,000.

For care and improvement of East Potomac Park, \$50,000.

For continuing the improvement of Montrose Park, and for its care and maintenance, \$5,000.

Outdoor sports.

For placing and maintaining special portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports, \$20,000.

Meridian Hill Park.

To continue the development and improvement of Meridian Hill Park, \$25,000.

For care and maintenance of Willow Tree Park, \$1,500.

Sea wall, Potomac Park.

For continuing moving out the sea wall on the river side of West Potomac Park, \$20,000.

For care of the center parking on Maryland Avenue northeast, \$1,000.

For operation, care, repair, and maintenance of the pumps which operate the three fountains in the Union Station Plaza, \$4,000: *Provided*, That the officer in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds shall investigate and report to Congress on the first day of its next regular session what methods may be employed to reduce the cost of operating the said fountains.

Union Station Plaza fountains.

Proviso.
Reduction of cost.

To provide for the increased cost in park maintenance, \$25,000.

Increased cost of park maintenance.

For care of the center parking in Pennsylvania Avenue, between Second and Seventeenth Streets southeast, \$2,500.

TIDAL BASIN BATHING BEACH: For completing the bathhouse, bathing beach, and purification plant on the shore of the Tidal Basin in Potomac Park, \$33,000, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred prior to the passage of this Act and which properly are chargeable to this appropriation.

Tidal Basin bathing beach.

Proviso.
Incurred obligations included.

For purification of waters of the Tidal Basin and maintenance of the bathing beach, \$15,000.

For new public comfort station in Stanton Park, \$3,500.

Convenience station.

For new sewers in Smithsonian Grounds, \$5,000.

Sewers, Smithsonian Grounds.

For installing and operating a ferry line from the vicinity of Seventh and Water Streets to East Potomac Park, \$10,000.

Ferry to East Potomac Park.

One half of the foregoing sums under "Buildings and grounds in and around Washington" shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia and the other half from the Treasury of the United States.

Half from District revenues.

For improvement, care, and maintenance of grounds of executive departments, \$1,000.

Grounds of executive departments, etc.

For such trees, shrubs, plants, fertilizers, and skilled labor for the grounds of the Library of Congress as may be requested by the superintendent of the Library Buildings, \$1,000.

For such trees, shrubs, plants, fertilizers, and skilled labor for the grounds of the Capitol and the Senate and House Office Buildings as may be requested by the Superintendent of the Capitol Building, \$4,000.

For improvement and maintenance of Executive Mansion grounds (within iron fence), \$5,000.

Executive Mansion grounds.

For reconstructing a portion of the sewer in West Executive Avenue, \$5,000.

Sewer.

For the employment of an engineer by the officer in charge of public buildings and grounds, \$2,400.

Engineer.

For purchase and repair of machinery and tools for shops at nursery, and for the repair of shops and storehouses, \$1,000.

Executive Mansion: For ordinary care, repair, and refurnishing of Executive Mansion, and for purchase, maintenance, and driving of horses and vehicles for official purposes, to be expended by contract or otherwise, as the President may determine, \$40,000.

Executive Mansion. Care, etc.

For fuel for the Executive Mansion and greenhouses, \$8,000.

Fuel.

For care and maintenance of greenhouses, Executive Mansion, \$9,000.

Greenhouses.

For repair to greenhouses, Executive Mansion, \$3,000.

For reconstructing one greenhouse, Executive Mansion, \$4,000.

For traveling expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended in his discretion and accounted for on his certificate solely, \$25,000.

Traveling expenses of the President.

For lighting the Executive Mansion, grounds, and greenhouses, including all necessary expenses of installation, maintenance, and repair, \$8,600.

Lighting.

Lighting the public grounds: For lighting the public grounds, watchmen's lodges, offices, and greenhouses at the propagating

Lighting and heating public grounds.

gardens, including all necessary expenses of installation, maintenance, and repair, \$22,300.

For heating offices, watchmen's lodges, and greenhouses at the propagating gardens, \$5,000;

In all, \$27,300, or so much thereof as may be necessary, one half of which sum shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia and the other half from the Treasury of the United States.

Telegraph to connect the Capitol with the departments and Government Printing Office: For care and repair of existing lines, \$500.

Washington Monument: For custodian, \$1,200; steam engineer, \$960; assistant steam engineer, \$840; fireman, \$660; assistant fireman, \$660; conductor of elevator car, \$900; attendants—one on floor \$720, one on top floor \$720; three night and day watchmen, at \$720 each; in all, \$8,820.

For fuel, lights, oil, waste, packing, tools, matches, paints, brushes, brooms, lanterns, rope, nails, screws, lead, electric lights, heating apparatus, oil stoves for elevator car and upper and lower floors; repairs to engines, boilers, dynamos, elevator, and repairs of all kinds connected with the Monument and machinery; and purchase of all necessary articles for keeping the Monument, machinery, elevator, and electric plant in good order, \$4,500.

For extra services of employees and for additional supplies and materials, to provide for opening the Monument to the public on Sundays and legal holidays, \$2,000.

Building where Abraham Lincoln died: For painting and miscellaneous repairs, \$200.

Birthplace of George Washington, Wakefield, Virginia: For repairs to fences and cleaning up and maintaining grounds about the monument, \$100.

Commission of Fine Arts: For expenses made necessary by the Act approved May seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten, entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts," including the purchase of periodicals, maps, and books of reference, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the commission by the officer in charge of public buildings and grounds, who shall be the secretary and shall act as the executive officer of said commission, \$9,000.

The appropriation of \$5,000 made in the sundry civil Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, for unveiling and dedicating the memorial to General Ulysses S. Grant, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, including erecting and taking down viewing stands and putting the grounds in slightly condition, is made available for said purposes during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Aqueduct Bridge: For continuing the construction of the bridge authorized in section one of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the removal of what is now known as the Aqueduct Bridge, across the Potomac River, and for the building of a bridge in place thereof," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$300,000, one half to be payable out of the Treasury of the United States and the other half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

For purchasing and installing a ten-inch water main across the Aqueduct Bridge, including a twelve-inch connection to the thirty-six-inch gravity main in M Street, and a water meter near this connection, for the purpose of supplying water to Federal reservations and buildings on the Virginia side of the Potomac River, \$8,100.

Harbors and rivers, contract work: Toward the construction of works on harbors and rivers, under contract and otherwise, and within the limits authorized by law, including horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required and to be used only for official business, namely:

Half from District revenues.

Government telegraph.

Washington Monument. Maintenance salaries.

Expenses.

Sunday opening.

Building where Abraham Lincoln died.

Wakefield, Va.

Commission of Fine Arts. Expenses. Vol. 36, p. 371.

Grant Memorial. Reappropriation for unveiling, etc. *Ante*, p. 135.

Aqueduct Bridge. Construction. Vol. 39, p. 163. Half from District revenues.

Water main to reservations, etc., on Virginia side.

Rivers and harbors. Contract work.

For work authorized by the river and harbor Act of nineteen hundred and eleven, as amended by the river and harbor Act of nineteen hundred and sixteen, as follows:

Black Rock Channel and Tonawanda Harbor, New York: For completing improvement, \$300,000.

For works authorized by the river and harbor Act of nineteen hundred and sixteen, as follows:

Delaware River, Pennsylvania and New Jersey: For continuing improvement from Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia, to the sea, \$150,000.

East River, New York: For continuing improvement in completion of contract authorization, \$300,000.

FLOOD CONTROL: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the flood-control Act approved March first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, as follows:

Mississippi River, \$6,670,000;

Sacramento River, California, \$330,000.

Maps, War Department: For publication of engineer maps for use of the War Department, inclusive of war maps, \$10,000.

Survey of northern and northwestern lakes: For survey of northern and northwestern lakes, Lake of the Woods, and other boundary and connecting waters between said lake and Lake Superior, Lake Champlain, and the natural navigable waters embraced in the navigation system of the New York canals, including all necessary expenses for preparing, correcting, extending, printing, binding, and issuing charts and bulletins, and of investigating lake levels with a view to their regulation, \$125,000.

California Débris Commission: For defraying the expenses of the commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act of Congress approved March first, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, \$15,000.

Harbor of New York: For the prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City:

For pay of inspectors, deputy inspectors, and office force, and expenses of office, \$10,260;

For pay of crews and maintenance of patrol fleet, six steam tugs and one launch, \$85,000;

For purchase and installation of a new engine on the naphtha launch Lookout, \$500;

In all, \$95,760.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Artificial limbs: For furnishing artificial limbs and apparatus, or commutation therefor, and necessary transportation, \$70,000.

Appliances for disabled soldiers: For furnishing surgical appliances to persons disabled in the military or naval service of the United States, and not entitled to artificial limbs or trusses for the same disabilities, \$1,000.

Trusses for disabled soldiers: For trusses for persons entitled thereto under section eleven hundred and seventy-six, Revised Statutes of the United States, and the Act of Congress amendatory thereof approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, \$2,000.

Providence Hospital: For the support and medical treatment of medical and surgical patients who are destitute, in the city of Washington, under a contract to be made with the Providence Hospital by the Surgeon General of the Army, \$19,000, one half of which sum shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia and the other half from the Treasury of the United States.

Vol. 39, p. 392.

Black Rock Harbor,
N. Y.

Vol. 39, p. 394, 392.

Delaware River.
Philadelphia to the
sea.

East River, N. Y.

Flood control.
Prosecuting work.
Vol. 39, p. 948.

Mississippi River.

Sacramento River,
Cal.
Maps.

Survey of northern
and northwestern
lakes, etc.

California Débris
Commission.
Vol. 27, p. 307.

New York Harbor.
Preventing injurious
deposits.

Medical Department.

Artificial limbs.

Surgical appliances.

Trusses.

R. S., sec. 1176, p. 211.
Vol. 20, p. 353.

Providence Hospital,
D. C.
Destitute patients.

Half from District
revenues.

Repairs to heating,
etc., plant.

For repairs to and improvements of the heating, lighting, and power plant of the Providence Hospital, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, \$19,950, to be expended under the direction and supervision of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds and to be paid one-half out of the Treasury of the United States and one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Half from District
revenues.

Garfield Hospital,
D. C.

Garfield Memorial Hospital: For maintenance, to enable it to provide medical and surgical treatment to persons unable to pay therefor, under a contract to be made with the Board of Charities of the District of Columbia, \$19,000, one half of which sum shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia and the other half from the Treasury of the United States.

Half from District
revenues.

National Home for
Disabled Volunteer
Soldiers.

NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS.

Support.

For support of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, as follows:

Dayton, Ohio.
Current expenses.

Central Branch, Dayton, Ohio: Current expenses: For pay of officers and noncommissioned officers of the home, with such exceptions as are hereinafter noted, and their clerks, weighmasters, and orderlies; chaplains, religious instruction, and entertainment for the members of the home, printers, bookbinders, librarians, musicians, telegraph and telephone operators, guards, janitors, watchmen, fire company, and property and materials purchased for their use, including repairs not done by the home; articles of amusement, library books, magazines, papers, pictures, and musical instruments, and repairs not done by the home; stationery, advertising, legal advice, payments due heirs of deceased members: *Provided*, That all expenses on account of the effects of deceased members during the fiscal year shall also be available for such payments; and for such other expenditures as can not properly be included under other heads of expenditures, \$60,000;

Proviso.
Effects of deceased
members.

Subsistence.

Subsistence: For pay of commissary sergeants, commissary clerks, porters, laborers, bakers, cooks, dishwashers, waiters, and others employed in the subsistence department; food supplies, except articles of special diet for the sick, purchased for the subsistence of the members of the home and civilian employees regularly employed and residing at the branch, their freight, preparation, and serving; aprons, caps, and jackets for kitchen and dining-room employees; tobacco; dining-room and kitchen furniture and utensils, bakers' and butchers' tools and appliances, and their repair not done by the home, \$320,000;

Household.

Household: For furniture for officers' quarters; bedsteads, bedding, bedding material, and all other articles required in the quarters of the members, and of civilian employees permanently employed and residing at the branch, and their repair, if not repaired by the home; fuel, including fuel for cooking, heat, and light; engineers and firemen, bathhouse keepers, janitors, laundry employees, and for all labor, materials, and appliances required for household use, and repairs, if not repaired by the home, \$160,000;

Hospital.

Hospital: For pay of assistant surgeons, matrons, druggists, hospital clerks and stewards, ward masters, nurses, cooks, waiters, readers, drivers, funeral escort, janitors, and for such other services as may be necessary for the care of the sick; burial of the dead; surgical instruments and appliances, medical books, medicine, liquors, fruits, and other necessaries for the sick not purchased under subsistence; bedsteads, bedding, and bedding materials, and all other special articles necessary for the wards; hospital furniture, including special articles and appliances for hospital kitchen and dining room; carriage, hearse, stretchers, coffins; and for all repairs to hospital furniture and appliances not done by the home, \$83,000;

Transportation: For transportation of members of the home,	Transportation.
\$1,200;	
Repairs: For pay of chief engineer, builders, blacksmiths, carpenters, painters, gas fitters, electrical workers, plumbers, tinsmiths, steam fitters, stone and brick masons, and laborers, and for all appliances and materials used under this head; and repairs of roads and other improvements of a permanent character, \$63,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of the appropriation for repairs for any of the branch homes shall be used for the construction of any new building;	Repairs.
Farm: For pay of farmer, chief gardener, harness makers, farm hands, gardeners, horseshoers, stablemen, teamsters, dairymen, herders, and laborers; tools, appliances, and materials required for farm, garden, and dairy work; grain, and grain products, hay, straw, fertilizers, seed, carriages, wagons, carts, and other conveyances; animals purchased for stock or work (including animals in the park); gasoline; materials, tools, and labor for flower garden, lawn, park, and cemetery; and construction of roads and walks, and repairs not done by the home, \$25,000;	<i>Proviso.</i> Restriction on new buildings.
In all, \$712,200.	Farm.
Northwestern Branch, Milwaukee, Wisconsin: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$43,300;	Milwaukee, Wis. Current expenses.
For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$170,000;	Subsistence.
For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$107,000.	Household.
For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$43,000;	Hospital.
For transportation of members of the home, \$600;	Transportation.
For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$35,000;	Repairs.
For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$8,000;	Farm.
In all, \$406,900.	
Eastern Branch, Togus, Maine: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$41,000;	Togus, Me. Current expenses.
For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$115,000;	Subsistence.
For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$93,000;	Household.
For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$38,000;	Hospital.
For transportation of members of the home, \$400;	Transportation.
For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$33,500;	Repairs.
For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$16,000;	Farm.
In all, \$336,900.	
Southern Branch, Hampton, Virginia: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$45,000;	Hampton, Va. Current expenses.
For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$210,000;	Subsistence.
For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$90,000;	Household.
For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$43,000;	Hospital.
For transportation of members of the home, \$1,000;	Transportation.
For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$43,000;	Repairs.

Farm.	For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$9,000; In all, \$441,000.
Leavenworth, Kans. Current expenses.	Western Branch, Leavenworth, Kansas: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$48,000;
Subsistence.	For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$230,000;
Household.	For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$115,000;
Hospital.	For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$54,500;
Transportation.	For transportation of members of the home, \$1,000;
Repairs.	For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$58,000;
Farm.	For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$17,000; In all, \$523,500.
Santa Monica, Cal. Current expenses.	Pacific Branch, Santa Monica, California: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$45,000;
Subsistence.	For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$290,000;
Household.	For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$100,000;
Hospital.	For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$60,000;
Transportation.	For transportation of members of the home, \$2,500;
Repairs.	For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$44,000;
Farm.	For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$17,000; In all, \$558,500.
Marion, Ind. Current expenses.	Marion Branch, Marion, Indiana: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$41,000;
Subsistence.	For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$156,000;
Household.	For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$77,000;
Hospital.	For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$40,500;
Transportation.	For transportation of members of the home, \$350;
Repairs.	For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$38,000;
Farm.	For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$12,000; In all, \$364,850.
Danville, Ill. Current expenses.	Danville Branch, Danville, Illinois: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$42,000;
Subsistence.	For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$200,000;
Household.	For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$104,000;
Hospital.	For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$39,800;
Transportation.	For transportation of members of the home, \$500;
Repairs.	For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$36,000;

For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$9,500;

In all, \$431,800.

Mountain Branch, Johnson City, Tennessee: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$38,600;

For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$140,000;

For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$72,000;

For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$35,000;

For transportation of members of the home, \$1,000;

For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$31,000;

For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$16,000;

In all, \$333,600.

Battle Mountain Sanitarium, Hot Springs, South Dakota: For current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$23,000;

For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$65,000;

For household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$53,000;

For hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$37,400;

For transportation of members of the home, \$3,000;

For repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$15,500;

For farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch, \$5,000;

In all, \$201,900.

Clothing for all branches: For clothing, underclothing, hats, caps, boots, shoes, socks, and overalls; labor, materials, machines, tools, and appliances employed, and for use in the tailor shops, knitting shops, and shoe shops, or other home shops in which any kind of clothing is made or repaired, \$275,000.

Board of managers: President, \$4,000; secretary, \$500; general treasurer, who shall not be a member of the board of managers, \$4,500; inspector general and chief surgeon, \$4,000; assistant general treasurer and assistant inspector general, \$3,000; assistant inspector general, \$3,000; clerical services for the offices of the president, general treasurer, and inspector general and chief surgeon, \$15,500; clerical services for managers, \$2,700; traveling expenses of the board of managers, their officers, and employees, including officers of branch homes when detailed on inspection work, \$10,000; outside relief, \$100; legal services, medical examinations, stationery, telegrams, and other incidental expenses, \$1,700; in all, \$49,000.

In all, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, \$4,635,150:

Provided, That no part of the foregoing appropriations shall be expended for any purpose at any branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers that maintains or permits to be maintained on its premises a bar, canteen, or other place where beer, wine, or other intoxicating liquors are sold.

State or Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors: For continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers, in conformity with the Act approved August twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, including all classes of soldiers admissible to the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, \$1,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of this

Farm.

Johnson City, Tenn.
Current expenses.

Subsistence.

Household.

Hospital.

Transportation.

Repairs.

Farm.

Hot Springs, S. Dak.
Current expenses.

Subsistence.

Household.

Hospital.

Transportation.

Repairs.

Farm.

Clothing for all
branches.

Board of Managers.
Salaries, etc.

Proviso.
Intoxicants.

State or Territorial
homes.
Aid to.
Vol. 25, p. 450.

Proviso.
Intoxicants.

appropriation shall be apportioned to any State or Territorial home that maintains a bar or canteen where intoxicating liquors are sold: *Provided further*, That for any sum or sums collected in any manner from inmates of such State or Territorial homes to be used for the support of said homes a like amount shall be deducted from the aid herein provided for, but this proviso shall not apply to any State or Territorial home into which the wives or widows of soldiers are admitted and maintained.

Collections from inmates.

Back pay and bounty.

BACK PAY AND BOUNTY.

Payment to Civil War volunteers. Vol. 14, p. 322.

Commutation of rations.

For arrears of pay of two and three year volunteers, for bounty to volunteers and their widows and legal heirs, for bounty under the Act of July twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and sixty-six, and for amounts for commutation of rations to prisoners of war in States of the so-called Confederacy, and to soldiers on furlough, that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$10,000.

War with Spain, etc.

For arrears of pay and allowances on account of service of officers and men of the Army during the War with Spain and in the Philippine Islands that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen and that are chargeable to the appropriations that have been carried to the surplus fund, \$500.

Interior Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Public buildings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Repairs to Department buildings.

Repairs of buildings: For repairs of Patent Office Building, Pension Office Building, and of the General Land Office Building, including preservation and repair of steam-heating and electric-lighting plants and elevators, \$30,000, of which sum not exceeding \$7,500 may be expended for day labor except for work done by contract.

Capitol. Repairs, etc., to buildings.

Capitol Buildings: For work at the Capitol and for general repairs thereof, including cleaning and repairing works of art, flags for the east and west fronts of the center of the Capitol and for Senate and House Office Buildings; flagstuffs, halyards, and tackle; wages of mechanics and laborers; purchase, maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying office vehicles; and not exceeding \$100 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books and city directory, \$52,000.

Post, p. 797.

Improving grounds.

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, pay of one clerk, mechanics, gardeners, fertilizers, repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways, \$35,750.

Repairs to stables, etc.

For repairs and improvements to steam fire-engine house, Senate and House stables, and repairs to and paving of floors and courtyards of same, including personal services, \$1,500; this and the three foregoing sums may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, be expended for purchases of articles without reference to section four of the Act approved June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten, concerning purchases for executive departments.

Purchases.

Vol. 36, p. 531.

Enlarging Capitol Grounds. Reappropriation for removing buildings, etc.

The unexpended balances of the appropriations heretofore made for expenses of removal of the buildings or other structures upon the land acquired for the enlargement of the Capitol Grounds, for grading, seeding, and soiling, and preparation of plans for permanently improving the same, are reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Ante, p. 142.

Courthouse, D. C. Temporary quarters. Half from District revenues.

Courthouse, District of Columbia: For rental of temporary quarters for the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, \$8,000, to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol

Building and Grounds and to be paid one-half out of the Treasury of the United States and one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$2,000 heretofore made for general repairs to the building temporarily occupied by the courthouse, District of Columbia, is reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Repairs.
Reappropriation of
balance.
Ante, p. 372.

PUBLIC LANDS SERVICE.

Public lands.

Registers and receivers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices and receivers of public moneys at district land offices, at not exceeding \$3,000 per annum each, \$500,000.

Registers and re-
ceivers.

Contingent expenses of land offices: For clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the exchange of typewriters; per diem, in lieu of subsistence, of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices, and in the opening of new land offices and reservations, when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for actual necessary traveling expenses of said clerks, including necessary sleeping-car fares: *Provided*, That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers and receivers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, \$400,000.

Contingent expenses.

Per diem subsistence.

Vol. 33, p. 680.

Proviso.
Expenditures re-
stricted.

Depositing public moneys: For expenses of depositing money received from the disposal of public lands, by registered mail, bank exchange, or otherwise, as may be directed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under rules to be approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$500.

Depositing moneys.

Depredations on public timber, protecting public lands, and settlement of claims for swamp land and swamp-land indemnity: For protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; of protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation, and of adjusting claims for swamp lands, and indemnity for swamp lands, including not exceeding \$15,000 for clerical services in bringing up and making current the work of the General Land Office, \$500,000, including not exceeding \$5,000 for the purchase of motorcycles for the use of agents and others employed in the field service and for operation, maintenance, and exchange of same and for operation and maintenance of a motor boat: *Provided*, That the compensation of the chief of field service employed hereunder, including his services in the District of Columbia, shall not exceed \$3,500 per annum and the compensation of all others employed hereunder shall not exceed \$2,700 per annum each, except in Alaska where a compensation not to exceed \$3,000 per annum may be allowed: *Provided further*, That agents and others employed under this appropriation may be allowed per diem in lieu of subsistence, pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, at a rate not exceeding \$3.50 each and actual necessary expenses for transportation, including necessary sleeping-car fares, except when agents are employed in Alaska they may be allowed not exceeding \$5 per day each in lieu of subsistence.

Timber depredations,
protecting, and swamp
land claims.
Post, p. 797.

Provisos.
Service pay estab-
lished.

Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 33, p. 680.

Alaska service.

For the protection of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad Lands and Coos Bay Wagon Road Lands: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, with the cooperation of the Secretary of Agriculture or otherwise, as in his judgment may be most advisable, to establish and maintain a patrol to prevent trespass and to guard against and check fires upon the lands vested in the United States by the Act

Oregon and California
Railroad lands.
Protection, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 213.

Coos Bay Wagon
Road lands.

approved June ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and the lands known as the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands involved in the case of Southern Oregon Company versus United States (numbered twenty-seven hundred and eleven, in the circuit court of appeals of the ninth circuit), \$25,000.

Hearings in land en-
tries.

Hearings in land entries: For hearings or other proceedings held by order of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands; whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with law; and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, \$35,000: *Provided*, That where depositions are taken for use in such hearings the fees of the officer taking them shall be 20 cents per folio for taking and certifying same and 10 cents per folio for each copy furnished to a party on request.

Proviso.
Fees for depositions.

Reproducing plats of
surveys.

Reproducing plats of surveys: To enable the Commissioner of the General Land Office to continue to reproduce worn and defaced official plats of surveys on file, and other plats constituting a part of the records of said office, to furnish local land offices with the same, and for reproducing by photolithography original plats of surveys prepared in the offices of surveyors general, \$5,000.

National forests.
Advertising restora-
tion of lands in.

Restoration of lands in forest reserves: To enable the Secretary of the Interior to advertise the restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves or of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest reserve purposes, \$10,000.

Opening Indian re-
servations to entry.

Opening Indian reservations (reimbursable): For expenses pertaining to the opening to entry and settlement of such Indian reservation lands as may be opened during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided*, That the expenses pertaining to the opening of each of said reservations and paid for out of this appropriation shall be reimbursed to the United States from the money received from the sale of the lands embraced in said reservations, respectively, \$10,000.

Proviso.
Reimbursement.

Surveying.

SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.

Expenses.
Post, p. 797.

Provisos.
Preferences.

Vol. 25, p. 616.

Vol. 26, pp. 215, 222.

For surveys and resurveys of public lands, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$700,000: *Provided*, That in expending this appropriation preference shall be given, first, in favor of surveying townships occupied in whole or in part by actual settlers and of lands granted to the States by the Act approved February twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, and the Acts approved July third and July tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, and to survey under such other Acts as provide for land grants to the several States and Territories, and such indemnity lands as the several States and Territories may be entitled to in lieu of lands granted them for educational and other purposes which may have been sold or included in some reservation or otherwise disposed of, except railroad land grants, and other surveys shall include lands adapted to agriculture and lands deemed advisable to survey on account of availability for irrigation or dry farming, lands subject to disposition under mineral land laws where survey thereof is not otherwise provided for, lines of reservations, and lands within boundaries of forest reservations. The surveys and resurveys provided for in this appropriation to be made by such competent surveyors as the Secretary of the Interior may select, at such compensation, not exceeding \$200 per month each, as he may prescribe, except in Alaska, where a compensation not exceeding \$300 per month each may be allowed such surveyors, except that the Secretary of the Interior may appoint not to exceed one supervisor of surveys, whose compensation shall not exceed \$300 per month, and not to exceed ten surveyors who may be employed in a supervisory capacity, whose compensation shall

Pay of surveyors.

Supervisors of sur-
veys.

not exceed \$250 per month each, and such per diem in lieu of subsistence, not exceeding \$3.50, when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and actual necessary expenses for transportation, including necessary sleeping-car fares, said per diem and traveling expenses to be allowed to all surveyors employed hereunder and to such clerks who are competent surveyors who may be detailed to make surveys, resurveys, or examinations of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, and inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, and for making, by such competent surveyors, fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States: *Provided further*, That the sum of not exceeding ten per centum of the amount hereby appropriated may be expended by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for the purchase of metal or other equally durable monuments to be used for public-land survey corners wherever practicable: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$25,000 of the above amount may be used to bring up the arrears of office work in surveyors general's offices upon returns of surveys filed therein prior to the passage of this Act: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$10,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office.

Abandoned reservations: For necessary expenses of survey, appraisal, and sale of abandoned military reservations transferred to the control of the Secretary of the Interior under the provisions of an Act of Congress approved July fifth, eighteen hundred and eighty-four, and any law prior thereto, including a custodian of the ruin of Casa Grande, \$5,000.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Office of Director: Director, \$6,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; disbursing clerk, \$2,500; librarian, \$2,000; photographer, \$2,000; assistant photographers—one \$900, one \$720; clerks—one of class two, three of class one, one \$1,000, four at \$900 each; four copyists, at \$720 each; four messenger boys, at \$480 each; in all, \$31,020;

Scientific assistants: Geologists—two at \$4,000 each, one \$3,000, one \$2,700; two paleontologists, at \$2,000 each; chemist, \$3,000; geographers—one \$2,700, one \$2,500; two topographers, at \$2,000 each; in all, \$29,900;

General expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed \$10,000 for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed \$15,000 for the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation, of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, and engineers, to be expended under the regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

For pay of skilled laborers and various temporary employees, \$15,080;

For topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, \$142,196: *Provided*, That in expending this sum preference shall be given special topographic surveys of areas selected by the War Department and in securing such extra topographic data as are requested by the War Department in these or other areas;

For geologic surveys in the various portions of the United States, \$347,073.50;

Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

Resurveys, etc.

Metal section corners.

Bringing up office work arrears.

Field employees detailed to General Land Office.

Abandoned reservations.
Vol. 23, p. 103.

Casa Grande.

Geological Survey.

Salaries, Director, etc.

Scientific assistants.

General expenses.
Post, p. 797.

Skilled laborers, etc.

Topographic surveys.
Proviso.
Preference to Army areas.

Geologic surveys.

Chemical and physical researches.

For chemical and physical researches relating to the geology of the United States, including researches with a view of determining geological conditions favorable to the presence of deposits of potash salts, \$40,000;

Illustrations.

For preparation of the illustrations of the Geological Survey, \$18,280;

Mineral resources report.

For preparation of the report of the mineral resources of the United States, \$99,414.70;

Water supply.

For gauging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, \$148,244.10, of which \$25,000 may be used to test the existence of artesian and other underground water supplies suitable for irrigation in the arid and semiarid regions by boring wells;

Library.

For purchase of necessary books for the library, including directories and professional and scientific periodicals needed for statistical purposes, \$2,000;

Maps.

For engraving and printing geologic maps, \$118,049;

National forests surveys.

For continuation of topographic surveys of the public lands that have been or may hereafter be designated as national forests, \$74,219.60;

Classifying lands for enlarged homesteads, etc.

For the examination and classification of lands requisite to the determination of their suitability for enlarged homesteads, stock-raising homesteads, public watering places, and stock driveways, as required by the public land laws, \$197,268.60;

In all, United States Geological Survey, \$1,262,745.50.

Bureau of Mines.

BUREAU OF MINES.

General expenses, salaries, etc.
Post, p. 797.

For general expenses, including pay of the director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia, and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the bureau in the District of Columbia, and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$73,300;

Investigating mine explosions, etc.

For investigation as to the causes of mine explosions, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the appliances best adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry, and including all equipment, supplies, and expenses of travel and subsistence, \$387,210;

Investigating minerals, fuel, etc.
Economical use in departments.

For investigation of mineral fuels and unfinished mineral products belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient mining, preparation, treatment, and use, and to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy, and including all equipment, supplies, and expenses of travel and subsistence, \$135,000;

Inquiries, etc., for improving conditions of mining, etc.

For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and other mineral substances, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence: *Provided*, That no part thereof may be used for investigation in behalf of any private party, \$100,000;

Proviso.
Private work for-
bidden.

For inquiries and investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum and natural gas, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of waste; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting the industry, including equipment, supplies, and expenses of travel, and subsistence, \$100,000;

For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the manufacture, distribution, storage, use, and possession in time of war of explosives, providing regulations for the safe manufacture, distribution, storage, use, and possession of the same, and for other purposes," approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, supplies and equipment, traveling and subsistence expenses, and not to exceed \$10,000 for the purchase, maintenance, repair, hire, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, \$300,000: *Provided*, That any license issued under the Act of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, may be canceled by the Director of the Bureau of Mines if the person to whom such license was issued shall, after notice and an opportunity to be heard, be found to have violated any of the provisions of the Act: *Provided further*, That platinum, iridium, and palladium and compounds thereof are hereby made subject to the terms, conditions, and limitations of said Act of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and the Director of the Bureau of Mines is hereby authorized, under rules and regulations approved by the Secretary of the Interior, to limit the sale, possession, and the use of said material;

Not exceeding twenty per centum of the preceding sums for investigation as to the causes of mine explosions; for inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and other mineral substances; for inquiries and investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum and natural gas; and not exceeding thirty per centum of the preceding sums for investigation of mineral fuels and unfinished mineral products belonging to or for the use of the United States and for enforcement of the explosives Act, may be used during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen for personal service in the District of Columbia.

The Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or sanitation work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines.

For the employment of personal services and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, authorized by the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and fifteen, \$150,000;

Toward dismantling and removal of the plant of the Pittsburgh Mining Experiment Station and installation in the new buildings in Pittsburgh constructed under the authority contained in section twenty-six of the public buildings Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, including the employment of necessary labor; machinery, appliances, materials and supplies, furniture and office equipment, cases for apparatus, shades, awnings, and all other articles made necessary by such removal fully to equip and furnish these new buildings for laboratory and office purposes, and including construction of a garage for mine rescue trucks; the unexpended balance of the appropriation made for such dismantling and removal for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and sixteen and nineteen hundred and seventeen is reappropriated and made available for the foregoing purposes for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen;

Petroleum and natural gas investigations.

Explosives. Enforcing prohibitions against unlicensed manufacturing, etc., of. *Ante*, p. 385. *Post*, p. 1711.

Proviso. Cancellation of licenses for violations.

Platinum, etc. Subject to terms of explosives Act. *Post*, p. 1009.

Personal services in District of Columbia. Allowances from specified investigations for.

Public Health Service officers may be detailed for work.

Mining experiment stations. *Vol. 38*, p. 959.

Pittsburgh Experiment Station. Removing plant to new location. *Vol. 37*, p. 886.

Balances reappropriated. *Vol. 38*, p. 858; *Vol. 39*, p. 302.

Improving grounds
at new site, etc.

For the filling, grading, and general improvement of the grounds at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on which the new Bureau of Mines buildings are located, and for removal to and installation on grounds of the experimental mine at Bruceston, Pennsylvania, of the machinery, apparatus, and so forth, used in the physical testing of explosives, the unexpended balance of the appropriation made for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen;

Balance reappropriated.

Ante, p. 146.

Additional services.

For such additional personal services as may be necessary for the care and maintenance of the new buildings at Pittsburgh, \$17,220;

Operating rescue cars.

For operation of mine rescue cars, including personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment and supplies, authorized by the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and fifteen; to be available for expenditure on any preliminary work that may be found necessary in connection with such of the cars as are to be purchased prior to the time of their actual delivery, \$136,667;

Vol. 33, p. 959.

Mine inspector,
Alaska.

For one mine inspector for duty in Alaska, \$3,000;

For clerk to mine inspector of Alaska, \$1,500;

For per diem, subject to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, in lieu of subsistence, at a rate not exceeding \$4 when absent on official business from his designated headquarters, and for actual necessary traveling and contingent expenses of said inspector and clerk, \$2,500;

Library.

For technical and scientific books and publications and books of reference, \$1,500;

Headquarters for rescue cars, etc.

For purchase or lease of necessary land, where and under such conditions as the Secretary of the Interior may direct, for the headquarters of mine rescue cars and construction of necessary railway sidings and housing for the same, or as the site of an experimental mine and a plant for studying explosives, \$1,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to accept any suitable land or lands, buildings, or improvements, that may be donated for said purpose and to enter into leases for periods not exceeding ten years, subject to annual appropriations by Congress;

Proviso.
Acceptance of lands,
etc.

Temporary details of
field employees.

Persons employed during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen in field work, outside of the District of Columbia, under the Bureau of Mines, may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia, for purposes of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular compensation only their actual traveling expenses or per diem in lieu of subsistence in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines their necessary expenses or per diem, in lieu of subsistence while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia, for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details made hereunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year, shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof;

Proviso.
Payment of necessary
expenses.

Purchase of minor
supplies.

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Mines outside of the District of Columbia, hereafter may be made in open market in the manner common among business men when the aggregate amount of the purchase does not exceed \$50;

Government fuel
yards, D. C.
Establishment authorized for Federal
service and District of
Columbia.

Government Fuel Yards: The Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to establish in the District of Columbia storage and distributing yards for the storage of fuel for the use of and delivery to all branches of the Federal service and the municipal government in the District of Columbia and such parts thereof as may be situated immediately without the District of Columbia and economically can be supplied therefrom, and to select, purchase, contract for, and dis-

tribute all fuel required by the said services. Authority is granted the Secretary of the Interior, in connection with the establishment of the said yards, to procure by purchase, requisition for immediate use, condemnation, or lease for such period as may be necessary, land, wharves, and railroad trestles and sidings requisite therefor. All branches of the Federal service and the municipal government in the District of Columbia, from and after the establishment of the said fuel yards, shall purchase all fuel from the Secretary of the Interior and make payment therefor from applicable appropriations at the actual cost thereof to the United States, including all expenses connected therewith;

Acquirement of lands, etc.

Purchases for public use to be made therefrom.

Expenses of establishing yard, distributing fuel, etc.

For the establishment of the fuel storage and distributing yards herein authorized, including the procurement of the necessary land, wharves, railroad sidings, and trestles; storing, handling, and distributing equipment, including motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for inspectors; and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including personal services in the District of Columbia; \$432,300, to be available immediately;

Fuel purchases, etc.

For the purchase and transportation of fuel; storing and handling fuel in yards; maintenance and operation of yards and equipment, including motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for inspectors, rentals, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including personal services in the District of Columbia, \$1,154,088, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That all moneys received from the purchase of fuel during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall be credited to this appropriation and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That no part of any moneys herein or hereafter appropriated shall be used for the purpose of taking over or in any way interfering with the yards or coal dumps or other facilities for storage and distribution of coal that have been used and occupied in the past year by coal dealers for supplying the general public;

Provisos.
Moneys received to continue available.

Private yards, etc., not to be interfered with.

Four-fifths of the two preceding sums shall be paid out of the Treasury of the United States and the other one-fifth out of the revenues of the District of Columbia;

Division of appropriations.

In all, Bureau of Mines, \$2,995,285.

Reclamation Service.

RECLAMATION SERVICE.

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and two, and therein designated "the reclamation fund":

Payments from reclamation fund.

For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and two (Thirty-second Statutes, page three hundred and eighty-eight), and Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including salaries in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; rent of office quarters in the District of Columbia, \$8,040, and for rent elsewhere; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, periodicals, engineering and statistical publications, not exceeding \$1,500; purchase, maintenance, and operation of horse-drawn or motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; payment of damages caused to the owners of lands of private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works, and which may be compromised by agreement between the claimant and the Secretary of the Interior, and payment for official telephone service and rental in the field hereafter incurred in case of official telephones installed in private

All expenditures.
Vol. 32, p. 388.

Objects specified.

houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior, namely:

- Projects designated.
Salt River, Ariz. Salt River project, Arizona: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$797,000;
- Yuma, Ariz.-Cal. Yuma project, Arizona-California: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$590,000;
- Orland, Cal. Orland project, California: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$95,000;
- Grand Valley, Colo. Grand Valley project, Colorado: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$348,000;
- Uncompahgre, Colo. Uncompahgre project, Colorado: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operation, \$185,000;
- Boise, Idaho, *Proviso.* Boise project, Idaho: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$732,000: *Provided*, That no money shall be expended for extensions of the Boise project, except such amounts as may be collected from construction charges on that project under public notice;
- Extensions restricted.*
- King Hill, Idaho. King Hill project, Idaho: For continuing construction and incidental operations, \$423,000: *Provided*, That said project shall be subject to the reclamation Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and two, and all Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, so far as applicable and consistent with contract heretofore made between the United States and King Hill irrigation district: *Provided further*, That for the purposes of issuing patent to lands reclaimed, the reclamation effected by the operations of the United States Reclamation Service may be considered by the Secretary of the Interior as equivalent to reclamation effected by the State of Idaho, under the Carey Act of August eighteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-four.
- Proviso.*
Subject to reclamation laws.
Vol. 32, p. 388.
- Patents to lands reclaimed under Carey Act. *Proviso.* *Further*, That for the purposes of issuing patent to lands reclaimed, the reclamation effected by the operations of the United States Reclamation Service may be considered by the Secretary of the Interior as equivalent to reclamation effected by the State of Idaho, under the Carey Act of August eighteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-four.
- Vol. 28, p. 422.
- Minidoka, Idaho. Minidoka project, Idaho: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$489,000;
- Huntley, Mont. Huntley project, Montana: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$112,000;
- Milk River, Mont. Milk River project, Montana: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$186,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen;
- Ante*, p. 148.
- Sun River, Mont. Sun River project, Montana: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$222,000, together with \$100,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and sixteen;
- Vol. 38, p. 860.
- Lower Yellowstone, Mont.-N. Dak. Lower Yellowstone project, Montana-North Dakota: For maintenance, operation, and incidental operations, \$55,000;
- North Platte, Nebr.-Wyo. North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$881,000, together with the unexpended balance of the sum appropriated for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen;
- Ante*, p. 148.
- Truckee-Carson, Nev. Truckee-Carson project, Nevada: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$671,000, together with the unexpended balance of the sum appropriated for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen;
- Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 148.
- Carlsbad, N. Mex. Carlsbad project, New Mexico: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$75,000;
- Rio Grande, N. Mex.-Tex. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$1,296,000, together with the unexpended balance of the sum appropriated for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for drainage except in irrigation districts formed under
- Proviso.*
Use for drainage restricted.

State laws and upon the execution of agreements for the repayment to the United States of all project investments;

North Dakota pumping project, North Dakota: For maintenance, operation, and incidental operations, \$64,000;

North Dakota pump-
ing.

Lawton project, Oklahoma: For continuation of investigations, \$1,000;

Lawton, Okla.

Umatilla project, Oregon: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$80,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen;

Umatilla, Oreg.

Ante, p. 149.

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$423,000;

Klamath, Oreg.-Cal.

Belle Fourche project, South Dakota: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$262,000;

Belle Fourche, S.
Dak.

Strawberry Valley project, Utah: For maintenance, operation, and incidental operations, \$59,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen;

Strawberry Valley,
Utah.

Ante, p. 149.

Okanogan project, Washington: For construction, maintenance, operation, and incidental operations, \$154,000;

Okanogan, Wash.

Yakima project, Washington: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$645,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen;

Yakima, Wash.

Ante, p. 149.

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For maintenance, operation, continuation of construction, and incidental operations, \$400,000, together with the unexpended balance of the sum appropriated for this project for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen;

Shoshone, Wyo.

Ante, p. 149.

Secondary projects: For cooperative and other miscellaneous investigations, \$100,000;

Secondary projects.

Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen exceed the whole amount in the "reclamation fund" for that fiscal year;

Expenditures limit-
ed to specified allot-
ments, etc.

Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the reclamation projects named; but not more than ten per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects;

Interchangeable
amounts.

Hereafter the purchase of supplies and the procurement of services for the Reclamation Service may be made in open market in the manner common among business men, without advertising and formal contract, when the aggregate of the amount required does not exceed \$50, and when, in the opinion of the Director of the Reclamation Service, such limitations of amount are not designed to evade the purchase of supplies and the procurement of services under advertising and formal contract, and equally or more advantageous terms can thereby be secured.

Purchases of minor
supplies, etc.

In all, Reclamation Service, \$9,345,000.

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund the proportionate expense of operation and maintenance of the reservoirs for furnishing stored water to the lands in Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of section twenty-two of the Act of August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes, page six hundred and four), there is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$10,160.

Yakima Indian Res-
ervation, Wash.
Reimbursement to
fund, for water to lands
in.
Vol. 38, p. 604.

Drainage of lands outside projects, and reclamation of cut-over timber lands.
Expenses of investigations for.

For an investigation to be made by the Director of the Reclamation Service of the reclamation by drainage of lands outside existing reclamation projects and of the reclamation and preparation for cultivation of cut-over timber lands in any of the States of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase, maintenance, repair, hire, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger vehicles, and for all other expenses, there is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$100,000.

Miscellaneous.

TESTIMONY IN DISBARMENT PROCEEDINGS.

Disbarment proceedings.

To enable the Secretary of the Interior to take testimony and prepare the same, in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the department, its bureaus and offices, \$500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Alaska.

ALASKA, EXPENSES IN.

Alaska Engineering Commission.
Constructing railroads, etc.
Vol. 33, p. 305.

Alaska Engineering Commission: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March twelfth, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes, page three hundred and five), entitled "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to locate, construct, and operate railroads in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes," including expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations in Alaska, to continue available until expended, \$5,250,000.

Sale of supplies, etc., to employees.

Authority is granted to purchase during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, from the appropriation made for the construction and operation of railroads in Alaska, articles and supplies for sale to employees and contractors, the appropriation to be reimbursed by the proceeds of such sales.

Receipts from sales, etc., credited to construction account.

During the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen there shall be covered into the appropriation established from time to time under the Act approved March twelfth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to locate, construct, and operate railroads in the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes," the proceeds of the sale of material utilized for temporary work and structures in connection with the operations under said Act, as well as the sales of all other condemned property which has been purchased or constructed under the provisions thereof, also any moneys refunded in connection with the construction and operations under said Act, and a report hereunder shall be made to Congress at the beginning of its next session.

Care of insane.

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including transportation and other expenses, \$99,000: *Provided*, That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company of Portland, Oregon, not to exceed \$420 per capita per annum for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Proviso.
Payment to Sanitarium Company.

Education of natives.

Education in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, to provide for the education and support of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; erection, repair, and rental of school buildings; textbooks and industrial apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of superintendents, teachers, physicians, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, \$215,000: *Provided*, That no person employed hereunder as special agent or inspector, or to perform any special or unusual duty in connection herewith, shall receive as

Provisos.
Limit of pay.

compensation exceeding \$200 per month, in addition to actual traveling expenses and per diem not exceeding \$4 in lieu of subsistence, when absent on duty from his designated and actual post of duty: *Provided further*, That of said sum not exceeding \$7,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Service in District of Columbia.

All expenditures of money appropriated herein for school purposes in Alaska for schools other than those for the education of white children under the jurisdiction of the governor thereof shall be under the supervision and direction of the Commissioner of Education and in conformity with such conditions, rules, and regulations as to conduct and methods of instruction and expenditure of money as may from time to time be recommended by him and approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

Supervision of school expenditures.

Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; erection, purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, \$75,000.

Medical and sanitary relief.

Patients who are not indigent may be admitted to the hospitals for care and treatment on the payment of such reasonable charges therefor as the Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe.

Admission of pay patients.

Reindeer for Alaska: For support of reindeer stations in Alaska and instruction of Alaskan natives in the care and management of reindeer, \$6,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioner of Education is authorized to sell such of the male reindeer belonging to the Government as he may deem advisable and to use the proceeds in the purchase of female reindeer belonging to missions and in the distribution of reindeer to natives in those portions of Alaska in which reindeer have not yet been placed and which are adapted to the reindeer industry.

Reindeer.

Proviso.
Sales of males, etc.

Protection of game in Alaska: For carrying out the Act approved May eleventh, nineteen hundred and eight, entitled "An Act for the protection of game in Alaska, and for other purposes," including salaries, traveling expenses of game wardens, and all other necessary expenses, \$20,000, to be expended under the direction of the governor of Alaska.

Protection of game.
Vol. 35, p. 102.

Traffic in intoxicating liquors: For suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors among the natives of Alaska, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$15,000.

Suppressing liquor traffic.

NATIONAL PARKS.

National parks.

National Park Service: Director, \$4,500; assistant director, \$2,500; chief clerk, \$2,000; draftsman, \$1,800; clerks—two of class three, two of class two, two at \$900 each; messenger, \$600; in all, for park service in the District of Columbia, \$19,200.

Director of National Park Service, etc.

The limitation of cost upon the construction of any administration or other building in any national park without express authority of Congress, contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve, is increased from \$1,000 to \$1,500.

Cost of buildings increased.
Vol. 37, p. 460.

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not to exceed \$7,500 for maintenance of the road in the forest reserve leading out of the park from the east boundary, not to exceed \$7,500 for maintenance of the road in the forest reserve leading out of the park from the south boundary, for repairing roads in the park and in adjoining

Yellowstone, Wyo.

forest reserves from Lake Hotel to the Cody entrance, \$25,000; not to exceed \$7,600 for the purchase, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and including feed for buffalo and other animals and salaries of buffalo keepers, \$269,520, to be expended by and under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$2,000 may be expended for the removal of snow from any of the roads for the purpose of opening them in advance of the tourist season.

Proviso.
Removal of snow.

Road extensions restricted.

Hereafter road extensions and improvements shall be made in said park under and in harmony with the general plan of roads and improvements to be approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

Specified roads, bridges, etc.

For continuing the widening to not exceeding eighteen feet of roadway, improving the surface of roads, and for building bridges and culverts from the belt-line road to the western border, from the Thumb Station to the southern border, and from the Lake Hotel to the eastern border, all within Yellowstone National Park, to make such roads suitable and safe for animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles, \$15,400.

Gardiner Slide Road.

For a new road around the Gardiner Slide, \$50,000.

Belt line.

For resurfacing and for finishing the belt line with oil macadam, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen is made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Ante, p. 132.

Glacier, Mont.

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration and improvement, construction of roads, trails, bridges, and telephone lines and the repair thereof, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park, including not exceeding \$1,200 for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-driven and one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, \$80,000.

Yosemite, Cal.

Yosemite National Park, California: For protection and improvement, construction and repair of bridges, fences, and trails, and improvement of roads other than toll roads; including, not exceeding \$1,000 for purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of two motorcycles, not exceeding \$800 for maintenance, operation, and repair of horse-drawn and motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding \$15,000 for a bridge at the old Sentinel Bridge site, and not exceeding \$75,000 for grading in width not exceeding twenty feet El Portal-Yosemite Road, \$255,000.

Sequoia, Cal.

Sequoia National Park, California: For protection and improvement, construction and repair of bridges, fences, and trails, improvement of roads other than toll roads, including not exceeding \$1,200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicle for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with the general park work; and not exceeding \$12,000 for a bridge at the old Marble Fork bridge site, \$30,510.

General Grant, Cal.

General Grant National Park, California: For protection and improvement, construction of fences and trails, and repairing and extension of roads, \$4,500.

Mount Rainier, Cal.

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For protection and improvement, construction of roads, bridges, fences, and trails, and improvement of roads, including not exceeding \$500 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicle for use of the superintendent and park employees in connection with general park work, \$24,600.

Mesa Verde, Colo.

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For protection and improvement, including not exceeding \$433 for maintenance, operation, and

repair of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle for use of the superintendent and employees, \$18,000.

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For protection and improvement, \$10,000. Rocky Mountain, Colo.

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For protection and improvement, and repairing and extension of roads, including not exceeding \$1,200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicle for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, \$13,225. Crater Lake, Oreg.

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For improvement and protection, \$4,000. Wind Cave, S. Dak.

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For improvement and protection, \$7,500. Platt, Okla.

National Monuments: For the preservation, development, administration, and protection of the national monuments, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$10,000. National monuments. Preservation, etc.

Hawaii National Park: For expenses incident to securing donations of patented lands and rights of way over patented lands in Hawaii National Park, \$750. Hawaii.

Sieur de Monts National Monument, Maine: For protection and improvement, including not exceeding \$1,400 for purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicle for use of rangers in administration of the monument, \$10,000. Sieur de Monts National Monument, Me.

Hot Springs Reservation, Arkansas: For labor, material, supervision, clearing site, and all other necessary expenses incident to the construction of a new administration and Government free bathhouse building, to cost not to exceed \$190,000, there is appropriated \$140,000, and in addition thereto \$50,000 is authorized to be expended therefor from the revenues received from the said reservation. Hot Springs Reservation, Ark. New buildings.

Additional from revenues.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL.

Saint Elizabeths Hospital.

For support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital of the insane from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, inmates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane since their entry into the military and naval service of the United States, civilians in the quartermaster's service of the Army, persons transferred from the Canal Zone, who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, not exceeding \$1,500; not to exceed \$45,240 for adjustment of compensation of employees; and not exceeding \$13,685 for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of sixteen horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the general hospital business and official use of the superintendent, \$426,750; and not exceeding \$1,500 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends, not exceeding \$1,000 in the purchase of such books, periodicals, and papers as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding \$1,500 for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped patients.

Maintenance.

For the buildings and grounds, as follows:

For general repairs and improvements, \$55,000.

For roadways, grading, and walks, \$5,000.

For an isolation building, \$5,000.

For a railroad scale, \$7,000.

Buildings and grounds.

Columbia Institution
for the Deaf.

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF.

Support, etc.

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, \$82,000.

Repairs.

For repairs to buildings of the institution, including plumbing and steam fitting, and for repairs to pavements within the grounds, \$6,000.

Number of outside
beneficiaries increased.
Vol. 31, p. 620.

The number of beneficiaries in said institution authorized by the Act of June sixth, nineteen hundred (Thirty-first Statutes, page six hundred and twenty), to be received from the several States and Territories, is increased from one hundred to one hundred and twenty-five.

Howard University.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY.

Maintenance, etc.

For maintenance, to be used in payment of part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, ice and stationery, the balance of which shall be paid from donations and other sources, of which sum not less than \$1,500 shall be used for normal instruction, \$72,437.75;

For tools, materials, fuel, wages of instructors, and other necessary expenses of the department of manual arts, \$20,000;

For books, shelving, furniture, and fixtures for the libraries, \$1,500;

For improvement of grounds and repairs of buildings, \$10,000;

Medical Department.

Medical department: For part cost of needed equipment, laboratory supplies, apparatus, and repair of laboratories and buildings, \$7,000;

For material and apparatus for chemical, physical, biological, and natural-history studies and use in laboratories of the science hall, including cases and shelving, \$2,000;

Fuel and light: For part payment for fuel and light, Freedmen's Hospital and Howard University, including necessary labor to care for and operate the same, \$5,000;

Freedmen's Hospital.

In all, \$117,937.75.

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL.

Salaries, etc.

For salaries and compensation of the surgeon in chief, not to exceed \$3,000, and for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the Secretary of the Interior, \$33,360. A detailed statement of the expenditure of this sum shall be submitted to Congress;

Contingent expenses.

For subsistence, fuel and light, clothing, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, furniture, motor-propelled ambulance, and other absolutely necessary expenses, \$46,000;

In all, \$79,360.

Department of Jus-
tice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Penitentiaries.
Leavenworth, Kans.
Construction, etc.

Leavenworth, Kansas, Penitentiary: For continuing construction, \$100,000, to remain available until expended, and to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to the inmates of said penitentiary.

McNeil Island,
Wash.
New buildings, etc.

McNeil Island, Washington, Penitentiary: For the construction complete of a new cell wing, \$100,000, and for the construction complete of an isolation building, \$7,500; in all, \$107,500, to remain available until expended, and to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to the inmates of said penitentiary;

Appropriations in this Act under the Department of Justice shall not be used for beginning the construction of any new or additional building, other than those specifically provided for herein, at any Federal penitentiary.

Use for other buildings forbidden.

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Miscellaneous.

Conduct of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General, \$8,000; assistant attorney, \$3,000; special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General, as authorized by section thirty of the Act of August fifth, nineteen hundred and nine; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; supplies, printing, traveling, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, \$60,000.

Conduct of customs cases.
Assistant Attorney General, attorneys, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 108.

Supplies, etc.

For traveling expenses, fees, and mileage allowance of witnesses before the Board of United States General Appraisers, \$3,000.

Witnesses, Board of General Appraisers.

Defending suits in claims against the United States: For necessary expenses incurred in the examination of witnesses and procuring of evidence in the matter of claims against the United States, including Indian depredation claims and such other expenses as may be necessary in defending suits in the Court of Claims, and including not exceeding \$500 for law books which shall be available to keep current existing sets of United States Supreme Court reports, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$25,000.

Defending suits in claims.

Indian depredation claims.

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks, referees, and trustees of the United States courts and the Territorial courts, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice or the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; per diem in lieu of subsistence when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and including not to exceed \$70,000 for necessary employees at the seat of government, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$1,000,000.

Detection and prosecution of crimes.

Protection of the President, etc.

Inspection of prisons and prisoners: For the inspection of United States prisons and prisoners, and for the collection, classification, and preservation of criminal identification records and their exchange with the officials of State and other institutions, including salary of the assistant superintendent of prisons, \$2,500; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$10,000.

Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

Inspection of prisons, etc.

Traveling and miscellaneous expenses: For traveling and other miscellaneous and emergency expenses, including advances made by the disbursing clerk, authorized and approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, the provisions of section thirty-six hundred and forty-eight, Revised Statutes, to the contrary notwithstanding, \$7,500.

Traveling, etc., expenses.
Advances.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.

Enforcement of antitrust laws: For the enforcement of antitrust laws, including not exceeding \$15,000 for salaries of necessary employees at the seat of government, \$100,000: *Provided, however*, That no part of this money shall be spent in the prosecution of any organization or individual for entering into any combination or agreement

Enforcing antitrust laws.
Vol. 38, p. 730.
Provided.
Use for prosecuting labor, etc., organizations forbidden.

Associations of farmers, etc. having in view the increasing of wages, shortening of hours or bettering the conditions of labor, or for any act done in furtherance thereof, not in itself unlawful: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the prosecution of producers of farm products and associations of farmers who cooperate and organize in an effort to and for the purpose to obtain and maintain a fair and reasonable price for their products.

Withdrawn oil lands. Expenses of suits affecting. Suits affecting withdrawn oil lands: To enable the Attorney General to represent and protect the interests of the United States in matters and suits affecting withdrawn oil lands and for expenses in connection therewith, including salaries of necessary employees in Washington, District of Columbia, \$65,000.

Conveyances, Five Civilized Tribes. Suits to set aside. Suits to set aside conveyances of allotted lands for removal of restrictions, allotted lands, Five Civilized Tribes: For necessary expenses incident to any suits brought at the request of the Secretary of the Interior in the eastern judicial district of Oklahoma, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$23,000: *Provided*, That the Department of Justice is directed to expedite the final determination of all of said suits.

Enforcing interstate commerce laws. Vol. 34, p. 379; Vol. 36, p. 539; Vol. 37, p. 701; Vol. 38, p. 219. Enforcement of Acts to regulate commerce: For expenses of representing the Government in all matters arising under the Act entitled "An Act to regulate commerce," approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, as amended, including traveling expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, including salaries of employees at Washington, \$8,750.

Federal Court Reports and Digests. Federal Court Reports and Digests: For one hundred and seventy-nine copies of continuations of the Federal Reporter, as issued, estimated at ten volumes per year, to continue sets now furnished various officials, at \$2 per volume, \$3,580.

Lawyers' Cooperative Edition. Volume 62. For fifteen copies of volume sixty-two of the Lawyers' Cooperative Edition of the United States Reports, to continue sets now in the hands of certain officers, at \$7.50 per volume, \$112.50.

United States Reports. Volumes 249 to 252. For two hundred and seventy copies of each of four volumes—namely, two hundred and forty-nine to two hundred and fifty-two of the United States Reports to continue sets now in the hands of certain officials, at \$1.75 per volume, \$1,890.

Pacific railroad suits. Expenses. Protecting interests of the United States in suits affecting Pacific railroads: To enable the Attorney General to represent and protect the interests of the United States in matters and suits affecting the Pacific railroads, and for expenses in connection therewith, \$35,000.

Judicial.

JUDICIAL.

United States courts.

UNITED STATES COURTS.

Marshals. Salaries and expenses. For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including the office expenses of United States marshals in the District of Alaska, services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise, services in Alaska and Oklahoma in collecting evidence for the United States when so specially directed by the Attorney General, and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transaction of the official business of the office of United States marshal for the District of Columbia, \$1,730,000. Advances to United States marshals, in accordance with existing law, may be made from the proper appropriations, as herein provided, immediately upon the passage of this Act; but no disbursements shall be made prior to July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, by said disbursing officers from the funds thus advanced, and no disbursements shall be made therefrom to liquidate expenses for the

Advances.

fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, or prior years: *Provided*, That there shall be paid hereunder any necessary cost of keeping vessels or other property attached or libeled in admiralty in such amount as the court, on petition setting forth the facts under oath, may allow: *Provided further*, That marshals and office deputy marshals (except in the district of Alaska) may be granted a per diem of not to exceed \$4 and \$3, respectively, in lieu of subsistence, instead of, but under the conditions prescribed for, the present allowance for actual expenses of subsistence.

Proviso.
Cost of keeping attached vessels, etc.

Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 29, p. 183.

For salaries of United States district attorneys and expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney, \$660,000.

District attorneys.
Salaries and expenses.

Services during vacancies.

For fees of United States district attorney for the District of Columbia, \$33,300.

District of Columbia.
Fees, district attorney.

Allowance for salaries, etc.

The United States district attorney for the District of Columbia shall hereafter pay to his deputies or assistants not exceeding in all \$15,000 per annum; also his clerical and messenger hire not exceeding \$10,000; office rent, fuel, stationery, printing, and other incidental expenses not exceeding \$2,500, out of the fees of his office: *Provided*, That no expenses other than those above specified shall be allowed: *Provided further*, That after July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the maximum allowance for actual expenses of subsistence to the United States attorney for the District of Columbia and his assistants, when absent from the District of Columbia on official business, shall be \$4 per day.

Proviso.
Restriction.

Subsistence allowance when absent.

For regular assistants to United States district attorneys who are appointed by the Attorney General at a fixed annual compensation, \$385,000: *Provided*, That except as otherwise prescribed by law the compensation of such of the assistant district attorneys authorized by section eight of the Act approved May twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, as the Attorney General may deem necessary, may be fixed at not exceeding \$3,000 per annum.

Regular assistants.

Proviso.
Maximum pay.
Vol. 29, p. 181.

For assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases (such counsel shall not be required to take oath of office in accordance with section three hundred and sixty-six, Revised Statutes of the United States), \$175,000.

Assistants in special cases.

Foreign counsel.

Oath.
R. S., sec. 366, p. 62.

For fees of clerks, \$235,000: *Provided*, That courts of the United States, including appellate courts, hereafter shall be open to seamen, without furnishing bonds or prepayment of or making deposit to secure fees or costs, for the purpose of entering and prosecuting suit or suits in their own name and for their own benefit for wages or salvage and to enforce laws made for their health and safety: *Provided further*, That the Attorney General is authorized to require the official bonds of clerks of United States courts to be renewed every four years, and to fix the amounts of such bonds within statutory limits. Failure to take such action shall not affect the liability under such bonds, but upon failure or refusal of any clerk to execute such new bond or bonds his office shall be deemed vacant by order of the President and so declared by the district attorney in open court: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the fees of the clerk of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

Clerks' fees.
Proviso.
Suits by seamen.

Renewal of bonds.

Office vacated on failure.

Not available for District of Columbia Supreme Court.
Post, p. 1035.

Commissioners', etc., fees.

For fees of United States commissioners and justices of the peace acting under section one thousand and fourteen, Revised Statutes of the United States, \$175,000.

Jurors' fees.

For fees of jurors, \$1,150,000.

Witness fees, etc. R. S., sec. 850, p. 160.	Fees of witnesses: For fees of witnesses and for payment of the actual expenses of witnesses, as provided by section eight hundred and fifty, Revised Statutes of the United States, \$1,200,000.
Rent of court rooms.	For rent of rooms for the United States courts and judicial officers, \$58,000.
Bailiffs, etc.	For bailiffs and criers, not exceeding three bailiffs and one crier in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois: <i>Provided</i>, That all persons employed under section seven hundred and fifteen of the Revised Statutes shall be deemed to be in actual attendance when they attend upon the order of the courts: <i>Provided further</i>, That no such persons shall be employed during vacation; expenses of circuit and district judges of the United States and the judges of the district courts of the United States in Alaska, Porto Rico, and Hawaii, as provided by section two hundred and fifty-nine of the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and eleven entitled, "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judiciary"; meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same, when ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section one hundred and ninety-three, Title II, of the Act of June sixth, nineteen hundred; and compensation for jury commissioners, \$5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, \$250,000.
<i>Prorisos.</i> Attendance. R. S., sec. 715, p. 136.	
Traveling expenses of judges.	
Vol. 36, p. 1161.	
Jury expenses.	
In Alaska.	
Vol. 31, p. 363.	
Miscellaneous ex- penses.	For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska, \$450,000.
Supplies.	For supplies, including exchange of typewriting and adding machines for the United States courts and judicial officers, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$45,000.
Support of prisoners.	For support of United States prisoners, including necessary clothing and medical aid, discharge gratuities provided by law and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment, and who continue insane after expiration of sentence who have no friends to whom they can be sent; shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their friends or relatives in the United States and interment of deceased prisoners whose remains are unclaimed; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture; and not exceeding \$2,500 for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks, \$700,000.
Penitentiaries. Leavenworth, Kans. Subsistence.	Leavenworth, Kansas, Penitentiary: For subsistence, including supplies from the prison stores for warden, deputy warden, and physician, tobacco for prisoners, kitchen and dining-room furniture and utensils, seeds and implements, and for purchase of ice if necessary, \$148,000;
Clothing, transporta- tion, etc.	For clothing, transportation, and traveling expenses, including materials for making clothing at the penitentiary; gratuities for prisoners at release, provided such gratuities shall be furnished to prisoners sentenced for terms of imprisonment of not less than six months, and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or to such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; expenses of shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their homes in the United States; expenses of penitentiary officials while traveling on official duty; expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped prisoners, and for rewards for their recapture, \$63,750;
Miscellaneous.	For miscellaneous expenditures in the discretion of the Attorney General, fuel, forage, hay, light, water, stationery, fuel for generating

steam, heating apparatus, burning bricks and lime; forage for issue to public animals, and hay and straw for bedding; not exceeding \$1,350 for purchase, maintenance, and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; blank books, blank forms, typewriting supplies, pencils and memorandum books for guards, books for use in chapel, paper, envelopes, and postage stamps for issue to prisoners; labor and materials for repairing steam-heating plant, electric plant and water circulation, and drainage; labor and materials for construction and repair of buildings; general supplies, machinery, and tools for use on farm and in shops, brickyard, quarry, limekiln, laundry, bathrooms, printing office, photograph gallery, stables, policing buildings and grounds; purchase of cows, horses, mules, wagons, harness, veterinary supplies; lubricating oils, office furniture, stoves, blankets, bedding, iron bunks, paints and oils, library books, newspapers and periodicals, and electrical supplies; payment of water supply, telegrams, telephone service, notarial and veterinary services; advertising in newspapers; fees to consulting physicians called to determine mental conditions of supposed insane prisoners, and for other services in cases of emergency; pay of extra guards or employees when deemed necessary by the Attorney General: *Provided*, That live stock may be exchanged or traded when authorized by the Attorney General, \$100,000;

Proviso.
Live stock.

For hospital supplies, medicines, medical and surgical supplies, and all other articles for the care and treatment of sick prisoners; and for expenses of interment of deceased prisoners on the penitentiary reservation, \$7,225;

Hospital.

For salaries: Warden, \$4,000; deputy warden, \$2,000; chaplains—one \$1,500, one \$1,200; physician, \$1,600; pharmacist and physician's assistant, \$1,000; chief clerk, \$1,800; record clerk, \$1,200; stenographer, \$900; clerks—one \$1,200, one \$1,000, four at \$900 each; head cook, \$1,000; steward and storekeeper, \$1,200; superintendent of farm and transportation, \$1,200; three captains of watch, at \$1,000 each; guards, at \$70 per month each, \$78,540; two teamsters, at \$600 each; engineer and electrician, \$1,500; two assistants, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$111,040;

Salaries.

For foremen, laundrymen, tailor, printer, and shoemaker, when necessary, \$4,300;

In all, Leavenworth, Kansas, Penitentiary, \$434,315.

Atlanta, Georgia, Penitentiary: For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, \$104,000;

Atlanta, Ga.
Subsistence.

For clothing, transportation, and traveling expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, \$52,000;

Clothing, transportation, etc.

For miscellaneous expenditures, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, and not exceeding \$25 for maintenance and repair of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, \$71,500;

Miscellaneous.

For hospital supplies, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, \$4,600;

Hospital.

For salaries: Warden, \$4,000; deputy warden, \$2,000; chaplains—one \$1,500, one \$1,200; chief clerk, \$1,800; physician, \$1,600; pharmacist and physician's assistant, \$1,000; bookkeeper and record clerk, \$1,200; stenographer, \$900; clerks—one \$1,200, one \$1,000, four at \$900 each; engineer and electrician, \$1,500; two assistants, at \$1,200 each; steward and storekeeper, \$1,200; superintendent of farm and transportation, \$1,200; two teamsters, at \$600 each; head cook, \$1,000; three captains of watch, at \$1,000 each; guards, at \$70 per month each, \$55,440; in all, \$87,940;

Salaries.

For foremen, tailor, shoemaker, laundryman, and carpenter, when necessary, \$4,000;

In all, Atlanta, Georgia, Penitentiary, \$324,040.

McNeil Island, Wash. Subsistence.	McNeil Island, Washington, Penitentiary: For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, and for supplies for guards, \$16,500;
Clothing, transportation, etc.	For clothing, transportation, and traveling expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, \$11,000;
Miscellaneous.	For miscellaneous expenditures, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, \$16,000;
Hospital.	For hospital supplies, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, \$750;
Salaries.	For salaries: For warden, \$2,000; deputy warden, \$1,200; physician, \$1,200; steward and cook, \$1,000; chief clerk, \$1,200; engineer and electrician, \$1,200; superintendent of boats, \$1,200; guards, at \$70 per month each, \$11,500; in all, \$20,500;
National Training School for Boys, D. C. Salaries.	In all, McNeil Island (Washington) Penitentiary, \$64,750. National Training School for Boys: Superintendent, \$2,500; assistant superintendent, \$1,500; teachers and assistants, \$12,120; chief clerk, \$1,000; matron of school and nurse, at \$600 each; storekeeper and steward, \$720; farmer, \$660; baker, \$660; tailor, \$720; parole officer, \$900; office clerk, \$720; assistant office clerk, \$480; seven matrons of families, at \$240 each; foremen of shop and skilled helper, \$4,200; assistant farmer and assistant engineer, at \$420 each; laundress, \$360; teamster, \$420; florist, \$540; engineer and shoemaker, at \$600 each; cook, \$600; dining-room attendants—boys \$300, officers \$240; housemaid, \$216; seamstress, \$240; assistant cook, \$300; watchmen, not to exceed nine in number, \$3,780; secretary and treasurer, \$900; janitor, \$420; in all, \$39,416;
Maintenance.	For support of inmates, including groceries, flour, feed, meats, dry goods, leather, shoes, gas, fuel, hardware, furniture, tableware, farm implements, seeds, harness and repairs to same, fertilizers, books and periodicals, stationery, printing, entertainments, plumbing, painting, glazing, medicines and medical attendance, stock, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, fencing, roads, all repairs to buildings, and other necessary items, including compensation, not exceeding \$1,500, for additional labor or services, for identifying and pursuing escaped inmates, for rewards for their recapture, and not exceeding \$500 for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for discharged boys, \$15,000;
	In all, National Training School for Boys, \$54,416.

Department of Commerce.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

Lighthouses Bureau, aids to navigation.

LIGHTHOUSES, BEACONS, FOG SIGNALS, LIGHT VESSELS, AND OTHER WORKS UNDER THE LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Keepers' dwellings, etc.

Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, aids to navigation: For dwelling for keepers of the lights, and improving the lighting, \$14,000.

Second district depot. *Provided.*
Conditions.

Depot for second lighthouse district: For construction and equipment, \$85,000: *Provided.* That no part of this sum shall be expended on the said depot until after the adoption of such plans, specifications, and bids as will complete the same within the appropriation made herein.

Detroit, Mich., depot.
Sand Island, Ala.
Spectacle Reef, Mich.
Ambrose Channel, N. Y.

Detroit, Michigan, lighthouse depot: For improvements, \$53,000.
Sand Island Light Station, Alabama: For improvements, \$37,000.
Spectacle Reef Light Station, Michigan: For improvements, \$28,000.
Ambrose Channel, New York: For improving the system of lighted buoys, \$26,000.

Joe Flogger Shoal, Del.
Gas buoys, etc.

Joe Flogger Shoal, Delaware, aids to navigation: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$40,000 "toward a light and fog-

signal station on the Joe Flogger Shoal, Delaware River," contained in the Act approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, is made available for establishing gas buoys and improving aids to navigation in the vicinity of Joe Flogger Shoal, Delaware.

Fifth lighthouse district: For the purchase of additional gas buoys for the improvement of aids to navigation, \$65,000.

Depot for sixteenth lighthouse district: For a lighthouse depot and the necessary equipment for the sixteenth lighthouse district, \$90,000.

The appropriation of \$15,000 "for the installation of an electrically operated fog signal whistle on the east breakwater, Nantucket Harbor, Massachusetts," contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, is made available for the establishment of an electrically operated fog-signal bell at that point.

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

General expenses: For supplies, repairs, maintenance, and incidental expenses of lighthouses and other lights, beacons, buoyage, fog signals, lighting of rivers heretofore authorized to be lighted, light vessels, other aids to navigation, and lighthouse tenders, including the establishment, repair, and improvement of beacons and day marks and purchase of land for same; establishment of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, and fog signals; establishment of oil or carbide houses, not to exceed \$10,000: *Provided*, That any oil or carbide house erected hereunder shall not exceed \$550 in cost; construction of necessary outbuildings at a cost not exceeding \$500 at any one light station in any fiscal year; improvement of grounds and buildings connected with light stations and depots; restoring light stations and depots and buildings connected therewith: *Provided*, That such restoration shall be limited to the original purpose of the structures; wages of laborers attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions or commutation thereof for keepers of lighthouses, working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Lighthouse Service on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, and money accruing from commutation for rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board of tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper vouchers to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; reimbursement under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce of keepers of light stations and masters of light vessels and of lighthouse tenders for rations and provisions and clothing furnished shipwrecked persons who may be temporarily provided for by them, not exceeding in all \$5,000 in any fiscal year; fuel and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; purchase of land sites for fog signals; rent of necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or to mark changeable channels and which in consequence can not be made permanent; rent of offices, depots, and wharves; traveling expenses; mileage; library books for light stations and vessels, and technical books and periodicals not exceeding \$1,000; all other contingent expenses of district offices and depots; and not exceeding \$10,000 for contingent expenses of the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses in Washington, \$3,500,000.

Every lighthouse keeper and assistant lighthouse keeper in the Lighthouse Service of the United States shall be entitled to receive one ration per day, or, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Lighthouses, commutation therefor at the rate of 45 cents per ration.

Keepers of lighthouses: For salaries of not exceeding one thousand eight hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and laborers attending other lights exclusive of post lights, \$940,000.

Vol. 34, p. 659.

Fifth district.
Gas buoys.

Sixteenth district.
Depot.

Nantucket, Mass.
Electric fog signal
bell.
Ante, pp. 496, 607.

Lighthouse Service.

General expenses.
Objects specified.

Oil or carbide houses.

Proviso.
Limit of cost of
buildings.

Limit for restora-
tions.

Rations, etc.

Purchase of sites, etc.

Contingent expenses.

Rations or commu-
tation.
Ante, p. 608.

Keepers.

Lighthouse vessels.

Lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, \$1,265,000.

Inspectors, etc.
Ante, p. 608.

Inspectors, clerks, and so forth: For salaries of seventeen lighthouse inspectors, and of clerks and other authorized permanent employees in the district offices and depots of the Lighthouse Service, exclusive of those regularly employed in the Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, District of Columbia, \$380,000.

Coast and Geodetic Survey.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.

Expenses.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including maintenance, repair, or operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for use in field work, and including compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, and commutation to officers of the field force while on field duty, at a rate not exceeding \$2.50 per day each, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads: *Provided*, That advances of money from available appropriations hereafter may be made to the Coast and Geodetic Survey and by authority of the superintendent thereof to chiefs of parties, who shall give bond under such rules and regulations and in such sum as the Secretary of Commerce may direct, and accounts arising under such advances shall be rendered through and by the disbursing officer of the Coast and Geodetic Survey to the Treasury Department as under advances heretofore made to chiefs of parties: *And provided further*, That hereafter the purchase of supplies or the procurement of services outside the District of Columbia may be made in the open market in the manner common among business men when the aggregate amount of the purchase does not exceed \$50;

Proviso.
Advances.

Purchase of minor supplies, etc.

Field expenses: For surveys and necessary resurveys of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including the coasts of outlying islands under the jurisdiction of the United States: *Provided*, That not more than \$45,000 of this amount shall be expended on the coasts of said outlying islands, and the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal, \$101,500;

Field expenses.
Atlantic and Gulf coasts.
Proviso.
Islands, etc., limit.

Pacific coasts.

For surveys and necessary resurveys of coasts on the Pacific Ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, \$160,000;

Physical hydrography.

For continuing researches in physical hydrography, relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States, or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, including extra compensation at not to exceed \$1 per day for each station to employees of the Lighthouse Service while observing tides or currents, \$16,000;

Coast Pilot.

For compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts in the field and office as may be necessary for the same, \$5,600;

Magnetic observations, etc.

For continuing magnetic observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; magnetic observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic instruments; lease of sites where necessary and erection of temporary magnetic buildings; continuing the line of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; establishing lines of exact levels in Alaska; determination of geographical positions, by triangulation or traverse for the control of Federal, State, boundary, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the interior of the United States and Alaska; determination of field astronomic positions; for continuing gravity observations; and including the employment in the field and

office of such magnetic observers, at salaries not exceeding \$2,200 per annum, as may be necessary, \$90,000;

For special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Light-houses or other proper authority, and contingent expenses incident thereto, \$5,000;

For objects not hereinbefore named that may be deemed urgent, including the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of such hull draftsmen in the field and office as may be necessary for the same; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of \$550; actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the superintendent, and not exceeding \$500 for the expenses of the attendance of the American delegates at the meetings of the International Geodetic Association, \$4,500;

In all, field expenses, \$382,600.

Vessels: For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels, including traveling expenses of persons inspecting the repairs, and exclusive of engineer's supplies and other ship chandlery, \$36,000.

For all necessary employees to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the survey, to execute the work of the survey herein provided for and authorized by law, \$225,000.

Salaries: Superintendent, \$6,000; hydrographic and geodetic engineers, junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers, and aids, to be employed in the field or office, as the superintendent may direct, one of whom may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to act as assistant superintendent; hydrographic and geodetic engineers—two at \$4,000 each, one \$3,200, five at \$3,000 each, one \$2,800, five at \$2,500 each, twelve at \$2,400 each, nine at \$2,200 each, twelve at \$2,000 each; junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers—sixteen at \$1,800 each, eleven at \$1,600 each, nine at \$1,400 each, twelve at \$1,200 each; aids—ten at \$1,100 each, nineteen at \$1,000 each; in all, \$223,500.

Office force: Disbursing agent, \$2,500; chief of division of library and archives, \$1,800; clerk to superintendent, \$1,800; chief of printing and sales, \$2,000; clerks—two at \$1,800 each, three at \$1,650 each, four at \$1,400 each, eleven at \$1,200 each, five at \$1,000 each, ten at \$900 each, six at \$720 each;

Topographic and hydrographic draftsmen: Two at \$2,400 each, three at \$2,200 each, three at \$2,000 each, three at \$1,800 each, three at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,400 each, six at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, two copyist draftsmen at \$1,000 each;

Astronomical, geodetic, tidal, and miscellaneous computers: One \$2,500, two at \$2,200 each, two at \$2,100 each, two at \$2,000 each, four at \$1,800 each, four at \$1,600 each, five at \$1,400 each, eleven at \$1,200 each;

Copperplate engravers: One \$2,400, two at \$2,200 each, three at \$2,000 each, three at \$1,800 each, two at \$1,600 each, two at \$1,400 each, one \$1,200, two at \$1,000 each;

Engravers and apprentices at not exceeding \$1,000 each, \$3,600; Instrument makers: Mechanical engineer \$2,750, one \$1,800, one \$1,600, two at \$1,400 each, three at \$1,200 each;

Pattern makers and carpenters: Three at \$1,400 each, two carpenters and painters at \$900 each;

Lithographers, lithographic draftsmen, transferers, lithographic pressmen and their helpers, plate printers and their helpers, and other

Special surveys.

Miscellaneous.

Reimbursement for relieving shipwrecked persons, etc.

International Geodetic Association.

Vessels. Maintenance, etc.

Officers and crews.

Salaries. Superintendent, engineers, etc.

Office force. Clerks, etc.

Draftsmen.

Computers.

Engravers.

Instrument makers.

Pattern makers, etc.

Printing employees.

skilled laborers: Two at \$2,000 each, two at \$1,800 each, one \$1,700, one \$1,600, one \$1,400, eight at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, one \$900, five at \$700 each;

Photographers.
Engineers, watchmen, etc.

Photographers: One \$1,700, one \$1,600, one \$1,200;
Engineer, electricians, dynamo tenders, and electrotypers: One \$1,800, one \$1,400, one \$1,200, four at \$1,080 each;

Watchmen, firemen, messengers, and laborers: Three at \$880 each, three at \$840 each, four at \$820 each, three at \$720 each, four at \$700 each, two at \$640 each, three at \$630 each, one \$550;

In all, pay of office force, \$253,860.

Office expenses.
Post, p. 809.

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments, including their exchange, materials and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and drawing division, books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing charts and printing from stone and copper for immediate use; including the employment in the District of Columbia of such personal services, other than clerical, as may be necessary for the prompt preparation of charts, not to exceed \$6,000; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to party expenses; office wagon and horses or automobile truck; heating, lighting, and power; telephones, including operation of switchboard; telegrams, ice, and washing; office furniture, repairs, traveling expenses of officers and others employed in the office sent on special duty in the service of the office; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, and not exceeding \$3,400 for extra labor, \$80,000.

Machinery attachment to press.
Reappropriation.
Ante, p. 164.

The appropriation of \$3,000 "for an offset attachment for a lithographic press," contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is reappropriated for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

For two motor-driven lathes, especially adapted for fine instrument work, at \$750 each.

New vessels.

For one new vessel, including equipment, to cost not exceeding \$354,000, \$50,000.

For a new motor-driven vessel, including equipment, to replace the Taku, \$50,000.

Allowances restricted.

For four or more new launches, including their equipment, \$62,500.

Appropriations herein made for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the superintendent), except as now provided by law.

Fisheries Bureau.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES.

Commissioner, deputy, etc.

Commissioner's office: Commissioner, \$6,000; deputy commissioner, \$3,500; assistants in charge of divisions—fish culture \$2,700, inquiry respecting food fishes \$2,700, statistics and methods of fisheries \$2,500; assistants—one in charge of office \$2,500, one \$2,500, one for developing fisheries and for saving and use of fishery products \$2,400, one \$2,400, one \$2,000, one \$1,800, one \$1,600, two at \$1,200 each, two at \$900 each; fish pathologist, \$2,500; architect and engineer, \$2,200; assistant architect, \$1,600; draftsman, \$1,200; accountant, \$2,100; librarian, \$1,500; superintendent of car and messenger service, \$1,600; clerks—three of class four, four of class three, one to commissioner \$1,600, four of class two (one transferred to office of Secretary of Commerce), seven of class one, three at \$1,000 each, fourteen at \$900 each (including one for Seattle office); statistical agents—two at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,000 each; local agents—one

Clerks, etc.

at Boston \$300, one at Gloucester \$600, one at Seattle \$600; engineer, \$1,080; three firemen, at \$720 each; two watchmen, at \$720 each; five janitors and messengers, at \$720 each; janitress, \$480; messenger boy, \$360; five charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$109,120.

Alaska service: Pribilof Islands—two agents and caretakers at \$2,000 each, two physicians at \$1,500 each, three school-teachers at \$1,200 each, two storekeepers at \$1,800 each; agent, \$2,500; assistant agents—one \$2,000, one \$1,800, one \$1,500; inspector, \$1,800; wardens—one \$1,200, six at \$900 each; in all, \$30,400.

Employees at large: Field assistant, \$3,000; two field station superintendents, at \$1,800 each; field assistants—one \$1,500, one \$1,200; fish-culturists—two at \$960 each, two at \$900 each; six machinists, at \$960 each; two coxswains, at \$720 each; in all, \$20,220.

Distribution (car) employees: Five captains, at \$1,200 each; six messengers, at \$1,000 each; five assistant messengers, at \$900 each; five apprentice messengers, at \$720 each; five cooks, at \$600 each; in all, \$23,100.

Afognak (Alaska) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,200; two fish-culturists, at \$960 each; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$900 each; cook, \$900; in all, \$8,220.

Alpena (Michigan) Station: Foreman, \$1,200; fish-culturist, \$900; in all, \$2,100.

Baird (California) and Battle Creek (California) Stations: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,080; fish-culturist, \$900; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$5,280.

Baker Lake (Washington) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.

Beaufort (North Carolina) Biological Station: Superintendent and director, \$1,500; scientific assistant, \$1,400; fish-culturist, \$900; apprentice fish-culturist, \$600; in all, \$4,400.

Berkshire (Massachusetts) Trout Hatchery: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.

Boothbay Harbor (Maine) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; engineer, \$1,100; apprentice fish-culturists—one \$780, two at \$600 each; three firemen, at \$600 each; custodian of lobster pounds, \$720; in all, \$8,000.

Bozeman (Montana) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,200; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,800.

Bryans Point (Maryland) Station: Custodian, \$360.

Cape Vincent (New York) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fireman, \$720; apprentice fish-culturists—one \$720, two at \$600 each; in all, \$4,140.

Clackamas (Oregon) and subsidiary stations: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,200; fish-culturist, \$900; apprentice fish-culturists—three at \$720 each, two at \$600 each; in all, \$6,960.

Cold Springs (Georgia) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.

Craig Brook (Maine) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,200.

Duluth (Minnesota) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; two fish-culturists at \$900 each; two apprentice fish-culturists at \$600 each; in all, \$4,500.

Edenton (North Carolina) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.

Erwin (Tennessee) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,200.

Alaska service.
Agents, physicians,
etc.

Employees at large.

Distribution employees.

Station employees.
Afognak, Alaska.

Alpena, Mich.

Baird and Battle
Creek, Cal.

Baker Lake, Wash.

Beaufort, N. C.

Berkshire, Mass.

Boothbay Harbor,
Me.

Bozeman, Mont.

Bryans Point, Md.
Cape Vincent, N. Y.

Clackamas, Oreg.

Cold Springs, Ga.

Craig Brook, Me.

Duluth, Minn.

Edenton, N. C.

Erwin, Tenn.

- Fairport, Iowa. Fairport (Iowa) Biological Station: Director, \$1,800; superintendent of fish-culture, \$1,500; scientific assistants—one \$1,400, one \$1,200; foreman, \$1,200; shell expert, \$1,200; clerk, \$900; engineer, \$1,000; two firemen, at \$600 each; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$12,600.
- Gloucester, Mass. Gloucester (Massachusetts) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; fireman, \$720; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,920.
- Green Lake, Me. Green Lake (Maine) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; two fish-culturists, at \$900 each; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,500.
- Homer, Minn. Homer (Minnesota) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; scientific assistants—one \$1,400, one \$1,200; foreman, \$1,200; engineer, \$1,000; two firemen, at \$600 each; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$8,700.
- Key West, Fla. Key West (Florida) Biological Station: Superintendent, \$1,800; engineer, \$1,000; laboratory aid, \$900; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$5,800.
- Leadville, Colo. Leadville (Colorado) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,200; two fish-culturists, at \$900 each; apprentice fish-culturists—one \$720, two at \$600 each; cook, \$480; in all, \$6,900.
- Louisville, Ky. Louisville (Kentucky) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.
- Mammoth Spring, Ark. Mammoth Spring (Arkansas) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,200.
- Manchester, Iowa. Manchester (Iowa) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,200.
- Nashua, N. H. Nashua (New Hampshire) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.
- Neosho, Mo. Neosho (Missouri) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; apprentice fish-culturists—one \$720, two at \$600 each; in all, \$4,320.
- Northville, Mich. Northville (Michigan) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$960; fish-culturist, \$900; four apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$5,760.
- Orangeburg, S. C. Orangeburg (South Carolina) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.
- Puget Sound, Wash. Puget Sound (Washington) Station: Three foremen, at \$1,200 each; nine apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$9,000.
- Put in Bay, Ohio. Put in Bay (Ohio) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,000; machinist, \$960; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,660.
- Saint Johnsbury and Holden, Vt. Saint Johnsbury (Vermont) Station and Holden (Vermont) Auxiliary Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,200; fish-culturist, \$900; apprentice fish-culturists—one \$720, four at \$600 each; in all, \$6,720.
- San Marcos, Tex. San Marcos (Texas) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,200; fish-culturist, \$900; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$5,400.
- Saratoga, Wyo. Saratoga (Wyoming) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.
- Spearfish, S. Dak. Spearfish (South Dakota) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.
- Springville, Utah. Springville (Utah) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$3,600.

Private John Allen Station, Tupelo, Mississippi: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,200.

Private John Allen,
Tupelo, Miss.

Washington (District of Columbia) Central Station and Aquaria: Superintendent, \$1,500; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$720 each; laborer, \$600; in all, \$3,540.

Washington, D. C.
Central Station and
Aquaria.

White Sulphur Springs (West Virginia) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; fish-culturist, \$900; three apprentice fish-culturists at \$600 each; in all, \$4,200.

White Sulphur
Springs, W. Va.

Woods Hole (Massachusetts) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; machinist, \$960; two fish-culturists at \$900 each; three firemen, at \$600 each; four apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$8,460.

Woods Hole, Mass.

Wytheville (Virginia) Station: Superintendent, \$1,500; two fish-culturists, at \$900 each; two apprentice fish-culturists, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,500.

Wytheville, Va.

Yes Bay (Alaska) Hatchery: Superintendent, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,200; two fish-culturists, at \$960 each; three apprentice fish-culturists, at \$900 each; cook, \$900; in all, \$8,220.

Yes Bay, Alaska.

Steamer Albatross: Naturalist, \$1,800; general assistant, \$1,200; fishery expert, \$1,200; clerk, \$1,000; in all, \$5,200.

Vessel service.

Steamer Fish Hawk: Cabin boy, \$480.

Steamer Osprey: Master, \$1,500; engineer, \$1,100; cook, \$600; two firemen, at \$720 each; seaman, \$600; in all, \$5,240.

Steamer Gannet: Master, \$1,200; engineer, \$1,100; fireman, \$720; two seamen, at \$600 each; in all, \$4,220.

For officers and crew of vessel for Alaska fisheries service, \$26,000.

Alaska fisheries service.

The officers and crews of the Bureau of Fisheries vessels Phalarope, Curlew, and Grampus, heretofore appropriated for but who are not specifically appropriated for herein, shall not lose their civil-service status at the expiration of one year, but shall be eligible for reappointment to similar positions until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Officers, etc., of ves-
sels not appropriated
for.
Status retained for
one year.

Administration: For expenses of the office of the commissioner, including stationery, scientific and reference books, periodicals, newspapers, for library, furniture, telegraph and telephone service, repairs to and heating, lighting, and equipment of buildings, compensation of temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, \$10,000.

Administration ex-
penses.
Post, p. 803.

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, equipment, and operations of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars, purchase of equipment and apparatus, contingent expenses, temporary labor, and not to exceed \$10,000 for propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels and the necessary expenses connected therewith, \$400,000.

Propagation ex-
penses.

For developing by the Bureau of Fisheries in cooperation with the Bureau of Standards new aquatic sources of supply of leather, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen is reappropriated and made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Aquatic leather.
Developing sources
of.

Reappropriation.
Ante, p. 167.

Appropriations herein or hereafter made for propagation of food fishes shall not be expended for hatching or planting fish or eggs in any State in which, in the judgment of the Secretary of Commerce, there are not adequate laws for the protection of the fishes, nor in any State in which the United States Commissioner of Fisheries and his duly authorized agents are not accorded full and free right to conduct fish-cultural operations, and all fishing and other operations

Restriction on ex-
penses in Stat. s.

necessary therefor, in such manner and at such times as is considered necessary and proper by the said commissioner or his agents.

Maintenance of ves-
sels.

Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance of vessels and launches, including purchase and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, \$95,000.

Clothing, etc., for sale
to crews.

Hereafter the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to purchase, to the extent of not to exceed \$5,000, from the appropriations for the Bureau of Fisheries, clothing and small stores for the crews of vessels, to be sold to the employees of said service and the appropriations reimbursed.

Commutation of rations,
vessel service.

Commutation of rations not to exceed 60 cents may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce.

Treatment by Public
Health Service.

Officers and crews of the several vessels belonging to the Bureau of Fisheries may be admitted to the benefits of the Public Health Service without charge upon the application of their respective commanding officers.

Food fishes inquiry.

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the causes of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, investigations and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and waters, in the interest of fish culture and the fishery industries, including expenses of travel and preparation of reports, \$50,000.

Statistical inquiry.

Statistical inquiry: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, including travel and preparation of reports and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, \$7,500.

Sponge fisheries.
Protection, etc.

Sponge fisheries: For protecting the sponge fisheries, including employment of inspectors, watchmen, and temporary assistants, hire of boats, rental of office and storage, care of seized sponges and other property, travel, and all other expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act of August fifteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, to regulate the sponge fisheries, \$3,000.

Vol. 38, p. 692.

Alaska, general serv-
ice.
Seal fisheries protec-
tion, food to natives,
etc.

Alaska, general service: For protecting the seal fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands of Alaska, transportation of supplies to and from the islands, expenses of travel of agents and other employees and subsistence while on said islands, hire and maintenance of vessels, and for all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved April twenty-first, nineteen hundred and ten, entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes," and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including travel, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, \$100,000.

Vol. 36, p. 326.

Berkshire, Mass.
Increasing trout
hatchery.
Vol. 39, p. 431.

Berkshire, Massachusetts, trout hatchery: For increasing the hatching and rearing facilities, including the construction and repair of ponds, improvements to water supply, and for equipment, \$2,500.

Saint Johnsbury, Vt.
Auxiliary station.

Saint Johnsbury, Vermont, station: For the establishment of an auxiliary station on Lake Champlain, including the purchase of land, construction of buildings, and for equipment, \$5,000.

Edenton, N. C.
Appropriation for
land continued.
Act, p. 163.

Edenton, North Carolina, fish hatchery: The appropriation of \$3,500 for land and improvements, contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is continued and made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Pribilof Islands.
Power lighter for.

Alaska fur-seal islands: For the purchase or construction of a wooden power lighter for use at the Pribilof Islands, \$20,000.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

Bureau of Standards.

Testing of large scales: For investigation and testing of railroad track scales, elevator scales, and other scales used in weighing commodities for interstate shipments and to secure equipment and assistance for testing the scales used by the Government in its transactions with the public, such as post-office, navy-yard, and customhouse scales, and for the purpose of cooperating with the States in securing uniformity in the weights and measures laws and in the methods of inspection, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$40,000.

Testing large scales.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Department of Labor.

IMMIGRATION STATIONS.

Immigrant stations.

Ellis Island, New York: For two new generators, complete with engines, replacing worn-out machinery, \$45,000;

Ellis Island, N. Y. Machinery.

For continuation of granite-faced sea wall, under original limit of cost, \$125,000;

Sea wall.

In all, \$170,000.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Immigration Service.

For enforcement of the laws regulating immigration of aliens into the United States, including the contract-labor laws; cost of reports of decisions of the Federal courts, and digests thereof, for the use of the Commissioner General of Immigration; salaries and expenses of all officers, clerks, and employees appointed to enforce said laws, including per diem in lieu of subsistence when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen; enforcement of the provisions of the Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to and the residence of aliens in the United States," and Acts amendatory thereof; necessary supplies, including exchange of typewriting machines, alterations, and repairs, and for all other expenses authorized by said Act; preventing the unlawful entry of Chinese into the United States, by the appointment of suitable officers to enforce the laws in relation thereto; expenses of returning to China all Chinese persons found to be unlawfully in the United States, including the cost of imprisonment and actual expenses of conveyance of Chinese persons to the frontier or seaboard for deportation; refunding of head tax and maintenance bills upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that collection was made through error of Government officers; all to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, \$2,450,000: *Provided*, That the purchase, use, maintenance, and operation of horses and motor vehicles required in the enforcement of the immigration and Chinese exclusion laws outside of the District of Columbia may be contracted for and the cost thereof paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of those laws, under such terms and conditions as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: *Provided further*, That not more than \$12,000 of the sum appropriated herein may be expended in the purchase and maintenance of such motor vehicles: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum hereby appropriated shall be expended for the maintenance at any United States immigrant station of any of the privileges now disposed of after public competition as provided by the Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to and the residence of aliens in the United States."

Enforcing laws regulating admission of aliens.
Post, p. 811.

Per diem subsistence.
Vol. 38, p. 680.

Vol. 39, p. 874.

Ante, p. 542.

Chinese exclusion.

Refunding head tax.

Provided.
Vehicles outside of District of Columbia.

Maintenance, etc.

Maintenance of station privileges forbidden.
Vol. 39, p. 894.

Montreal, Canada.
Lease of office quarters.

The Secretary of Labor is authorized to execute a lease for office quarters for the United States Immigration Service at Montreal, Canada, for a period of five years from July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, at a rate of rental not exceeding \$4,500 per annum.

Payment of accounts for interned German crews.

The Secretary of Labor is authorized to pay certain maintenance bills incurred by immigration officers at Boston, Massachusetts, and elsewhere, incident to the removal and temporary guarding of crews of German ships in the month of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the amount of such payments not to exceed \$500 and to be charged against the appropriation for that fiscal year.

Cunard Steamship Company.
Refund.

For refund to the Cunard Steamship Company (Limited) of amount erroneously paid for passage money for the aliens John Cavalas and Nicolas Coffas, \$75.

Hartfield, Solari and Company.
Refund.

For refund to Hartfield, Solari and Company of amount erroneously paid for hospital maintenance of nineteen American citizens, \$160.75.

Scandinavian-American Line.
Refund.

For refund to Scandinavian-American Line of amount erroneously paid for hospital maintenance of three American citizens, \$70.50.

Mauro Fierro.
Informer's fee.

To pay to Mauro Fierro for information that led to the collection of \$1,000 in penalties from Garcia Rodriguez, of El Paso, Texas, for importing aliens under contract, in violation of the immigration laws, \$125.

War emergency services.

WAR EMERGENCY SERVICES.

Employment for wage earners, standardization of wages, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Labor, during the present emergency, to furnish such information and to render such assistance in the employment of wage earners throughout the United States as may be deemed necessary in the prosecution of the war and to aid in the standardization of all wages paid by the Government of the United States and its agencies, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, per diem in lieu of subsistence at not exceeding \$4, traveling expenses, rental of quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, heat and light, telegraph and telephone service, supplies and equipment, and printing and binding, \$5,500,000: *Provided*, That no money now or hereafter appropriated for the payment of wages not fixed by statute shall be available to pay wages in excess of the standard determined upon by the War Labor Policies Board.

Services, supplies, etc.

Proviso.
Limit on paying wages.

Advances for transportation to secure employment.

Anc, p. 496.

Appropriation available for fiscal year 1919.

The appropriation of \$250,000 "to enable the Secretary of Labor to advance to wage earners transportation to such places as may be deemed necessary for the purpose of securing employment in connection with the prosecution of the war," contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, is continued and made available for the same purposes and under the same conditions for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

War labor administration.

Conciliation of labor disputes, etc.

Post, p. 810.

Objects specified.

To enable the Secretary of Labor, during the present emergency, to carry on the work of war-labor administration, including mediation and conciliation in labor disputes, the working conditions of wage earners in the most essential war industries, the acquiring and diffusing of information on subjects connected with labor, the employment of women in industry, and the training and dilution of labor, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and in the field, per diem in lieu of subsistence not to exceed \$4, traveling expenses, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, supplies and equipment, and contingent and miscellaneous expenses, in amounts not exceeding the following: Commissioners of conciliation, \$300,000; working conditions service, \$45,000; information and education service, \$225,000; woman in industry service, \$40,000; investigation and inspection service, \$300,000; personnel service, \$15,000; training and dilution service, \$150,000; Secretary's office, \$110,000; printing and binding for all services, \$150,000; in all, \$1,335,000.

Allotment of expenses.

NATURALIZATION SERVICE.

Naturalization Bureau.

For compensation, to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, of examiners, interpreters, clerks, and stenographers, for the purpose of carrying on the work of the Bureau of Naturalization, provided for by the Act approved June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, as amended by the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (Statutes at Large, volume thirty-seven, page seven hundred and thirty-six), and for their actual necessary traveling expenses while absent from their official stations, including street car fare on official business at official stations, together with per diem in lieu of subsistence, when allowed pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for such per diem together with actual necessary traveling expenses of officers and employees of the Bureau of Naturalization in Washington while absent on official duty outside of the District of Columbia; telegrams, verifications of legal papers, telephone service in offices outside of the District of Columbia; not to exceed \$5,300 for rent of offices outside of the District of Columbia where suitable quarters can not be obtained in public buildings; carrying into effect section thirteen of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page six hundred), as amended by the Act approved June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page seven hundred and sixty-five) and in accordance with the provisions of the sundry civil Act of June twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; and for mileage and fees to witnesses subpoenaed on behalf of the United States, the expenditures from this appropriation shall be made in the manner and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, \$275,000.

Pay of examiners, interpreters, etc.

Vol. 34, p. 596.

Vol. 37, p. 736.

Per diem subsistence.

Vol. 38, p. 680.

Assistance to clerks of courts.

Vol. 34, p. 600.

Vol. 36, pp. 765, 832.

Ante, p. 171.

Witness fees, etc.

Legislative.

LEGISLATIVE.

Protection of the Capitol during the period of the war: For an additional uniformed police force during the period of the war for the protection of the Capitol Building and Grounds, the Senate and House Office Buildings, and the Capitol Power Plant, and for emergencies, and each and every item incident thereto, \$30,000, one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House of Representatives: *Provided*, That the appointment to the positions herein provided shall be made by the Sergeants-at-Arms of the two Houses and the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds, and shall be made solely on account of efficiency and special qualifications.

Additional police for Capitol, Office Buildings, etc., during the war.

Provision.
Appointments.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$20,000 for the Joint Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and prior fiscal years, and for other purposes," approved April seventeenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, is hereby continued available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Joint Committee on Commerce.
Unused balance continued.*Ante*, p. 377.

Statement of appropriations: For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the statements for the first and second sessions of the Sixty-fifth Congress, showing appropriations made, new offices created, offices the salaries of which have been omitted, increased, or reduced, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills, as required by law, \$4,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of said committees to do said work.

Statement of appropriations.
To include first and second sessions of the present Congress.

Vol. 25, p. 587.

Botanic Garden. Repairs, etc.	Botanic Garden: For general repairs to buildings, heating apparatus, painting, glazing, repairs to footwalks and roadways, general repairs to packing sheds, storerooms, and stables, including skilled laborers and laborers at rates to be fixed by the superintendent; purchase, exchange, care, and maintenance of a motor-propelled vehicle; purchase and installation of sanitary drinking fountains; repairing and putting comfort station in sanitary condition; under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, \$14,000.
Senate Office Building. Maintenance.	Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, and for all necessary personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, \$65,000.
Furniture.	For furniture for the Senate Office Building and for labor and material incident thereto and repairs thereof, window shades, awnings, carpets, glass for windows and bookcases, desk lamps, window ventilators, name plates for doors and committee tables, electric fans, and so forth, \$7,500.
Senate kitchens and restaurants.	For the Capitol: For repairs, improvements, and equipment for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended by the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, \$41,000.
House Office Building. Maintenance. Capitol power plant. Maintenance.	House Office Building: For maintenance, including miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, \$60,000. Capitol power plant: For lighting the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, and Congressional Library Building, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, Senate stables and engine house, House stables, Maltby Building, and folding and storage rooms of the Senate; pay of superintendent of meters, at the rate of \$1,600 per annum, who shall inspect all gas and electric meters of the Government in the District of Columbia without additional compensation; for necessary personal and other services; and for materials and labor in connection with the maintenance and operation of the heating, lighting, and power plant, and substations connected therewith, \$111,000.
Fuel, oil, etc.	For fuel, oil, and cotton waste, and advertising for the power plant which furnishes heat and light for the Capitol and congressional buildings, \$127,000. This and the two foregoing appropriations shall be expended by the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds under the supervision and direction of the commission in control of the House Office Building, appointed under the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and seven, and without reference to section four of the Act approved June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten, concerning purchases for executive departments.
Purchases not restricted to supply committee.	
Vol. 34, p. 1365.	
Vol. 36, p. 531.	
Reimbursement for powersupplied.	The Department of the Interior shall reimburse the Capitol Power Plant for current supplied during the fiscal years nineteen hundred and eighteen and nineteen hundred and nineteen and the amounts so reimbursed shall be credited to the appropriations for the said plant and be available for the purposes named therein.
Government Printing Office.	

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.

Office of Public Printer: Public Printer, \$5,500; purchasing agent, \$3,600; chief clerk, \$2,750; accountant, \$2,500; assistant purchasing agent, \$2,500; cashier and paymaster, \$2,500; clerk in charge of Congressional Record at the Capitol, \$2,500; private secretary, \$2,500; assistant accountant, \$2,250; chief timekeeper,

\$2,000; paying teller, \$2,000; clerks—three at \$2,000 each, nine of class four, thirteen of class three, ten of class two, seven of class one, fifteen at \$1,000 each, eleven at \$900 each, one \$840; paymaster's guard, \$1,000; doorkeepers—chief \$1,200, one \$1,200, six assistants at \$1,000 each; two messengers, at \$840 each; delivery men—chief \$1,200, five at \$950 each; telephone switchboard operator, \$720; three assistant telephone switchboard operators, at \$600 each; seven messenger boys, at \$420 each; in all, \$144,230.

Office of Deputy Public Printer: Deputy Public Printer, \$4,500; clerks—two of class one, one \$840; chemist, \$1,600; messenger; in all, \$10,180.

Watch force: Captain, \$1,200; two lieutenants, at \$900 each; sixty-four watchmen; in all, \$49,080.

Holidays: To enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of the law granting holidays and the Executive order granting half holidays with pay to the employees of the Government Printing Office, \$246,500.

Leaves of absence: To enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of the law granting thirty days' annual leave to the employees of the Government Printing Office, \$400,000.

For public printing, public binding, and paper for public printing and binding, including the cost of printing the debates and proceedings of Congress in the Congressional Record, and for lithographing, mapping, and engraving, for both Houses of Congress, the Supreme Court of the United States, the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, the Court of Claims, the Library of Congress, the Smithsonian Institution, the Interstate Commerce Commission, the International Bureau of American Republics, the Executive Office, and the departments; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary employees additional to those herein specifically appropriated for, including the compensation of the foreman of binding and the foreman of printing; rents, fuel, gas, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, electrical vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer (not exceeding \$1,500); freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses, stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, and books of reference, not exceeding \$500; adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; machinery (not exceeding \$100,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer; and for all the necessary materials and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work, \$7,000,000.

In all, for public printing and binding, including salaries of office force, payments for holidays and leaves of absence, and the last-named sum, \$7,849,990; and from the said sum printing and binding shall be done by the Public Printer to the amounts following, respectively, namely:

For printing and binding for Congress, including the proceedings and debates, \$1,852,790. Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to this appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be so recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof,

Deputy Public Printer, etc.

Watch force.

Holidays.

Leaves of absence.

Public printing, binding, etc. Aggregate amount.

Office salaries and expenses.

Machinery, equipment, etc.

Miscellaneous items.

Total.

Allotments.

Congress.

together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

Departments, etc.

For the State Department, \$40,000.

For the Treasury Department, including printing required by the Federal farm loan Act, \$475,000.

Proviso.
Army medical bulletins.

For the War Department, \$2,250,000: *Provided*, That the sum of \$3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War, and not exceeding \$50,000 shall be available for printing and binding under the direction of the Chief of Engineers.

Post, p. 1169.

For the Navy Department, \$300,000, including not exceeding \$50,000 for the Hydrographic Office.

For the Interior Department, including not exceeding \$90,000 for the Civil Service Commission, and not exceeding \$25,000 for the publication of the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, \$340,000.

For the Patent Office: For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade-marks, and labels, exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engraving illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly, monthly, bimonthly, and annual indices, \$585,000.

For the United States Geological Survey: For engraving the illustrations necessary for the annual report of the director, and for the monographs, professional papers, bulletins, water-supply papers, and the report on mineral resources, and for printing and binding the same publications, of which sum not more than \$45,000 may be used for engraving, \$100,000.

For the Smithsonian Institution: For printing and binding the Annual Reports of the Board of Regents, with general appendixes, the editions of which shall not exceed ten thousand copies, \$10,000; under the Smithsonian Institution: For the Annual Reports of the National Museum, with general appendixes, and for printing labels and blanks, and for the Bulletins and Proceedings of the National Museum, the editions of which shall not exceed four thousand copies, and binding, in half morocco or material not more expensive, scientific books and pamphlets presented to or acquired by the National Museum Library, \$37,500; for the Annual Reports and Bulletins of the Bureau of American Ethnology, and for miscellaneous printing and binding for the bureau, \$21,000; for miscellaneous printing and binding for the International Exchanges, \$200; the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, \$100; the National Zoological Park, \$200; the Astrophysical Observatory, \$200; and for the Annual Report of the American Historical Association, \$7,000; in all, \$76,200.

For the Department of Justice, \$40,000.

For the United States Court of Customs Appeals, \$1,500.

For the Post Office Department, exclusive of the money-order office, \$290,000.

Department of Agriculture.
Vol. 28, p. 616.

For the Department of Agriculture, including not to exceed \$47,000 for the Weather Bureau, and including the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the Act approved January twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and in pursuance of the joint resolution numbered thirteen, approved March thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, and also including not to exceed \$200,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, \$600,000.

Vol. 34, p. 825.

For the Department of Commerce, including the Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Bureau of the Census, \$400,000.

For the Department of Labor, \$100,000.

For the Supreme Court of the United States, \$15,000; and the printing for the Supreme Court shall be done by the printer it may employ unless it shall otherwise order.

For the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, \$1,500.

For the Court of Claims, \$25,000.

For the Library of Congress, including the copyright office and the publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the copyright office, and binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for building and grounds, \$200,000.

For the Executive Office, \$3,000.

For the Interstate Commerce Commission, \$130,000, of which sum not exceeding \$10,000 shall be available to print and furnish to the States at cost report-form blanks.

For the Pan American Union, \$25,000.

That no more than an allotment of one-half of the sum hereby appropriated for the public printing and for the public binding shall be expended in the first two quarters of the fiscal year, and no more than one-fourth thereof may be expended in either of the last two quarters of the fiscal year, except that, in addition thereto, in either of said last quarters the unexpended balances of allotments for preceding quarters may be expended; and no department or Government establishment shall consume in any such period a greater percentage of its allotment than can be lawfully expended during the same period of the whole appropriation.

Money appropriated under the foregoing allotments shall not be expended for printing or binding for any of the executive departments or other Government establishments, except such as shall be certified in writing to the Public Printer by the respective heads or chiefs thereof to be necessary to conduct the ordinary and routine business required by law of such executive departments or Government establishments, and except such reports, monographs, bulletins, or other publications as are authorized by law or specifically provided for in appropriations herein; all other printing required or deemed necessary or desirable by heads of executive departments or other Government establishments or offices or bureaus thereof shall be done only as Congress shall from time to time authorize.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in any other executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law.

All expenditures from appropriations made herein under Government Printing Office, except appropriations for salaries and for stores and general expenses in and for the office of superintendent of documents, and expenses incurred on account of heat, light, and power furnished the city post-office building in Washington, District of Columbia, shall be equitably apportioned and charged by the Public Printer to each publication or work executed under any of the foregoing allotments, so that the total charges for work done from the appropriations aforesaid shall not be less than the total amount actually expended from all of said appropriations.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS.

Superintendent, \$3,500; assistant superintendent, \$2,500; clerks—two of class four, three of class three, five of class two, eight of class one, eleven at \$1,000 each, ten at \$900 each, twenty-four at \$840 each; cataloguers—one in charge \$1,800, two at \$1,500 each, four at \$1,200 each, one \$1,100, eight at \$1,000 each, four at \$900 each;

Quarterly allotment restrictions.

Certificates of necessity required.

Restriction on paying detailed employees.

Apportionment of expenditures to work executed.

Office of superintendent of documents.

Superintendent, assistant, etc.

cashier, \$1,600; librarian, \$1,500; foreman, \$1,600; assistant foreman, \$1,200; stock keepers—one \$1,100, three at \$1,000 each; five at \$900 each, three at \$720 each; helpers—one \$870, three at \$750 each; five assistant messengers; three mailers, at \$840 each; fifty-two skilled laborers, at \$688.60 each; fourteen unskilled laborers, at \$688.60 each; janitress, \$688.60; two folders, at \$688.60 each; messenger boys—eleven at \$500 each; six at \$420 each, eleven at \$375 each; labor necessary to handle current periodicals, \$17,000; in all, \$196,018.40.

Contingent expenses.

For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference, directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies; paper; twine, glue, envelopes, postage, car tickets, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone and telegraph service; repairs to building, elevators, and machinery; preserving sanitary condition of building, light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, and bibliographies, \$39,000; for catalogues and indexes, not exceeding \$16,000; for binding reserve remainders, and for supplying books to depository libraries, \$80,000; equipment, material, and supplies for distribution of public documents, \$20,000; in all, \$155,000.

Panama Canal.

THE PANAMA CANAL.

All expenses.

Objects designated.

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees, including \$1,000 additional compensation to the Auditor for the War Department for extra services in auditing accounts for the Panama Canal; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; law books not exceeding \$500, textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; rents and personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sales; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; per diem allowance in lieu of subsistence, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal, to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business, pursuant to section thirteen of the sundry civil appropriation Act approved August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal may deem necessary best to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation and civil government of the Panama Canal, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows:

Claims for damages, etc.

Vol. 37, p. 563.

Payment for land. Vol. 37, p. 561. Disposal of unserviceable materials, etc.

Per diem subsistence.

Vol. 38, p. 680.

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal, salary of the governor, \$10,000; purchase, inspection, delivery, handling, and storing of material, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales, payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the injury compensation Act approved September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construction of the Panama Canal, \$9,000,000, together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act;

Maintenance and operation.
Governor.
Purchases, etc.

Payment to alien cripples.
Vol. 39, p. 742.

Additional from receipts.

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers, and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, and including additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, \$900,000;

Sanitation, etc.

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, salaries of district judge \$6,000, district attorney \$5,000, marshal \$5,000, and for gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners, \$750,000;

Civil government expenses.

In all, \$10,650,000, to be immediately available and to continue available until expended.

Except in cases of emergency, or conditions arising subsequent to and unforeseen at the time of submitting the annual estimates to Congress, and except for those employed in connection with the construction of permanent quarters, offices, and other necessary buildings, dry docks, repair shops, yards, docks, wharves, warehouses, storehouses, and other necessary facilities and appurtenances for the purpose of providing coal and other materials, labor, repairs, and supplies, and except for the permanent operating organization under which the compensation of the various positions is limited by section four of the Panama Canal Act, there shall not be employed at any time during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen under any of the foregoing appropriations for the Panama Canal, any greater number of persons than are specified in the notes submitted, respectively, in connection with the estimates for each of said appropriations in the annual Book of Estimates for said year, nor shall there be paid to any such person during that fiscal year any greater rate of compensation than was authorized to be paid to persons occupying the same or like positions on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen; and all employments made or compensation increased because of emergencies or conditions so arising shall be specifically set forth, with the reasons therefor, by the governor in his report for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Number of employees limited to estimates.

Exceptions.
Construction employees.

Permanent organization.
Vol. 37, p. 561.

Rate of pay restricted.

Report of emergency increases.

In addition to the foregoing sums there is appropriated, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen for expenditure and reinvestment under the several heads of appropriation aforesaid without being covered into the Treasury of the United States, all moneys received by the Panama Canal from services rendered or materials and supplies furnished to the United States, the Panama Railroad Company, the Canal Zone government, or to their employees, respectively, or to the Panama Government, from hotel and hospital supplies and services; from rentals, wharfage, and like services; from labor, materials, and supplies and other services furnished to vessels other than those passing through the canal, and to others unable to obtain the same elsewhere; from the sale of scrap and other by-products of manufacturing and shop operations; from the sale of obsolete and unserviceable materials, supplies, and equipment purchased or acquired for the operation, maintenance, protection, sani-

Moneys from designated sources to be credited to original appropriations.

Net profits to be covered into the Treasury.

Operating water-works, etc., for Panama and Colon.

Sums for salaries to be in full.

tation, and government of the canal and Canal Zone; and any net profits accruing from such business to the Panama Canal shall annually be covered into the Treasury of the United States.

In addition there is appropriated for the operation, maintenance, and extension of waterworks, sewers, and pavements in the cities of Panama and Colon, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, the necessary portions of such sums as shall be paid as water rentals or directly by the Government of Panama for such expenses.

SEC. 2. That all sums appropriated by this Act for salaries of officers and employees of the Government shall be in full for such salaries for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, and all laws or parts of laws to the extent they are in conflict with the provisions of this Act are repealed.

Approved, July 1, 1918.

July 1, 1918.

[H. R. 10854.]

[Public, No. 182.]

CHAP. 114.—An Act Making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes.

Naval service appropriations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the naval service of the Government for the year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes:

GENERAL EXPENSES.

Schedule of all pay and allowances to be sent to Congress.

The Secretary of the Navy shall send to Congress at the beginning of its next regular session a complete schedule or list showing the amount of money of all pay and for all allowances for each grade of officers in the Navy, including retired officers, and for all officers included in this Act and for all enlisted men so included.

Pay, miscellaneous.

PAY, MISCELLANEOUS.

Expenses designated.

For commissions and interest; transportation of funds; exchange; mileage to officers while traveling under orders in the United States, and for actual personal expenses of officers while traveling abroad under orders, and for traveling expenses of civilian employees, and for actual and necessary traveling expenses of midshipmen while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; actual expenses of officers while on shore patrol duty; mileage to officers of the Naval Reserve Force traveling under orders of the Secretary of the Navy; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; for rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards, including the rental of offices in the District of Columbia; expenses of courts-martial, prisoners and prisons, and courts of inquiry, boards of inspection, examining boards, with clerks, and witnesses' fees, and traveling expenses and costs; expenses of naval defense districts; stationery and recording; religious books; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising for the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); copying; ferriage; tolls; costs of suits; commissions, warrants, diplomas, and discharges; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; reports; professional investigation; cost of special instruction at home and abroad, including maintenance of students and attachés; information from abroad and at home, and the collection and classification

Information from abroad, etc.

thereof; all charges pertaining to the Navy Department and its bureaus for ice for the cooling of drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals), telephone rentals and tolls, telegrams, cablegrams, and postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; and other necessary and incidental expenses: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$500,000, and for necessary expenses for the interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; in all, \$4,350,000: *Provided*, That hereafter the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay the amounts due on all claims for damages to and loss of private property of inhabitants of any European country not an enemy or ally of an enemy when the amount of the claim does not exceed the sum of \$1,000, occasioned and caused by men in the naval service during the period of the present war, all payments in settlement of such claims to be made out of "Pay, Miscellaneous."

Proviso.
Clerical, etc., services at yards and stations.

Interned persons and prisoners of war.

Claims for damages to private property by naval forces abroad.

The Act entitled "An Act to provide additional protection for the owners of patents of the United States, and for other purposes," approved June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten, shall be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows, namely:

Patents.
Vol. 36, p. 851,
amended.

"That whenever an invention described in and covered by a patent of the United States shall hereafter be used or manufactured by or for the United States without license of the owner thereof or lawful right to use or manufacture the same, such owner's remedy shall be by suit against the United States in the Court of Claims for the recovery of his reasonable and entire compensation for such use and manufacture: *Provided, however*, That said Court of Claims shall not entertain a suit or award compensation under the provisions of this Act where the claim for compensation is based on the use or manufacture by or for the United States of any article heretofore owned, leased, used by, or in the possession of the United States: *Provided further*, That in any such suit the United States may avail itself of any and all defenses, general or special, that might be pleaded by a defendant in an action for infringement, as set forth in Title Sixty of the Revised Statutes, or otherwise: *And provided further*, That the benefits of this Act shall not inure to any patentee who, when he makes such claim, is in the employment or service of the Government of the United States, or the assignee of any such patentee; nor shall this Act apply to any device discovered or invented by such employee during the time of his employment or service."

Recovery by owner if invention used or manufactured by the United States.

Proviso.
Claims barred.

Defenses allowed.

Patents by Government employees, etc., not included.

The Secretary of the Navy is authorized in leasing water-front property from any State or municipality where the State law or charter of the municipality requires that the improvements placed upon leased lands shall at the termination of the lease become the property of the State or municipality, to provide, as a part or all of the consideration therefor, that improvements placed thereon by the United States shall become the property of the lessor upon the expiration of the lease or any renewal thereof.

Reversion of improvements on leased State, etc., water fronts.

That hereafter the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to cause vessels under his control adapted to the purpose, to afford salvage service to public or private vessels in distress: *Provided*, That when such salvage service is rendered by a vessel specially equipped for the purpose or by a tug, the Secretary of the Navy may determine and collect reasonable compensation therefor.

Salvage by naval vessels.

Proviso.
Compensation.

CONTINGENT, NAVY: For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services in the Navy Department, or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of

Contingent.

Proviso.
Allowances for unusual conditions abroad.

Virgin Islands.
Expenses of temporary government in.
Vol. 39, p. 1132.

Civilian Consulting Board.

Fuel oil and gasoline.
Investigation, etc., of.

Testing plant.

Aviation.
General expenses.

Proviso.
Technical, etc., services.

Payment of aircraft damages to private property.

State marine schools.
Payment to New York, Massachusetts, and Washington.
Vol. 36, p. 1353.

Lepers.
Care, etc., Cullion, P. I.

Bureau of Navigation.

Transportation.

Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, \$150,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for special allowances for maintenance to officers of the Navy serving under unusual conditions outside the United States and its insular possessions.

TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT FOR WEST INDIAN ISLANDS: For expenses incident to the occupation of the Virgin Islands and to the execution of the provisions of the Act providing a temporary government for the West Indian Islands acquired by the United States from Denmark, and for other purposes, approved March third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to be applied under the direction of the President, \$200,000.

For actual expenses incurred by and in connection with the civilian Naval Consulting Board, \$100,000.

INVESTIGATION OF FUEL OIL: For an investigation of fuel oil and gasoline adapted to naval requirements, including the question of supply and storage and the availability economically and otherwise of such supply as may be afforded by the naval reserves on the public domain, and for such other expenses for transportation and hire of vehicles in connection with naval petroleum reserves as the Secretary of the Navy may deem appropriate; for the purchase of necessary instruments and appliances; for the extension of the naval fuel-oil testing plant at the navy yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and the temporary employment of civilian experts and assistants, \$60,000.

AVIATION: For aviation, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for procuring, producing, constructing, operating, preserving, storing, and handling aircraft, establishment and maintenance of aircraft stations, including the acquisition of land by purchase, donation, or condemnation; and for experimental work in development of aviation for naval purposes, \$220,383,119: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for drafting, clerical, inspection, and messenger service for aircraft stations shall not exceed \$300,000: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft.

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS: To reimburse the State of New York, \$25,000, the State of Massachusetts, \$25,000, and the State of Washington, \$25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in those States in accordance with section two of the Act entitled "An Act for the establishment of marine schools, and for other purposes," approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and eleven; in all, \$75,000.

CARE OF LEPERS, ISLAND OF GUAM: Naval station, island of Guam: Maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the island of Cullion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, \$20,000.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Transportation: For travel allowance of enlisted men discharged on account of expiration of enlistment; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their homes, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; trans-

portation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of enlisted men of the Naval Reserve Force to and from duty, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of civilian officers and crews of naval auxiliaries; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; purchase, rental, maintenance, operation, exchange, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties, \$12,000,000.

Naval Reserve force.

Recruiting.

Recreation for enlisted men: For the recreation, amusement, comfort, and contentment of enlisted men of the Navy afloat and under training ashore, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,800 per annum, \$150,000.

Recreation for enlisted men.

Post, p. 1033.

Proviso.

Pay restriction.

Contingent: Ferriage, continuous-service certificates, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys, including civilian employees who render conspicuous service by putting their life in jeopardy to save life or property; purchase of gymnastic apparatus; transportation of effects of deceased officers and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and enrolled men of the Naval Reserve Force who die while on duty; books for training apprentice seamen and landmen; maintenance of gunnery and other training classes; packing boxes and materials; books and models; stationery; and other contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify, \$20,000.

Contingent.

GUNNERY AND ENGINEERING EXERCISES: Prizes, trophies, and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, engineering exercises, and for economy in coal consumption, to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purposes of printing, recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting the civilian assistants and equipment to and from ranges, \$425,000.

Gunnery and engineering exercises.

Post, p. 1033.

Targets, ranges, etc.

OUTFITS ON FIRST ENLISTMENT: Outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, at not to exceed \$100 each; for the clothing gratuity of officers and other members of the Naval Reserve Force, not to exceed \$150 each for officers; for civilian clothing not to exceed \$15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude; in all, \$9,975,000.

Outfits on first enlistments, etc.

Post, p. 1033.

Instruments and supplies: Supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; libraries for ships of war, professional books, schoolbooks, and papers; maintenance of gunnery and other training classes; compasses, compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way, and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection, \$3,469,800.

Equipment supplies, instruments, etc.

Ocean and lake surveys.

Proviso.
Hydrographic Office details.

Naval Militia and Volunteers.
Laws repealed.
Vol. 38, p. 283; Vol. 39, p. 596.
Volunteers transferred to Naval Reserve Force or Marine Corps Reserve.

Status, etc., retained until transferred.

Reenrollment in Naval Reserve Force.
Limitation.

Medical and Dental Reserve Corps.
Laws repealed.
Vol. 37, pp. 344, 574.
Proviso.
Transferred to Naval Reserve Force.

Naval Dental Corps and Reserve.
Provisions repealed.
Vol. 39, pp. 573, 574.

Naval Dental Corps.
Created as part of Medical Department.
Ratio to Navy and Marine Corps strength.

Grades.

Original rank.

Rank and precedence in Medical Corps.
Vol. 37, p. 345.

Vol. 39, p. 573.

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS: Hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen and recorders, and for the purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, \$155,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to detail such naval officers as may be necessary to the Hydrographic Office.

That upon the approval of this Act all laws heretofore enacted by the Congress relating to the Naval Militia and the National Naval Volunteers be, and the same hereby are, repealed; and the President is authorized to transfer as a class all members of the National Naval Volunteers to the class "the Naval Reserve," "the Naval Reserve Flying Corps," or "the Marine Corps Reserve" of the Naval Reserve Force or the Marine Corps Reserve, for general service, in the confirmed rank, grade, or rating they now hold in the National Naval Volunteers, regardless of their being members of a State military force, and without examination and the necessity of executing or filing a new oath and acceptance of office; that until such transfer is effected members of the National Naval Volunteers shall retain their present status and be entitled to receive the same pay, allowances, gratuities, and other benefits as heretofore provided by law, and shall continue subject to the laws prescribed for the government of the Navy; that all members of the Naval Reserve Force shall be eligible for reenrollment in the rank, grade, or rating held on the termination of their last enrollment; that no enrollments or promotions shall be made in any rank or grade above that of lieutenant commander, except as herein otherwise provided.

That all laws heretofore enacted by Congress relating to the Medical Reserve Corps and Dental Reserve Corps be, and the same hereby are, repealed: *Provided*, That members of the Medical Reserve Corps and Dental Reserve Corps may be enrolled in the Naval Reserve Force in their present grades and ranks.

That the Act approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes" (Statutes at Large, volume thirty-nine, chapter four hundred and seventeen, pages five hundred and seventy-three and five hundred and seventy-four), be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out all of said Act following the caption "Naval Dental Corps" on page five hundred and seventy-three, but preceding the caption "Dental Reserve Corps", on page five hundred and seventy-four, and by substituting therefor the following:

"That the President of the United States is hereby authorized to appoint and commission, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, dental officers in the Navy at the rate of one for each thousand of the total authorized number of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, in the grades of assistant dental surgeon, passed assistant dental surgeon and dental surgeon, who shall constitute the Naval Dental Corps, and shall be a part of the Medical Department of the Navy. Original appointments to the Naval Dental Corps shall be made in the grade of assistant dental surgeon with the rank of lieutenant (junior grade), and all dental officers now in the Dental Corps appointed under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved August twenty-second, nineteen hundred and twelve (Statutes at Large, volume thirty-seven, page three hundred and forty-five), or under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Statutes at Large, volume thirty-nine, page five hundred and seventy-three), or who may hereafter be appointed, shall take rank and precedence with officers of the Naval Medical Corps of the same rank according to the dates of their respective commissions or original appointments,

and all such dental officers shall be eligible for advancement in grade and rank in the same manner and under the same conditions as officers of the Naval Medical Corps with or next after whom they take precedence, and shall receive the same pay and allowances as officers of corresponding rank and length of service in the Naval Medical Corps up to and including the rank of lieutenant commander: *Provided*, That dental surgeons shall be eligible for advancement in pay and allowances, but not in rank, to and including the pay and allowances of commander and captain, subject to such examinations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, except that the number of dental surgeons with the pay and allowances of captain shall not exceed four and one-half per centum and the number of dental surgeons with the pay and allowances of commander shall not exceed eight per centum of the total authorized number of dental officers: *Provided further*, That dental surgeons shall be eligible for advancement to the pay and allowances of commander and captain when their total active service as dental officers in the Navy is such that if rendered as officers of the Naval Medical Corps, it would place them in the list of medical officers with the pay and allowances of commander or captain, as the case may be: *And provided further*, That dental officers who shall have gained or lost numbers on the Navy list shall be considered to have gained or lost service accordingly; and the time served by dental officers on active duty as acting assistant dental surgeons and assistant dental surgeons under provisions of law existing prior to the passage of this Act shall be reckoned in computing the increased service pay and service for precedence and promotion of dental officers herein authorized or heretofore appointed.

"All appointees authorized by this Act shall be citizens of the United States between twenty-one and thirty-two years of age, and shall be graduates of standard medical or dental colleges and trained in the several branches of dentistry, and shall, before appointment, have successfully passed mental, moral, physical, and professional examinations before medical and professional examining boards appointed by the Secretary of the Navy, and have been recommended for appointment by such boards: *Provided*, That hereafter no person shall be appointed as assistant dental surgeon in the Navy who is not a graduate of a standard medical or dental college.

"Officers of the Naval Dental Corps shall become eligible for retirement in the same manner and under the same conditions as now prescribed by law for officers of the Naval Medical Corps, except that section fourteen hundred and forty-five of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be applicable to dental officers, and they shall not be entitled to rank above lieutenant commander on the retired list, or to retired pay above that of captain.

"All dental officers now serving under probationary appointments shall become immediately eligible for permanent appointment under the provisions of this Act, subject to the examinations prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy for original appointment as dental officers, and may be appointed assistant dental surgeon with the rank of lieutenant (junior grade) to rank from the date of their probationary appointments: *Provided*, That the senior dental officer now at the United States Naval Academy shall not be displaced by the provisions of this Act, and he shall hereafter have the grade of dental surgeon and the rank, pay, and allowances of lieutenant commander, and he shall not be eligible for retirement before he has reached the age of seventy years, except for physical disability incurred in the line of duty: *Provided further*, That no dental officer in the Navy who on original appointment as dental officer was over forty years of age shall be eligible for retirement before he has reached the age of seventy years, except for physical disability incurred in line of duty.

Promotions.

Provisos.
Advance in pay, but not in rank, up to captains.

Service pay and allowances.

Effect of gained or lost numbers.

Credit for service under former commissions.

Qualifications.

Proviso.
College graduation.

Retirement.

Disability not required.
R. S. sec. 1445, p. 253.
Limitation.

Probationary officers eligible.

Provisos.
Naval Academy senior dental officer.
Rank, etc., for.

Retirement limitation.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

Proviso.
No reduction of pay, etc.

Fleet Naval Reserve.
Vol. 39, p. 590,
amended.

Paragraph repealed.

Retainer pay made same as Naval Reserve.

Proviso.
Service credit and retirement not affected.

Naval Reserves.
Vol. 39, p. 591,
amended.
Qualification for enrollment in.

Age limits, etc., to be prescribed.

Active service requirements.

Retainer pay.

Limit for officers.

Service credits.

Provisos.
Retirement limitations.

Restriction on retainer pay.

"All Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act relating to the Dental Corps of the Navy are hereby repealed: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to legislate out of the service any officer now in the Medical Department of the Navy or to reduce the rank, pay, or allowances now authorized by law for any officer of the Navy."

That the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, are hereby amended as follows:

Strike out that part of the fourth paragraph under the subcaption "Fleet Naval Reserve" which reads as follows: "Men enrolled in the Fleet Naval Reserve with less than eight years' naval service shall be paid at the rate of \$50 per annum, those with eight or more years' and less than twelve years' naval service shall be paid at the rate of \$72 per annum; and those with twelve or more years' naval service shall be paid at the rate of \$100 per annum, such pay to be considered as retainer pay for the obligation on the part of such members to serve in the Navy in time of war or national emergency," and substitute therefor the following:

"The retainer pay of the enrolled men of the Fleet Naval Reserve shall be the same as for the enrolled men of the Naval Reserve and shall be computed in like manner: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall operate to reduce the retainer pay allowed by existing law to enlisted men who, after sixteen years' or more naval service, are transferred to the Fleet Naval Reserve, nor to deny to such enlisted men their privilege of retirement upon completing thirty years' naval service as now provided by law."

Strike out the first paragraph under the subcaption "Naval Reserve," and substitute the following:

"Members of the Naval Reserve Force who have enrolled for general service and are citizens of the United States are eligible for membership in the Naval Reserve. No person shall be enrolled in or transferred to this class unless he establishes satisfactory evidence as to his qualifications for duty on board combatant ships of the Navy."

That the age limits for the several ranks, grades, and ratings on first enrollment in the Naval Reserve shall be as prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy.

That the minimum active service required for maintaining the efficiency of a member of the Naval Reserve shall be two months during each term of enrollment and an attendance at not less than thirty-six drills during each year, or other equivalent duty. The active service may be in one period or in periods of not less than fifteen days each.

That the annual retainer pay of members of the Naval Reserve Force, except officers in the Naval Auxiliary Reserve and transferred members of the Fleet Naval Reserve, after confirmation in rank, grade, or rating, shall be the equivalent of two months' base pay of the corresponding rank, grade, or rating in the Navy, but the highest base pay upon which the retainer pay of officers of the Naval Reserve Force shall be computed shall not be greater than the base pay of a lieutenant commander. Service in the Navy, Marine Corps, National Naval Volunteers, and Naval Militia shall be counted as continuous service in the Naval Reserve Force, both for the purpose of retirement and of computing retainer pay: *Provided*, That no member of the Naval Reserve Force shall be eligible for retirement other than for physical disability incurred in line of duty: *Provided further*, That no retainer pay of any member of the Naval Reserve Force except those enlisted men transferred to the Fleet Naval

Reserve after sixteen or twenty or more years' naval service shall be in excess of the amount authorized to members having had sixteen years' continuous service therein.

That in time of peace the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in his discretion, to order any member of the Naval Reserve Force, with his consent, who has been confirmed in his rank, grade, or rating, to perform any duty afloat for any period of time for which his services may be required: *Provided*, That such members may be relieved from duty by the Secretary of the Navy at any time and shall upon their own application be released from said duty within four months from the date of their application therefor.

That the uniform gratuity for the members, other than officers, of each class of the Naval Reserve Force shall be the same as that prescribed for enlisted men of the Navy, but in time of peace the Secretary of the Navy shall prescribe the portion of the clothing gratuity to be issued to such members, other than officers, of the Naval Reserve Force.

That in time of peace no member of any class of the Naval Reserve Force shall be entitled to retainer pay when assigned to active duty for purposes other than training.

That no part of the clothing gratuity credited to members of the Naval Reserve Force shall be deducted from their accounts where said members accept or have accepted temporary appointments in the Navy in time of war or other national emergency.

That members of the Naval Reserve Force shall upon reaching the age of sixty-four years be disenrolled except that in time of war or other national emergency such members of the Naval Reserve Force, if in active service, may be continued therein during such period as the Secretary of the Navy may determine, but not longer than six months after said war or other national emergency shall cease to exist.

That no officer of any class of the Naval Reserve Force shall in time of peace be promoted above the grade of lieutenant commander, but in time of war or other national emergency officers of the Naval Reserve Force of and above the rank of lieutenant commander in active service shall be eligible for selection for promotion to the next higher grade or rank by the same board of officers that selects officers of the United States Navy for promotion to such higher ranks and grades, under the same rules and regulations as apply to the selection for promotion of officers of the United States Navy. The promotion of officers of the Naval Reserve Force below the rank of lieutenant commander shall at all times be in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe.

That when on active duty officers of the Naval Reserve Force shall take precedence among themselves and with other officers of the naval service in their respective grades or ranks according to the dates of their commissions or provisional assignment of rank in the Naval Reserve Force: *Provided*, That all officers of the Naval Reserve Force of and above the rank of lieutenant commander shall rank with but after officers of the same rank or grade in the United States Navy, except that in time of war or other national emergency such officers of the Naval Reserve Force shall have a date of precedence with officers of the United States Navy as of the date of general mobilization, to be established by the Secretary of the Navy: *Provided further*, That during the present emergency the date of precedence of all officers of the Naval Reserve Force shall be as prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy.

No officer of the Naval Coast Defense Reserve or officer of the Naval Reserve Flying Corps shall exercise command except within his particular department or service for the due performance of his respective duties.

Duty afloat in time of peace.

Proviso.
Termination.

Uniform gratuity.

Pay restriction in time of peace.

Clothing gratuity in time of war.

Age disenrollment. Retention in time of war.

Promotion of officer in time of peace. In time of war.

At all times below lieutenant commander.

Precedence of officers on active duty.

Proviso.
Of and above lieutenant commander.

For present emergency.

Commands restricted.

Active service pay, etc., to correspond with Navy.

Service credits.

Naval Reserve Force. Appropriations for Naval Militia and Volunteers available for.

Vol. 38, pp. 286, 399, 936; Vol. 39, pp. 559, 1172.

Vol. 39, p. 1172.

Naval Militia Division transferred to Bureau of Navigation.

Naval Reserve Force. Navy Regulations to govern, in active service. Uniform permitted.

Responsibility.

Training stations. Yerba Buena Island, Cal.

Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.

Members of the Naval Reserve Force when employed in active service, ashore or afloat, under the Navy Department shall receive the same pay and allowances as received by the officers and enlisted men of the Regular Navy of the same rank, grades, or ratings and of the same length of service, which shall include service in the Navy, Marine Corps, Naval Reserve Force, Naval Militia, National Naval Volunteers, or Marine Corps Reserve.

That the unexpended and unobligated portion of all moneys heretofore appropriated, and the appropriation authorized by section ten of Public Numbered Fifty-seven, Sixty-third Congress, approved February sixteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, for the training and equipment of the Naval Militia and the National Naval Volunteers, for the clerical force and the office expenses of the Division of Naval Militia Affairs, and the property loaned by the Navy Department for the arming and equipping of the Naval Militia shall be, and hereby are, made available for training and equipping the Naval Reserve Force and for the purchase, rental, and maintenance of suitable armories therefor, including the acquisition of the necessary land upon which such armories may be located.

That the clerical force and office expenses provided for the Division of Naval Militia Affairs shall be transferred to the Bureau of Navigation.

Enrolled members of the Naval Reserve Force when in active service shall be subject to the laws, regulations, and orders for the government of the Regular Navy, and the Secretary of the Navy may, in his discretion, permit the members of the Naval Reserve Force to wear the uniform of their respective ranks, grades, or ratings while not in active service, and such members shall, for any act committed by them while wearing the uniform of their respective ranks, grades, or ratings, be subject to the laws, regulations, and orders for the government of the Regular Navy.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, CALIFORNIA: Maintenance of naval training station, Yerba Buena Island, California: Labor and material; buildings and wharves; general care, repairs, and improvements of grounds, buildings, and wharves; wharfage, ferriage, and street car fare; purchase and maintenance of live stock, and attendance on same; wagons, carts, implements, and tools, and repairs to same, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes; fire engines and extinguishers; gymnastic implements, models, and other articles needed in instruction of apprentice seamen; printing outfit and materials, and maintenance of same; heating and lighting; stationery, books, schoolbooks, and periodicals; fresh water, and washing; packing boxes and materials; and all other contingent expenses; maintenance of dispensary building; lectures and suitable entertainments for apprentice seamen; in all, \$225,000.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, RHODE ISLAND: Maintenance of naval training station, Coasters Harbor Island, Rhode Island: Labor and material; buildings and wharves; dredging channels; extending sea walls; repairs to causeway and sea wall; general care, repairs, and improvements of grounds, buildings, and wharves; wharfage, ferriage, and street car fare; purchase and maintenance of live stock, and attendance on same; wagons, carts, implements, and tools, and repairs to same, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of two horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; fire engines and extinguishers; gymnastic implements; models and other articles needed in instruction of apprentice seamen; printing outfit and materials, and maintenance of same; heating and lighting; stationery, books, schoolbooks, and periodicals; fresh water, and washing; packing boxes and materials; and all other contingent expenses; lectures and suitable entertainments for appren-

tice seamen; in all, \$350,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$15,701.60.

Proviso.
Clerical, etc., services.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, GREAT LAKES: Maintenance of naval training station: Labor and material; general care, repairs, and improvements of grounds, buildings, and piers; street car fare; purchase and maintenance of live stock, and attendance on same; motor-propelled vehicles, wagons, carts, implements, and tools, and repairs to same, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes; fire apparatus and extinguishers; gymnastic implements; models and other articles needed in instruction of apprentice seamen; printing outfit and material, and maintenance of same; heating and lighting, and repairs to power-plant equipment, distributing mains, tunnel, and conduits; stationery, books, schoolbooks, and periodicals; washing; packing boxes and materials; lectures and suitable entertainments for apprentice seamen; and all other contingent expenses: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$6,000; in all, naval training station, Great Lakes, \$725,000.

Great Lakes, Ill.

Proviso.
Clerical, etc., services.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, SAINT HELENA: Maintenance of naval training stations at Saint Helena and at naval operating base, Virginia, labor and material, general care, repairs, and improvements; schoolbooks; and all other incidental expenses, \$310,000.

Saint Helena, Va.

ORGANIZING THE NAVAL RESERVE FORCE: For expenses of organizing, administering, and recruiting the Naval Reserve Force, including clerical and messenger hire, office rent, furniture, stationery, and postage, printing, advertising, and other necessary expenses, \$200,000.

Naval Reserve Force.
Organization, etc., expenses.
Ante, p. 710.

SCHOOLS OR CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, NAVAL RESERVE FORCE: For assembling, training, and instructing recruits and reserves of all classes, including the crews of section patrols, submarines and submarine chasers, and beach patrols, and for all purposes connected therewith, \$2,655,360.

Instruction schools or camps.

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, RHODE ISLAND: For maintenance of the Naval War College on Coasters Harbor Island, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of one horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes; and care of grounds for same, \$35,250; services of a professor of international law, \$2,000; services of civilian lecturers, rendered at the War College, \$300; care and preservation of the library, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books of reference and periodicals, \$1,300: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, inspection, drafting, and messenger service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$22,500; in all, Naval War College, Rhode Island, \$38,850.

Naval War College,
R. I.

Proviso.
Clerical, etc., services.

NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, PAY OF EMPLOYEES: One secretary, \$1,800; one foreman mechanic, \$1,800; one superintendent of grounds, at \$900; one steward, at \$900; one store laborer, at \$540; one matron and office assistant, at \$600; one beneficiaries' attendant, at \$360; one chief cook, at \$540; one assistant cook, at \$420; one assistant cook, at \$360; one chief laundress, at \$300; five laundresses, at \$240 each; one chief scrubber, at \$300; three scrubbers, at \$240 each; one head waitress, at \$360; eight waitresses, at \$240 each; one kitchen attendant, at \$420; nine laborers, at \$420

Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pay of employees.

each; one stable keeper and driver, at \$540; one master at arms, at \$720; two house corporals, at \$480 each; one barber, at \$480; one carpenter, at \$960; one painter, at \$960; one painter, at \$840; one engineer, \$960; four laborers, at \$600 each; two laborers, at \$660 each; one laborer, at \$420; total for employees, \$27,840.

Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE: Water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainments for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries, and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes, \$87,805; in all, for Naval Home, \$115,645, which sum shall be paid out of the income from the naval pension fund.

Payable from naval pension fund.

Enlisted strength of Navy.
Increase authorized.
Vol. 39, p. 575.

Navy and Marine Corps, temporary increase.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 84, amended.

Navy.
Enlisted strength temporarily increased.
Distribution.

Proviso.
Authorized enlisted strength defined.

Number at trade schools.

Further increase authorized.

Marine Corps.
Enlisted strength increased.
Vol. 39, p. 612.

Proviso.
Privates, first class, established.

That the authorized enlisted strength of the active list of the Navy is hereby increased from eighty-seven thousand to one hundred and thirty-one thousand four hundred and eighty-five.

That the Act approved May twenty-second, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Statutes at Large, volume forty, page eighty-five), entitled "An Act to temporarily increase the commissioned and warrant and enlisted strength of the Navy and Marine Corps, and for other purposes," be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out all of the first and second sections of said Act, after the enacting clause, and by substituting therefor the following:

"That the authorized enlisted strength of the active list of the Navy is hereby temporarily increased from one hundred and thirty-one thousand four hundred and eighty-five to one hundred and eighty-one thousand four hundred and eighty-five; the authorized number of apprentice seamen is hereby temporarily increased from six thousand to twenty-four thousand; and the authorized number of enlisted men of the Flying Corps is hereby temporarily increased from three hundred and fifty to ten thousand: *Provided*, That the phrase 'authorized enlisted strength,' as applied to the personnel of the Navy, shall mean the total number of enlisted men of the Navy authorized by law, exclusive of the Hospital Corps, apprentice seamen, those sentenced by court-martial to discharge, those detailed for duty with Naval Militia, those furloughed without pay, enlisted men of the Flying Corps, and those under instruction in trade schools: *Provided further*, That the number of enlisted men for instruction in trade schools shall not at any time exceed fourteen thousand, which number is hereby temporarily authorized: *Provided further*, That the President is authorized, at any time during the period of the present war, when in his judgment it becomes necessary, temporarily to increase the authorized enlisted strength of the Navy, as provided for herein, by the addition of fifty thousand men."

"SEC. 2. That the authorized enlisted strength of the active list of the Marine Corps is hereby temporarily increased from seventeen thousand four hundred to seventy-five thousand five hundred, this authorized strength being distributed in the various grades of the enlisted force in the same proportion as those authorized at the date of the approval of this Act: *Provided*, That not more than twenty-five per centum of the authorized number of privates in the Marine Corps shall have the rank of private, first class, which rank is hereby established in the Marine Corps."

The rank and title of Major General is hereby created in the Marine Corps, and the President is authorized to nominate, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to appoint one Major General, who shall at all times be junior in rank to the Major General Commandant, and also one temporary Major General in the Marine Corps, who shall at all times be junior to the permanent Major General.

Major General and temporary Major General authorized.

That the said Act of May twenty-second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, Statutes at Large, volume forty, page eighty-five, be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out the word "lieutenant" in lines five and fourteen of section four thereof, and substituting therefor the words "lieutenant commander" and adding at the end of section four the following proviso: *Provided further*, That based on the temporary increase of enlisted men of the Marine Corps herein authorized, the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, is authorized, in his discretion, temporarily to appoint not exceeding six brigadier generals, twenty-two colonels, and twenty-two lieutenant colonels in the Marine Corps in addition to the number permanently allowed by law in those grades; said temporary appointments shall continue in force only until otherwise directed by the President or until Congress shall amend or repeal the same and not later than six months after the termination of the present war; by striking out the words "commissioned warrant officers, warrant officers, and" in lines fourteen and fifteen of section five thereof; and by inserting after the semicolon in line thirty-one of section five, the following: "*Provided further*, That temporary appointments as chief warrant officers may be made by the President, with the consent of the Senate," so that said sections, as amended, will read as follows:

Temporary increase of commissioned officers.
Ante, p. 85, amended.

Marine Corps.
Further increase.

Limitation of authorization.

Warrant officers.
Age limit stricken out.

Chief warrant officers added.

"SEC. 4. Additional commissioned officers in the Navy and Marine Corps, based upon the temporary increases herein authorized in the number of enlisted men, shall be temporarily appointed by the President, in his discretion, with the advice and consent of the Senate, not above the grades and ranks of lieutenant commander in the line and staff of the Navy and major in the Marine Corps, the distribution in said grades and ranks to be made in accordance with the provisions of the Act of August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen: *Provided*, That all temporary original appointments shall be made in the lowest commissioned grades of the line and staff of the Navy and Marine Corps, exclusive of commissioned warrant officers, and that there shall be no permanent or temporary appointments in or permanent or temporary promotions to any grade or rank above that of lieutenant commander in the Navy or major in the Marine Corps by reason of the temporary appointment of officers authorized by this Act in excess of the total number of officers authorized by existing law or on account of the increase of enlisted men herein authorized: *Provided further*, That, during the period of the present war, the deficiency existing prior to the passage of this Act in the total number of commissioned officers of the Navy and Marine Corps authorized by the Act of August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, may also be supplied by temporary appointments in the lowest grades and by temporary promotions to all other grades until a sufficient number of officers shall be available for regular appointment or promotion in accordance with existing law: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be held or construed to limit or abridge the use or service of the officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list or of the officers of the Naval Militia and National Naval Volunteers, Naval Reserve Force, and Marine Corps Reserve, as provided and authorized under existing law:

Officers.
Temporary appointments based on increased enlisted strength.

Distribution of grades.
Vol. 39, pp. 576, 609.

Provisos.
Original appointments to be in lowest grades.

To higher grades restricted.

Supplying existing vacancies for present war.
Vol. 39, pp. 576, 609.

Use of retired or Reserve officers not abridged.

Chaplains.
Additional appointments.
Vol. 38, p. 404.
Marine Corps.
Additional temporary officers.

Distribution of grades.

Duration of commissions.

Eligibility for appointments or promotions to temporary grades or ranks.
Ante, p. 85.

Proviso.
Chief warrant officers.

Seniority, etc.

Maximum age limits.

Naval Academy graduates and warrant officers.

Graduates of March 29, 1917.

Temporary warrant officers.

Temporary chief warrant officers.

Marine gunners and quartermaster clerks.

Eligibility of lieutenants (junior grade) and ensigns.

Allowances.
Chief of Naval Operations, Admiral and Vice Admiral.

Provided further, That temporary chaplains and temporary acting chaplains in the Navy may be appointed for service during the period of the war in the proportion of the personnel of the Navy as now prescribed by existing law: *Provided further*, That, based on the temporary increase of enlisted men of the Marine Corps herein authorized, the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, is authorized, in his discretion, temporarily to appoint not exceeding six brigadier generals, twenty-two colonels, and twenty-two lieutenant colonels in the Marine Corps in addition to the number permanently allowed by law in those grades; said temporary appointments shall continue in force only until otherwise directed by the President or until Congress shall amend or repeal the same and not later than six months after the termination of the present war.

"SEC. 5. That the additional temporary officers authorized in the various grades and ranks of the Navy and Marine Corps in accordance with the next preceding section may be temporarily appointed to serve in the grades or ranks to which appointed or promoted by the temporary advancement of officers holding permanent and probationary commissions, by temporary appointment of commissioned warrant officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Navy, and warrant officers, noncommissioned officers, and clerks to assistant paymasters of the Marine Corps, commissioned and warrant officers of the United States Coast Guard, citizens of the United States who have had previous naval or military service or training, and other citizens of the United States specially qualified: *Provided*, That such chief warrant officers as are given the temporary appointments provided herein who were chief warrant officers in the permanent Navy on July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and were not given such temporary appointments as of that date because of age restriction or ill health, shall take rank and precedence with the other chief warrant officers temporarily appointed as of July first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and according to their seniority as chief warrant officers in the permanent service: *Provided further*, That in making appointments authorized herein the maximum age limit shall be fifty years for enlisted men to ensign, enlisted men of the Navy to warrant rank, noncommissioned officers of the Marine Corps to commissioned rank, members of the Marine Corps branch of the Naval Militia and National Naval Volunteers, Marine Corps Reserve, and civilians specially qualified to commissioned rank, and temporary chaplains and temporary acting chaplains: *Provided further*, That graduates of the Naval Academy and warrant officers duly commissioned in the Navy or Marine Corps in accordance with existing law shall not, by virtue of this Act, be required to receive temporary appointments; and the class of midshipmen graduated from the Naval Academy on March twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and the classes to be graduated hereafter, may be commissioned effective from date of graduation: *Provided further*, That temporary appointments as warrant officers of the Navy may be made by the Secretary of the Navy: *Provided further*, That temporary appointments as chief warrant officers may be made by the President with the consent of the Senate: *Provided further*, That the temporary appointment for the war of seventy-six additional marine gunners, and seventy-six additional quartermaster clerks, is authorized: *Provided further*, That lieutenants (junior grade) and ensigns may be considered eligible for temporary promotions to the grades of lieutenant and lieutenant (junior grade), respectively, without regard to length of service in grade."

That hereafter the Chief of Naval Operations shall receive the allowances which are now or may hereafter be prescribed by or in pursuance of law for the grade of general in the Army, and the

officers of the Navy holding the rank and title of Admiral and Vice Admiral in the Navy while holding such rank and title shall receive the allowances of a General and Lieutenant General of the Army, respectively. And hereafter chiefs of bureaus of the Navy Department, including the Judge Advocate General of the Navy, shall, while so serving, have corresponding rank and shall receive the same pay and allowances as are now or may hereafter be prescribed by or in pursuance of law for chiefs of bureaus of the War Department and the Judge Advocate General of the Army.

That nothing contained in the preceding amendments of the Act of May twenty-second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall be construed to reduce the pay or allowances now authorized by law for any commissioned, warrant, or appointed officer or any enlisted man of the active or retired lists of the Navy.

That the paragraph in the naval appropriation Act of August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, five hundred and eighty), relative to the loss of pay by officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who are absent from duty on account of sickness or disease resulting from their own misconduct, and the making good, by enlisted men, of time so lost, be, and the same is hereby, amended by inserting after the words "on account of," in the second line, the word "injury," followed by a comma, and by inserting after the words "on account of," in the ninth line, the word "injury," followed by a comma.

That hereafter, during the existence of war or of a national emergency declared by the President to exist, any commissioned or warrant officer of the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States on the retired list may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, be ordered to active duty at sea or on shore; and any retired officer performing such active duty in time of war or national emergency, declared as aforesaid, shall be entitled to promotion on the retired list to the grade or rank, not above that of lieutenant commander in the Navy or major in the Marine Corps or captain in the Coast Guard, and shall thereafter receive the pay and allowances thereof, which his total active service as an officer both prior and subsequent to retirement, in the manner rendered by him, would have enabled him to attain in due course of promotion had such service been rendered continuously on the active list during the period of time last past.

That during the existence of war or of a national emergency, declared as aforesaid, any commissioned or warrant officer of the Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard of the United States on the retired list, while on active duty, may be temporarily advanced to and commissioned in such higher grade or rank on the retired list, not above that of lieutenant commander in the Navy or major in the Marine Corps or captain in the Coast Guard, as the President may determine, and any officer so advanced shall, while on active duty, be entitled to the same pay and allowances as officers of like grade or rank on the active list: *Provided*, That any such commissioned or warrant officer who has been so temporarily advanced in grade or rank shall, upon his relief from active duty, or in any case not later than six months after the termination of the war or of the national emergency, declared as aforesaid, revert to the grade or rank on the retired list and to the pay and allowance status which he would have held had he not been so temporarily advanced: *Provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall operate to reduce the pay and allowances now allowed by law to retired officers.

That the naval appropriation Act of August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen (Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and seventy-nine), be, and the same is hereby, amended by the insertion of a new proviso immediately after the clause that "On and after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty, no captain,

Chiefs of Navy Department bureaus to correspond in rank, etc., with War Department.

No reduction of present pay and allowances.

Loss of pay on account of personal misconduct.
Vol. 39, p. 580, amended.

"Injury" added.

Retired officers. May be ordered to active duty during war.

Promotions allowed.

Temporary advances while on active duty.

Proviso. Reversion to former status when active duty ceases, etc.

No pay, etc., reduced.

Promotions. Sea service requirements. Vol. 39, p. 579, amended.

commander, or lieutenant commander shall be promoted unless he has had not less than two years' actual sea service on sea-going ships in the grade in which serving, or who is more than fifty-six, fifty, or forty-five years of age, respectively," the proviso reading as follows: "Provided, That in exceptional cases where officers are specifically designated during war or national emergency declared by the President by the Secretary of the Navy as performing, or as having performed, such highly important duties on shore that their services can not be or could not have been spared from such assignment without serious prejudice to the successful prosecution of the war, the qualification of sea service in the cases of those officers so specifically designated shall not apply while the United States is at war, or during a national emergency declared by the President, or within two and one-half years subsequent to the ending of such war or national emergency."

Exceptions in cases specifically designated by the President, during war, etc.

Promotions by selection extended to Staff Corps.
Vol. 39, p. 578.

Provisos. Composition of boards.

Sea service not required.

No increased allowances for aviation duty.
Vol. 33, p. 939.

Naval mail clerks. Shore stations designations.
Vol. 35, p. 417.
Vol. 37, p. 560.

Vol. 39, p. 1188.

Commutation of quarters. Determination by Secretary of the Navy to govern.

Cash rewards for suggested improvements by civilians, etc.

Provisos. Payment from current appropriations.

Agreement required.

The provisions of existing laws with reference to promotion by selection in the line of the Navy are hereby extended to include and authorize advancement to the ranks of commander, captain, and rear admiral in the Staff Corps of the Navy under the same conditions in all respects except as may be necessary to adapt the said provisions to such Staff Corps: *Provided*, That boards of selection shall in each case be composed, when practicable, of not less than five members of the corps concerned and promotions shall be made on the basis of fitness alone by selection from among the officers of the rank next below: *Provided further*, That the requirements for sea service in grade, length of service in grade and maximum age in grade for promotion shall not apply.

That hereafter the allowances of officers, enlisted men, and student flyers of the naval service shall in no case be increased by reason of the performance of aviation duty.

That the provisions of the Act of May twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and eight (Thirty-fifth Statutes, pages four hundred and seventeen and four hundred and eighteen), as amended by the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes, page five hundred and sixty), and as amended by the Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Thirty-ninth Statutes, page eleven hundred and eighty-eight), are hereby extended to authorize the designation of enlisted men of the Navy or Marine Corps as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks for duty at stations and shore establishments under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department where the services of such mail clerks and assistant mail clerks are necessary.

That hereafter the Secretary of the Navy may determine where and when there are no public quarters available for persons in the Navy and Marine Corps, or serving therewith, within the meaning of any Acts or parts of Acts relating to the assignment of quarters or commutation therefor.

That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to pay cash rewards to civilian employees of the Navy Department or the Naval Establishment or other persons in civil life when due to a suggestion or series of suggestions by them there results an improvement or economy in manufacturing process or plant or naval material: *Provided*, That such sums as may be awarded to employees or other persons in civil life in accordance with this Act shall be paid them out of current naval appropriations in addition to their usual compensation: *Provided further*, That no employee or other person in civil life shall be paid a reward under this Act until he has properly executed an agreement to the effect that the use by the United States of the suggestion or series of suggestions made by him shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature from the United States by him, his heirs, or assigns.

That the Comptroller of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to consider appeals from settlements of the Auditor for the Navy Department under date of April twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, in which settlements certain disallowances were made in the accounts of Paymaster Alvin Hovey-King, United States Navy, and in which cases the time within which appeal may lawfully be made to the comptroller has expired.

Alvin Hovey-King.
Reopening of dis-
allowed accounts.

That any enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps upon the retired list who has been ordered into active service since April sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or who may hereafter be ordered into active service, shall be eligible for promotion and he shall be entitled to the pay and benefits of continuous service of such rank and for such length of time as he is or has been employed in active service, and when relieved of active service shall retain upon the retired list the rank and service held by him at the time of such relief, with the pay and allowances of such rank on the retired list; and the accounting officers of the Treasury are hereby directed to allow in the accounts of any enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who resigned from the retired list in order to reenlist for appointment in a higher grade, the same continuous service pay and the benefits of such rank to which he may have been appointed upon reenlistment, as if his service had been continuous, and any difference in pay from the date of reenlistment shall be credited to his account.

Retired enlisted men.
Promotion of, in ac-
tive service.

Service credits al-
lowed.

Pay, etc., to be al-
lowed by accounting
officers.

The Lighthouse Depot at Saint Joseph, Michigan, described as follows, is hereby transferred to and placed under the control and jurisdiction of the Navy Department for use for naval purposes, namely:

Saint Joseph, Mich.
Lighthouse depot
transferred to Navy.

Beginning at a four-by-four pine post, marked "U. S. L. H. E.," at the northwest angle of the United States Life Saving Station situated in section twenty-three, township four south, range nineteen west, in the county of Berrien and State of Michigan; thence south fifty-four degrees and thirty minutes east one hundred and ninety-three feet to a four-by-four pine post, marked "U. S. L. H. E.," at shore line; thence north seventy-four degrees and eleven minutes east three hundred feet to a four-by-four pine post, marked "U. S. L. H. E.," following the line of the shore; thence north fifteen degrees and forty-nine minutes west one hundred and fifty feet to a four-by-four pine post, marked "U. S. L. H. E.,"; thence north eighty-seven degrees and eleven minutes west three hundred and thirteen feet to a four-by-four pine post, marked "U. S. L. H. E.,"; thence south thirty-five degrees and thirty minutes west one hundred and fifty-nine feet to the place of beginning, containing approximately one and seven hundred and twenty-four one-thousandths acres, more or less, together with all buildings and improvements thereon; which property is shown on drawing number seventeen thousand three hundred and twenty-one, bearing the legend, "Office of the Lighthouse Inspector, Twelfth District, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Lighthouse Depot, Saint Joseph, Michigan. General Plan of Depot. Scale as noted. Approved July thirty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen. N. M. Works, Superintendent. Lewis M. Stoddard, Inspector," on file in the Navy Department.

Description.

(a) That the word "person" as used in paragraph (b), (c), next hereafter shall include any individual, trustee, firm, association, company, or corporation. The word "ship" shall include any boat, vessel, submarine, or any form of aircraft, and the parts thereof. The words "war material" shall include arms, armament, ammunition, stores, supplies, and equipment for ships and airplanes, and everything required for or in connection with the production thereof. The word "factory" shall include any factory, workshop, engine works, building used for manufacture, assembling, construction, or any process, and any shipyard or dockyard. The words "United States" shall include the Canal Zone and all territory and waters,

Emergency ship con-
struction.
Vol. 39, p. 1192.
Meaning of terms
used.

continental and insular, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

Authority vested in the President.

To order ships or war material from any person.

Compliance obligatory.

Possession of factory if order refused, etc.

To modify existing contracts.

Possession of factory on refusal, etc.

To require whole output of factory, etc.

To take over factory for Government use.

Authority to cease at end of the war.

Compensation for modified contracts, etc.

Part payment if unsatisfactory and suit allowed for remainder.

Procedure. Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

Cape May air station. *Ante*, p. 344, amended.

(b) The President is hereby authorized and empowered, within the limits of the amounts appropriated therefor:

First. To place an order with any person for such ships or war material as the necessities of the Government, to be determined by the President, may require and which are of the nature, kind, and quantity usually produced or capable of being produced by such person. Compliance with all such orders shall be obligatory on any person to whom such order is given, and such order shall take precedence over all other orders and contracts theretofore placed with such person. If any person owning, leasing, or operating any factory equipped for the building or production of ships or war material for the Navy shall refuse or fail to give to the United States such preference in the execution of such an order, or shall refuse to build, supply, furnish, or manufacture the kind, quantity, or quality of ships of war materials so ordered at such reasonable price as shall be determined by the President, the President may take immediate possession of any factory of such person, or of any part thereof without taking possession of the entire factory, and may use the same at such times and in such manner as he may consider necessary or expedient.

Second. Within the limit of the amounts appropriated therefor, to modify or cancel any existing contract for the building, production, or purchase of ships or war material; and if any contractor shall refuse or fail to comply with the contract as so modified, the President may take immediate possession of any factory of such contractor, or any part thereof without taking possession of the entire factory, and may use the same at such times and in such manner as he may consider necessary or expedient.

Third. To require the owner or occupier of any factory in which ships or war material are built or produced to place at the disposal of the United States the whole or any part of the output of such factory, and within the limit of the amounts appropriated therefor, to deliver such output or parts thereof in such quantities and at such times as may be specified in the order at such reasonable price as shall be determined by the President.

Fourth. To requisition and take over for use or operation by the Government any factory, or any part thereof, without taking possession of the entire factory, whether the United States has or has not any contract with the owner or occupier of such factory.

That all authority granted to the President herein or by him delegated shall cease six months after a final treaty of peace shall be proclaimed between this Government and the German Empire.

(d) That whenever the United States shall cancel or modify any contract, make use of, assume, occupy, requisition, or take over any factory or part thereof, or any ships or war material, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b), it shall make just compensation therefor, to be determined by the President, and if the amount thereof so determined by the President is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined by the President and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as added to said seventy-five per centum shall make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor, in the manner provided for by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code.

That the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to provide for the acquisition of an air station site for the United States Navy at Cape May, New Jersey, be, and the same is hereby, amended by adding the following at the end thereof:

"And provided further, That in the event the Secretary of the Navy is unable satisfactorily to consummate the negotiations for the purchase thereof under the provisions of said Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the President is hereby authorized and empowered to take over for and in behalf of the United States the immediate possession of and title to such land, including all easements, rights of way, riparian and other rights appurtenant or appertaining thereto deemed by him to be necessary for the purposes aforesaid, and to make compensation therefor under the terms and provisions of the legislation contained in this Act; and the appropriation of \$150,000 appropriated in said Act, approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby made available for the payment of compensation for said property so taken over by the President."

Immediate possession authorized if no satisfactory agreement made.
Post, p. 1912.

Appropriation available.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.

Bureau of Ordnance.

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES: For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material; for the armament of ships; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work of the Ordnance Department; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, and proving grounds; for necessary improvements at and maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and armor and projectile plant, and for target practice; for the maintenance, repair, or operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, and naval torpedo stations, and for pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and naval ammunition depots: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, watchmen, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and naval ammunition depots for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$2,950,000; in all, \$30,522,279: *Provided further*, That ordnance materials procured under the various Ordnance appropriations shall hereafter be available for issue, to meet the general needs of the naval service, under the appropriation from which procured.

Ordnance and ordnance stores.

Passenger vehicles.

Provisos.
Chemical, etc., services.
Post, p. 1033.

Use of materials to meet general needs.

Purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder, \$2,400,000.

Smokeless powder.

NEW BATTERIES FOR SHIPS OF THE NAVY: For batteries and outfits for naval vessels, auxiliaries, patrols, aircraft, naval stations, and merchantmen, \$85,014,110.50: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$20,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made: *Provided further*, That \$41,259,523.50 of this amount shall be available to meet obligations authorized under this heading in the Act of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and the Act of March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

New batteries for ships.
Post, p. 1034.

Provisos.
Additional contracts authorized.

Existing obligations.
Ante, pp. 370, 487.
Post, p. 1173.

AMMUNITION FOR VESSELS: For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ammunition for vessels, \$73,289,530: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$11,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made: *Provided further*, That \$23,210,120 of this amount shall be available to meet obligations authorized under this heading in the Act of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and the Act of March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Ammunition for vessels.
Provisos.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, p. 1034.

Existing obligations.
Ante, pp. 370, 487.
Post, p. 1173.

TORPEDOES AND APPLIANCES: For the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, \$10,000,000.

Torpedoes and appliances.

Reserve supplies.

Proviso.
Existing obligations.
Ante, pp. 370, 487.

RESERVE ORDNANCE SUPPLIES: For reserve and miscellaneous ordnance supplies, \$63,000,000: *Provided*, That \$30,500,000 of this amount shall be available to meet obligations authorized under this heading in the Act of October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and the Act of March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Torpedo station,
Newport, R. I.

TORPEDO STATION, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: For labor and material; general care of and repairs to grounds, buildings, and wharves; boats, instruction, instruments, tools, experiments, and general torpedo outfits, \$200,000.

Machinery, etc.

For new and improved machinery and tools for torpedo factory, \$200,000.

Experimental work.

EXPERIMENTS, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE: For experimental work in the development of armor-piercing and torpedo shell and other projectiles, fuses, powders, and high explosives, in connection with problems of the attack of armor with direct and inclined fire at various ranges, including the purchase of armor, powder, projectiles, and fuses for the above purposes and of all necessary material and labor in connection therewith; and for other experimental work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy, \$385,000.

Contingent.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE: For miscellaneous items, namely, cartage, expenses of light and water at ammunition depots and stations, tolls, ferriage, technical books, and incidental expenses attending inspection of ordnance material, \$50,000.

Navy mine depot.
Erecting and equip-
ping.
Post, pp. 1827, 1869.

NAVY MINE DEPOT: For the erection and equipment of a depot for the storage of high explosives and the loading of mines, on a site to be selected and acquired by the President, \$3,000,000.

Navy nitrate plant.
Erecting, equipping
and operating.

NAVY NITRATE PLANT: For the erection, equipment, and operation of a plant for the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, production of synthetic ammonia, its oxidation to nitric acid, and the manufacture of ammonium nitrate, for each and every expense connected therewith, including the employment of all necessary expert, drafting, and clerical assistance, \$9,150,000, to be available until expended.

Bureau of Yards and
Docks.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS: For general maintenance of yards and docks, namely, for books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants; machinery, operation or repair, purchase; maintenance of horses and driving teams; carts, timber wheels, and all vehicles, including motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes, and including motor-propelled vehicles for freight-carrying purposes only for use in the navy yards; tools and repair of the same; stationery; furniture for Government houses and offices in navy yards and naval stations; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up yards and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, and fire apparatus and plants; incidental labor at navy yards; water tax, tolls, and ferriage; pay of watchmen in navy yards; awnings and packing boxes; and for pay for employees on leave, \$10,500,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy for clerical, inspection, drafting, messenger, and other classified work in the navy yards and naval stations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$2,000,000: *Provided further*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for the purchase of more than one hundred and fifteen passenger-carrying automobiles for official use within the United States and its insular possessions: *And provided further*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for

Proviso.
Clerical, etc., services.Purchase of passen-
ger automobiles limited.

Price restriction.

the purchase of more than one hundred such passenger-carrying automobiles at a greater cost than \$500 each and fifteen at a greater cost than \$2,000 each: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to distribute the high-powered automobiles now owned and in use in the United States and its insular possessions to such places and service as they may be required.

Distribution of high-powered cars.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS: For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, \$250,000.

Contingent.

EMERGENCY EXPENSES, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS: For emergency expenses and extensions of public works at navy yards and naval stations, \$4,750,000.

Emergency expenses, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Public works.

HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION: For additional temporary hospital construction and repairs as may be necessary at the points named herein and to provide same with suitable hospital facilities, Chelsea, Massachusetts, \$350,000; Newport, Rhode Island, \$500,000; New London, Connecticut, \$150,000; Brooklyn, New York, \$1,400,000; Wards Island, New York, \$1,250,000; Pelham, New York, \$900,000; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, \$355,000; League Island, Pennsylvania, \$800,000; Norfolk, Virginia, \$1,250,000; Hampton Roads, Virginia, \$500,000; Charleston, South Carolina, \$850,000; Parris Island, South Carolina, \$175,000; Great Lakes, Illinois, \$65,000; Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, \$150,000; over seas, \$1,000,000; contingent, \$600,000; in all, \$10,295,000.

Additional temporary hospitals.
Designated places.

TEMPORARY STORAGE: For temporary storage, \$1,000,000.

Temporary storage.
Portsmouth, N. H.

NAVY YARD, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: Addition to machine shop, \$200,000; addition to foundry, \$130,000; power-plant improvements, \$150,000; in all, \$480,000.

SUBMARINE BASE, NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT: For the further development of the submarine base at New London, Connecticut, including the erection and equipment of repair shops, the provision of additional berthing space, and the erection of quarters and barracks for officers and men, \$750,000.

New London, Conn., submarine base.

NAVY YARD, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS: Improvement of central power plant, \$425,000; water front improvements, \$400,000; machine shop and foundry, \$900,000; in all, \$1,725,000.

Boston, Mass.

NAVY YARD, NEW YORK, NEW YORK: Water front improvements, \$750,000; central power-plant improvements, \$500,000; in all, \$1,250,000.

New York, N. Y.

NAVY YARD, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA: Dry dock, to complete, \$2,000,000; central power-plant improvements, \$300,000; tracks, streets and sewers, \$100,000; in all, \$2,400,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.
Dry dock, etc.

DEPOT OF SUPPLIES, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA: For the erection of a lumber shed and necessary railroad sidings on land now owned by the Government and occupied as a portion of the Depot of Supplies, \$35,000.

Marine Corps supplies depot.

The unexpended balance of \$40,434.23 of appropriation of \$200,000 in the Act approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, making appropriations to supply deficiencies, for the purchase of additional land, Depot of Supplies, Marine Corps, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, is hereby made available for the purchase of all necessary land lying between Alter Street, Ellsworth Street, and Fifteenth Street, in the city of Philadelphia, including all buildings thereon and for adapting said buildings for uses connected with said depot.

Additional lands, etc.
Use of unexpended balance.
Ante, p. 215.

NAVY YARD, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Fuse and primer loading house, Bellevue magazine, \$25,000; boundary fence, Bellevue magazine, \$20,600; cranes for buildings, \$375,000; central power plant and distributing systems, extensions, \$85,000; seven

Washington, D. C.
Naval magazine.

Additional land for
Gun Factory.

ordnance storehouses, Bellevue magazine, \$440,000; for the acquisition of additional land on the east side of the Naval Gun Factory lying south of M Street and west of Eleventh Street and for the removal of buildings thereon and the grading of the ground and construction of walls enclosing said land and equipping same for use, \$488,000: *Provided*, That upon the acquisition of the land hereby authorized, all portions of public streets on which any squares so taken over shall abut and lying between the same, and all public alleys within said squares together with such portions of streets and public alleys as lie between the present navy yard and the land so acquired, are hereby abandoned and closed and said portions of said streets and public alleys shall be regarded as set apart and reserved for naval purposes; in all, \$1,433,600.

Proviso.
Closing of streets, etc.

Other lands reserved
for naval purposes.

Description.

That portion of Eleventh Street southeast lying south of the south line of O Street southeast and west of the west face of the new Anacostia bridge is hereby abandoned and closed, and said portion of said street, together with such land owned by the United States as is bounded on the north by the south line of O Street; on the east by the west face of the new Anacostia bridge; on the south by the waters of the Anacostia River; and on the west by the west line of Eleventh Street, extending in a southerly direction from its point of intersection with the south line of O Street and prolonged to its intersection with the waters of the Anacostia River, is hereby set apart and reserved for naval purposes and placed under the control and jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Navy: *Provided*, That at all times the proper authorities of the District of Columbia shall be permitted to have access to the area above described for the purpose of making examinations of, and repairs to, the said bridge: *And provided further*, That all leases heretofore granted by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to parties occupying said above described area are hereby, in accordance with the terms of such leases, terminated.

Provisos.
Access to Anacostia
Bridge.

Present leases termi-
nated.

Quantico, Va.
Lands to be acquired
for Marine Corps post.
Post, p. 1880.

MARINE BARRACKS, QUANTICO, VIRGINIA: The President is authorized to acquire under the authority and provisions of this Act all of the land specified in the report of the board appointed by the Major General Commandant, Marine Corps, dated January twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, at Quantico, Virginia, as a permanent Marine Corps post, and the sum of \$475,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated for this purpose.

Norfolk, Va.
Dry dock, etc.

NAVY YARD, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: Dry dock, to complete, \$2,000,000; water-front improvements, \$500,000; improvements central power plant and distributing systems, \$300,000; tracks, streets, and sewers, \$150,000; galvanizing shop, \$100,000; toward steel and lumber storage (limit of cost, \$850,000), \$400,000; in all, \$3,450,000.

Naval Academy.
Additional buildings.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, NAVAL ACADEMY: Extension of Bancroft Hall, to complete, \$1,850,000; and the limit of cost is increased to \$2,850,000; improvements central power plant and distributing systems, \$325,000; general store building, \$100,000; building for seamanship and navigation, and other instruction purposes, \$1,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for this purpose not to exceed \$1,500,000 in addition to the appropriation herein made; garage, \$30,000; in all, \$3,305,000.

Proviso.
Additional contracts
authorized.

Port Royal, S. C.
Marine recruiting
station.

MARINE RECRUITING STATION, PORT ROYAL, SOUTH CAROLINA: For twelve additional barracks buildings, four lavatories, and six mess halls, \$60,000; dredging and reclaiming marsh land, \$35,000; sea wall, \$25,000; lining dry dock with concrete, \$25,000; street paving, \$7,000; cement sidewalks, \$7,000; trees and shrubbery, \$1,000; medical officers' quarters, \$10,000; in all, \$170,000.

Parris Island.
Entire island to en-
large station.

The President is authorized to acquire under the authority and provisions of this Act all of the remaining portion of Parris Island for

the enlargement of the Marine Recruiting Station, Port Royal, South Carolina; and the sum of \$150,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated for this purpose.

NAVY YARD, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA: For the construction of a large dry dock (limit of cost, \$4,000,000), \$1,150,000; dredging, to continue, \$25,000; railroad system extension, \$15,000; toward water-front improvements, \$200,000; boat storage, \$10,000; central power plant improvements, \$250,000; in all, \$1,650,000.

Charleston, S. C.
Dry dock, etc.

NAVAL STATION, KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Station improvements, \$25,000; for the development of a submarine base, \$1,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for this purpose not to exceed \$1,500,000 in addition to the appropriations herein made; in all, \$1,025,000.

Key West, Fla.
Submarine base, etc.
Provided.
Additional contracts authorized.

NAVAL AERONAUTIC STATION, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA: Improvements central power plant and distributing systems, \$100,000.

Pensacola, Fla.
Aeronautic station.

NAVAL STATION, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: Floating crane, \$30,000; improvements, central power plant and distributing systems, \$280,000; water-front improvements, \$100,000; shell house, \$40,000; in all, \$450,000.

New Orleans, La.

NAVY YARD, MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA: Maintenance of dikes and dredging, \$100,000; improvements central power plant and distributing system, \$250,000; structural shop and auxiliary improvements, \$1,000,000; in all, \$1,350,000.

Mare Island, Cal.

The buildings and improvements in connection with and appurtenant to the Mare Island Light Station, California, are hereby transferred from the control and jurisdiction of the Department of Commerce to the control and jurisdiction of the Navy Department for naval purposes.

Light station transferred to Navy.

NAVY YARD, PUGET SOUND, WASHINGTON: Improvements, central power plant and distributing systems, \$325,000; purchase of additional land adjoining the navy yard, \$300,000; for grading, filling, and sea-wall construction (limit of cost to be \$750,000), \$400,000; in all, \$1,025,000.

Puget Sound, Wash.

NAVAL STATION, PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: Auxiliary water supply, \$41,275.

Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

NAVAL STATION, TUTUILA, SAMOA: Construction of quarters, \$9,000; additional water-supply system, including not to exceed \$500 for the purchase of land, \$15,000; storehouse, \$15,000; sea wall, \$5,000; miscellaneous, \$6,000; in all, \$50,000.

Tutuila, Samoa.

NAVAL STATION, GUAM: Repair and extension of roads, \$30,000; cold storage, \$40,000; boathouse, \$20,000; miscellaneous and extensions, \$10,000; in all, \$100,000.

Guam.

NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO, CUBA: Concrete pier, \$140,000; telephone and transmission system, \$25,000; road construction, \$15,000; storage facilities, \$20,000; in all, \$200,000.

Guantanamo, Cuba.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, NEW ENGLAND COAST: Dredging, \$30,000.

Naval magazines,
New England coast.
Indianhead, Md.
Powder factory.

NAVAL PROVING GROUND, INDIANHEAD, MARYLAND: Improvements to powder factory, \$140,000; pyro storage, \$20,000; in all, \$160,000.

Connecting railroad.

For the building of or providing for the construction of a railroad to connect the Naval Proving Ground and the Naval Smokeless Powder Factory at Indianhead, Maryland, with existing or contemplated railway lines, under terms and conditions satisfactory to the Secretary of the Navy, authority being granted for the immediate condemnation or acquisition of the necessary right of way, \$850,000.

Right of way.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, FORT MIFFLIN, PENNSYLVANIA: The President is authorized to acquire under the authority and provisions of this Act additional land for increasing ordnance facilities in the vicinity of the naval magazine, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania; and for this pur-

Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Additional land.

pose \$360,000 is hereby appropriated or so much thereof as may be necessary.

New York Harbor.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, NEW YORK HARBOR: Quarters for marine officer and medical officer, \$18,000.

Fort Lafayette, N. Y.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, FORT LAFAYETTE, NEW YORK: Dredging channel, \$26,000.

Lake Denmark, N. J.
Additional land.

NAVAL MAGAZINE, LAKE DENMARK, NEW JERSEY: The President is authorized to acquire under the authority and provisions of this Act additional land for increasing ordnance facilities in the vicinity of the naval magazine, Lake Denmark, New Jersey; and for this purpose \$18,000 is hereby appropriated or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Newport, R. I.
Torpedo station.

TORPEDO STATION, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, BUILDINGS: Boat-house and diving school, \$100,000; emergency torpedo repair shop, \$100,000; extension of industrial roads, \$20,000; extension of sea wall, \$5,000; rebuilding carpenter shop, \$25,000; improvements central power plant systems, including quay wall and fill at power house, \$800,000; in all, \$1,050,000.

Additional land.

The President is authorized to acquire under the authority and provisions of this Act additional land for increasing ordnance facilities in the vicinity of the naval torpedo station, Newport, Rhode Island; and for this purpose \$100,000 is hereby appropriated or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Torpedo storage.

TORPEDO STORAGE: For additional storage for torpedoes at ordnance stations, \$250,000.

Fuel depots.

DEPOTS FOR COAL: For depots for coal and other fuel, Guantanamo, Cuba, \$90,000; Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, \$40,000; Puget Sound, Washington, \$60,000; San Diego, California, \$70,000; Mare Island, California; \$270,000; Melville, Rhode Island, \$160,000; contingent, \$50,000; care and custody of naval petroleum reserves, \$10,000; in all, \$750,000.

California training station.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, CALIFORNIA, BUILDINGS: Water supply, \$65,000; roads and streets, \$10,000; in all, \$75,000.

Peking, China.
Marine barracks.

MARINE BARRACKS, PEKING, CHINA: Power plant, \$25,000; barrack buildings, to complete, \$85,000; in all, \$110,000.

Rhode Island training station.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, RHODE ISLAND, BUILDINGS: Sea-wall improvements, \$225,000; remodeling boathouse, \$20,000; officers' quarters, \$15,000; fire apparatus house and garage, \$30,000; in all, \$290,000.

Additional land.

The President is authorized to acquire under the authority and provisions of this Act additional land for the enlargement of the Naval Training Station, Narragansett Bay, Newport, Rhode Island, and for this purpose \$100,000 is hereby appropriated or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Great Lakes training station.

NAVAL TRAINING STATION, ILLINOIS, BUILDINGS: Dredging harbor, \$35,000.

Additional land.

The President is authorized to acquire under the authority and provisions of this Act additional land for the enlargement of the Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Illinois, and for this purpose \$887,500 is hereby appropriated or so much thereof as may be necessary.

San Diego, Cal.
Marine Corps base.

MARINE BARRACKS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: Toward the establishment of a Marine Corps base, \$1,500,000.

Fuel depot.

NAVAL FUEL DEPOT, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: Marine railway, \$175,000.

Hampton Roads, Va.
Naval base.
Ante, p. 207.

NAVAL OPERATING BASE, HAMPTON ROADS, VIRGINIA: Toward water-front improvements and permanent improvements to station, including piers, bulkheads, filling, grading, and so forth, \$3,000,000.

Repairs and preservation.

REPAIRS AND PRESERVATION AT NAVY YARDS: For repairs and preservation at navy yards, fuel depots, fuel plants, and stations, \$4,000,000.

Total public works, \$46,694,375, and the amounts herein appropriated therefor, except for repairs and preservation at navy yards and stations, shall be available until expended.

The unexpended balance of \$4,300 of the appropriation of \$10,000 for expenses of a commission of naval officers to investigate the question of navy yards and naval stations contained in the Act making appropriations for the Naval Service, approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is further continued and made available until expended.

The Paymaster General of the Navy shall cause to be paid to Mrs. Susie A. Van Kirk, mother of the late Dean R. Van Kirk, ensign, National Naval Volunteers, an amount equal to one year's pay at the rate received by that officer at the date of his death, May first, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: For surgeons' necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, Marine Corps, and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, Naval Medical School, Washington, and Naval Academy, including one bookkeeper at \$1,600 and one clerk at \$1,400 at the naval medical supply depot, Brooklyn, and toward the accumulation of a reserve supply of medical stores, \$5,000,000.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY: For tolls and ferriages; care, transportation, and burial of the dead, including officers and enlisted men who die within the United States; purchase of books and stationery, binding of medical records, unbound books, and pamphlets; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary and hygienic instruction; purchase and repairs of non-passenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of two passenger-carrying motor vehicles for naval dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on out-patient medical service at the Naval Academy, and of a motor omnibus for the transportation of convalescent patients and attendants at the Naval Hospital at Las Animas, Colorado, to be used only for official purposes; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical School and naval dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical School and naval dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the United States Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; rent of rooms for naval dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, not to exceed \$1,200; for the care, maintenance, and treatment of the insane of the Navy and Marine Corps on the Pacific coast, including supernumeraries held for transfer to the Government Hospital for the Insane; for dental outfits and dental material, and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, \$1,500,000.

TRANSPORTATION OF REMAINS: To enable the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, to cause to be transferred to their homes the remains of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, of civilian officers and crews of naval auxiliaries, and of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Militia and National Naval Volunteers and the Naval Reserve Force when on active service with the Navy, who die or are killed in action ashore or afloat, and also to enable the Secretary of the Navy, in his dis-

Amounts available until expended.

Commission on navy yards, etc.
Balance for expenses continued.

Ante, p. 371.

Susie A. Van Kirk.
Payment to, for death of son.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

Surgeons' necessaries.
Civil establishment.

Reserve supply.

Contingent.

Vehicles, etc.

Dental outfits.

Transporting remains of officers, etc.

Militia, Volunteers and Reserve Force.

cretion, to cause to be transported to their homes the remains of civilian employees who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, \$350,000: *Provided*, That the sum herein appropriated shall be available for payment for transportation of the remains of officers and men who have died while on duty at any time since April twenty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and shall be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty.

Proviso.
Application of fund.

Care of hospital patients.
Additional lands.

Fort Lyons, Colo., naval hospital.
Additional land.

CARE OF HOSPITAL PATIENTS: For the care, maintenance, and treatment of patients in naval and in other than naval hospitals, for the rental and purchase of land, at Key West, Florida, and at the Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, \$4,000,000.

UNITED STATES NAVAL HOSPITAL, FORT LYONS, COLORADO: For the purchase of about four hundred and twenty acres of land for the enlargement and development of the Naval Hospital, Fort Lyons, Colorado, \$19,600.

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS.

Pay of the Navy. Officers.
Commutation of quarters, etc.

PAY OF THE NAVY: Pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, \$33,234,498; officers on the retired list, \$3,374,391; commutation of quarters for officers, including boatswains, gunners, carpenters, sailmakers, machinists, pharmacists, pay clerks, and mates, naval constructors, and assistant naval constructors, \$2,821,248, and also members of Nurse Corps (female), \$44,200; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, or commutation of quarters not to exceed the amount which an officer would receive were he not serving with troops and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, \$25,000; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, \$540,255; extra pay to men reenlisting under honorable discharge, \$1,400,000; interest on deposit by men, \$15,000; pay of petty officers, seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineers' force and men detailed for duty with the Fish Commission, one hundred and eighty-one thousand four hundred and eighty-five men, plus ten thousand men for aviation service, plus fourteen thousand men in trade schools; and pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, and for the pay of enlisted men detailed for duty with the Naval Militia, \$121,630,172; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court-martial, \$540,000, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; and twenty-four thousand apprentice seamen under training at training stations and on board training ships, at the pay prescribed by law, \$8,019,600; pay of the Nurse Corps, \$670,800; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps, \$55,800; retainer pay and active-service pay of members of the Naval Reserve Force, \$55,001,982; in all, \$227,372,946; and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay of the Navy" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law as "Pay of the Navy," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That during the war, in such cases as may be approved by the Secretary of the Navy, this appropriation shall be available for the hire of quarters for officers attached to submarines when they are required to be on shore and Government quarters are not available.

Enlisted men.

Ante, p. 714.

Apprentice seamen.

Naval Reserve Force.

Accounting.

Proviso.
Shore quarters for submarine officers.

Provisions.

PROVISIONS, NAVY: For provisions and commuted rations for the seamen and marines, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes, in case of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officers, commuted rations for officers on sea duty (other than com-

missioned officers of the line, Medical and Pay Corps, chaplains, chief boatswains, chief gunners, chief carpenters, chief machinists, chief pay clerks, and chief sailmakers) and midshipmen, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 50 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of officers and men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of officers and men of the Coast Guard and Lighthouse Services while cooperating with the Navy in so far as the regular appropriations for these services are insufficient therefor; subsistence of officers and men of the naval auxiliary service; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve Force during period of active service; and for subsistence of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to commute rations for such general courts-martial prisoners in such amounts as seem to him proper, which may vary in accordance with the location of the naval prison, but which shall in no case exceed 30 cents per diem for each ration so commuted; and for the purchase of United States Army emergency rations as required; in all, \$75,520,216, to be available until the close of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and twenty.

Proviso.
Commutation of rations to prisoners.

Army emergency ration.

Clothing and small stores fund.

CLOTHING AND SMALL STORES FUND: For purchase of clothing and small stores for issue to the naval service, to be added to the "Clothing and small stores fund," \$27,000,000.

Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS: For fuel; the removal and transportation of ashes and garbage, from ships of war; books, blanks, and stationery, including stationery for commanding and navigating officers of ships chaplains on shore and afloat, and for the use of courts-martial on board ships; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters for ships; packing boxes and materials; interior fittings for general storehouses, pay offices, and accounting offices in navy yards; expenses of disbursing officers; coffee mills and repairs thereto; expenses of naval clothing factory and machinery for the same; laboratory equipment; purchase of articles of equipage at home and abroad under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith, and the manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; musical instruments and music; mess outfits; soap on board naval vessels; athletic outfits; tolls, ferriages, yeomen's stores, safes, and other incidental expenses; labor in general storehouses, paymasters' offices, and accounting offices in navy yards and naval stations, including naval stations maintained in island possessions under the control of the United States, and expenses in handling stores purchased and manufactured under "General account of advances"; and reimbursement to appropriations of the Department of Agriculture of cost of inspection of meats and meat food products for the Navy Department: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for chemists and for clerical, inspection, storemen, store laborer, and messenger service in the supply and accounting departments of the navy yards and naval stations and disbursing offices for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$4,000,000; in all, \$17,836,625.

Equipment supplies.

Food inspection.

Proviso.
Chemical, etc., services.

Freight, Department and bureaus.

FREIGHT, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS: All freight and express charges pertaining to the Navy Department and its bureaus, except the transportation of coal for the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, \$4,000,000.

Fuel and transportation.

Mining coal, etc., in Alaska, for naval use.

Selection of areas.

Provided.
Vessels for carrying fuel.

Bureau of Construction and Repair.

Construction and repair of vessels.

Coast Guard and Lighthouse vessels.

Equipment supplies.

Provided.
Repairs limit not applicable.

Clerical, etc., services.

Construction plants.

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION: Coal and other fuel for steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels; and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, \$49,400,000, \$1,000,000 of which, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may in his discretion, be used by the Secretary of the Navy in mining coal, or contracting for the same in Alaska, the transportation of the same, and the construction of coal bunkers and the necessary docks for use in supplying ships therewith; and the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to select from the public coal lands in Alaska such areas as may be necessary for use by him for the purposes stated herein: *Provided*, That when, in the opinion of the President, the prices asked for the charter of vessels for the transportation of fuel are excessive, he is authorized to purchase vessels suitable for the purpose, and, if money is not otherwise available, to pay for them from the appropriation "Fuel and transportation."

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF VESSELS: For preservation and completion of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; steam steerers, pneumatic steerers, steam capstans, steam windlasses, and all other auxiliaries; labor in navy yards and on foreign stations; purchase of machinery and tools for use in shops; carrying on work of experimental model tank and wind tunnel; designing naval vessels; construction and repair of yard craft, lighters, and barges; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat; general care, increase, and protection of the Navy in the line of construction and repair; repair and maintenance of vessels of the Coast Guard and Lighthouse Services; submarine chasers, patrol boats; incidental expenses for vessels and navy yards, inspectors' offices, such as photographing, books, professional magazines, plans, stationery, and instruments for drafting room, and for pay of classified force under the bureau; for hemp, wire, iron, and other materials for the manufacture of cordage, anchors, cables, galleys, and chains; specifications for purchase thereof shall be so prepared as shall give fair and free competition; canvas for the manufacture of sails, awnings, hammocks, and other work; interior appliances and tools for manufacturing purposes in navy yards and naval stations; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; naval signals and apparatus, other than electric, namely, signals, lights, lanterns, running lights, lanterns, and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship for illuminating purposes; and oil and candles used in connection therewith; bunting and other materials for making and repairing flags of all kinds; for all permanent galley fittings and equipage; rugs, carpets, curtains, and hangings on board naval vessels, \$60,000,000: *Provided*, That the limitations imposed by existing law relative to repairs to vessels of the Navy shall not apply to the expenditure of funds made available in this Act: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, drafting, inspection, watchmen (ship keepers), and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and offices of superintending naval constructors for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$3,000,000.

CONSTRUCTION PLANTS AT NAVY YARDS: For repairs and improvements of machinery and implements at construction plants at navy

yards at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, \$10,000; Boston, Massachusetts, \$25,000; New York, New York, \$35,000; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, \$25,000; Norfolk, Virginia, \$35,000; Charleston, South Carolina, \$10,000; Mare Island, California, \$35,000; Puget Sound, Washington, \$25,000; in all, \$200,000.

BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.

ENGINEERING: For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire-control equipments for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service, including expenses of office of Director of Naval Communications and the purchase of land as necessary for sites for radio shore stations; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, pay of classified force under the bureau; incidental expenses for navy vessels, naval yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; instruments and apparatus, supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work in radiotelegraphy at the naval radio laboratory: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and offices of United States inspectors of machinery and engineering material for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall not exceed \$3,035,000: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for the purchase of land for sites for radio shore stations shall not exceed \$10,000; in all, engineering, \$50,000,000.

FOR ORIGINAL INVESTIGATION AND EXTENDED EXPERIMENTATION OF NAVAL APPLIANCES: Testing implements and apparatus; purchase and installation of such machines and auxiliaries considered applicable for test and use in the naval service, and for maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds, \$160,000.

The foregoing appropriations for the Naval Establishment shall be available for similar expenses of the Coast Guard and Lighthouse Services while cooperating with the Navy in so far as the regular appropriations for these services are insufficient therefor; and, when expenditures are thus made, naval appropriations need not be reimbursed from the appropriations of the Coast Guard and Lighthouse Services.

So much of the naval appropriations for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and eighteen and nineteen hundred and nineteen as is necessary may be transferred on the books of the Treasury to the credit of the regular appropriations of the Coast Guard and Lighthouse Services.

That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized during the period of the present war to promote temporarily, with the advice and consent of the Senate, commissioned line officers and engineer officers of the United States Coast Guard

Bureau of Steam Engineering.

Engineering repairs, machinery, etc.

Director of Naval Communications.

Equipment supplies.

Radio work.

Provisos.
Clerical, etc., services.

Radio shore stations.

Engineering experimental station.
Experimental work.

Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service.
Naval appropriations available for, while cooperating with Navy.

Transfer of credits.

Coast Guard.
Temporary promotion of officers during present war.

below the rank and grades of captain and captain of engineers to the ranks and grades of the Coast Guard not above captain and captain of engineers, respectively, without regard to number or length of service in rank or grade: *Provided*, That such temporary promotions may be to such rank and grade in the Coast Guard not above captain or captain of engineers as correspond to the rank and grade that may be attained in accordance with law, either permanently or temporarily, by line officers of the regular Navy of the same length of total service: *Provided further*, That constructors of the Coast Guard now authorized by law who shall have had as much total service in the Coast Guard as the officer of the Construction Corps of the Navy at the foot of the permanent or temporary list of those with the rank of lieutenant commanders may be temporarily promoted to the rank of captain of the Coast Guard: *And provided further*, That for the purposes of this Act service in the Coast Guard to be counted must have been continuous: *And provided further*, That nothing contained in this paragraph shall operate to disturb the relative position of officers in the Coast Guard with reference to precedence or promotion, but all such officers otherwise qualified shall be advanced in rank with or ahead of officers in the Coast Guard who were their juniors on the date of this Act.

That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized during the period of the present war to promote temporarily, with the advice and consent of the Senate, the captain commandant of the Coast Guard to the rank of commodore in the Navy and brigadier general in the Army, and the engineer in chief of the Coast Guard to the rank of captain in the Navy and colonel in the Army, officers of the Coast Guard holding permanent commissions above the rank and grade of first lieutenant and first lieutenant of engineers as follows:

Not to exceed two-fifths of the captains authorized by law, and not to exceed one-third of the captains of engineers authorized by law, to have the rank of senior captain in the Coast Guard; and not to exceed one-third the senior captains authorized by law, to have the rank of captain in the Navy and colonel in the Army: *Provided*, That the senior captains, captains, and captains of engineers to be temporarily promoted as herein provided, shall be selected as provided by law for promotion by selection in the Navy.

That during the period of the present war, the senior district superintendent, the three district superintendents next in order of seniority, the four district superintendents next below these three in order of seniority, and the junior five district superintendents shall have the rank, pay, and allowances of captain, first lieutenant, second lieutenant, and third lieutenant in the Coast Guard, respectively.

That the permanent and probationary commissions of officers of the Coast Guard shall not be vacated by reason of the temporary promotions and advancements authorized by this Act, nor shall said officers be prejudiced in their relative lineal rank in regard to their promotion as provided for in existing law: *Provided*, That no officer who shall receive a temporary promotion or advancement under this Act shall be entitled to pay or allowances except under such promotion or advancement: *Provided further*, That upon the termination of the temporary promotions and advancements authorized by this Act, the officers so promoted and advanced shall revert to the rank and grade from which temporarily promoted or advanced, unless such officers in the meantime, in accordance with law, become entitled to promotion to a higher grade or rank in the permanent Coast Guard, in which case they shall revert to said higher grade or rank, and shall, after passing the prescribed examinations, be commissioned accordingly.

Provisos.
Restriction on rank and grade.

Constructors.

Service credit.

Precedence, etc., not disturbed.

Promotion of captain commandant, and engineer in chief.
Relative rank.

Rank of captains.

Proviso.
Promotion by selection.

District superintendents.
Rank, etc., during the war.

No present commissions vacated.

Provisos.
Pay restriction.

Former status to be resumed.

Promotions.

That all temporary promotions and advancements authorized by this Act shall continue in force only until otherwise directed by the President, and not later than six months after the termination of the present war.

Termination of temporary promotions.

That any officer of the Coast Guard temporarily promoted or advanced in grade or rank in accordance with the provisions of this Act who shall be retired from active service under his permanent commission while holding such temporary grade or rank, except for physical disability incurred in line of duty, shall be placed on the retired list with the grade or rank to which his position in the permanent Coast Guard at the date of his retirement would entitle him.

Grade, etc., of officers retired.

That officers of the United States Coast Guard on sea duty or on shore duty beyond the continental limits of the United States during the period of the present war shall receive the same increase of pay and allowances in all respects as are now or may hereafter be provided by law for officers of the Navy of corresponding rank.

Foreign service increased pay applicable.

That nothing contained in this Act relating to the Coast Guard shall operate to reduce the rank, pay, or allowances that would have been received by any person in the Coast Guard except for the passage of this Act.

No existing pay, etc. reduced.

NAVAL ACADEMY.

Naval Academy.

PAY OF PROFESSORS AND OTHERS, NAVAL ACADEMY: Pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, \$235,000.

Pay of professors, etc.

One swordmaster, \$1,700; assistants: one \$1,500; one \$1,300; headmaster in physical training, \$2,000; instructors in physical training: one \$1,800; two at \$1,500 each; three at \$1,300 each; assistant librarian, \$2,400; cataloguer, \$1,600; shelf assistants: two at \$1,200 each; secretary of the Naval Academy, \$2,500; clerks: two at \$1,900 each; two at \$1,700 each; two at \$1,600 each; four at \$1,400 each; four at \$1,200 each; seven, \$1,100 each; seven, \$1,000 each; draftsman, \$1,700; surveyor, \$1,500; services of organist at chapel, \$300; captain of the watch, \$1,460; second captain of the watch, \$1,300; twenty-two watchmen, at \$1,160 each; three telephone switchboard operators, at \$660 each; mail messenger, \$1,100. In all, pay of professors and others, Naval Academy, \$329,460.

Instructors, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY: Leading ordnanceman, \$1,450; electrician, \$1,680; ordnancemen: one, \$1,280; one \$1,150; one \$1,100; ordnance helpers: two \$1,030 each; two, \$1,000 each; storeroom and record keeper, \$840; in all, \$11,560.

Department of ordnance and gunnery.

DEPARTMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND PHYSICS: One instrument maker, \$1,800; three electrical machinists, \$1,758 each; one mechanic, \$1,758; laboratorian, \$1,500; in all, \$10,332.

Departments of electrical engineering and physics.

DEPARTMENT OF SEAMANSHIP: Two coxswains, \$500 each; three seamen, \$450 each; in all, \$2,350.

Department of seamanship.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE ENGINEERING AND NAVAL CONSTRUCTION: Master machinist, \$2,300; assistant, \$1,800; pattern maker, \$1,800; boiler maker, blacksmith, three machinists, molder, and copper-smith, \$1,758 each; one pattern maker and one blacksmith, \$1,680 each; one instructor in mechanical drawing, \$2,100; machinists and other employees, \$9,515.20; in all, \$33,181.20.

Department of marine engineering and naval construction.

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT: Chief clerk and purchasing agent, \$1,800; chief cook, \$1,500; cooks: fourteen, \$900 each; eighteen, \$600 each; stewards: one, \$1,800, four assistants, \$1,200 each; two head waiters, \$900 each; six assistant head waiters, \$720 each; head pantrymen: two, \$900 each; bakers: chief, \$1,500; nine, \$960 each; nine, \$720 each; butchers: head, at \$960; four assistants, \$780 each; one butcher's helper, \$600; four baker helpers, \$420 each; firemen: six, \$600 each; necessary waiters, at not to exceed \$25 per month each, \$35,100, and the accounting officers of the Treasury are authorized and directed to credit in the accounts of the disbursing officer for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and seventeen and nineteen hundred

Commissary department.

Credits allowed for payments to waiters.

and eighteen payments to waiters not in excess of the rate fixed by appropriation Acts and the aggregate amounts appropriated; coffee-men: two, \$600 each, four, \$420 each; four dish pantrymen, \$420 each; four utility men, \$420 each; linemen: one, \$600; two, \$420 each; four seamstresses, \$600 each; stenographers: two, \$1,080 each; typists: three, \$900 each; two drivers, \$720 each; scullions and other unskilled labor (wages in no case to exceed \$50 per month), \$2,000; in all, \$121,280.

Department of buildings and grounds.

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: One messenger to superintendent, \$750; necessary building attendants, \$34,200; in all, \$34,950.

Emergency temporary employees.

For the employment of such additional temporary force of employees in the various departments of the Naval Academy as in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy may be necessary to the transaction of official business on account of the existing emergency, \$100,000.

Contingent expenses.

In all, civil establishment, \$643,113.20.

CURRENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL ACADEMY: Text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lectures and entertainments not exceeding \$1,000, including pay and expenses of lecturer; chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, and materials for instruction purposes, \$89,550.

Library.

Purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the superintendent), \$2,500.

Board of Visitors. Superintendent.

For expenses of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, \$3,000.

For contingencies for the superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion, \$3,000.

Commandant.

For contingencies for the commandant of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, \$750.

In all, current and miscellaneous expenses, \$98,800.

Maintenance and repairs.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS, NAVAL ACADEMY: For general maintenance and repairs at the Naval Academy, namely: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls inclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants; machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor; advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferriage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; fuel for heating and lighting bandmen's quarters; pay of inspectors and draftsmen; music, musical and astronomical instruments; and for the pay of employees on leave, \$507,000.

Rent.

Rent of buildings for the use of the academy, and commutation of rent for bandmen, at \$8 per month each, \$3,936.

In all, maintenance and repairs, \$510,936.

In all, Naval Academy, exclusive of public works, \$1,252,849.20.

Marine Corps.

MARINE CORPS.

Pay. Officers.

PAY, MARINE CORPS: Pay of officers, active and reserve list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active and reserve list, \$9,891,624.50.

The title of clerks for assistant paymasters is hereby changed to pay clerk, who shall hereafter receive the same pay, allowances, and other benefits now provided by law for clerks for assistant paymasters; and the total number of pay clerks shall not exceed ten for duty in the office of the paymaster, Marine Corps, fifteen for duty in the paymaster's department at large, and one for each assistant paymaster: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to reduce the pay, allowances, or other benefits granted by existing law to any clerk for assistant paymaster now in service.

Pay clerks.
Title and pay estab-
lished.

Proviso.
No pay, etc., reduc-
tion.

For pay of officers prescribed by law, on the retired list: For two major generals, three brigadier generals, six colonels, four lieutenant colonels, eleven majors, twenty-one captains, fourteen first lieutenants, two second lieutenants, and one paymaster's clerk, and for officers who may be placed thereon during the year, including such increased pay as is now or may hereafter be provided for retired officers regularly assigned to active duty, \$218,907.56.

Retired officers.

Pay of enlisted men, active and reserve list: Pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, mess sergeants, cooks, messmen, signalmen, or holding good-conduct medals, pins, or bars, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercise and target practice and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks, both afloat and ashore, \$38,877,795.

Enlisted men.
Active and reserve
list.

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list: For nine sergeants major, one drum major, twenty-one gunnery sergeants, thirty-four quartermaster sergeants, thirty-eight first sergeants, fifty-nine sergeants, thirteen corporals, one principal musician, sixteen first-class musicians, one second-class musician, one drummer, and thirteen privates, and for those who may be retired during the fiscal year, \$168,477.

Retired.

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, \$128,358.80.

Undrawn clothing.

Mileage: For mileage to officers traveling under orders without troops, \$377,500.

Mileage.

For commutation of quarters of officers on duty without troops where there are no public quarters, \$427,500.

Commutation of
quarters.

PAY OF CIVIL FORCE: In the office of the major general commandant: Temporary special assistant to the major general commandant, \$2,750; one chief clerk, at \$2,250; one clerk, at \$1,800; one messenger, at \$971.28.

Civil force.

In the office of the paymaster: One chief clerk, at \$2,250; one clerk, at \$1,500.

In the office of the adjutant and inspector: One chief clerk, at \$2,250; one clerk, at \$1,800; clerk at \$1,600; one clerk, at \$1,500; one clerk, at \$1,400; one clerk, at \$1,200.

In the office of the quartermaster: Temporary special assistant to the quartermaster, \$2,750; one chief clerk, at \$2,250; two clerks, at \$1,800 each; one clerk, at \$1,500; two clerks, at \$1,400 each; two clerks, at \$1,200 each; technical engineer, \$2,300; one draftsman, at \$2,000.

In the office of the assistant quartermaster, San Francisco, California: One chief clerk, at \$2,000.

In the office of the assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: One chief clerk, at \$2,000; one messenger, at \$840.

Accounting.	In all, for pay of civil force, \$45,711.28, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law as pay of the Marine Corps, and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.
	In all, pay, Marine Corps, \$50,135,874.14.
Quartermaster's Department.	MAINTENANCE, QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, MARINE CORPS.
Provisions.	PROVISIONS, MARINE CORPS: For enlisted men serving ashore; subsistence and lodging of enlisted men when traveling on duty, or cash in lieu thereof; commutation of rations to enlisted men regularly detailed as clerks and messengers; payments of board and lodging of applicants for enlistment while held under observation, recruits, recruiting parties, and enlisted men where it is impracticable to otherwise furnish subsistence, or in lieu of board, commutation of rations to recruiting parties, and enlisted men traveling on special duty at such rate as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe; ice machines and their maintenance where required for the health and comfort of the troops and for cold storage; ice for offices and preservation of rations, \$15,053,500.
Clothing.	CLOTHING, MARINE CORPS: For enlisted men authorized by law, \$32,470,480.
Fuel, light, etc.	FUEL, MARINE CORPS: For heat, light, and commutation thereof for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers and enlisted men, and other buildings and grounds pertaining to the Marine Corps; fuel, electricity, and oil for cooking, power, and other purposes; and sales to officers, \$1,523,715.
Military stores. Purchase of equipments, etc.	MILITARY STORES, MARINE CORPS: Pay of chief armorer, at \$4 per diem; purchase and repair of military equipments, such as rifles, revolvers, cartridge boxes, bayonet scabbards, haversacks, blanket bags, canteens, rifle slings, swords, drums, trumpets, flags, waistbelts, waist plates, cartridge belts, spare parts for repairing rifles, machetes; tents, field cots, field ovens, and stoves for tents, instruments for bands; purchase of music and musical accessories, articles of field sports for enlisted men, signal equipment and stores; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice; good-conduct badges; medals and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; incidental expenses of schools of application; construction, equipment, and maintenance of school, library, and amusement rooms and gymnasiums for enlisted men, establishment, rental, and maintenance of camps of instruction, target ranges, and entrance fees in competitions; procuring, preserving, and handling ammunition and other necessary military supplies; in all, \$25,277,750.
Instruction camps, etc.	TRANSPORTATION AND RECRUITING, MARINE CORPS: For transportation of troops, and of applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruit depots or posts, including ferrriage and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and the expense of the recruiting service, \$2,531,856: <i>Provided</i> , That hereafter authority is hereby granted to employ the services of advertising agencies in advertising for recruits under such terms and conditions as are most advantageous to the Government.
Ammunition.	REPAIRS OF BARRACKS, MARINE CORPS: Repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, improvement, and erection of buildings in the District of Columbia, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, \$4,258,204.
Transportation and recruiting.	FORAGE, MARINE CORPS: For forage in kind and stabling for public animals of the Quartermaster's Department and the authorized number of officers' horses, \$294,930.
Proviso. Advertising authorized hereafter.	
Repairs, etc., to barracks.	
Forage.	

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS, MARINE CORPS: Commutation of quarters for enlisted men on recruiting duty, for officers and enlisted men serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, for enlisted men employed as clerks and messengers in the offices of the commandant, adjutant and inspector, paymaster, and quartermaster, and the offices of the assistant adjutant and inspectors, assistant paymasters, assistant quartermasters, at \$21 each per month, and for enlisted men employed as messengers in said offices, at \$10 each per month, \$1,215,467.

Commutation of quarters with troops.

CONTINGENT, MARINE CORPS: For freight, expressage, tolls, cartage, advertising, washing of bed sacks, mattress covers, pillowcases, towels, and sheets, funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men, and retired officers on active duty during the war, and retired enlisted men of the Marine Corps, including the transportation of bodies and their arms and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; stationery and other paper, printing and binding; telegraphing, rent of telephones; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters; apprehension of stragglers and deserters; per diem of enlisted men employed on constant labor for periods of not less than ten days; employment of civilian labor; purchase, repair, and installation and maintenance of gas, electric, sewer, and water pipes and fixtures; office and barracks furniture, camp and garrison equipage and implements; mess utensils for enlisted men; packing boxes, wrapping paper, oilcloth, crash, rope, twine, quarantine fees, camphor and carbolized paper, carpenters' tools, tools for police purposes, safes, purchase, hire, repair, and maintenance of such harness, wagons, motor wagons, armored automobiles, carts, drays, motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes, and other vehicles as are required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; purchase of public horses and mules; services of veterinary surgeons, and medicines for public animals, and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase and repair of hose, fire extinguishers, hand grenades, carts, wheelbarrows, and lawn mowers; purchase, installation, and repair of cooking and heating stoves and furnaces; purchase of towels, soap, combs, and brushes for offices; postage stamps for foreign and registered postage; books, newspapers, and periodicals; improving parade grounds; repair of pumps and wharves, water; straw for bedding, mattresses; mattress covers, pillows, sheets; furniture for Government quarters and repair of same; packing and crating officers' allowance of baggage on change of station; deodorizers, lubricants, disinfectants; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home and abroad, but impossible to anticipate or classify, \$10,577,780.

Contingent.

In all, for the maintenance of Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, \$93,203,682; and the money herein specifically appropriated for the maintenance of the Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with the existing law as maintenance, Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

Disbursing and accounting.

RESERVE SUPPLIES, MARINE CORPS: Toward the procurement of a reserve stock of clothing, arms, and equipment, and other necessary military supplies, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, \$16,677,200.

Reserve supplies.
Post, p. 1174.

Total Marine Corps, including reserve supplies, Marine Corps, exclusive of public works, \$160,016,756.14.

Immediate possession of lands, etc., authorized.
Post, pp. 1820, 1868, 1874.

Provisos.
Compensation to be made.

Suit if amount unsatisfactory.

Procedure.
Vol. 36, pp. 1063, 1136.

Title to vest immediately.

The President is hereby authorized and empowered, within the amounts herein appropriated therefor, to take over immediately for the United States possession of and title to each and all of the parcels of land, including appurtenances and improvements for the acquisition of which authority is herein granted and for which appropriations are herein made: *Provided*, That if said lands and appurtenances and improvements shall be taken over as aforesaid, the United States shall make just compensation therefor, to be determined by the President, and if the amount thereof, so determined by the President, is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined by the President and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as added to said seventy-five per centum will make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor, in the manner provided for by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, section one hundred and forty-five, of the Judicial Code: *Provided further*, That upon the taking over of said property by the President as aforesaid the title to all property so taken over shall immediately vest in the United States.

Increase of the Navy.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY.

Early construction directed of vessels previously ordered.
Vol. 39, p. 616.

Of the vessels authorized to be constructed prior to July first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, in the "Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, the construction of which has not heretofore specifically been directed to be begun shall be begun as soon as practicable, but not later than June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Torpedo-boat destroyers.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY, TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS: On account of torpedo-boat destroyers heretofore authorized, to be available until expended, \$125,000,000.

Torpedo boats.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY, TORPEDO BOATS: On account of submarine torpedo boats heretofore authorized, to be available until expended, \$32,397,000: *Provided*, That the limit of cost of the coast submarines authorized by the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, is hereby increased by the sum of \$25,000 each.

Proviso.
Cost of coast submarines increased.
Vol. 39, p. 616.

Armor and armament.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY, ARMOR AND ARMAMENT: Toward the armor and armament for vessels heretofore authorized, to be available until expended, \$20,000,000.

Ammunition.

INCREASE OF THE NAVY, AMMUNITION: On account of ammunition for vessels heretofore authorized, to be available until expended, \$7,000,000.

Total increase of the Navy heretofore authorized, \$184,397,000.

Naval emergency fund.

NAVAL EMERGENCY FUND.

Amount to be expended under the President for specified objects.

To enable the President to secure the more economical and expeditious delivery of materials, equipment, and munitions and secure the more expeditious construction of ships authorized and for the purchase or construction of such additional torpedo-boat destroyers, submarine chasers, and other naval craft, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, as the President may direct, to be expended at the direction and in the discretion of the President, \$100,000,000.

Equipping navy yards for shipbuilding, etc.

IMPROVING AND EQUIPPING NAVY YARDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS AND TO MEET URGENT NEEDS OF NAVY YARDS, STATIONS, AND BASES: To enable the Secretary of the Navy to equip the navy yards

with suitable and necessary machinery, implements, building ways, and equipment for the construction and repair of such vessels as may have been or may be assigned to navy yards and to meet urgent needs of navy yards, stations, and bases, \$10,000,000.

That no part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

That no part of any sum appropriated by this Act shall be used for any expense of the Navy Department at Washington, District of Columbia, unless specific authority is given by law for such expenditure.

All unexpended balances of appropriations made for the Naval Establishment for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen in the naval appropriation Act and the several Acts making deficiency appropriations are hereby continued and made available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen. The balances existing, after all payments made prior to the passage of this Act have been charged, shall be transferred to and merged with the corresponding appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That prior to the transfer there may be charged against these balances the expenditures prior to July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, on account of the accrued pay of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, accrued pay of civilian employees, and supplies issued from the Naval Supply Account.

All appropriations contained in this Act are hereby made immediately available, but no appropriation in this Act shall be used for payment of deficiencies.

Approved, July 1, 1918.

No pay to officers using time-measuring device on work of employee.

Cash rewards, etc., limited.

Ante, p. 718.

Specific authority required for Department use.

Unexpended balances continued, etc.

Provisos. Charges allowed against balances.

Immediately available, etc.

CHAP. 115.—An Act To amend sections forty-four hundred and two, forty-four hundred and four, and forty-four hundred and fourteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

July 2, 1918.
[S. 2104.]

[Public, No. 183.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That sections forty-four hundred and two, forty-four hundred and four, and forty-four hundred and fourteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and they are hereby, amended to read as follows:

“SEC. 4402. That there shall be a supervising inspector general, who shall be appointed from time to time by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and who shall be selected with reference to his fitness and ability to systematize and carry into effect all the provisions of law relating to the Steamboat-Inspection Service, and who shall be entitled to a salary of \$5,000 a year and his actual necessary traveling expenses while traveling on official business assigned him by competent authority, together with his actual and reasonable expenses for transportation of instruments, which shall be certified and sworn to under such instructions as shall be given by the Secretary of Commerce.

Steamboat-Inspection Service.

Supervising Inspector General.
Appointment, qualifications, pay, etc.
R. S., sec. 4402, p. 853, amended.

Deputy authorized.
Appointment, duties,
etc.

Supervising inspec-
tors.
Appointment, qual-
ifications, etc.
R. S., sec. 4404, p. 853,
amended.

Pay, etc.

Inspectors of hulls
and boilers.
R. S., sec. 4414,
p. 854, amended.
Vol. 34, p. 106.
Collection districts
and ports.

Salaries at specified
districts and ports in-
creased.

"The Secretary of Commerce may appoint a deputy supervising inspector general, who shall be the chief clerk of the bureau and in the absence of the supervising inspector general have power to act in his stead, and who shall be entitled to a salary of \$3,000 per year.

"SEC. 4404. There shall be eleven supervising inspectors, who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Each of them shall be selected for his knowledge, skill, and practical experience in the uses of steam for navigation, and shall be a competent judge of the character and qualities of steam vessels and of all parts of the machinery employed in steaming. Each supervising inspector shall be entitled to a salary of \$3,450 a year and his actual necessary traveling expenses while traveling on official business assigned him by competent authority, together with his actual and reasonable expenses for transportation of instruments, which shall be certified and sworn to under such instructions as shall be given by the Secretary of Commerce.

"SEC. 4414. There shall be in each of the following collection districts, namely, the districts of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; San Francisco, California; New London, Connecticut; Baltimore, Maryland; Detroit, Michigan; Chicago, Illinois; Bangor, Maine; New Haven, Connecticut; Michigan, Michigan; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Willamette, Oregon; Puget Sound, Washington; Savannah, Georgia; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Oswego, New York; Charleston, South Carolina; Duluth, Minnesota; Superior, Michigan; Apalachicola, Florida; Galveston, Texas; Mobile, Alabama; Providence, Rhode Island; and in each of the following ports: New York, New York; Jacksonville, Florida; Tampa, Florida; Portland, Maine; Boston, Massachusetts; Buffalo, New York; Cleveland, Ohio; Toledo, Ohio; Norfolk, Virginia; Evansville, Indiana; Dubuque, Iowa; Louisville, Kentucky; Albany, New York; Cincinnati, Ohio; Memphis, Tennessee; Nashville, Tennessee; Saint Louis, Missouri; Port Huron, Michigan; New Orleans, Louisiana; Los Angeles, California; Juneau, Alaska; Saint Michael, Alaska; Point Pleasant, West Virginia; and Burlington, Vermont; Honolulu, Hawaii; and San Juan, Porto Rico; one inspector of hulls and one inspector of boilers.

"The inspector of hulls and the inspector of boilers in the districts and ports enumerated in the preceding paragraphs shall be entitled to the following salaries, to be paid under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, namely:

"For the port of New York, New York; at the rate of \$2,950 per year for each local inspector.

"For the districts of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Baltimore, Maryland; San Francisco, California; and Puget Sound, Washington; and the ports of Boston, Massachusetts; Buffalo, New York; and New Orleans, Louisiana, at the rate of \$2,700 per year for each local inspector.

"For the districts of Michigan, Michigan; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Duluth, Minnesota; Providence, Rhode Island; Chicago, Illinois; and the ports of Albany, New York; Cleveland, Ohio; Portland, Maine; Los Angeles, California; Juneau, Alaska; Saint Michael, Alaska; and Norfolk, Virginia; Honolulu, Hawaii; and San Juan, Porto Rico; at the rate of \$2,500 per year for each local inspector.

"For the districts of Oswego, New York; Willamette, Oregon; Detroit, Michigan; and Mobile, Alabama; and the ports of Saint Louis, Missouri; and Port Huron, Michigan; at the rate of \$2,350 per year for each local inspector.

"For the districts of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; New Haven, Connecticut; Savannah, Georgia; Charleston, South Carolina; Galveston, Texas; New London, Connecticut; Superior, Michigan;

Bangor, Maine; and Apalachicola, Florida; and the ports of Dubuque, Iowa; Toledo, Ohio; Evansville, Indiana; Memphis, Tennessee; Nashville, Tennessee; Point Pleasant, West Virginia; Burlington, Vermont; Jacksonville, Florida; Tampa, Florida; Louisville, Kentucky; and Cincinnati, Ohio; at the rate of \$2,100 per year for each local inspector.

“And in addition the Secretary of Commerce may appoint, in districts or ports where the volume of work requires them, assistant inspectors, at a salary, for the port of New York, of \$2,500 a year each; for the port of New Orleans, Louisiana; the districts of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Baltimore, Maryland; the ports of Boston, Massachusetts; Providence, Rhode Island; and the district of San Francisco, California, at \$2,350 per year each, and for all other districts and ports at a salary of \$2,100 a year each; and he may appoint a clerk to any such board at a compensation not exceeding \$1,500 a year to each person so appointed. Every inspector provided for in this or the preceding sections of this title shall be paid his actual necessary traveling expenses while traveling on official business assigned him by competent authority, together with his actual and reasonable expenses for transportation of instruments, which shall be certified and sworn to under such instructions as shall be given by the Secretary of Commerce.

Assistant inspectors.
Salaries increased.

Clerks' salary reduced.

Traveling, etc., expenses.

Duties of assistant inspectors.

Traveling inspectors.

“Assistant inspectors, appointed as provided by law, shall perform such duties of actual inspection as may be assigned to them under the direction, supervision, and control of the local inspectors.

“The Secretary of Commerce may appoint not exceeding four traveling inspectors when in his judgment they are necessary for the improvement of the service, each of whom shall be entitled to a salary of \$3,000 a year and his actual necessary traveling expenses while traveling on official business.

“That all officers and employees provided for in this Act shall not receive the additional compensation authorized by section six of the Act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Not entitled to additional compensation, 1919.
Post, p. 814.

Details authorized.

“And the Secretary of Commerce may from time to time detail said assistant inspectors of one port or district for service in any other port or district, as the needs of the Steamboat-Inspection Service may, in his discretion, require, and the actual necessary traveling expenses of assistant inspectors so detailed, while traveling on official business assigned them by competent authority, shall, subject to such limitations as the said Secretary may in his discretion prescribe, be paid in the same manner as provided in this section for inspectors.”

Approved, July 2, 1918.

July 2, 1918.
[H. R. 12000.]
[Public, No. 184.]

CHAP. 116.—An Act Making appropriations for the payment of invalid and other pensions of the United States for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the payment of pensions for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes, namely:

Pensions appropriations.

Army and Navy pensions, as follows: For invalids, widows, minor children, and dependent relatives, Army nurses, and all other pensioners who are now borne on the rolls, or who may hereafter be placed thereon, under the provisions of any and all Acts of Congress,

Invalid, etc., pensions.

Provisos.
Navy pensions.

\$220,000,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation aforesaid for Navy pensions shall be paid from the income of the Navy pension fund, so far as the same shall be sufficient for that purpose: *Provided further*, That the amount expended under each of the above items shall be accounted for separately.

Accounts.

Examining surgeons.
Fees, etc.

For fees and expenses of examining surgeons, pensions, for services rendered within the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$50,000.

Approved, July 2, 1918.

July 2, 1918.
[H. R. 12599.]

[Public, No. 185.]

CHAP. 117.—An Act Making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes.

Postal service appro-
priations.

Vol. 5, p. 80.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated for the service of the Post Office Department, in conformity with the Act of July second, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, as follows:

Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Equipment shop-
building.

Maintenance.

For gas, electric power and light, and the repair of machinery, United States Post Office Department equipment shops building, \$4,500.

Post office inspectors.

FOR SALARIES OF POST-OFFICE INSPECTORS: For salaries of fifteen inspectors in charge of divisions, at \$3,000 each; thirty inspectors, at \$2,400 each; twenty inspectors, at \$2,250 each; thirty-two inspectors, at \$2,100 each; twenty inspectors, at \$2,000 each; thirty inspectors, at \$1,900 each; ninety inspectors, at \$1,800 each; sixty inspectors, at \$1,700 each; sixty inspectors, at \$1,600 each; and sixty-five inspectors, at \$1,500 each; in all, including increases hereinafter provided, \$968,100.

Per diem.

For per diem allowance of inspectors in the field while actually traveling on official business away from their homes, their official domiciles, and their headquarters, at a rate to be fixed by the Postmaster General, not to exceed \$4 per day: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may, in his discretion, allow inspectors per diem while temporarily located at any place on business away from their homes or their designated domiciles for a period not exceeding twenty consecutive days at any one place, and make rules and regulations governing the foregoing provisions relating to per diem: *And provided further*, That no per diem shall be paid to inspectors receiving annual salaries of \$2,000 or more, except the thirty-two inspectors receiving \$2,100 each, \$350,000.

Provisos.
Temporary allow-
ances.

Limit.

Clerks at division
headquarters.

For compensation to clerks at division headquarters, fifteen, at \$1,800 each; fifteen, at \$1,600 each; twenty, at \$1,400 each; thirty, at \$1,200 each; ten, at \$1,000 each; and ten, at \$900 each; in all, including increases hereinafter provided, \$154,100.

Traveling, etc., ex-
penses.

For traveling expenses of inspectors without per diem allowance, inspectors in charge, and the chief post-office inspector, and expenses incurred by inspectors not covered by per diem allowance, unusual and extraordinary expenses necessarily incurred for maintenance by inspectors over and above per diem allowance while traveling on official business in connection with the postal service of Alaska, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases, \$43,850.

For livery hire incurred by inspectors not covered by their per diem allowance, including livery hire in connection with the installation and inspection of rural routes, \$45,000.

For necessary miscellaneous expenses at division headquarters, \$7,500.

For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, and highway mail robbers: *Provided*, That rewards may be paid, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the class mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: *And provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed \$5,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals, \$25,000.

For compensation of a special assistant to the Attorney General to assist in the defense of cases against the United States arising out of the transportation of the mails, and in other cases and matters affecting the postal revenues, \$6,000.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Postmaster General, \$1,000.

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

For compensation to postmasters, \$35,000,000.

For compensation to assistant postmasters at first and second class post offices, five, at not exceeding \$4,000 each; fifty, at not exceeding \$3,000 each; ten, at not exceeding \$2,500 each; ten, at not exceeding \$2,000 each; fifteen, at not exceeding \$1,900 each; fifty, at not exceeding \$1,800 each; one hundred, at not exceeding \$1,700 each; one hundred and seventy, at not exceeding \$1,600 each; two hundred and fifteen, at not exceeding \$1,500 each; one hundred and seventy-five, at not exceeding \$1,400 each; three hundred and sixty, at not exceeding \$1,300 each; six hundred, at not exceeding \$1,200 each; five hundred and fifty, at not exceeding \$1,100 each; three hundred and fifty, at not exceeding \$900 each; seventy, at not exceeding \$800 each; in all, including increases hereinafter provided, \$4,075,000. And the appointment and assignment of assistant postmasters hereunder shall be so made during the fiscal year as not to involve a greater aggregate expenditure than this sum.

For compensation to clerks and employees at first and second class post offices:

Superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, and superintendents of registry, ten, at not exceeding \$3,200 each;

Auditors, and superintendents of mails, fifteen, at not exceeding \$3,000 each;

Assistant superintendents of mails, superintendents of delivery, and superintendents of mails, twenty-three, at not exceeding \$2,700 each;

Assistant superintendents of mails, cashiers, superintendents of delivery, and superintendents of mails, thirty, at not exceeding \$2,600 each;

Assistant superintendents of mails, cashiers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, and superintendents of stations, thirty-five, at not exceeding \$2,500 each;

Assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, bookkeepers, cashiers, finance clerks, stenographers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, super-

Livery hire.

Miscellaneous.

Rewards, etc.
Provisos.
Death of offender.

Securing information.

Special assistant to Attorney General in postal cases.

Travel, etc.

First Assistant Postmaster General.

Postmasters.
Assistant postmasters, first and second class offices.

Appointments restricted.

Employees, first and second class offices.

At \$3,200.

At \$3,000.

At \$2,700.

At \$2,600.

At \$2,500.

At \$2,400.

intendents of money order, and superintendents of registry, sixty, at not exceeding \$2,400 each;

At \$2,200.

Assistant superintendents of mails, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, finance clerks, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, and superintendents of stations, seventy, at not exceeding \$2,200 each;

At \$2,000.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendent of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, bookkeepers, cashiers, examiners of stations, finance clerks, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, superintendents of inquiry, and superintendents of stations, one hundred and ninety, at not exceeding \$2,000 each;

At \$1,800.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, one hundred and eighty, at not exceeding \$1,800 each;

At \$1,700.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, one hundred and ninety, at not exceeding \$1,700 each;

At \$1,600.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, foremen of crews, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter and superintendents of stations, four hundred and twenty-five, at not exceeding \$1,600 each;

At \$1,500.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, foremen of crews, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, ten hundred and fifty, at not exceeding \$1,500 each;

At \$1,400.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, special clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, foremen of crews, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money

order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, two thousand six hundred, at not exceeding \$1,400 each;

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, cashiers, chief mailing clerks, chief stamp clerks, examiners of stations, finance clerks, foremen of crews, special clerks, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of delivery, superintendents of mails, superintendents of money order, superintendents of registry, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, seven thousand one hundred, at not exceeding \$1,300 each;

At \$1,300.

Assistant cashiers, assistant superintendents of delivery, assistant superintendents of mails, assistant superintendents of money order, assistant superintendents of registry, assistant superintendents of stations, bookkeepers, chief stamp clerks, clerks, finance clerks, foremen of crews, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, eighteen thousand three hundred and sixty, at not exceeding \$1,200 each;

At \$1,200.

Assistant superintendents of stations, clerks, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, superintendents of second-class matter, and superintendents of stations, seven thousand seven hundred, at not exceeding \$1,100 each;

At \$1,100.

Assistant superintendents of stations, clerks, clerks in charge of stations, stenographers, superintendents of carriers, and superintendents of second-class matter, two thousand five hundred, at not exceeding \$1,000 each;

At \$1,000.

Clerks, clerks in charge of stations, and stenographers, two thousand, at not exceeding \$900 each;

At \$900.

Clerks and clerks in charge of stations, two thousand one hundred and sixty-nine, at not exceeding \$800 each;

At \$800.

Substitutes for clerks and employees absent without pay;

Substitutes.

And to provide for the promotion of eighty-five per centum of the clerks in first-class post offices from the fifth to the sixth grade, and for the promotion of fifteen per centum of the clerks in the sixth grade to the designation of "special clerk" in the \$1,300 grade, and for the promotion of fifteen per centum of the designated "special clerks" in the \$1,300 grade to the designation of "special clerk" in the \$1,400 grade, and to provide for the promotion of eighty-five per centum of the clerks in second-class post offices from the fourth to the fifth grade, and for the promotion of fifteen per centum of the clerks in second-class post offices from the fifth to the sixth grade: *And provided further*, That there may also be employed at first-class post offices foremen and stenographers at a salary of \$1,300 or more per annum; in all, including increases hereinafter provided, \$62,750,000.

Promotion of clerks provided for. First class offices. Post, p. 751.

Second class offices.

Provisos. Foremen and stenographers.

Appointments restricted.

Provided, That hereafter the appointment and assignment of clerks hereunder shall be so made during each fiscal year as not to involve a greater aggregate expenditure than the sum appropriated; and to enable the Postmaster General to carry out the provisions of this Act and also the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seven, classifying clerks and city letter carriers in first and second class post offices, he may hereafter exceed the number of clerks appropriated for for particular grades: *Provided*, That the number of clerks in the aggregate as herein authorized be not exceeded: *Provided further*, That hereafter when any employee in the Postal Service under the law is entitled to compensatory time for Sunday or holiday service, if he so elects, he may be paid for overtime in lieu thereof.

Increase in clerks. Post, p. 751. Vol. 34, p. 1206. Aggregate number.

Overtime pay allowed in lieu of compensatory time.

Printers, mechanics, etc.	For compensation to printers, mechanics, and skilled laborers, twenty-two, at \$1,200 each; four at \$1,100 each; and thirty-one at \$1,000 each; in all, including increases hereinafter provided, \$71,070.
Watchmen, messengers, etc.	For compensation to watchmen, messengers, and laborers, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five, at \$900 each; in all, including increases hereinafter provided, \$1,989,500.
Contract station clerks.	For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, \$1,180,000.
Temporary, auxiliary, and substitute clerks.	For temporary and auxiliary clerk hire and for substitute clerk hire for clerks and employees absent with pay at first and second class post offices and temporary and auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter resort post offices, \$3,428,572.
Separating mails.	For separating mails at third and fourth class post offices, \$730,000.
Unusual conditions.	For unusual conditions at post offices, \$150,000.
Third class offices.	For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, \$2,400,000.
<i>Provisos.</i> Allowance for clerks.	<i>Provided</i> , That hereafter no allowance in excess of \$300 shall be made where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,000, \$1,100, or \$1,200; nor in excess of \$400 where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,300, \$1,400, or \$1,500; and that no allowance in excess of \$500 shall be made where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,600 or \$1,700; nor in excess of \$800 where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,800 or \$1,900.
Assistant postmasters.	<i>And provided further</i> , That the Postmaster General may, in the disbursement of this appropriation, expend not exceeding \$400,000 for the employment, at a maximum salary of \$600 per annum, of assistant postmasters at post offices of the third class where the salary of the postmaster is \$1,800 or \$1,900 per annum.
Rent, light, and fuel.	For rent, light, and fuel for first, second, and third class post offices, \$6,500,000.
<i>Proviso.</i> Ten-year leases permitted hereafter.	<i>Provided</i> , That hereafter the Postmaster General may, in the disbursement of the appropriation for such purposes, apply a part thereof to the purpose of leasing premises for the use of post offices of the first, second, and third classes at a reasonable annual rental, to be paid quarterly for a term not exceeding ten years; and that there shall not be allowed for the use of any third-class post office for rent a sum in excess of \$500, nor more than \$100 for fuel and light, in any one year.
Limit, third class offices.	
Miscellaneous items.	For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to post offices of the first and second classes, \$400,000.
City delivery. Carriers. Promotions. <i>Post</i> , p. 751.	For pay of letter carriers at offices already established, including substitutes for letter carriers absent without pay, and for the promotion of eighty-five per centum of the letter carriers in first-class post offices from the fifth to the sixth grade, and for the promotion of eighty-five per centum of the letter carriers in second-class post offices from the fourth to the fifth grade, and for the promotion of fifteen per centum of the letter carriers in second-class offices from the fifth to the sixth grade, City Delivery Service, \$49,100,000.
Substitutes, etc.	For pay of substitutes for letter carriers absent with pay, and of auxiliary and temporary letter carriers at offices where city delivery is already established, \$4,685,715.
Carriers, etc., new offices.	For pay of letter carriers, substitute and auxiliary letter carriers at offices where city delivery service is established during the year, \$94,000.
Vehicle allowances.	For vehicle allowance, the hiring of drivers, the rental of vehicles, and the purchase and exchange and maintenance, including stable and garage facilities, of wagons or automobiles for, and the operation of, screen-wagon and city delivery and collection services, \$6,700,000: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$300,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the payment of this service during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen: <i>Provided further</i> , That the Postmaster General may, in his
Wagon service.	
<i>Provisos.</i> Allowance for fiscal year 1918.	
Garage leases.	

disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned automobiles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years.

For mail-messenger service, \$2,700,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$100,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the payment of this service during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

For car fare and bicycle allowance, \$625,000

For street car collection service, \$9,000.

For Detroit River postal service, \$7,250.

For car fare for special-delivery messengers in emergency cases, \$13,000.

For fees to special-delivery messengers, \$3,200,000.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, \$1,000.

Messenger service.
Proviso.
Amount for fiscal year 1918.

Car fare, etc.
Street car collection.
Detroit River.
Special delivery.
Car fare.

Fees.
Travel, etc.

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Second Assistant Postmaster General.

For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, \$430,000:

Provided, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to provide difficult or emergency mail service in Alaska, including the establishment and equipment of relay stations, in such manner as he may think advisable, without advertising therefor.

For inland transportation by steamboat or other power-boat routes or by aeroplanes, \$1,185,000: *Provided*, That the contract now in force for carrying the mail on Lake Winnepesaukee from the post office at Laconia, New Hampshire, shall be readjusted so that the yearly salary paid the carrier, who furnishes his own equipment, shall be \$1,800 per annum: *Provided further*, That hereafter, when there is no competition on a route and the rate of compensation asked is excessive, or no proposal is received, the Postmaster General may require that the mails be carried as freight or express, and it shall be unlawful for any common carrier by water to refuse to carry the mails when so required, and the penalty for such offense shall be a fine of \$500. Each day of refusal shall constitute a separate offense: *Provided further*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to expend not exceeding \$100,000 for the purchase, operation, and maintenance of aeroplanes for an experimental aeroplane mail service between such points as he may determine.

Star Routes, Alaska.
Proviso.
Emergency service.

Steamboats, aeroplanes, etc.
Provisos.
Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H., contract.

Carriage by freight or express if excessive rate asked, etc.

Penalty if vessel refuse.

Amount for aeroplane service.

Railroad routes.

Proviso.
Freight train conveyance.

Freight on postal cards, etc.

Railway Mail Service.

Division superintendents, clerks, etc.
Post, p. 751.

For inland transportation by railroad routes, \$60,645,000:

Provided, That not to exceed \$1,000,000 of this appropriation may be expended for pay of freight and incidental charges for the transportation of mails conveyed under special arrangement in freight trains or otherwise.

For pay of freight or expressage on postal cards, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, and empty mail bags, \$95,000.

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE: For fifteen division superintendents, at \$3,250 each; two assistant superintendents, at \$2,350 each; fifteen assistant division superintendents, at \$2,250 each; one hundred and fifteen chief clerks, at not exceeding \$2,100 each; four hundred and sixty-five clerks, grade ten, at not exceeding \$1,800 each; two thousand and thirty-two clerks, grade nine, at not exceeding \$1,700 each; three hundred and ninety-three clerks, grade eight, at not exceeding \$1,600 each; eight thousand two hundred and ninety-nine clerks, grade seven, at not exceeding \$1,500 each; one thousand and seventy-eight clerks, grade six, at not exceeding \$1,400 each; one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight clerks, grade five, at not exceeding \$1,300 each; three thousand eight hundred and one clerks, grade four, at not exceeding \$1,200 each; sixty-five clerks, grade three, at not exceeding \$1,100 each; one thousand

Proviso.
Full time credited
when deadheading.
Appointments, etc.,
restricted.

nine hundred and seventy-four clerks, grade two, at not exceeding \$1,000 each; one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven clerks, grade one, at not exceeding \$900 each; in all, including increases hereinafter provided, \$32,500,000: *Provided*, That railway postal clerks shall be credited with full time when deadheading under orders of the department, and the appointment and assignment of clerks hereunder shall be so made during the fiscal year as not to involve a greater aggregate expenditure than this sum; and, to enable the Postmaster General to reclassify the salaries of railway postal clerks and make necessary appointments and promotions, he may exceed the number of clerks in such of the grades as may be necessary: *Provided*, That the number of regular clerks in the aggregate as herein authorized be not exceeded.

Aggregate limited.

Travel allowances.

For travel allowances to railway postal clerks, acting railway postal clerks, and substitute railway postal clerks, including substitute railway postal clerks for railway postal clerks granted leave with pay on account of sickness, \$1,613,959.

Traveling expenses.

For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendents, assistant division superintendents, and chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, \$48,000.

Miscellaneous.

For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, schedules of mail trains, telephone service, and badges for railway postal clerks, including rental of offices for division headquarters, and chief clerk, Railway Mail Service, in Washington, District of Columbia, and rental of space for terminal railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution can not under the Postal Laws and Regulations properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to terminal railway post offices, \$732,156.

Rent for terminal
offices.

Per diem, assistant
superintendents.

For per diem allowance of two assistant superintendents while actually traveling on official business away from their home, their official domicile, and their headquarters, at a rate to be fixed by the Postmaster General, not to exceed \$4 per day, and for their necessary official expenses not covered by their per diem allowance, not exceeding \$500; in all, \$2,420.

Electric and cable
cars.

Proviso.
Rate of pay.

For inland transportation of mail by electric and cable cars, \$555,000: *Provided*, That the rate of compensation to be paid per mile shall not exceed the rate now paid to companies performing such service, except that the Postmaster General, in cases where the quantity of mail is large and the number of exchange points numerous, may, in his discretion, authorize payment for closed-pouch service at a rate per mile not to exceed one-third above the rate per mile now paid for closed-pouch service, and for mail cars and apartments carrying the mails not to exceed the rate of 1 cent per linear foot per car-mile of travel: *Provided further*, That the rates for electric car service on routes over twenty miles in length outside of cities shall not exceed the rates paid for service on steam railroads:

Outside of cities.

Unusual conditions.

Provided, however, That not to exceed \$25,000 of the sum hereby appropriated may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, where unusual conditions exist or where such service will be more expeditious and efficient and at no greater cost than otherwise, and not to exceed \$100,000 of this appropriation may be expended for regulation screen or motor screen wagon service which may be authorized in lieu of electric or cable car service: *Provided further*, That the Interstate Commerce Commission is hereby empowered and directed as soon as practicable to fix and determine

Substitution of
wagon service.

Rates, etc., to be
fixed by Interstate
Commerce Commission.

from time to time the fair and reasonable rates and compensation for the transportation of mail matter by urban and interurban electric railway common carriers and the service connected therewith, prescribing the method or methods by weight or space, or both, or otherwise, for ascertaining such rate or compensation and to publish same, and orders so made and published shall continue in force until changed by the commission after due notice and hearing: *And provided further*, That it shall be unlawful for any urban or interurban electric railroad to refuse to perform mail service at the rates or methods of compensation thus provided for such service when required by the Postmaster General so to do, and for such offense shall be fined \$100. Each day of refusal shall constitute a separate offense.

Penalty for refusing established rates.

For transportation of foreign mails, \$5,800,000: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General shall be authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not exceeding \$103,000, to cover the cost to the United States of maintaining sea post service on steamships conveying the mails.

Foreign mails.
Proviso.
Sea post service.

For censorship of foreign mails, \$1,620,000, of which amount \$200,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That the authority under this appropriation shall cease to be in effect when the existing state of war shall have passed, the date of which shall be ascertained and proclaimed by the President: *And provided further*, That it shall be the duty of the Postmaster General to submit to Congress at the beginning of its regular session in December of each year a detailed statement of all persons appointed and the salary or compensation paid or allowed to each: *And provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended to pay the expense of censoring mail from the military forces connected with the American Expeditionary Force, which mail has been censored in Europe.

Censoring foreign mail.
Proviso.
To cease at end of war.

Statements of appointments for, etc.

Use forbidden of mail from American military forces, censored abroad.

For balances due foreign countries, \$681,700.

Balances to foreign countries.
Travel, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, \$1,000.

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Third Assistant Postmaster General.

For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, and for coiling of stamps, \$1,100,000.

Stamps.

For manufacture of stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, \$3,000,000.

Stamped envelopes and wrappers.

For pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and expenses of agency, \$18,400.

Distribution.

For manufacture of postal cards, \$580,000.

Postal cards.

For ship, steamboat, and way letters, \$150.

Ship, etc., letters.

For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured, and collect-on-delivery mail, \$670,000.

Indemnity for lost registered, etc., mail.

For payment of limited indemnity for the loss of registered articles in the international mails, in accordance with convention stipulations, \$10,000.

Travel, etc.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, \$1,000.

Travel, etc., Postal Savings System.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the service of the Postal Savings System, office of the director, \$500.

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.

For stationery for the Postal Service, including blanks, books, printed and engraved matter, binding and carbon paper, and other miscellaneous items for the money-order and registry systems; the

Stationery, etc.

Envelope inspector,
etc.

Postal Savings sup-
plies.

Bond expenses.
Vol. 39, p. 817

Postmarking, etc.,
stamps.

Miscellaneous arti-
cles, letter scales, etc.

Twine, etc.
Proviso.
Tying devices.

Miscellaneous equip-
ment and supplies,
Carrier service, etc.

Shipping supplies.

Post route maps.

Sale, etc.

Canceling machines,
etc.

Proviso.
Mail-distributing ma-
chines.

Mail bags, locks, etc.

preparation, publication, and free distribution by postmasters to the public of pamphlet containing general postal information; the pay of one envelope inspector at \$1,800 per annum, and one assistant at \$900 per annum; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including blank books, forms, pamphlets, rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates and cards and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the act of June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten, \$725,000.

For postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates, and repairs to same, metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink and pads for canceling and stamping purposes; and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of type-writing machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, copying presses, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales, test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, \$275,000.

For wrapping twine and tying devices, \$370,000: *Provided*, That of this amount the Postmaster General is authorized to expend not to exceed \$30,000 for the purchase of and experiments with tying devices or cords for the Postal Service.

For miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, letter boxes, package boxes, posts, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box paint, baling machines, perforating machines, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection, manufacture, repair, and painting of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; and other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third classes, including offices of the fourth class having or to have rural-delivery service, \$400,000.

For defraying expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, cartage, freight, and the pay of one carpenter, at \$1,200 per annum, and nine requisition fillers, at \$1,000 each per annum, for assignment in connection therewith, \$193,900.

For miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction, \$20,000; and the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints at the cost of printing and ten per centum thereof added, the proceeds of such sale to be used as a further appropriation for the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural-delivery maps or blue prints; of this amount \$1,500 may be expended in the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works.

For rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, mechanical mail-handling apparatus and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings, and miscellaneous expenses of installation and operation of same, \$405,000: *Provided*, That of this amount the Postmaster General is authorized to expend \$100,000 for the installation of experimental mail-distributing machines.

For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; also material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair in the equipment shops at

Washington, District of Columbia, of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient, \$1,000,000: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding \$5,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions.

For compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops at Washington, District of Columbia, \$285,000.

For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, \$8,675,000: *Provided*, That hereafter no part of this appropriation shall be expended for continuance of any star-route service the patronage of which shall be served entirely by the extension of Rural Delivery Service, nor shall any of said sum be expended for star-route service for a patronage a major portion of which has been served by Rural Delivery Service, unless the services of a qualified rural carrier can not be secured.

For pay of rural carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, tolls and ferrriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, \$65,800,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$20,000 of the amount hereby appropriated may be used for the compensation of clerks in charge of rural stations: *Provided further*, That on and after July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, rural carriers assigned to horse-drawn vehicle routes on which daily service is performed shall receive \$24 per mile per annum for each mile said routes are in excess of twenty-four miles or major fraction thereof, based on actual mileage, and rural carriers assigned to horse-drawn vehicle routes on which triweekly service is performed shall receive \$12 per mile per annum for each mile said routes are in excess of twenty-four miles or major fraction thereof based on actual mileage: *Provided further*, That the pay of carriers who furnish and maintain their own motor vehicles and who serve routes not less than fifty miles in length may be fixed at not exceeding \$2,160 per annum.

For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, \$720,000.

For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, \$1,000.

SEC. 2. That during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the annual salaries fixed by law for assistant postmasters at first and second class post offices, and supervisory officials, whose compensation is \$2,200 and less per annum, shall be increased \$200, and those whose compensation is in excess of \$2,200 shall be increased five per centum; that clerks in first and second class post offices and letter carriers in the City Delivery Service shall be divided into six grades, as follows: First grade, salary \$1,000; second grade, salary \$1,100; third grade, salary \$1,200; fourth grade, salary \$1,300; fifth grade, salary \$1,400; sixth grade, salary \$1,500. Clerks and carriers shall be promoted successively to the sixth grade: *Provided*, That on July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, clerks in first and second class post offices and letter carriers in the City Delivery Service who are in grades two, three, four, five, and six, under the Act of March second, nineteen hundred and seven, as amended, shall pass automatically from such grades and the salaries they receive thereunder to the new grades, one, two, three, four, and five, respectively, with the salaries provided for such grades in this Act: *Provided further*, That the salaries of railway postal clerks shall be graded as follows: Grade one at \$1,100; grade two at \$1,200;

Proviso.
Distinctive equipment for departments, Alaska, and insular possessions.

Labor, equipment shops.

Star route transportation.

Proviso.
Discontinued if served by rural delivery.

Further restriction.

Rural delivery. Carriers, etc.

Provisos.
Station clerks.

Pay of horse routes modified.
Vol. 39, p. 423, amended.

Motor vehicle carriers.

Village delivery.

Travel, etc.

Pay increase for fiscal year 1919.
Assistant postmasters and supervisory officials.

Clerks and carriers, first and second class offices.

New grades.

Promotions.

Provisos.
Automatic transfers July 1, 1918.

Vol. 34, p. 1206.

Railway mail clerks. Grades established.

grade three at \$1,300; grade four at \$1,400; grade five at \$1,500; grade six at \$1,600; grade seven at \$1,700; grade eight at \$1,800; grade nine at \$1,900; grade ten at \$2,000.

The Postmaster General shall classify and fix the salaries of railway postal clerks, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in the grades provided by law; and for the purpose of organization and establishing maximum grades to which promotions may be made successively, as hereinafter provided, he shall classify railway post offices, terminal railway post offices, and transfer offices with reference to their character and importance in three classes, with salary grades as follows:

Class A, \$1,100 to \$1,400; class B, \$1,100 to \$1,500; and class C, \$1,100 to \$1,700. He may assign to the offices of division superintendents and chief clerks such railway postal clerks as may be necessary, and fix their salaries within the grades provided by law without regard to the classification of railway post offices: *Provided*, That on July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, railway postal clerks shall pass automatically from the grades they are in and the salaries they receive under the Act of August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve, to the corresponding grade, with salaries provided for in this Act: *Provided*, That the classifications and increases of salaries provided for in this section shall not be continued beyond the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided further*, That the salary of clerks, carriers and railway postal clerks shall be increased during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, not more than \$200: *Provided further*, That the classifications herein provided for shall not become effective until July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided further*, That the salaries of such other employees fixed by law or paid from lump-sum appropriations provided for in this Act, including laborers in the Railway Mail Service, who receive \$800 per annum or less shall be increased twenty per centum per annum; those who receive in excess of \$800 and not more than \$1,500 shall be increased fifteen per centum per annum; and those who receive in excess of \$1,500 and not more than \$2,200 shall be increased ten per centum per annum. Rural carriers assigned to horse-drawn vehicle routes now receiving a compensation of \$1,200 or less per annum, exclusive of mileage allowance for miles on routes over twenty-four miles in length, shall receive, in addition thereto, twenty per centum of the amount of such compensation. Such increases shall not apply to the special assistant to the Attorney General appropriated for in this Act and to postmasters at offices of the first, second, and third classes: *Provided further*, That postmasters of the fourth class shall receive the same compensation as now provided by law, except that they shall receive one hundred per centum of the cancellations of the first \$80 or less per quarter: *Provided further*, That, if the compensation does not exceed \$50 for any one quarter, fourth-class postmasters shall be allowed an increase of twenty per centum of the compensation allowed under existing law: *Provided further*, That no office shall be advanced to third class by reason of the temporary increases herein provided: *Provided further*, That hereafter substitute, temporary, or auxiliary clerks and letter carriers at first and second class post offices shall be paid at the rate of 40 cents an hour: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to employees who receive a part of their pay from any outside sources under cooperative arrangement with the Post Office Department, or to employees who serve voluntarily or receive only a nominal compensation: *And provided further*, That the increased compensation, at the rate of five per centum and ten per centum for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not be computed as salary in construing this

Classification of salaries and railway post offices.

Classes of offices.
Assignments of clerks and salaries.

Proviso.
Automatic transfer to new grades.
Vol. 37, p. 555.

Limited to fiscal year 1919.

Increases restricted.

Classifications effective July 1, 1918.

Increase for other employees.

Rural carriers.
On horse routes.

Officials excluded.

Fourth class postmasters.
Allowance for all cancellations.

Increases allowed.

No office advanced.
Substitutes, etc., clerks and carriers.
Pay established.

Employees excluded from increases.

Additional pay 1918, not computed as salary.

section. So much as may be necessary for the increases provided for in this Act is hereby appropriated.

Appropriation for increases.

SEC. 3. That hereafter watchmen, messengers, and laborers in first and second class post offices, and railway postal clerks assigned to terminal railway post offices and transfer offices, shall be required to work not more than eight hours a day, and that the eight hours of service shall not extend over a longer period than ten consecutive hours, and that in cases of emergency or if the needs of the service require they may be required to work in excess of eight hours a day, and for such additional services they shall be paid in proportion to their salaries as fixed by law: *Provided*, That hereafter when the needs of the Postal Service require the employment on Sundays and holidays of railway postal clerks assigned to terminal railway post offices and transfer offices, they shall be granted compensatory time in the same manner as provided by law for clerks and carriers in first and second class offices.

Eight hours a day. Work of designated employees restricted to.

Overtime pay for emergency excess.

Proviso. Compensatory time for Sunday, etc., work by railway mail clerks.

SEC. 4. That the Postmaster General is authorized to investigate conditions arising from contracts in the star route, screen wagon and other vehicle service entered into prior to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and from contracts for furnishing envelopes, blanks and blank books, and the Official Postal Guide, for contracts entered into prior to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, with a view to determining whether any adjustment should be made in the compensation and to adjust the same for materials or services hereafter to be furnished or rendered in cases where the facts disclose the necessity for such adjustment, or, in his discretion, with the consent of the contractor and his bondsmen, the Postmaster General may cancel such contracts.

Contracts for vehicle service, envelopes, etc., prior to June 30, 1917. Investigation and adjustment of, authorized.

Cancellation by mutual assent.

SEC. 5. That the provisions of section three of the Act of March third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the service of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes," providing increased compensation at the rate of ten per centum per annum to employees who receive salaries at a rate of more than \$480 and not exceeding \$1,000 per annum, shall apply during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen to all requisition fillers, watchmen, messengers, and laborers.

Requisition fillers, watchmen, etc., to have ten per cent increase in 1918. Vol. 39, p. 1069.

SEC. 6. The Postmaster General may, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe, accept United States liberty loan bonds in lieu of either corporate or personal surety from contractors, officers, and employees of the Postal Service to indemnify the Government against losses resulting from the failure of any contractor, officer, or employee of the Postal Service to properly discharge his official duty.

Liberty bonds. Acceptance of, authorized in lieu of other sureties.

SEC. 7. That to promote the conservation of food products and to facilitate the collection and delivery thereof from producer to consumer, and the delivery of articles necessary in the production of such food products to the producers, the Postmaster General is hereby authorized to conduct experiments in the operation of motor-vehicle truck routes in the vicinity of such cities of the United States as he may select, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the cost of such experiments, not exceeding \$300,000, may be paid by the Postmaster General out of any unexpended appropriations of the Postal Service, and the Postmaster General shall report the result of such experiments to the Congress at the earliest practicable date.

Motor-vehicle truck routes. Experimental operation of, near cities, for food products.

Report of results.

SEC. 8. That the Secretary of War may, in his discretion, deliver and turn over to the Postmaster General from time to time, and without charge therefor, for use in the Postal Service, such aeroplanes and automobiles or parts thereof as may prove to be, or as shall become, unsuitable for the purposes of the War Department but suitable for

Aeroplanes and automobiles. Delivery of, for mail service, from War Department, if unsuitable for its purposes.

Payment from special appropriations.

the use of the Postal Service; and the Postmaster General is hereby authorized to use the same, in his discretion, in the transportation of the mails and to pay the necessary expenses thereof out of the appropriation for inland transportation by steamboat or other power boat or by aeroplanes or star route.

Employees in Army, etc., service during the war.
Reassignment to duties, etc., when discharged.

SEC. 9. Employees, including substitute employees, of the Postal Service who have entered the military or naval service of the United States or who shall hereafter enter it during the existence of the present war, shall, when honorably discharged from such service, be reassigned to their duties in the Postal Service at the salary to which they would have been automatically promoted had they remained in the Postal Service, provided they are physically and mentally qualified to perform the duties of such positions.

Claims of postmasters for losses.
War savings, thrift stamps, etc., included.

SEC. 10. That the Act approved January twenty-first, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes, page two hundred and seventy-eight), authorizing the Postmaster General to adjust certain claims of postmasters for loss by burglary, fire, or other unavoidable casualty, be so amended as to include United States War Savings Certificate Stamps, United States Government Thrift Stamps, war tax revenue stamps, and funds received from the sale of such stamps: *Provided*, That this Act shall not embrace any claim for losses as aforesaid which accrued prior to September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and all such claims must be presented within six months from the time the loss occurred.

Vol. 38, p. 278, amended.

Proviso.
Time limit.

SEC. 11. The provision of the Act of June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, an Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense and for other purposes, and the Act of August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, an Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes, authorizing the payment of \$5 to postmasters at second, third, and fourth class offices for each recruit secured by them and accepted by the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, is hereby repealed.

Enlistments in Army and Navy.
Recruiting allowance to postmasters repealed.
Vol. 39, pp. 186, 560.

SEC. 12. That hereafter the balance to the credit of any one person in a postal-savings depository, exclusive of accumulated interest, shall not exceed \$2,500. Non-interest paying deposits shall not be accepted. All laws inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

Postal-savings deposits.
Permissible amount extended, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 816; Vol. 39, p. 159.

SEC. 13. That section six of the Act approved June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten, is hereby further amended so that the proviso in said section shall read as follows:

Postal-savings stamps.
Vol. 36, p. 815, amended.

"Provided, That in order that smaller amounts may be accumulated for deposit, any person may purchase for 10 cents, from any postal-savings depository, specially prepared adhesive stamps to be known as 'postal-savings stamps,' and attach them to a card which shall be furnished for the purpose. A card with ten postal-savings stamps affixed shall be accepted as a deposit of \$1 either in opening an account or in adding to an existing account, or may be redeemed in cash."

Issue of 10-cent adhesive stamps authorized.

Card to be printed.
Accepted for opening account or redemption.

Appropriation from the Treasury to meet deficiencies.

SEC. 14. That if the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made by this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency of the revenue of said department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply said deficiencies in the revenues for the Post Office Department for the year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General.

Approved, July 2, 1918.

CHAP. 118.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the Secretary of War to receive for instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point, Aurelio Collazo, a citizen of Cuba.

July 2, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 86.]

[Pub. Res., No. 35.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to permit Mr. Aurelio Collazo, a citizen of Cuba, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy at West Point: *Provided,* That no expense shall be caused to the United States thereby, and that the said Aurelio Collazo shall agree to comply with all regulations for the police and discipline of the academy, to be studious, and to give his utmost efforts to accomplish the course in the various departments of instruction, and that the said Aurelio Collazo shall not be admitted to the academy until he shall have passed the mental and physical examinations prescribed for candidates from the United States, and that he shall be immediately withdrawn if deficient in studies or conduct and so recommended by the academic board: *Provided further,* That in the case of the said Aurelio Collazo the provisions of sections thirteen hundred and twenty and thirteen hundred and twenty-one of the Revised Statutes shall be suspended.

Aurelio Collazo, of Cuba.
Admitted to West Point.
Provisos.
No expense.
Conditions.

Oath and service.
R. S., secs. 1320, 1321, p. 227.

Approved, July 2, 1918.

CHAP. 128.—An Act To give effect to the convention between the United States and Great Britain for the protection of migratory birds concluded at Washington, August sixteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and for other purposes.

July 3, 1918.
[S. 1553.]

[Public, No. 186.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act shall be known by the short title of the "Migratory Bird Treaty Act."

Migratory Bird Treaty Act.

SEC. 2. That unless and except as permitted by regulations made as hereinafter provided, it shall be unlawful to hunt, take, capture, kill, attempt to take, capture or kill, possess, offer for sale, sell, offer to purchase, purchase, deliver for shipment, ship, cause to be shipped, deliver for transportation, transport, cause to be transported, carry or cause to be carried by any means whatever, receive for shipment, transportation or carriage, or export, at any time or in any manner, any migratory bird, included in the terms of the convention between the United States and Great Britain for the protection of migratory birds concluded August sixteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, or any part, nest, or egg of any such bird.

Acts relating to migratory birds declared unlawful.

Vol. 39, p. 1702.

SEC. 3. That subject to the provisions and in order to carry out the purposes of the convention, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized and directed, from time to time, having due regard to the zones of temperature and to the distribution, abundance, economic value, breeding habits, and times and lines of migratory flight of such birds, to determine when, to what extent, if at all, and by what means, it is compatible with the terms of the convention to allow hunting, taking, capture, killing, possession, sale, purchase, shipment, transportation, carriage, or export of any such bird, or any part, nest, or egg thereof, and to adopt suitable regulations permitting and governing the same, in accordance with such determinations, which regulations shall become effective when approved by the President.

Regulations to be made, allowing hunting, etc.

Post, pp. 1712, 1863.

SEC. 4. That it shall be unlawful to ship, transport, or carry, by any means whatever, from one State, Territory, or District to or through another State, Territory, or District, or to or through a foreign country, any bird, or any part, nest, or egg thereof, captured, killed, taken, shipped, transported, or carried at any time contrary to the laws of the State, Territory, or District in which it was captured,

Shipments contrary to State, etc., laws, prohibited.

Importing in violation of laws of Canada, unlawful.

Summary arrests for violations.

Jurisdiction of courts.

Seizure, etc.

Forfeiture on conviction, etc.

Punishment for violations.

Further protection by States allowed. Open seasons not to be extended.

Taking, etc., for scientific or breeding purposes allowed. Conditions.

Balances reappropriated. Vol. 39, pp. 457, 1156. Vol. 37, p. 347.

killed, or taken, or from which it was shipped, transported, or carried. It shall be unlawful to import any bird, or any part, nest, or egg thereof, captured, killed, taken, shipped, transported, or carried contrary to the laws of any Province of the Dominion of Canada in which the same was captured, killed, or taken, or from which it was shipped, transported, or carried.

SEC. 5. That any employee of the Department of Agriculture authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of this Act shall have power, without warrant, to arrest any person committing a violation of this Act in his presence or view and to take such person immediately for examination or trial before an officer or court of competent jurisdiction; shall have power to execute any warrant or other process issued by an officer or court of competent jurisdiction for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act; and shall have authority, with a search warrant, to search any place. The several judges of the courts established under the laws of the United States, and United States commissioners may, within their respective jurisdictions, upon proper oath or affirmation showing probable cause, issue warrants in all such cases. All birds, or parts, nests, or eggs thereof, captured, killed, taken, shipped, transported, carried, or possessed contrary to the provisions of this Act or of any regulations made pursuant thereto shall, when found, be seized by any such employee, or by any marshal or deputy marshal, and, upon conviction of the offender or upon judgment of a court of the United States that the same were captured, killed, taken, shipped, transported, carried, or possessed contrary to the provisions of this Act or of any regulation made pursuant thereto, shall be forfeited to the United States and disposed of as directed by the court having jurisdiction.

SEC. 6. That any person, association, partnership, or corporation who shall violate any of the provisions of said convention or of this Act, or who shall violate or fail to comply with any regulation made pursuant to this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than \$500 or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

SEC. 7. That nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the several States and Territories from making or enforcing laws or regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of said convention or of this Act, or from making or enforcing laws or regulations which shall give further protection to migratory birds, their nests, and eggs, if such laws or regulations do not extend the open seasons for such birds beyond the dates approved by the President in accordance with section three of this Act.

SEC. 8. That until the adoption and approval, pursuant to section three of this Act, of regulations dealing with migratory birds and their nests and eggs, such migratory birds and their nests and eggs as are intended and used exclusively for scientific or propagating purposes may be taken, captured, killed, possessed, sold, purchased, shipped, and transported for such scientific or propagating purposes if and to the extent not in conflict with the laws of the State, Territory, or District in which they are taken, captured, killed, possessed, sold, or purchased, or in or from which they are shipped or transported if the packages containing the dead bodies or the nests or eggs of such birds when shipped and transported shall be marked on the outside thereof so as accurately and clearly to show the name and address of the shipper and the contents of the package.

SEC. 9. That the unexpended balances of any sums appropriated by the agricultural appropriation Acts for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and seventeen and nineteen hundred and eighteen, for enforcing the provisions of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen

hundred and thirteen, relating to the protection of migratory game and insectivorous birds, are hereby reappropriated and made available until expended for the expenses of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act and regulations made pursuant thereto, including the payment of such rent, and the employment of such persons and means, as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and necessary investigations connected therewith: *Provided*, That no person who is subject to the draft for service in the Army or Navy shall be exempted or excused from such service by reason of his employment under this Act.

Employees authorized.

Proviso.
Nodraft exemption.

Invalidity of any clause, etc., not invalidate remainder of Act.

SEC. 10. That if any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of this Act shall, for any reason, be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered.

SEC. 11. That all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

SEC. 12. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the breeding of migratory game birds on farms and preserves and the sale of birds so bred under proper regulation for the purpose of increasing the food supply.

Breeding, etc., on farms not prevented.

SEC. 13. That this Act shall become effective immediately upon its passage and approval.

Effective immediately.

Approved, July 3, 1918.

CHAP. 129.—An Act To authorize the W. M. Ritter Lumber Company, a corporation, to construct bridges across the branches and tributaries of the Big Sandy and their tributaries, in the counties of Buchanan and Dickenson, in the State of Virginia.

July 3, 1918.
[S. 4127.]

[Public, No. 187.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the W. M. Ritter Lumber Company, a corporation, created, organized, and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia (and duly qualified to do business in the State of Virginia), its successors and assigns, be, and they hereby are, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate bridges and approaches thereto, over and across the branches and tributaries of the Big Sandy River and their tributaries, in the counties of Buchanan and Dickenson, in the State of Virginia, at points suitable to the interests of navigation, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Big Sandy River, etc.
W. M. Ritter, Lumber Company may bridge in Buchanan and Dickenson Counties, Va.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, July 3, 1918.

CHAP. 130.—An Act Making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes.

July 3, 1918.
[H. R. 12633.]

[Public, No. 188.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriations.

appropriated, in full compensation for the service of the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, namely:

Legislative.

LEGISLATIVE.

Senate.

SENATE.

Pay of Senators.

For compensation of Senators, \$720,000.

Mileage.

For mileage of Senators, \$51,000.

Officers, clerks, etc.
Vice President's office.

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT: Secretary to the Vice President, \$4,000; messenger, \$1,440; telegraph operator, \$1,500; telegraph page, \$600; in all, \$7,540.

Chaplain.

CHAPLAIN: For Chaplain, \$1,200.

Secretary of the Senate,
assistant, clerks,
etc.

OFFICE OF SECRETARY: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, \$6,500; assistant secretary, Henry M. Rose, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$3,250; financial clerk, minute and Journal clerk, principal clerk, and enrolling clerk, at \$3,000 each; reading clerk, \$3,600; executive clerk, and assistant financial clerk, at \$2,750 each; librarian, file clerk, chief bookkeeper, assistant Journal clerk, and printing clerk, at \$2,500 each; first assistant librarian, and keeper of stationery, at \$2,400 each; assistant librarian, \$1,800; skilled laborer, \$1,200; clerks—three at \$2,500 each, four at \$2,220 each, two at \$2,100 each, one \$1,800, two at \$1,600 each, one \$1,440; assistant keeper of stationery, \$2,000; assistant in stationery room, \$1,200; messenger, \$1,440; assistant messenger, \$1,200; laborers—three at \$840 each, three at \$720 each, one in stationery room, \$720; in all, \$94,410.

Document room.
Superintendent, etc.

DOCUMENT ROOM: Superintendent, George H. Boyd, \$3,000; assistants—two at \$2,250 each, one \$1,440; clerk, \$1,440; skilled laborer, \$1,200; in all, \$11,580.

Clerks and messengers
to committees.

CLERKS AND MESSENGERS TO THE FOLLOWING COMMITTEES: Additional Accommodations for the Library of Congress—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk, \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Agriculture and Forestry—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Appropriations—clerk \$4,000, two assistant clerks at \$2,500 each, two assistant clerks at \$1,440 each, messenger \$1,440, laborer, \$720; To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Banking and Currency—clerk \$3,000, assistant clerk \$1,800, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Canadian Relations—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Census—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Civil Service and Retrenchment—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Claims—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Coast and Insular Survey—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Coast Defenses—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Commerce—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, two messengers at \$1,200 each; Conservation of National Resources—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Corporations Organized in the District of Columbia—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Cuban Relations—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Disposition of Useless Papers in the Executive Departments—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; District of Columbia—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Education and Labor—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Engrossed Bills—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,200; Enrolled Bills—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; To Ex-

amine the Several Branches of the Civil Service—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Department of Agriculture—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Department of Commerce—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Interior Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Department of Justice—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Expenditures in the Department of Labor—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Navy Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Post Office Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Department of State—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the Treasury Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Expenditures in the War Department—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Finance—clerk \$3,000, assistant clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,600, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440, two experts (one for the majority and one for the minority) at \$2,000 each; Fisheries—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Five Civilized Tribes of Indians—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Foreign Relations—clerk \$3,000, assistant clerk \$2,220, messenger \$1,440; Forest Reservations and the Protection of Game—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Geological Survey—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Immigration—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Indian Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Indian Depredations—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Industrial Expositions—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Interoceanic Canals—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,200; Interstate Commerce—clerk \$2,500, two assistant clerks at \$1,800 each, messenger \$1,440; To Investigate Trespassers upon Indian Lands—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Irrigation and Reclamation of Arid Lands—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Judiciary—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,220, two assistant clerks at \$1,800 each, messenger \$1,440; Joint Committee on the Library—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Manufactures—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Military Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, assistant clerk during the period of the war \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Mines and Mining—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Mississippi River and Its Tributaries—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; National Banks—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Naval Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Pacific Islands and Porto Rico—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Pacific Railroads—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Patents—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Pensions—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, three assistant clerks at \$1,440 each, messenger \$1,440; Philippines—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$2,000, two assistant clerks at \$1,440 each, messenger \$1,440; Printing—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Private Land Claims—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,200; Privileges and Elections—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Public Health and National Quarantine—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Public Lands—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger

Preparing Manual.	Senate	<p>\$1,200; Railroads—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Revolutionary Claims—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Rules—clerk \$2,720, to include full compensation for the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual, under the direction of the Committee on Rules, assistant clerk \$1,800, messenger \$1,440; Standards, Weights, and Measures—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Territories—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,440; Transportation and Sale of Meat Products—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Transportation Routes to the Seaboard—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; University of the United States—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; Woman Suffrage—clerk \$2,220, assistant clerk \$1,440, messenger \$1,200; in all, \$430,240.</p>
Navy Yearbook, 1917.		<p>For compiling the Navy Yearbook for the calendar year nineteen hundred and seventeen, under the direction of the chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs, \$500.</p>
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, assistant, etc.		<p>OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, \$6,500; Assistant Sergeant at Arms, \$2,500; Assistant Doorkeeper, \$3,000; Acting Assistant Doorkeeper, \$3,000; two floor assistants at \$2,000 each; messengers—four (acting as assistant doorkeepers) at \$1,800 each, thirty-four at \$1,440 each, one for the minority, \$1,440; one \$1,440, one \$1,000, one at card door \$1,600; clerk on Journal work for Congressional Record, to be selected by the official reporters, \$2,400; storekeeper, \$2,220; stenographer in charge of furniture accounts and records, \$1,200; upholsterer and locksmith, \$1,440; cabinetmaker, \$1,200; three carpenters, at \$1,080 each; janitor, \$1,200; skilled laborers—four at \$1,000 each; laborer in charge of private passage, \$840; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring room, at \$720 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at \$720 each; telephone operators—chief \$1,200, four at \$900 each, night operator \$720; telephone page, \$720; press gallery—superintendent \$1,800, assistant superintendent \$1,400, messenger for service to press correspondents \$900; laborers—three at \$800 each, thirty-four at \$720 each; sixteen pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of \$2.50 per day each during the session, \$4,800; in all, \$144,720.</p>
Messengers, etc.		
Laborers, etc.		
Pages.		
Police, Senate Office Building.		<p>For police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Sixteen privates, at \$1,050 each; special officer, \$1,200; in all, \$18,000.</p>
Postmaster, etc.		<p>POST OFFICE: Postmaster, \$2,250; chief clerk, \$1,800; eight mail carriers and one wagon master, at \$1,200 each; three riding pages, at \$912.50 each; in all, \$17,587.50.</p>
Folding room. Foreman, etc.		<p>FOLDING ROOM: Foreman, \$1,600; assistant, \$1,400; clerk, \$1,200; folders—seven at \$1,000 each, seven at \$840 each; in all, \$17,080.</p>
Chief engineer, etc.		<p>UNDER SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CAPITOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS: Chief engineer, \$2,160; assistant engineer and electrician, \$1,800; three assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each; ten elevator conductors, at \$1,200 each; two machinists and electricians, at \$1,400 each; laborers—four at \$720 each, one in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, \$660; attendant for service in old library portion of the Capitol, \$1,500; in all, \$28,120.</p>
Elevator conductors, Senate Office Building.		<p>For the Senate Office Building, under the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds, subject to the control and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules: Fourteen elevator conductors, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$16,800.</p>
Assistance to Senators.		<p>For assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of committees, as follows: Thirty clerks, at \$2,000 each; thirty assistant clerks, at \$1,200 each; thirty messengers, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$132,000.</p>

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For stationery for Senators and the President of the Senate, including \$6,000 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, \$18,125.

Contingent expenses.
Stationery.

Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, \$200; office of Sergeant at Arms, \$100; in all, \$300.

Postage stamps.

For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails, and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, \$7,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Motor vehicles.

For the purchase, driving, maintenance, exchange, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, \$5,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$2,750 of this sum shall be used toward the purchase of a new automobile.

Automobile for Vice President.
Proviso.
New automobile.

For materials for folding, \$1,500.

Folding.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand, \$5,000.

For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, \$1,500.

Fuel, etc.

For purchase of furniture, \$5,000.

Furniture.

For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, \$3,000.

For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, \$2,000.

Packing boxes.

For packing boxes, \$970.

For rent of warehouse for storage of public document \$1,800.

Miscellaneous items.

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, \$140,000, of which sum \$40,000 shall be immediately available.

Investigations, etc.

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers to committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding \$1 per printed page, \$25,000.

Reporting debates.

For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, \$30,000.

CAPITOL POLICE.

Capitol police.

For captain, \$1,800; three lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; two special officers, at \$1,200 each; forty-seven privates, at \$1,050 each; ten additional privates, at \$840 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, \$65,550.

Pay.

For contingent expenses, \$200.

Contingent expenses.
Division of disbursements.

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

Joint Committee on Printing.

For clerk, \$3,000; inspector, under section twenty of the Act approved January twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, \$2,000; stenographer, \$1,000; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, \$1,600; in all, \$7,600, one half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House.

Clerk, etc.
Vol. 28, p. 603.

Congressional Directory.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

House of Representatives.

For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, the Resident Commissioner from Porto Rico, and the Resident Commissioners from the Philippine Islands, \$3,304,500.

Pay of Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners.

Mileage.

For mileage of Representatives and Delegates and expenses of Resident Commissioners, \$175,000.

Officers, clerks, etc.

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

Speaker's office.

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER: Secretary to Speaker, \$4,000; clerk to Speaker's table, \$3,600, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, \$1,000 per annum; clerk to Speaker, \$1,600; messenger to Speaker, \$1,440; messenger to Speaker's table, \$1,200; in all, \$12,840.

Digest of Rules.**Chaplain.**

CHAPLAIN: For Chaplain, \$1,200, and \$600 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent.

Clerk of the House, clerks, etc.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, \$6,500; hire of horse and wagon for use of the Clerk's office, \$1,200, or so much thereof as may be necessary; chief clerk, \$4,500; journal clerk and two reading clerks, at \$4,000 each; disbursing clerk, \$3,400; tally clerk, \$3,300; file clerk, \$3,250; enrolling clerk, \$3,000 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; chief bill clerk, \$3,000; assistant to chief clerk, and assistant enrolling clerk, at \$2,500 each; assistant to disbursing clerk, \$2,400; stationery clerk, \$2,200; librarian, \$2,100; assistant file clerk, \$1,900; two assistant librarians, messenger and assistant Journal clerk, at \$1,800 each; clerks—one \$1,800, three at \$1,680 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at \$1,600 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk, at \$1,500 each; stenographer to Clerk, \$1,400; locksmith, who shall be skilled in his trade, \$1,300; messenger in chief clerk's office and assistant in stationery room, at \$1,200 each; messenger in file room, messenger in disbursing office, and assistant in House library, at \$1,100 each; stenographer to chief bill clerk, \$1,000; seven telephone operators, at \$900 each; three session telephone operators, at \$75 per month each from December first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to March thirty-first, nineteen hundred and nineteen; substitute telephone operator when required, at \$2.50 per day, \$500; two laborers in bathroom, at \$900 each; six laborers, at \$720 each; page in enrolling room, \$720; two janitors, at \$720 each; allowance to chief clerk for stenographic and typewriter services, \$1,000; in all, \$102,570.

Chief engineer, etc.

UNDER SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CAPITOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS: Chief engineer, \$2,160; four assistant engineers at \$1,440 each; twenty-four elevator conductors, including fourteen for service in the House Office Building, at \$1,200 each, who shall be under the supervision and direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds; machinist, \$1,400; electrician, \$1,400; three laborers, at \$800 each; in all, \$41,920.

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to committees.

CLERKS, MESSENGERS, AND JANITORS TO THE FOLLOWING COMMITTEES: Accounts—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$1,000; Agriculture—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$1,000; Appropriations—clerk \$4,000 and \$1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, assistant clerk and stenographer \$2,500, assistant clerks—one \$1,900, one \$1,800, janitor \$1,000; Banking and Currency—clerk \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Census—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Claims—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; District of Columbia—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$720; Election of President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk \$2,000; Elections Number One—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$1,000; Elections Number Two—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Elections Number Three—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Enrolled Bills—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Flood Control—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Foreign Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$720; Immigration and Naturalization—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Indian Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$720; Industrial Arts and

Expositions—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Insular Affairs—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk \$2,500, additional clerk \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,500, janitor \$1,000; Irrigation of Arid Lands—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Invalid Pensions—clerk \$2,500, stenographer \$2,190, assistant clerk \$2,000, janitor \$1,000; Judiciary—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,600, janitor \$720; Labor—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Library—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Military Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,500, janitor \$1,000; Mines and Mining—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Naval Affairs—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,500, janitor \$1,000; Patents—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Pensions—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,600, janitor \$720; Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,400, janitor \$1,000; Printing—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$1,000; Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Public Lands—clerk \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Revision of the Laws—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Rivers and Harbors—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,800, janitor \$1,000; Roads—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Rules—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; Territories—clerk \$2,000, janitor \$720; War Claims—clerk \$2,500, assistant clerk \$1,200, janitor \$720; Ways and Means—clerk \$3,000, assistant clerk and stenographer \$2,000, assistant clerk \$1,900, janitors—one \$1,000, one \$720; in all, \$171,790.

Janitors under the foregoing shall be appointed by the chairmen, respectively, of said committees, and shall perform under the direction of the Doorkeeper all of the duties heretofore required of messengers detailed to said committees by the Doorkeeper, and shall be subject to removal by the Doorkeeper at any time after the termination of the Congress during which they were appointed.

Janitors.
Appointment, etc.

For eight clerks to committees, at \$6 each per day during the session, \$5,760.

Clerks to committees,
session.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS: Sergeant at Arms, \$6,500; deputy sergeant at arms, \$2,500; cashier, \$3,400; financial clerk, \$2,700; bookkeeper, \$2,200; deputy sergeant at arms in charge of pairs, \$1,800; messenger, \$1,400; stenographer and typewriter, \$900; skilled laborer, \$840; hire of horse and wagon, \$600; in all, \$22,840.

Sergeant at Arms,
deputy, etc.

For police force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, \$1,200; thirteen privates, at \$1,050 each; in all, \$14,850.

Police, House Office
Building.

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER: Doorkeeper, \$5,000; maintenance and repair of folding room motor truck, \$500, or so much thereof as may be necessary; special employee, \$1,500; superintendent of reporters' gallery, \$1,600; janitor, \$1,500; messengers—sixteen at \$1,180 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at \$1,200 each; laborers—seventeen at \$720 each, two known as cloakroom men at \$840 each, eight known as cloakroom men, one \$600 and \$120 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, and seven at \$600 each; two female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at \$800 each; superintendent of folding room, \$2,500; foreman, \$1,800; three clerks, at \$1,600 each; messenger, \$1,200; janitor, \$720; laborer, \$720; thirty-two folders, at \$900 each; two drivers, at \$840 each; two chief pages, at \$1,200 each; two messengers in charge of telephones (one for the minority), at \$1,500 each; forty-six pages, during the session, including two riding pages, four telephone pages, press-gallery page, and ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at \$2.50 per day each, \$13,800; superintendent of document room, \$2,900; assistant superintendent, \$2,100; clerk, \$1,700; assistant clerk, \$1,600; assistants—seven at \$1,280 each, one \$1,100; janitor, \$920; messenger to press room, \$1,000; in all, \$147,920.

Doorkeeper, special
employees, etc.

Messengers, etc.

Folding room.
Superintendent, etc.

Pages, etc.

Document room.
Superintendent, etc.

For the employment of Joel Grayson in document room, \$2,150.

Joel Grayson.

- Minority employees.** For minority employees authorized and named in the resolution of December sixth, nineteen hundred and fifteen: Special employee, \$1,800; special messenger and assistant pair clerk, \$1,800; two special messengers, at \$1,500 each; special chief page and pair clerk, \$1,800; in all, \$8,400.
- Special designated employees.** For assistant department messenger authorized and named in the resolution of December seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, \$2,000.
- For special messenger authorized and named in the resolution of January fifteenth, nineteen hundred, \$1,500.
- To continue employment of the assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September thirtieth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, at \$3.85 per day, \$1,405.25.
- To continue employment of the person named in the resolution of April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as a laborer, \$840.
- To continue employment of the laborer authorized and named in the resolution of December nineteenth, nineteen hundred and one, \$840.
- Appointment of successors.** Successors to any of the employees provided for in the six preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time.
- Conference minority.** Conference minority: Clerk, \$2,500; assistant clerk, \$1,200; janitor, \$1,000; in all, \$4,700; the same to be appointed by the chairman of the conference minority.
- Caucus messengers.** To continue the employment of messengers in the majority and minority caucus rooms, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$2,400.
- Postmaster, assistant, etc.** **OFFICE OF POSTMASTER:** Postmaster, \$4,000; assistant postmaster, \$2,200; registry and money-order clerk, \$1,500; messengers—thirteen (including one to superintend transportation of mails) at \$1,200 each, eighteen at \$100 per month each from December first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to March thirty-first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$7,200; laborer, \$720; in all, \$31,220.
- Horses and wagons.** For hire of horses and mail wagons for carrying the mails, \$3,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.
- Official reporters.** **OFFICIAL REPORTERS:** Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House, at \$5,000 each; assistant, \$2,500; janitor, \$720; in all, \$33,220.
- Stenographers to committees.** **STENOGRAPHERS TO COMMITTEES:** Four stenographers to committees, at \$5,000 each; janitor, \$720; in all, \$20,720.
- "During the session" to mean 120 days.** Wherever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the one hundred and twenty days from December second, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to March thirty-first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, both inclusive.
- Clerk hire, Members and Delegates.** **CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS AND DELEGATES:** To pay each Member, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner, for clerk hire, necessarily employed by him in the discharge of his official and representative duties, \$2,000 per annum, in monthly installments, \$880,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary; and Representatives and Delegates elect to Congress whose credentials in due form of law have been duly filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, in accordance with the provisions of section thirty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States, shall be entitled to payment under this appropriation: *Provided*, That all clerks to Members, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners shall be placed on the roll of employees of the House and be subject to be removed at the will of the Member, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner by whom they are appointed; and any Member, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner may appoint one or more clerks, who shall be placed on the roll as the clerk of such Member, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner making such appointments.
- R. S., sec. 31, p. 6.**
- Proviso.**
To be placed on roll of employees.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For wrapping paper, pasteboard, paste, twine, newspaper wrappers, and other necessary materials for folding, for use of Members, the Clerk's office, and folding room, not including envelopes, writing paper, and other paper and materials to be printed and furnished by the Public Printer, upon requisitions from the Clerk of the House, under provisions of the Act approved January twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, \$10,000.

For furniture, and materials for repairs of the same, \$15,000.

For packing boxes, \$4,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

For miscellaneous items and expenses of special and select committees, exclusive of salaries and labor, unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, \$75,000.

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and Resident Commissioners, including \$5,000 for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House, \$60,000.

For postage stamps: Postmaster, \$250; Clerk, \$450; Sergeant at Arms, \$300; Doorkeeper, \$150; in all, \$1,150.

For the purchase, driving, maintenance, exchange, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, \$5,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$2,750 of this sum shall be used toward the purchase of a new automobile.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

General administration: Librarian, \$6,500; chief assistant librarian, \$4,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; librarian's secretary, \$1,800; clerks—one \$1,200, two at \$1,000 each; stenographers and typewriters—one \$1,200, one \$900; messenger, \$840; messenger to chief assistant librarian, \$600; junior messenger, \$420; operator of photographic copying machine, \$600; in all, \$22,560.

Mail and delivery: Assistants—One in charge \$1,600, chief \$1,200, one \$960, one \$780, one \$600; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$5,560.

Order and accession: Chief of division, \$2,500; assistants—one \$1,500, one \$1,200, three at \$960 each, two at \$840 each, two at \$600 each, one \$580; two junior messengers, at \$420 each; in all, \$12,380.

Catalogue, classification, and shelf: Chief of division, \$3,000; chief classifier, \$2,000; assistants—four at \$1,800 each, seven at \$1,500 each, six at \$1,400 each, twelve at \$1,200 each, six at \$1,000 each, fourteen at \$960 each, four at \$920 each, thirteen at \$840 each, thirteen at \$600 each, four at \$540 each; six junior messengers, at \$420 each; in all, \$92,020.

Binding: Assistants—one in charge, \$1,500, one \$960; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$2,880.

Bibliography: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, two at \$960 each, one \$840; stenographer and typewriter, \$960; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$8,640.

Reading rooms (including evening service) and special collections: Superintendent, \$3,000; assistants—two at \$1,800 each, seven at \$1,200 each (including one in room for the blind), three at \$1,000 each, two at charging desk at \$1,080 each, five at \$960 each (including one for Toner library and one for Washington library), one in room for the blind \$900, twenty-seven at \$840 each, six at \$600 each; stenographer and typewriter, \$960; attendants—Senate reading room, \$960, Representatives' reading room—one \$960, one \$840, two in cloakroom at \$780 each, two for gallery and alcoves at \$540 each; telephone operator, \$720; four junior messengers, at \$420 each; two watchmen, at \$780 each; in all, \$62,460.

Periodical (including evening service): Chief of division, \$2,000; assistants—chief \$1,500, two at \$960 each, five at \$840 each; stenographer and typewriter, \$960; two junior messengers, at \$420 each; in all, \$11,420.

Contingent expenses.

Vol. 28, p. 624.

Furniture.

Packing boxes.

Miscellaneous items.

Stationery.

Postage stamps.

Automobile, Speaker.

Provido.
New car.

Library of Congress.

Librarian, etc.

Mail and delivery.

Order and accession.

Catalogue, classifica-
tion, and shelf.

Binding.

Bibliography.

Reading rooms.

Periodical.

Documents.	Documents: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, one \$840; stenographer and typewriter, \$960; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$6,720.
Manuscript.	Manuscript: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—chief \$1,500, one \$960; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$5,880.
Maps and charts.	Maps and charts: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, two at \$960 each, one \$840; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$7,680.
Music.	Music: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, one \$1,000, two at \$840 each; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$7,600.
Prints.	Prints: Chief of division, \$2,000; assistants—one \$1,500, two at \$960 each; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$5,840.
Smithsonian deposit.	Smithsonian deposit: Custodian, \$1,500; assistants—one \$1,500, one \$840; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$4,260.
Congressional Reference Library.	Congressional Reference Library: Custodian, \$1,500; assistants—one \$1,200, one \$960, one \$840; two junior messengers, at \$420 each; in all, \$5,340.
Law Library.	Law Library: Librarian, \$3,000; assistants—two at \$1,400 each, one \$960, one \$600, one \$540, one (evening service) \$1,500; in all, \$9,400.
Semitic and Oriental Literature.	Semitic and Oriental Literature: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistants—one \$1,500, one \$900; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$5,820.
Copyright office.	COPYRIGHT OFFICE: Register, \$4,000; assistant register, \$3,000; clerks—four at \$2,000 each, four at \$1,800 each, seven at \$1,600 each, one \$1,500, eight at \$1,400 each, ten at \$1,200 each, ten at \$1,000 each, eighteen at \$960 each, two at \$860 each, ten at \$780 each, four at \$600 each, two at \$480 each; four junior messengers, at \$420 each. Arrears, special service: Three clerks, at \$1,200 each; porter, \$780; junior messenger, \$420; in all, \$104,740.
Legislative Reference Service designated.	Legislative Reference: To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress and committees and Members thereof, \$30,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$3,000 per annum.
Proviso. Pay restriction.	
Card indexes.	DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES: For service in connection with distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library: Chief of division, \$3,000; chief assistant, \$1,800; assistants—two at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,500 each, three at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each, four at \$1,100 each, four at \$1,000 each; for services of assistants at salaries less than \$1,000 per annum and for piecework and work by the hour, \$17,000, including not exceeding \$500 for freight charges, expressage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, and expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, \$46,900.
Temporary services.	TEMPORARY SERVICES: For special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees at the discretion of the Librarian, \$2,000.
Carrier service.	CARRIER SERVICE: For service in connection with the Senate and House Office Buildings, \$960, or so much thereof as may be necessary.
Sunday opening.	SUNDAY OPENING: To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use from two until ten o'clock postmeridian on Sundays and legal holidays, within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.
Increase of Library. Purchase of books, etc.	INCREASE OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: For purchase of books for the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books, and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books

by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and twenty, \$90,000, together with the unexpended balance of the sum appropriated for this object for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen;

For purchase of books and for periodicals for the law library, under the direction of the Chief Justice, \$3,000;

For purchase of new books of reference for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, \$2,000;

For purchase of miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, \$5,000; In all, \$100,000.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and the Copyright Office, including not exceeding \$500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, \$7,300.

LIBRARY BUILDING AND GROUNDS: Superintendent, \$3,600; clerks—one \$2,000, one \$1,600, one \$1,400, one \$1,000 each; property clerk, \$900; messenger; assistant messenger; two telephone switchboard operators; captain of watch, \$1,400; lieutenant of watch, \$1,000; nineteen watchmen, at \$900 each; two carpenters, at \$900 each; painter, \$900; foreman of laborers, \$900; sixteen laborers; two attendants in ladies' room, at \$480 each; four check boys, at \$360 each; mistress of charwomen, \$425; assistant mistress of charwomen, \$300; fifty-eight charwomen; chief engineer, \$1,500; assistant engineers—one \$1,200, three at \$900 each; electrician, \$1,500; machinists—one \$1,000, one \$900; two wiremen, at \$900 each; plumber, \$900; three elevator conductors, and ten skilled laborers, at \$720 each; in all \$85,065.

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the superintendent to provide for the opening of the Library Building from two until ten o'clock postmeridian on Sundays and legal holidays, \$3,000.

For fuel, lights, repairs, miscellaneous supplies, electric and steam apparatus, city directory, stationery, mail and delivery service including new auto delivery wagon, and all incidental expenses in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of said building and grounds, including \$2,000 for repairs to roof and \$1,500 for pointing exterior stonework, \$18,500, of which sum \$1,500 shall be immediately available.

For refitting old boiler room and coal vaults, \$3,000.

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto, \$12,000, of which \$2,000 shall be available immediately.

For extension of the steel stack for storage of catalogue cards in the card division, \$10,000.

BOTANIC GARDEN.

For superintendent, \$2,250.

For assistants and laborers, including assistant superintendent \$1,300, clerk \$1,000, gardener in charge of greenhouses \$960, four gardeners at \$900 each, two shipping clerks at \$720 each, outside foreman \$780, and skilled laborers, and laborers at not exceeding \$2 per diem, under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, \$22,080.

For procuring manure, soil, tools, fuel, purchasing trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; services, including skilled laborers and laborers at not exceeding \$2 per diem; materials, and miscellaneous supplies;

Lawbooks.

Books for Supreme Court.

Periodicals.

Contingent expenses.

Care of building and grounds. Superintendent, etc.

Sunday opening.

General expenses.

Boiler room.

Furniture.

Card stack.

Botanic Garden.

Superintendent, assistants, etc.

Repairs and improvements.

traveling expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence of the superintendent and his assistants not to exceed \$200; street car tickets not exceeding \$25; office equipment, and contingent expenses in connection with repairs and improvements to Botanic Gardens; exchange, care, and maintenance of motor-propelled delivery vehicle; under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, \$15,000.

Executive.

EXECUTIVE.

President.

For compensation of the President of the United States, \$75,000.

Vice President.

For compensation of the Vice President of the United States, \$12,000.

Executive Office.

Secretary, executive clerk, etc.

Office of the President: Secretary, \$7,500; executive clerk, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$4,000; appointment clerk, \$3,500; record clerk, \$2,500; two expert stenographers, at \$2,500 each; accounting and disbursing clerk, \$2,500; two correspondents, at \$2,500 each; clerks—two at \$2,500 each, four at \$2,000 each, five of class four, two of class three, four of class two, three of class one; messengers—three at \$900 each, three at \$840 each; three laborers at \$720 each; in all, \$76,780: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be necessary.

Proviso.

Details of employees.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, and miscellaneous items, to be expended in the discretion of the President, \$30,000.

Bureau of Efficiency.

BUREAU OF EFFICIENCY.

Authority, etc., designated.

Vol. 37, pp. 413, 750;
Vol. 38, p. 1008.

Expenses.

Rent.

To enable the Bureau of Efficiency, authorized by the urgent deficiency appropriation Act approved February twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to establish and maintain a system of efficiency ratings, to investigate administrative needs of the service relating to personnel in the several executive departments and independent establishments, required by the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Acts for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and thirteen and nineteen hundred and fourteen, respectively, and to investigate duplication of statistical and other work and methods of business in the various branches of the Government service; for purchase or exchange of equipment, supplies, stationery, books and periodicals, printing and binding, traveling expenses not exceeding \$3,000, and street car fare not exceeding \$50; in all, \$110,000.

For rent of buildings, \$5,000.

Civil Service Commission.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Commissioners, examiners, clerks, etc.

For commissioner, acting as president of the commission, \$4,500; two commissioners, at \$4,000 each; chief examiner, \$3,500; secretary, \$2,500; assistant chief examiner, \$2,250; three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; examiners—one \$2,400, three at \$2,000 each, six at \$1,800 each; clerks—six of class four, twenty-eight of class three, thirty-nine of class two, fifty-two of class one, thirty-four at \$1,000 each, twenty-two at \$900 each; messenger; assistant messenger; skilled laborer, \$720; four messenger boys, at \$420 each. Custodian force: Engineer, \$840; general mechanic, \$840; telephone-switchboard operator; two firemen; two watchmen; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; three laborers; four charwomen; in all, \$285,970.

For additional employees for the Civil Service Commission, \$150,000: *Provided*, That not more than two persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,400 per annum.

Additional employees.
Proviso.
Pay restriction.

FIELD FORCE: District secretaries—two at \$2,400 each, one \$2,200, four at \$2,000 each, five at \$1,800 each; clerks—one of class four, one of class three, one of class one, seven at \$1,000 each, six at \$900 each, five at \$840 each; messenger boy, \$480; in all, \$45,680.

Field force.

For five field examiners at the rate of \$1,500 per annum each, for work in connection with members of local boards and other necessary work as directed by the commission, \$7,500.

Field examiners.

No detail of clerks or other employees from the executive departments or other Government establishments in the District of Columbia to the Civil Service Commission, for the performance of duty in the District of Columbia, shall be made for or during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen. The Civil Service Commission shall, however, have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees herein provided for to or from its office force, field force, or rural carrier examining board.

Details from departments, etc., forbidden.

Transfer of employees.

EXPERT EXAMINERS: For employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service to prepare questions and rate papers in examinations on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, \$2,000.

Expert examiners.

For necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, and including not exceeding \$1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings of public officials when specifically directed by the commission, \$20,000.

Traveling expenses.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Department of State.

For Secretary of State, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; Second and Third Assistant Secretaries, at \$4,500 each; director of the consular service, \$4,500; counselor for the department, to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, \$7,500; officers to aid in important drafting work—four at \$4,500 each, four at \$3,000 each, to be appointed by the Secretary, any one of whom may be employed as chief of division of far eastern, Latin America, near eastern, or European affairs, or upon other work in connection with foreign relations; three assistant solicitors of the department, to be appointed by the Secretary, at \$3,000 each; chief clerk, who shall sign such official papers and documents as the Secretary may direct, \$3,000; law clerk, \$2,500; law clerk, and assistant, to be selected and appointed by the Secretary to edit the laws of Congress and perform such other duties as may be required of them, at \$2,500 and \$1,500, respectively; chiefs of bureaus—two at \$2,250 each, five at \$2,100 each; two translators, at \$2,100 each; additional to chief of Bureau of Accounts as disbursing clerk, \$200; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; clerk to the Secretary, \$1,800; clerks—seventeen of class four, nineteen of class three, twenty-five of class two, forty-three of class one (three of whom shall be telegraph operators), eighteen at \$1,000 each, eighteen at \$900 each; chief messenger, \$1,000; six messengers; twenty-three assistant messengers; two messenger boys at \$420 each; packer, \$720; four laborers; four telephone switchboard operators; chauffeur, \$1,080; in all, \$322,760.

Secretary, Assistants.
Director of Consular Service, Counselor.

Officers on drafting work.

Assistant solicitors.
Chief clerk, chiefs of bureaus, clerks, etc.

For the following additional force: Officer to aid in important drafting work, \$2,500; assistant solicitor, \$2,500; two law clerks, at \$2,000 each; clerks—two of class four, four of class three, five of class two, ten of class one, twelve at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; in all, \$54,080.

Additional force.
Officer on drafting work, assistant solicitor, clerks, etc.

Further additional force.

For the following further additional force: Officers to aid in important drafting work—one \$4,500, one \$2,500, to be appointed by the Secretary; assistant solicitor of the department, to be appointed by the Secretary, \$2,500; law clerks—two at \$2,250 each, one \$2,000, to be appointed by the Secretary; clerks—eight of class four, seven of class three, ten of class two, ten of class one; messenger; two assistant messengers; three laborers; five female laborers, at \$240 each; in all, \$73,060.

Additional employees.
Proviso.
Pay restriction.

For additional employees in the Department of State, \$200,000: *Provided*, That not more than six persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,800 per annum.

No other appropriation to be used for Department service.
Exception.
A nte, p. 522.

No money appropriated by any other Act, except the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service, shall be used during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen for employment and payment of personal service in the Department of State at Washington, District of Columbia.

Passport Bureau,
New York, N. Y.

New York, New York, Passport Bureau: Passport agent, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, two of class two; messenger; messenger boy, \$480; rent of offices, \$2,500; stationery, furniture, fixtures, and other miscellaneous expenses, \$2,000; in all, \$15,620.

San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco, California, Passport Bureau: For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the passport bureau, \$7,500.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For stationery, furniture, fixtures, typewriters, including exchange of the same, repairs and material for repairs, \$55,000.

Library.

For books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, for the library, \$2,000.

Lithographing.

For services of lithographer and necessary materials for lithographic press, \$1,500.

Miscellaneous.

For miscellaneous expenses, including maintenance and repair of a motor-propelled passenger vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; automobile mail wagon, including exchange of same; street-car tickets not exceeding \$100, and other items not included in the foregoing, \$10,000.

Rent.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, \$11,200.

Treasury Department.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary and assistant.
Assistant Secretaries.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of the Treasury, \$12,000; assistant to the Secretary, \$5,000; three Assistant Secretaries, at \$5,000 each; two additional Assistant Secretaries, at \$5,000 each, in accordance with the authority contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; clerk to the Secretary, \$3,000; executive clerk, \$2,400; stenographer, \$1,800; five private secretaries, one to each Assistant Secretary, at \$1,800 each; Government actuary, under control of the Treasury, \$4,000; clerks—one of class four, four of class three, two of class two; chief messenger, \$1,100; two assistant chief messengers, at \$1,000 each; messengers—three at \$900 each, five at \$840 each; in all, \$83,200.

A nte, p. 347.

Clerks, actuary, etc.

Chief clerk, assistant superintendent, clerks, etc.

Office of chief clerk and superintendent: Chief clerk, including \$300 as superintendent of Treasury Building, who shall be the chief executive officer of the department and who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries of the department, \$4,000; assistant superintendent of Treasury Building, \$2,500; administrative clerk, \$2,000; clerks—one \$2,000, four of class four, one of class three, three of class two, three of class one, one \$1,000, one \$900; operator of photographic copying machine, \$800; two messengers; three assistant messengers;

mimeograph operator, \$720; messenger boy, \$420; storekeeper, \$1,200; telegraphers—one \$1,400, one \$1,200; telephone and telegraph operator, \$1,200; three telephone switchboard operators; chief engineer, \$1,400; three assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; eight elevator conductors, at \$720 each, and the use of laborers as relief elevator conductors during rush hours is authorized; eight firemen; coal passer, \$600; locksmith and electrician, \$1,400; captain of the watch, \$1,400; two lieutenants of the watch, at \$900 each; sixty-five watchmen; foreman of laborers, \$1,200; seven chauffeurs at \$720 each, and the transfer to said positions of six laborers from the rolls of the chief clerk's office is hereby authorized independently of the civil-service rules; skilled laborers—two at \$840 each, two at \$720 each; two electricians, at \$1,200 each; wireman, \$900; forty-five laborers; plumber, \$1,100; painter, \$1,100; plumber's assistant, \$780; attendant for emergency relief room, \$660; eighty-five charwomen; carpenters—two at \$1,000 each, one \$720. Winder Building: Engineer, \$1,000; three firemen; elevator conductor, \$720; four watchmen; three laborers (one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the elevator conductor); forewoman of char force, \$480; eight charwomen. Cox Building, seventeen hundred and nine New York Avenue: Two watchmen-firemen, at \$720 each; laborer. Auditor's Building: Forewoman of char force, \$480; twenty-five charwomen; elevator conductor, \$720; five laborers (one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the elevator conductor); two female laborers, at \$480 each; skilled laborer, \$840; in all, \$204,520.

Engineers, etc.

Watchmen, laborers, etc.

Winder Building.

Cox Building.

Auditors' Building.

For employees for the care and protection of buildings for the accommodation of the Bureau of War Risk Insurance and the Bureau of Internal Revenue, at annual rates of compensation as follows: Eight elevator conductors, at \$720 each; fourteen firemen; seven female laborers, at \$660 each; laborer in charge, \$720; twenty-one laborers; two forewomen of charwomen, at \$480 each; sixty-seven charwomen; twenty-seven watchmen; in all, \$71,520.

War Risk Insurance and Internal Revenue. Care, etc., of buildings for.

General Supply Committee: Superintendent of supplies, \$2,250; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, one \$1,500, three of class two, four of class one; twelve temporary clerks for four months, at \$75 each per month; assistant messenger; laborer; in all, \$22,930.

General Supply Committee.

Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants: Chief of division, \$4,000; assistant chief of division, \$3,000; estimate and digest clerk, \$2,500; executive clerk, \$2,500; two principal bookkeepers, at \$2,100 each; eleven bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each; clerks—thirteen of class four, nine of class three, six of class two, two of class one; messenger; three assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$480; in all, \$90,280.

Bookkeeping and Warrants Division.

Division of Customs: Chief of division, \$4,500; two assistant chiefs of division, at \$3,000 each; supervising tea examiner, \$2,750; law clerks—four at \$2,500 each, three at \$2,000 each; clerks—five of class four, four of class three, six of class two, nine of class one, five at \$1,000 each; two messengers; assistant messenger; in all, \$71,250.

Customs Division.

Division of Appointments: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,250; executive clerk, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, three of class three, four of class two, two of class one, two at \$1,000 each, one \$900; messenger; assistant messenger; in all, \$26,310.

Appointments Division.

Section of Surety Bonds: Chief, \$2,000; clerks—one of class three, one of class two, two of class one, one \$1,000; assistant messenger; in all, \$9,120.

Surety Bonds Section.

Division of Public Moneys: Chief of division, \$3,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,500; clerks—six of class four, four of class three, five of class two, one of class one, one \$1,000; messenger; assistant messenger; in all, \$33,460.

Public Moneys Division.

Division of Loans and Currency: Chief of division, \$3,500; assistant chief of division, \$2,700; second assistant chief of division, \$2,500;

Loans and Currency Division.

custodian of paper, \$2,250; bond and interest clerk, \$2,000; clerks—two at \$2,000 each, thirteen of class four, thirteen of class three, two at \$1,500 each, fourteen of class two, seventeen of class one, fifteen at \$1,000 each, fifteen at \$900 each (including one transferred from office of Auditor for Interior Department); assorter of bonds, \$800; expert counter clerks—ten at \$1,200 each, twenty at \$1,000 each, twenty at \$900 each, twenty at \$800 each, fifteen at \$720 each; machine operator, \$840; two messengers; five assistant messengers; four messenger boys, at \$420 each; skilled laborers—two at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; eighteen laborers; addressograph and graphotype operators—five at \$1,200 each, five at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; in all, \$250,130.

Printing and Stationery Division.

Division of Printing and Stationery: Chief of division, \$2,500; assistant chief of division, \$2,000; clerks—four of class four, four of class three, three of class two, three of class one, one \$1,000, one \$900; bookbinder, \$1,400; three messengers; assistant messenger; six laborers; two messenger boys, at \$420 each; in all, \$37,240.

Mail and Files Division.

Division of Mail and Files: Superintendent of mail, \$2,500; registry clerk, \$1,800; distributing clerk, \$1,400; clerks—one of class two, one of class one, one \$1,000; mail messenger, \$1,200; two assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$360; in all, \$12,300.

Disbursing clerk's office.

Office of disbursing clerk: Disbursing clerk, \$3,000; deputy disbursing clerk, \$2,750; clerks—four of class four, three of class three, three of class two, two of class one; messenger; in all, \$25,190.

War Risk Insurance Bureau.

Ante, pp. 398, 600.

BUREAU OF WAR RISK INSURANCE: For expenses of the Bureau of War Risk Insurance, authorized by the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and prior Acts, as follows: For salaries of the director and commissioners, and of such deputies, assistants, accountants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary, \$3,000,000; rental of quarters, \$140,000; stationery and miscellaneous expenses, including not exceeding \$100 for law books and books of reference and subscriptions to periodicals, and not exceeding \$150 for street car tickets, \$60,000; printing and binding to be done at the Government Printing Office and necessary printing of forms, and so forth, for use abroad may be done abroad, \$200,000; furniture, equipment, and supplies, \$150,000; traveling expenses, including not exceeding \$4 per diem in lieu of subsistence, \$40,000; purchase, maintenance, and repair of a motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicle, \$1,000; in all, \$3,591,000.

Pay of Director, deputies, and other employees.

Rent. Contingent expenses. *Post*, p. 777.

Printing and binding.

Travelling expenses, etc.

Federal Farm Loan Bureau. Members of board, chiefs of divisions, etc. Vol. 39, p. 360.

FEDERAL FARM LOAN BUREAU: Four members of the board, at \$10,000 each; secretary, \$4,500; assistant secretary, \$3,000; four private secretaries, at \$2,000 each; chiefs of divisions—bond division \$3,000, statistical division \$3,000, appraisement division \$3,000, charter and reports division \$3,000; assistant chief, bond division, \$2,500; custodian of securities, \$2,500; seven examiners of securities, at \$2,400 each; twelve registrars at \$4,000 each; chief examiner, \$5,000; irrigation expert adviser, \$4,800; clerks—three of class three, five of class two, nine of class one, seven at \$1,000 each, six at \$900 each; stenographers—four at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000; messenger; four assistant messengers; in all, \$191,620.

Clerks, etc.

Traveling expenses, etc.

For traveling expenses of the members of the board and its officers and employees; per diem in lieu of subsistence, not exceeding \$4; and contingent and miscellaneous expenses, exclusive of stationery and printing and binding; \$50,000;

In all, \$241,620.

Supervising Architect's Office.

Supervising Architect, superintendents, etc.

Ante, p. 638.

OFFICE OF SUPERVISING ARCHITECT: Supervising Architect, \$5,000; executive officer, \$3,250; technical officer, \$3,000; drafting division—superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent, \$2,750; mechanical engineering division—superintendent \$2,750, assistant superintendent \$2,400; structural division—superintendent \$2,750,

assistant superintendent \$2,400; superintendents—computing division \$2,750, repairs division \$2,400, accounts division \$2,500, maintenance division \$2,500; files and records division—chief, \$2,500, assistant chief \$2,250; head draftsman, \$2,500; administrative clerks—eight at \$2,000 each; four technical clerks, at \$1,800 each; clerks—nine of class four, additional to one of class four as book-keeper \$100, four at \$1,700 each, fourteen of class three, six at \$1,500 each, thirteen of class two, eight at \$1,300 each, twenty-one of class one, four at \$1,100 each, seven at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each, two at \$840 each; photographer, \$2,000; foreman, duplicating galley, \$1,800; two duplicating paper chemists, at \$1,200 each; foreman, vault, safe, and lock shop, \$1,200; five messengers; two assistant messengers; messenger boys—one \$600, two at \$480 each, two at \$360 each; skilled laborers—four at \$1,000 each, seven at \$960 each, one \$900, one \$840; laborers—one \$660, one \$600; in all, \$221,020.

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY: Comptroller, \$6,000; assistant comptroller, \$4,500; chief clerk, \$2,500; chief law clerk, \$2,500; law clerks—two at \$2,400 each, two at \$2,200 each, thirteen at \$2,000 each; five expert accountants at \$2,100 each; private secretary, \$1,800; clerks—twelve of class four, seven of class three, four of class two, three of class one, one \$1,000; three messengers; assistant messenger; laborer; in all, \$109,900.

The Chief Clerk in the office of Comptroller of the Treasury hereafter shall have the power, in the name of the comptroller, to countersign all classes of warrants.

AUDITING ACCOUNTS ABROAD: For salaries and expenses incurred under section twelve of the Act of September twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including traveling expenses, per diem not exceeding \$4 in lieu of subsistence for officers and employees absent from Washington, rent, cablegrams and telegrams, printing, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, office equipment and exchange thereof, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$700,000, of which not exceeding \$25,000 may be expended at Washington for the purposes of this section, but no officer or employee shall receive for duty in Washington any compensation other than his regular salary.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR TREASURY DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk and chief of division, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chief of division, \$2,250; two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; clerks—twenty-six of class four, thirty of class three, thirty-six of class two, forty-three of class one, thirty at \$1,000 each, four at \$900 each; messenger; three assistant messengers; four laborers; in all, \$250,540.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR WAR DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$4,000; assistant and chief clerk, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chief of division of accounts, \$2,500; chief of claims and records division, \$2,000; two assistant chiefs of division, at \$1,900 each; chief transportation clerk, \$2,000; clerks—thirty-nine of class four, sixty-six of class three, eighty-three of class two, one hundred and thirteen of class one, thirty at \$1,000 each; nine at \$900 each; skilled laborer (qualified as carpenter), \$900; skilled laborer (to act as foreman of laborers), \$900; two messengers; eight assistant messengers; twelve laborers; messenger boy, \$480; in all, \$501,890.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR NAVY DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk and chief of division, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chief of division, \$2,000; two assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; clerks—twenty-one of class four, thirty-eight of class three, twenty-one of class two, fifty-five of class one, twenty-eight at \$1,000 each, seven at \$900 each; helper, \$900; messenger; two assistant messengers; three laborers; in all, \$247,710.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR INTERIOR DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk and chief of division, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chief of di-

Comptroller's Office.

Additional law clerks.

Chief clerk to countersign warrants.

Auditing accounts abroad.
Salaries and expenses.
Ante, p. 293.

Office of Auditor for Treasury Department.

Office of Auditor for War Department.

Office of Auditor for Navy Department.

Office of Auditor for Interior Department.

vision, \$2,000; clerks—fourteen of class four; seventeen of class three, seventeen of class two, twenty of class one, two at \$1,000 each, four at \$900 each (one transferred to Division of Loans and Currency); four check assorters (unapportioned), at \$1,000 each; two messengers; two assistant messengers; laborer; in all, \$123,830.

Office of Auditor for State, etc., Departments.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk and chief of division, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; clerks—eighteen of class four, one of class four (special examiner), twenty of class three, seventeen of class two, thirteen of class one, four at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; two laborers; in all, \$128,150.

Office of Auditor for Post Office Department.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT: Auditor, \$5,000; assistant and chief clerk, \$3,000; law clerk, \$3,000; expert accountant, \$3,000; four chiefs of division, at \$2,250 each; four assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; three principal bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each; clerks—twenty-five of class four, forty-three of class three, forty-nine of class two, fifty-one of class one, twelve at \$900 each; skilled laborers—five at \$840 each, eleven at \$720 each, five at \$660 each; messenger boys—five at \$540 each, four at \$480 each, five at \$420 each; nine male laborers, at \$660 each; forewoman, \$480; nineteen charwomen; in all, \$324,520.

Employees on mechanical devices.

For compensation, to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of such number of employees as may be necessary to audit the accounts and vouchers of the Postal Service, \$297,130: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$43,200 may be used for the payment of compensation to said employees absent on leave.

Proviso.
Pay of absentees.

Postal Savings System.

Postal Savings System: Clerks—eleven at \$1,000 each; seven skilled laborers, at \$900 each; in all, \$17,300.

Treasurer's Office.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER: Treasurer, \$8,000; Assistant Treasurer \$3,600; Deputy Assistant Treasurer, \$3,200; cashier, \$3,600; assistant cashier, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; five chiefs of division, at \$2,500 each; three assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,250 each; vault clerk, \$2,500; principal bookkeeper, \$2,500; two tellers, at \$2,500 each; assistant tellers—two at \$2,250 each, two at \$2,000 each; five section chiefs, at \$2,000 each; assistant bookkeepers—two at \$2,100 each, two at \$2,000 each; interest teller, \$2,000; vault clerk, bond division, \$2,000; clerk for Treasurer, \$1,800; coin clerk, \$1,400; clerks—twenty-five of class four, twenty-eight of class three, eight at \$1,500 each, thirty-two of class two, eight at \$1,300 each, seventy-four of class one, forty at \$1,000 each, sixteen at \$900 each; expert counters—thirty-three at \$1,200 each, eight at \$1,100 each, forty-four at \$1,000 each, sixty-one at \$900 each, twelve at \$800 each, twenty-six at \$720 each, six at \$600 each; two compositors and pressmen, at \$1,600 each; two skilled laborers, at \$1,200 each; silver piler, \$1,000 and \$200 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent; seventeen counters, laundry machines, at \$900 each; fourteen messengers; eight assistant messengers; twenty-three laborers; messenger boys—four at \$600 each, eight at \$480 each, eight at \$360 each; in all, \$630,390.

Redemption of national currency.

For the force employed in redeeming the national currency (to be reimbursed by the national banks): Superintendent, \$3,500; teller, \$2,500; bookkeeper, \$2,400; assistant teller, \$2,000; assistant bookkeeper, \$2,000; clerks—five of class four, seven of class three, nine of class two; expert counters—thirty-five at \$1,200 each, fifty-seven at \$1,000 each, fifty-two at \$900 each, thirty-five at \$800 each; two messengers; four assistant messengers; four charwomen; in all, \$224,520.

Postal Savings System.

Postal Savings System: Accountant, \$2,000; clerks—three of class two, two of class one, three at \$1,000 each; expert counter, \$900; in all, \$12,500.

For repairs to canceling and cutting machines in the office of the Treasurer of the United States, \$200. Cutting machine repairs.

OFFICE OF REGISTER OF THE TREASURY: Register, \$4,000; assistant register, \$2,500; two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, six of class two, eight of class one, fifty at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; messenger; three laborers; in all, \$89,220. Office of Register.

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY: Comptroller, \$5,000; deputy comptrollers—one \$3,500, one \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; chiefs of divisions—one \$2,500, two at \$2,200 each, one \$2,000; general bookkeeper, \$2,000; assistant bookkeeper, \$2,000; clerks—eleven of class four, additional to bond clerk \$200, seventeen of class three, nineteen of class two, twenty-eight of class one, thirteen at \$1,000 each, seven at \$900 each; stenographer, \$1,600; six counters, at \$840 each; messenger; five assistant messengers; three laborers; messenger boys—one \$480, one \$420; in all, \$167,560. Office of Comptroller of the Currency.

For expenses of the national currency (to be reimbursed by the national banks): Superintendent, \$2,500; teller, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, one of class three, four of class two, five of class one, four at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; engineer, \$1,000; counters—twelve at \$840 each, three at \$700 each; assistant messenger; fireman; messenger boy, \$420; two charwomen; in all, \$43,520. National currency expenses.

For special examinations of national banks and bank plates, of keeping macerator in Treasury Building in repair, and for other incidental expenses attending the working of the macerator, and for procuring information relative to banks other than national, \$5,000. Special examiners.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE: Commissioner, \$6,500; deputy commissioners—one \$4,000, one \$3,600; chemists—chief \$3,000, one \$2,500; assistant chemists—two at \$1,800 each, one \$1,600, one \$1,400; heads of divisions—four at \$2,500 each, five at \$2,250 each; superintendent of stamp vault, \$2,000; private secretary, \$1,800; clerks—three at \$2,000 each, thirty-five of class four, thirty-one of class three, forty-four of class two, forty-three of class one, thirty-two at \$1,000 each, forty-five at \$900 each; four messengers; seventeen assistant messengers; sixteen laborers; in all, \$381,710. Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

For the following, on account of the Act imposing income taxes on corporations and individuals, namely: Deputy commissioner, \$4,000; heads of divisions—one \$3,500, one \$2,500; three assistant heads of divisions, at \$2,000 each; attorney, \$3,600; law clerk, \$2,000; insurance expert, \$2,000; railroad expert, \$2,000; clerks—one \$2,000, seventeen of class four, twenty-nine of class three, fifty-four of class two, forty of class one, forty-four at \$1,000 each, twenty-eight at \$900 each; seven messengers; four assistant messengers; in all, \$306,160. Additional employees on income tax.
Deputy commissioner, heads of divisions, etc.

For stamp agents—one \$1,600, one \$900; counter, \$900; in all, \$3,400, to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers. Stamp agents.

OFFICE OF THE COAST GUARD: Two chiefs of division, at \$3,000 each; two assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,200 each; title and contract clerk, \$2,000; law and contract clerk, \$1,800; topographer and hydrographer, \$1,800; civil engineer, \$2,250; draftsman, \$1,500; private secretary for captain commandant, \$1,400; clerks—four of class four, ten of class three, six of class two, nine of class one, ten at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; two messengers; assistant messenger; laborer; in all, \$81,110. Coast Guard Office.

The services of skilled draftsmen, and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary, may be employed only in the office of the Coast Guard in connection with the construction and repair of Coast Guard cutters, to be paid from the appropriation "Repairs to Coast Guard cutters": *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and Technical services.

Ante, p. 641.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

nineteen shall not exceed \$5,000. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Engraving and Printing Bureau.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: Director, \$6,000; assistant director, \$3,500; chief of division of assignments and reviews, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; disbursing agent, \$2,400; cost accountant, \$2,000; medical and sanitary officer, \$2,250; stenographer, \$1,800; storekeeper, \$1,600; assistant storekeeper, \$1,000; clerk in charge of purchases and supplies, \$2,000; clerks—six of class three, twelve of class two, ten of class one, eight at \$1,000 each, twelve at \$900 each, fifteen at \$840 each, three at \$780 each, nine attendants, at \$600 each; helpers—one at \$900, two at \$720 each, two at \$600 each; three messengers; seven assistant messengers; captain of watch, \$1,400; two lieutenants of watch, at \$900 each; sixty watchmen, at \$720 each; two forewomen of charwomen, at \$540 each; twenty-five day charwomen, at \$400 each; seventy-seven morning and evening charwomen, at \$300 each; foreman of laborers, \$900; four laborers; eighty-five laborers, at \$540 each; in all, \$246,710; and no other fund appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used for services, in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, of the character specified in this paragraph, except in cases of emergency arising after the passage of this Act, and then only on the written approval of the Secretary of the Treasury and in every such case of emergency a detailed statement of the expenditures on account thereof shall be reported to Congress at the beginning of each regular session.

Limit on paying for services.

Secret Service Division.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION: Chief, \$4,500; assistant chief, who shall discharge the duties of chief clerk, \$3,500; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, two of class two, two of class one, one \$1,000; assistant messenger; in all, \$20,120.

Office of Director of the Mint.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT: Director, \$5,000; examiner, \$3,000; computer, and adjuster of accounts \$2,200; assayer, \$2,200; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, one of class one; private secretary, \$1,400; assistant in laboratory, \$1,200; messenger; assistant messenger; skilled laborer, \$720; in all, \$23,680.

Freight.

For freight on bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints and assay offices, \$25,000.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses of the Bureau of the Mint, to be expended under the direction of the director: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessaries, including books, pamphlets, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, \$800.

Examinations, etc.

For examinations of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations, and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, \$4,800.

Precious metals statistics.

Public Health Service.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE: Surgeon General, \$6,000; chief clerk, \$2,250; private secretary to the Surgeon General, \$1,800; statistician, \$2,000; technical assistant, \$2,000; assistant editor, \$1,800; librarian, \$1,600; clerks—four of class four, five of class three, eight of class two (one of whom shall be translator), fourteen of class one, six at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; messenger; three assistant messengers; telephone operator, \$720; two laborers, at \$540 each; in all, \$74,150.

Contingent expenses. Stationery.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For stationery, including tags, labels, and index cards printed in course of manufacture, for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, \$62,200, and in addition thereto sums amounting to \$235,800 shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, as follows: Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury, \$6,000; contingent expenses, mint at Philadelphia, \$700; contingent expenses,

Additional deducted from bureaus, etc.

mint at San Francisco, \$300; contingent expenses, mint at Denver, \$300; contingent expenses, assay office at New York, \$700; materials and miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, \$6,000; suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes, \$700; Public Health Service, \$3,500; Quarantine Service, \$1,000; preventing the spread of epidemic diseases, \$600; expenses of Coast Guard, \$5,000; general expenses of public buildings, \$6,000; collecting the revenue from customs, \$40,000; miscellaneous expenses of Internal-Revenue Service, \$50,000; expenses of collecting the income tax, \$70,000; stationery and miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of War Risk Insurance, \$45,000; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of \$62,200, the total appropriation for stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, with the exception of field officers located in foreign countries, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

For postage required to prepay matter addressed to Postal Union countries, and for postage for the Treasury Department, \$1,200.

For materials for the use of the bookbinder located in the Treasury Department, \$250.

For newspaper clippings, financial journals, law books, city directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the department, \$1,000.

For freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, \$9,000.

For investigation and experimentation and to secure better methods of administration, with a view to increased efficiency or to greater economy in the expenditure of public money, including necessary traveling expenses, in connection with special work, or obtaining of better administrative methods in any branch of the service within or under the Treasury Department, including the temporary employment of agents, stenographers, accountants, or other expert services either within or without the District of Columbia; \$15,000.

For rent of buildings, \$21,350.

For purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks; purchase, exchange, and maintenance of horses, including shoeing; purchase and repair of wagons, horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and harness, all to be used for official purposes only, \$5,000.

For purchase of file holders and file cases, \$5,000.

For purchase of coal, wood, engine oils and grease, grates, grate baskets and fixtures, blowers, coal hods, coal shovels, pokers, and tongs, \$15,000.

For purchase of gas, electric current for lighting and power purposes, gas and electric light fixtures, electric light wiring and material, candles, candlesticks, droplights and tubing, gas burners, gas torches, globes, lanterns, and wicks, \$21,500.

For washing and hemming towels, purchase of awnings and fixtures, window shades and fixtures, alcohol, benzine, turpentine, varnish, baskets, belting, bellows, bowls, brooms, buckets, brushes, canvas, crash, cloth, chamois skins, cotton waste, door and window fasteners, dusters; flower-garden, street, and engine hose; lace leather, lye, nails, oils, plants, picks, pitchers, powders, stencil plates, hand stamps and repairs of same, spittoons, soap, matches, match safes, sponges, tacks, traps, thermometers, toilet paper, tools, towels, towel racks, tumblers, wire, zinc, and for blacksmithing, repairs of machinery, removal of rubbish, sharpening tools, street-car tickets not exceeding \$250, advertising for proposals, and for sales at public auction in Washington, District of Columbia, of condemned property belonging to the Treasury Department, payment of auctioneer fees, and purchase of other absolutely necessary articles, \$16,000.

Postage.

Binding.

Reference books, etc.

Freight, etc.

Investigations to secure better administrative methods, etc.

Rent.

Vehicles, etc.

Files.

Fuel, etc.

Lighting.

Miscellaneous.

Labor-saving machines.

For purchase of labor-saving machines and supplies for same, including the purchase and exchange of registering accountants, numbering machines, and other machines of a similar character, including time stamps for stamping date of receipt of official mail and telegrams, and repairs thereto, and purchase of supplies for photographic copying machines, \$10,000.

Carpets, etc.

For purchase of carpets, carpet border and lining, linoleum, mats, rugs, matting, and repairs, and for cleaning, cutting, making, laying, and re-laying of the same, by contract, \$3,000.

Furniture.

For purchase of boxes, book rests, chairs, chair cane, chair covers, desks, bookcases, clocks, cloth for covering desks, cushions, leather for covering chairs and sofas, locks, lumber, screens, tables, typewriters, including the exchange of same, wardrobe cabinets, washstands, water coolers and stands, and for replacing other worn and unserviceable articles, \$15,000.

Fire alarm.

For maintenance of the automatic fire-alarm systems in the Treasury and Winder Buildings, \$2,003.50.

Auditor for Post Office Department.
Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT: For miscellaneous items, including purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and adding machines, of which not exceeding \$500 may be used for furniture and repairs, not exceeding \$375 may be used for rental of telephones, and not exceeding \$300 may be used for the purchase of law books, books of reference, and city directories, \$7,500, to be expended under the direction of the Auditor for the Post Office Department under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and to operate as a specific exception of the said office from the appropriation for contingent expenses, Treasury Department, unless otherwise provided by law.

Control of expenditures.

For purchase of cards and tabulating equipment for use in auditing accounts and vouchers of the Postal Service, including exchange and repairs, \$194,000, to be expended under the direction of the Auditor for the Post Office Department under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$37,400 may be expended for the rental of tabulating and card-sorting machines.

Tabulating equipment, etc.

Proviso.
Rental allowance.

Collecting internal revenue.

COLLECTING INTERNAL REVENUE.

Collectors, surveyors, etc.

For salaries and expenses of collectors of internal revenue, deputy collectors, surveyors, clerks, messengers, and janitors in internal-revenue offices, \$3,565,000: *Provided*, That no part of this amount be used in defraying the expenses of any officer, designated above, subpoenaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts."

Proviso.
Witness fees.

Ante, p. 684.

Agents, gaugers, etc.

For salary and expenses of forty revenue agents provided for by law, fees and expenses of gaugers, and salaries and expenses of storekeepers and storekeeper-gaugers, \$1,200,000.

Collecting income tax.
Vol. 39, p. 756.
Ante, pp. 306, 329,
777.

Collecting the income tax: For expenses of assessing and collecting the income tax as provided in Title I of an Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and subsequent Acts, including the employment of agents, inspectors, deputy collectors, clerks, and messengers in the District of Columbia, and the several collection districts, to be appointed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia and the several collection districts, \$3,000,000: *Provided*, That not more than

Proviso.

\$215,000 of the foregoing sum may be used for the employment, in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in the District of Columbia, of necessary clerical and other personal services, and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia.

For expenses of assessing and collecting the internal-revenue taxes, as provided in an Act entitled "An Act to provide revenue to defray war expenses, and for other purposes," approved October third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including the employment of necessary officers, attorneys, experts, agents, inspectors, deputy collectors, clerks, janitors, and messengers in the District of Columbia and the several collection districts, to be appointed as provided by law, telegraph and telephone service, rental of quarters, postage, and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, printing, stationery, law books and books of reference, and such other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia and the several collection districts, \$8,000,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$500,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violations: *Provided further*, That not more than \$1,172,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended in the Bureau of Internal Revenue, in the District of Columbia.

Collecting the cotton-futures tax: For expenses to enforce the provisions of part A of the Act approved August eleventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, known as the cotton-futures Act, including the employment of attorneys, agents, inspectors, deputy collectors, clerks, and messengers at rates to be fixed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary, \$20,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a compensation exceeding \$4,000 per annum.

Collecting the tax on estates, munitions, and so forth: For expenses of assessing and collecting the tax as provided by Titles I, II, and III, of an Act entitled "An Act to increase the revenue, and for other purposes," approved September eighth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and subsequent Acts, and to pay such sums as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may deem necessary, \$340,000; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is authorized to appoint and pay from this appropriation all necessary officers, experts, agents, inspectors, deputy collectors, clerks, messengers, and janitors, and to rent such quarters, incur expense for telephone service, purchase such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for employment or use in the District of Columbia, or any collection district of the United States, or any of the Territories thereof: *Provided*, That not more than \$40,000 of the amount appropriated may be used for the employment in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in the District of Columbia of necessary clerical help at rates to be fixed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia.

Restricting the sale of opium, and so forth: For expenses to enforce the provisions of the Act approved December seventeenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act to provide for the registration of, with collectors of internal revenue, and to impose a special tax upon, all persons who produce, import, manufacture, compound,

Personal services,
etc., in Bureau.

Collecting war revenue taxes.
Ante, p. 300.

Proviso.
Punishing violations of laws, etc.

Amount for Bureau, D. C.

Collecting cotton futures tax.
Vol. 39, p. 476.

Proviso.
Pay restriction.

Collecting tax on estates, munitions, etc.
Vol. 39, pp. 756, 782.
Ante, p. 324.

Employees, etc.

Proviso.
Services in District of Columbia.

Restricting opium, etc., sales.
Expenses.
Vol. 38, p. 785.

Employees, etc.

deal in, dispense, sell, distribute, or give away opium or cocoa leaves, their salts, derivatives, or preparations, and for other purposes," including the employment of agents, deputy collectors, inspectors, chemists, assistant chemists, clerks, and messengers in the field and in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in the District of Columbia, to be appointed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and for the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, and other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia and the several collection districts, including not to exceed \$4 per diem in lieu of subsistence, \$325,000.

Per diem subsistence.

Miscellaneous.
Ante, p. 777.

For rent of offices outside of the District of Columbia, telephone service, and other miscellaneous expenses incident to the collection of internal revenue, purchase of necessary books of reference and periodicals for the chemical laboratory and law library, not to exceed \$500, and reasonable expenses for not exceeding sixty days immediately following the injury of field officers or employees in the Internal-Revenue Service while in line of duty, of medical attendance, surgeon's and hospital bills made necessary by reason of such injury, and for horses crippled or killed while being used by officers in making raids, not exceeding \$150 for any horse so crippled or killed, \$100,000.

Statement to Congress of employees, rent, etc., in District of Columbia.

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall submit to Congress on the first day of its next regular session a detailed statement showing the number, designation, and annual rate of compensation of the persons employed and the amounts expended for rent and other authorized purposes in the District of Columbia from the foregoing appropriations for the collection of internal revenue.

Independent Treasury.

INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

Assistant treasurers' offices.
Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, \$2,500; paying teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$1,900; exchange teller, \$1,800; vault clerk, \$1,800; clerks—two at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,400 each, three at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each; messenger, \$840; three watchmen, at \$720 each; in all, \$31,500.

Boston.

BOSTON, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$5,000; cashier, \$2,500; paying teller, \$2,500; vault clerk, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$2,000; redemption teller, \$1,800; clerks—one \$2,200, five at \$1,600 each, one \$1,500, one \$1,400, two at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,100 each, four at \$1,000 each; chief guard, \$1,100; three watchmen, at \$850 each; laborer and guard, \$720; four money counters and handlers for money laundry machines, at \$900 each; in all, \$46,570.

Chicago.

CHICAGO, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$5,000; cashier, \$3,000; assistant cashier, \$2,000; vault clerk, \$2,250; paying teller, \$2,500; assorting teller, \$2,000; redemption teller, \$2,000; change teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$2,000; two bookkeepers, at \$1,500 each; clerks—one \$1,750, one \$1,600, nine at \$1,500 each, thirteen at \$1,200 each; attendant for money laundry machines, \$1,200; hall man, \$1,100; messenger, \$840; three watchmen, at \$720 each; janitor, \$720; eight money counters and handlers for money laundry machines, at \$900 each; in all, \$71,420.

Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, \$2,250; paying teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$1,800; vault clerk, \$1,600; clerks—two at \$1,300 each, four at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each; clerk and stenographer, \$1,000; chief watchman, \$840; two watchmen, at \$720 each; in all, \$24,830.

New Orleans.

NEW ORLEANS, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, \$2,250; paying teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$2,000; vault clerk, \$1,800; assorting teller, \$1,200; clerks—one \$1,500, five at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000; typewriter and stenographer,

\$1,000; day watchman, \$720; night watchman, \$720; messenger, \$600; four guards, at \$720 each; in all, \$28,170.

NEW YORK, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$8,000; cashier, \$4,200; assistant cashier, \$3,600; chief clerk, \$3,000; check pay division—chief \$3,000; assistant chief, \$2,000, bond clerk and assistant vault clerk \$2,800, paying teller \$3,000, assistant paying teller \$2,250, receiving teller \$2,800; redemption division—chief \$2,700, assistant chief \$2,250, vault and authorities clerk \$2,500; coin division—chief \$2,700, assistant chief \$2,000, paying teller \$2,100; bookkeepers—chief \$2,400, two at \$2,000 each; clerks—one \$2,300, two at \$2,000 each, one \$1,900, one \$1,800, one \$1,700, four at \$1,600 each, seven at \$1,500 each, nine at \$1,400 each, five at \$1,300 each, eight at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000; messengers—two at \$1,200 each, five at \$900 each, two at \$800 each; guards—chief \$1,500, one \$1,200, four at \$1,000 each; superintendent of building, \$1,800; engineers—chief \$1,200, two at \$1,050 each; eight watchmen, at \$720 each; twelve money counters and handlers for money laundry machines, at \$900 each; in all, \$150,460.

New York.

PHILADELPHIA, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$5,000; cashier, \$2,500; paying teller, \$2,250; coin teller, \$2,000; vault clerk, \$1,900; bookkeeper, \$1,800; assorting teller, \$1,800; receiving teller, \$1,700; redemption teller, \$1,600; clerks—one \$1,600, two at \$1,500 each, two at \$1,400 each, one \$1,300, five at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000; chief guard, \$1,100; five counters, at \$900 each; six watchmen, at \$720 each; four money counters and handlers for money laundry machines, at \$900 each; in all, \$49,770.

Philadelphia.

SAINT LOUIS, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, \$2,500; paying teller, \$2,000; receiving teller, \$1,800; change teller, \$1,600; coin teller, \$1,200; clerks—two at \$1,500 each, five at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,100 each, three at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; two watchmen, at \$720 each; two janitors, at \$600 each; guard, \$720; in all, \$33,860.

Saint Louis.

SAN FRANCISCO, OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER: Assistant treasurer, \$4,500; cashier, who also acts as vault clerk, \$2,800; bookkeeper, \$2,000; paying teller, \$2,400; receiving teller, \$2,000; clerks—one \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, one \$1,500; stenographer and typewriter, \$1,200; messenger, \$840; four watchmen, at \$720 each; two guards, at \$720 each; in all, \$27,160.

San Francisco.

MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.

CARSON, NEVADA, MINT: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$1,800; assistant assayer, \$1,200; chief clerk, \$1,200; in all, \$4,200.

Mints and assay offices.

Carson City, Nev.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$2,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,500.

DENVER, COLORADO, MINT: Superintendent, \$4,500; assayer, \$3,000; superintendent, melting and refining department, \$3,000; superintendent, coining department, \$2,500; chief clerk, \$2,500; cashier, \$2,500; deposit weigh clerk, \$2,000; bookkeeper, \$2,000; assistant assayer, \$2,200; assayer's assistant, \$2,000; assistant cashier, \$1,800; clerks—two at \$2,000 each, two at \$1,800 each, three at \$1,600 each, two at \$1,400 each, one \$1,200; private secretary, \$1,200; in all, \$45,600.

Denver, Colo.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$100,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in melting and refining department and coining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coin, \$70,000.

A *nt*e, p. 777.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, MINT: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$2,500; assistant assayer, \$1,500;

New Orleans, La.

chief clerk, who shall perform the duties of cashier, \$1,500; in all, \$5,500.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$6,250.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$2,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA MINT: Superintendent, \$4,500; engraver, \$4,000; assayer, \$3,000; superintendent, melting and refining department, \$3,000; superintendent, coining department, \$2,500; chief clerk, \$2,500; assistant assayer, \$2,200; cashier, \$2,500; bookkeeper, \$2,500; assistant bookkeeper, \$2,000; deposit weigh clerk, \$2,000; assistant cashier, \$1,800; curator, \$1,800; clerks—one \$2,000, one \$1,700, eight at \$1,600 each, one \$1,500, six at \$1,400 each, one \$1,300, three at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each; in all, \$68,600.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$440,000.

Ante, p. 776.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, expenses of the annual assay commission, wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, and not exceeding \$1,000 in value of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint, \$177,000.

San Francisco, Cal.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MINT: Superintendent, \$4,500; assayer, \$3,000; superintendent, melting and refining department, \$3,000; superintendent, coining department, \$2,500; chief clerk, \$2,500; cashier, \$2,500; bookkeeper, \$2,000; assistant assayer, \$2,200; assistant cashier, \$1,800; assistant bookkeeper, \$1,800; assayer's assistant, \$2,000; deposit weigh clerk, \$2,000; clerks—one \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, four at \$1,600 each, two at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,000 each; private secretary, \$1,400; in all, \$48,000.

For wages of workmen, and other employees, \$170,000.

Ante, p. 777.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in the melting and refining department and in the coining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coin, \$60,000.

Boise, Idaho.

BOISE, IDAHO, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$1,800; assistant assayer, \$1,200; chief clerk, who shall also perform the duties of cashier, \$1,200; in all, \$4,200.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$2,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,300.

Deadwood, S. Dak.

DEADWOOD, SOUTH DAKOTA, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$1,800; assistant assayer, \$1,200; clerk, \$1,000; in all, \$4,000.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$2,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,200.

Helena, Mont.

HELENA, MONTANA, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$1,800; chief clerk, who shall also perform the duties of cashier, \$1,400; assistant assayer, \$1,200; in all, \$4,400.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$2,500.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$1,600.

New York, N. Y.

NEW YORK ASSAY OFFICE: Superintendent, \$5,000; assayer, \$3,000; superintendent, melting and refining department, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; cashier, deposit weigh clerk, and assistant assayer, at \$2,500 each; assayer's assistant, \$2,000; bookkeeper, \$2,350; assistant cashier, \$1,800; clerks—two at \$2,000 each, four at \$1,800 each, one \$1,600, one \$1,500, one \$1,250, seven at \$1,000 each; private secretary, \$1,400; in all, \$51,100.

For wages of workmen and other employees, \$160,000.

Ante, p. 777.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs, wastage in the melting and refining department, and loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion, \$136,000.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, chief clerk, and cashier, \$1,800.

Salt Lake City, Utah.

For wages of workmen, and other employees, \$1,500.

For incidental and contingent expenses, \$600.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, ASSAY OFFICE: Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter, \$2,750; assistant assayer, \$2,000; chief clerk, who shall also perform the duties of cashier, \$2,000; clerks—one \$1,700, one \$1,600, one \$1,400; in all, \$11,450.

Seattle, Wash.

For wages of workmen, and other employees, \$15,000.

For incidental and contingent expenses, including rent of building, \$5,700.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

War Department.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of War, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; assistant and chief clerk, who shall sign such official papers and documents as the Secretary may direct, \$4,000; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; clerk to the Secretary, \$2,000; stenographer to the Secretary, \$2,000; clerk to the Assistant Secretary, \$2,400; assistant chief clerk, \$2,400; disbursing clerk, \$2,750; appointment clerk, \$2,250; four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; superintendent of buildings outside of State, War, and Navy Department Building, in addition to compensation as chief of division, \$500; chief telegrapher, \$1,800; clerks—six of class four, seven of class three, fifteen of class two, twenty of class one, five at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; foreman, \$1,200; carpenters—one \$1,200, one \$1,080; chief messenger, \$1,000; skilled laborer, \$1,080; six messengers; nine assistant messengers; two telephone switch board operators; engineer, \$900; assistant engineer, \$720; fireman; six watchmen; three watchmen, at \$660 each; eight laborers; hostlers—one \$600, one \$540; four charwomen; in all, \$155,940.

Secretary, Assistant, assistant and chief clerk, etc.
Ante, p. 515.

Chiefs of divisions, clerks, etc.

For the following as authorized by the Act approved April sixth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Second Assistant Secretary of War, \$4,500; Third Assistant Secretary of War, \$4,500; in all, \$10,850, of which sum \$1,850 shall be available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Second and Third Assistant Secretaries.
Ante, p. 515

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES: For the temporary employment of such additional force of clerks and other employees as in the judgment of the Secretary of War may be proper and necessary to the prompt, efficient, and accurate dispatch of official business in the War Department and its bureaus, to be allotted by the Secretary of War to such bureaus and offices as the exigencies of the existing situation may demand, \$10,277,250: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall submit to Congress on the first day of its next regular session a statement showing by bureaus or offices the number and designation of the persons employed hereunder and the annual rate of compensation paid to each: *Provided further*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation in excess of \$2,400 per annum and not more than thirty persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation in excess of \$1,800 each per annum.

Temporary employees.

Proviso.
Detailed statement of employees, etc., to be submitted.

Pay restrictions.
Ante, p. 643.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: Chief clerk, \$2,500; ten chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; clerks—fifty-eight of class four, seventy-four of class three, one hundred and sixteen of class two, two hundred and thirty-one of class one, ninety-three at \$1,000 each; engineer, \$1,400; assistant engineer, \$900; two firemen; skilled mechanic, \$1,000; eleven messengers; sixty-one assistant messengers; four watchmen; twenty-one laborers; in all, \$852,540; all employees provided for by this paragraph for The Adjutant General's Office of the War Department shall be exclusively engaged on the work of this office for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Adjutant General's Office.

Inspector General's Office.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL: Clerks—one of class four, two of class three, three of class two, four of class one, two at \$1,000 each; messenger; assistant messenger; messenger, \$600; in all, \$18,160.

Judge Advocate General's Office.

OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL: Chief clerk and solicitor, \$2,500; law clerks—one \$2,400, one \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, three of class three, four of class two, eight of class one, two at \$1,000 each; three messengers; assistant messenger; in all, \$35,740.

Signal Office.

SIGNAL OFFICE: Chief clerk, \$2,000; clerks—four of class four, three of class three, five of class two, eight of class one, nine at \$1,000 each; five messengers; three assistant messengers; in all, \$45,960.

Skilled draftsmen, etc.

The services of skilled draftsmen and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Signal Office to carry into effect the various appropriations for fortifications and other works of defense, and for the Signal Service of the Army, to be paid from such appropriations, in addition to the foregoing employees appropriated for in the Signal Office: *Provided*, That the entire expenditures for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall not exceed \$53,280, and the Secretary of War shall each year in the annual estimates report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.

Radio engineer, etc.

The services of one radio engineer and such radio assistants, as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, may be employed only in the Signal Office to carry into effect the appropriation for the Signal Service of the Army, to be paid from such appropriation, in addition to the foregoing employees appropriated for in the Signal Office: *Provided*, That the entire expenditures for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall not exceed \$5,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year in the annual estimates report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.

Post, p. 847.

Proviso. Limit, etc.

OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL: Chief clerk, \$2,750; principal clerks—five at \$2,250 each, three at \$2,000 each; clerks—fifteen of class four, twenty-nine of class three, fifty of class two, ninety-three of class one, fifty-nine at \$1,000 each, ten at \$900 each; advisory architect, \$4,000; draftsmen—three at \$1,800 each, seven at \$1,600 each, five at \$1,400 each; supervising engineer, \$2,750; hydraulic and sanitary engineer, \$2,000; civil engineer, \$1,800; electrical engineer, \$2,000; electrical and mechanical engineer, \$2,250; marine engineer, \$3,500; sanitary and heating engineer, \$1,800; six messengers; fourteen assistant messengers; twelve laborers; laborer, \$600; in all, \$410,340.

Surgeon General's Office.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL: Chief clerk, \$2,250; principal assistant librarian, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; chemist, \$2,100; assistant chemist, \$1,600; pathologist, \$1,800; microscopist, \$1,800; assistant librarian, \$1,800; anatomist, \$1,600; entomologist, \$1,600; photographer, \$1,500; two translators at \$1,800 each; clerks—fourteen of class four, thirteen of class three, twenty-six of class two, thirty-six of class one, thirteen at \$1,000 each; two at \$900 each; engineer, \$1,400; skilled mechanic, \$1,000; two messengers; eleven assistant messengers; three firemen; three watchmen; superintendent of building (Army Medical Museum and Library), \$200; six laborers; four charwomen; in all, \$185,740.

Ordinance Office.

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE: Chief clerk, \$2,250; chief of division, \$2,000; principal clerk, \$2,000; clerks—eight of class four, ten of class three, seventeen of class two, thirty-six of class one, twelve at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; two messengers; assistant messenger; messengers—two at \$780 each, two at \$720 each; laborer; in all, \$126,210.

The services of skilled draftsmen and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Ordnance to carry into effect the various appropriations for the armament of fortifications and for the arming and equipping of the National Guard, to be paid from such appropriations, in addition to the amount specifically appropriated for draftsmen in the Army Ordnance Bureau: *Provided*, That the entire expenditures for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall not exceed \$800,000, and the Secretary of War shall each year in the annual estimates report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.

The Chief of Ordnance is authorized to appoint one of the Army officers serving in his office as disbursing officer to pay the civilian employees in the Ordnance Office authorized in this or any other appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ENGINEERS: Chief clerk, \$2,250; two chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; clerks—eight of class four, twelve of class three, fifteen of class two, twenty of class one, fourteen at \$1,000 each, six at \$900 each; six messengers; three assistant messengers; laborer; messenger boy, \$400; in all, \$112,510.

The services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, may be employed only in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, fortifications, and surveys and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall not exceed \$50,400; the Secretary of War shall each year, in the annual estimates, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS: Law officer, \$4,500; chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—ten of class four, seven of class three, eleven of class two, fourteen of class one, ten at \$1,000 each; three messengers; two assistant messengers; four laborers; two charwomen; in all, \$85,230.

MILITIA BUREAU: Chief clerk, \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, three of class three, seven of class two, fifteen of class one, eight at \$1,000 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; two laborers; in all, \$49,800.

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY: Chief clerk, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, three of class two, five of class one, three at \$1,000 each; three messengers, at \$720 each; in all, \$22,360.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT: For purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, blank books, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriters and adding machines; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, fuel, gas, and heating apparatus for and repairs to buildings (outside of the State, War, and Navy Department Building) occupied by the War Department and its bureaus; not exceeding \$3,500 for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for official use of the Secretary of War; purchase and exchange of motor trucks and motorcycles; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and motorcycles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street car tickets, not exceeding \$1,000; and other absolutely necessary expenses, including a per diem allowance not to exceed \$4 in lieu of subsistence, \$600,000.

For stationery for the department and its bureaus and offices, \$750,000.

Skilled draftsmen, etc.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

Disbursing officer for civilian employees.

Engineer Office.

Skilled draftsmen, etc.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

Insular Affairs Bureau.

Militia Affairs Bureau.

Coast Artillery Office.

Contingent expenses.

Motor vehicle for Secretary.

Per diem subsistence.

Stationery.

Postage stamps. For postage stamps for the department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to prepay postage on matters addressed to Postal Union countries, \$500.

Rent. For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia for the use of the War Department, \$75,000.

Public buildings and grounds.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Superintendent, assistant and chief clerk, etc.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: Superintendent, \$3,600; assistant and chief clerk, \$2,400; clerks—one of class four, one of class three, one of class two and stenographer, two of class one; messenger; landscape architect, \$2,400; junior engineer, \$1,500; in all, \$17,940.

Foremen, etc.

For foremen, gardeners, mechanics, and laborers employed in the public grounds, \$31,200.

Park watchmen.

For sergeant of park watchmen, \$950.

Day force.

For second sergeant of park watchmen, \$900.

For day watchmen, as follows: One in Franklin Park and adjacent reservations on New York Avenue; one in Lafayette Park; two in Smithsonian Grounds and neighboring reservations; one in Judiciary Park; one in Lincoln Park and adjacent reservations; one in Iowa Circle and reservations to the northeast; one in Thomas and Scott Circles and neighboring reservations; one in Washington Circle and neighboring reservations; one in Dupont Circle and neighboring reservations; one in McPherson Park and Farragut Square; one in Stanton Park and neighboring reservations; two in Henry and Seaton Parks and neighboring reservations; one in Mount Vernon Park and reservations to the northeast; one in grounds south of the Executive Mansion; one in Garfield and Marion Parks and reservations to the east; one in Monument Park; four in Potomac Park; and one in Montrose Park; twenty-three in all, at \$840 each, \$19,320.

Night force.

For night watchmen, as follows: Three in Smithsonian Grounds and neighboring reservations; one in Judiciary Park; two in Henry and Seaton Parks and adjacent reservations; one in grounds south of the Executive Mansion; one in Monument Park; one in Garfield Park and neighboring reservations; one in Iowa, Scott, and Thomas Circles and neighboring reservations; two in Stanton and Lincoln Parks and neighboring reservations; two in Lafayette and McPherson Squares, and Franklin and Farragut Parks; one in Washington and Dupont Circles and neighboring reservations; one in Mount Vernon Park and neighboring reservations; two for greenhouses and nursery; and four in Potomac Park; twenty-two in all, at \$840 each, \$18,480.

Wakefield, Va.

For watchman for the care of the monument and dock at Wakefield, Virginia, the birthplace of Washington, \$300.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent and incidental expenses, including purchase of professional and scientific books and technical periodicals, books of reference, blank books, photographs, and maps, \$700.

For purchase and repair of bicycles and revolvers for park watchmen and for purchase of ammunition, \$1,000.

For maintenance, repair, and operation of two motorcycles at \$144 each, \$288.

For purchasing and supplying uniforms to park, Monument, and bridge watchmen, \$3,145.

Part from District revenues.

Of the foregoing amounts appropriated under public buildings and grounds, the sum of \$37,641.50 shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

State, War, and Navy Department Buildings.

STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS.

Main building. Assistant superintendent, clerks, engineers, etc.

Office of superintendent: Assistant superintendent, \$2,000; clerks—two of class one, one \$1,000; chief engineer, \$1,800; five assistant engineers, at \$1,200 each; electrical machinist, \$1,200; captain of the

watch, \$1,200; two lieutenants of the watch, at \$840 each; seventy watchmen; carpenter, \$1,000; electrician, \$1,200; machinist, \$1,000; painter, \$1,000; plumber, \$1,000; three dynamo tenders, at \$900 each; nine skilled laborers or mechanics, at \$840 each; messenger; foreman of laborers, \$840; sixteen firemen; twenty-five elevator conductors, at \$720 each; twenty-five laborers; three second-class firemen, at \$660 each; four forewomen of charwomen, at \$300 each; sixty-seven charwomen; gardener, \$720; attendant, \$480; in all, \$151,300.

For fuel, lights, repairs, miscellaneous items, printing, city directories, and dictionary, \$48,800.

NAVY DEPARTMENT ANNEX, NEW YORK AVENUE NEAR SEVENTEENTH STREET NORTHWEST: Engineer, \$1,200; six firemen; five elevator conductors, at \$720 each; seven watchmen; skilled laborer, \$840; four laborers; forewoman, \$300; nine charwomen; in all, \$20,100.

For fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous items, \$8,000.

STATE DEPARTMENT ANNEX: Laborer, \$660.

WAR AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS (HENRY PARK RESERVATION): For the following employees for the maintenance and protection of the buildings, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Assistant superintendent, \$2,000; clerks—one of class three, one of class two, two of class one, one at \$1,000; three messengers, at \$720 each; electricians—chief \$1,400, two at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each; two plumbers, at \$1,200 each; machinist, \$1,200; foreman, \$1,500; two painters, at \$1,200 each; four carpenters, at \$1,200 each; two carpenters, at \$1,000 each; three switchboard operators, at \$1,000 each; ten general mechanics, at \$1,000 each; chief engineer, \$1,400; assistant engineers, four at \$1,200 each; steamfitter, \$1,080; firemen—seven at \$840 each, eleven at \$720 each; laborers—foreman \$1,000, fifty at \$660 each; nine female laborers, at \$480 each; guards—captain \$1,600, three lieutenants at \$1,000 each, six sergeants at \$840 each, one hundred and fifty-five at \$720 each; charwomen—four forewomen at \$300 each, eighty at \$240 each; in all, \$245,700.

For fuel, lights, repairs, motorcycle repairs and supplies, miscellaneous items, printing, and city directories, \$90,000.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of the Navy, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$3,000; private secretary to Secretary, \$2,500; clerk to Secretary, \$2,250; private secretary to Assistant Secretary, \$2,400; clerk to Assistant Secretary, \$2,000; disbursing clerk, \$2,250; appointment clerk, \$2,000; estimate clerk, \$1,800; stenographers—one \$1,800, one \$1,200, one \$1,000; clerks—one of class four, three of class three, five of class two, five of class one, one \$1,100, six at \$1,000 each, one \$900; three copyists; carpenter, \$900; four messengers; four assistant messengers; four laborers; messenger boys—four at \$600 each, one \$420, one \$400, one \$360; in all, \$82,860.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES: For the employment of such additional temporary force of clerks, messengers, laborers, and other assistants as in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy may be necessary to the transaction of official business in the Navy Department and its bureaus and offices on account of the existing emergency, as follows:

Office of the Secretary, \$20,000;

Office of the Solicitor, \$1,804;

Office of the Judge Advocate General, \$21,500;

Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, \$100,000;

Office of Naval Intelligence, \$10,000;

Contingent expenses.

Navy Annex.

State Department Annex.
Henry Park Buildings.
Assistant superintendent, clerks, etc.
Ante, p. 598.

Guards, etc.

Contingent expenses.

Navy Department.

Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.

Temporary employees.

Distribution.

Hydrographic Office, \$55,000;
 Naval Observatory, \$11,620;
 Bureau of Steam Engineering, \$45,000;
 Bureau of Construction and Repair, \$72,660;
 Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, \$12,000;
 Bureau of Yards and Docks, \$55,000;
 Bureau of Navigation, \$100,000;
 Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, \$150,000;

Proviso.
 Statement of em-
 ployees, etc.

In all, \$654,584: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to Congress on the first day of its next regular session a statement showing, by bureaus or offices, the number and designation of the persons employed hereunder and the annual rate of compensation paid to each.

Solicitor's Office.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR: Solicitor, \$4,000; law clerks—one, \$2,500, one \$2,250, two at \$2,000 each; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, one of class two, one \$840; messenger, \$600; in all, \$20,590.

Naval Records and
 Library.

OFFICE OF NAVAL RECORDS AND LIBRARY: Chief clerk, \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, one to be selected from officers of the Confederate Navy (agent for collection of Confederate records); four of class two, four of class one, two at \$1,000 each; copyist; copyist, \$720; assistant messenger; laborer; in all, \$21,000. All employees provided for by this paragraph shall be exclusively engaged on the work of this office during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Judge Advocate Gen-
 eral's Office.

OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL: Chief law clerk, \$2,250; law clerks—one \$2,200, one \$1,600; clerks—one of class four, one \$1,300, two of class one, three at \$1,000 each, one \$900; messenger; assistant messenger; in all, \$17,010.

Chief of Naval Opera-
 tions.

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, three of class two, three of class one; four at \$1,000 each, one \$900; telegraphers—chief \$1,800, one \$1,400, one \$1,200, one \$1,100; two draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; two assistant messengers; messenger boys—one \$600, two at \$400 each; laborer; in all, \$31,350.

Bureau of Naviga-
 tion.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—one \$2,200, two at \$2,000 each, five of class four, five of class three, eight of class two, eleven of class one, three at \$1,100 each, seventeen at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; fourteen copyists; nine copyists, at \$840 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$600; five laborers; in all, \$100,990.

Naval Intelligence
 Office.

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE: Clerks—one of class four, one of class three, one of class two, one \$1,300, five at \$1,000 each; three translators, at \$1,400 each; draftsman, \$1,200; messenger boy, \$600; in all, \$17,100.

Hydrographic Office.
 Salaries.

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE: Hydrographic engineer, \$3,000; assistants—one \$2,200, one \$2,000; chief clerk, \$1,800; nautical experts—one \$1,800, one \$1,600, one \$1,400, three at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each; clerks—one of class two, one of class one; custodian of archives, \$1,200; copyists—three at \$900 each, one \$840, two at \$720 each; compiler, \$1,400; editor of Notice to Mariners, \$1,800; computer, \$1,400; draftsmen—four at \$1,800 each, four at \$1,600 each, four at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each, ten at \$1,000 each, one \$900; three apprentice draftsmen, at \$700 each; engravers—chief \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, three at \$1,600 each, one \$1,400, six at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, one \$720; apprentice engravers—one \$800, one \$700; plate printers—chief \$1,400, one \$1,200, one \$1,000, two at \$900 each, one \$800; apprentice plate printers—one \$700, one \$600; lithographers—chief \$1,800, two at \$1,000 each, apprentice \$700; process photographer, \$1,600; lithographic transferer, \$1,400; lithographic pressman, \$1,400; photographic printer, \$1,200; two nega-

tive cutters, at \$1,000 each; electrotyper and chart plate maker, \$1,400; assistant messenger; six laborers; helpers—two at \$720 each, two at \$660 each, one \$600, one \$500, one \$480; in all, \$124,020.

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions; copperplates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copperplates, cleaning copperplates; tools, instruments, power, and materials for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographic charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; care and repairs to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools, including the purchase of a hand press; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, \$90,000.

Materials, etc.

Contingent expenses of branch offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works, and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent, and care of offices, care of time balls, car fare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, \$12,500.

Branch offices.
Contingent expenses.

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, \$17,960.

Employees.

No expenditure shall be incurred or authorized for personal services or otherwise under the Hydrographic Office at Washington, District of Columbia, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, except as herein authorized by appropriations under the Navy Department or under appropriations that may be made for printing and binding.

Personal services in
Washington restricted.

NAVAL OBSERVATORY: Astronomer, \$2,800; Assistant astronomers—one \$2,400, one \$2,000, one \$1,800; assistant in department of nautical instruments, \$1,600; clerks—one of class four, one of class two; instrument maker, \$1,500; electrician, \$1,500; librarian, \$1,800; assistants—three at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,200 each; stenographer and typewriter, \$900; foreman and captain of the watch, \$1,000; carpenter, \$1,000; engineer, \$1,000; three firemen; six watchmen; elevator conductor, \$720; nine laborers; in all, \$47,040.

Naval Observatory.
Salaries.

For miscellaneous computations, \$5,000.

Computations.

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library, \$1,000.

Library.

For apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same, \$3,000.

Apparatus, etc.

For repairs to buildings, fixtures, and fences; furniture, gas, chemicals, and stationery; freight (including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange), foreign postage, and expressage; plants, fertilizers, and all contingent expenses, \$4,000.

Contingent expenses.

For fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, elec-

Miscellaneous.

tric lighting and power plant, and water-supply system; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, exchange, or operation of motor truck and of horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; material for boxing nautical instruments for transportation; paints, telegraph and telephone service, and incidental labor, \$10,000.

Grounds and roads.
Nautical Almanac
Office.

For cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads, \$6,000.

NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE: For assistants in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac—one \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, two at \$1,600 each, two at \$1,400 each, three at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each; copyist and typewriter, \$900; assistant messenger; messenger boy, \$420; in all, \$19,240.

Computers.

For pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, \$3,000.

Bureau of Steam
Engineering.

BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING: Chief clerk, \$2,250; bookkeeper and accountant, \$1,800; clerks—one of class four, five of class three, six of class two, two at \$1,300 each, seven of class one, two at \$1,100 each, six at \$1,000 each, one \$900; copyist; two expert radio aids, at \$3,130 each; expert in wireless telegraphy, \$3,000; draftsmen—one (who shall be an expert in marine construction) \$2,000, one \$1,400, assistant \$1,200; two blue printers, at \$720 each; four assistant messengers; laborers—three at \$660 each, two at \$600 each; messenger boy, \$600; in all, \$65,210.

Technical services.

The services of draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Steam Engineering and at rates of compensation not exceeding those paid hereunder prior to January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to carry into effect the various appropriations for "Increase of the Navy" and "Engineering," to be paid from the appropriation "Engineering": *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall not exceed \$236,140. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

Bureau of Construction
and Repair.

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—three of class four, four of class three, four of class two, four at \$1,300 each, four of class one, eleven at \$1,100 each, fifteen at \$1,000 each; seven copyists; two assistant messengers; three laborers; messenger boys—ten at \$600 each, one \$480, one \$400; in all, \$73,350.

Technical services.

The services of draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Construction and Repair and at rates of compensation not exceeding those paid hereunder prior to January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to carry into effect the various appropriations for "Increase of the Navy," and "Construction and Repair," to be paid from the appropriation "Construction and Repair": *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall not exceed \$318,941.16. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

Bureau of Ordnance.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE: Chief clerk, \$2,250; draftsman, \$1,400; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, one \$1,300, four of class one, one \$1,100, five at \$1,000 each; three copyists; two copyists, at \$840 each; assistant messenger; messenger boys—two at \$600 each, two at \$400 each; laborer; in all, \$34,610.

Technical services.

The services of clerks, draftsmen, and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Ordnance, and at rates of compensation not exceeding those paid hereunder prior to January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to carry into effect the various appropriations

for "Increase of the Navy," and "Ordnance and ordnance stores," to be paid from the appropriation "Ordnance and ordnance stores": *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall not exceed \$94,783.76. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each, shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS: Civilian assistant, \$2,500; chief accountant, \$2,250; two chief bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each; statistician, \$1,800; clerks—six of class four, eight of class three, nine of class two, eighteen of class one, twelve at \$1,100 each, twenty-eight at \$1,000 each, nineteen at \$900 each; two copyists, at \$840 each; five assistant messengers; messenger boys—four at \$600 each, one \$480, two at \$400 each; laborer; in all, \$136,270.

Bureau of Supplies
and Accounts.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, two of class one, two at \$1,100 each, three at \$1,000 each; copyist, \$840; assistant messenger; laborer; naval dispensary—driver \$600, laborer, \$480; in all, \$24,150.

Bureau of Medicine
and Surgery.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS: Chief clerk, \$2,250; clerks—two of class four, one \$1,700, one of class three, two of class two, four of class one, one \$1,100, seven at \$1,000 each; assistant messenger; messenger boys—three at \$600 each, one \$480; two laborers; in all, \$29,170.

Bureau of Yards and
Docks.

The services of skilled draftsmen and such other technical services as the Secretary of the Navy may deem necessary may be employed only in the Bureau of Yards and Docks to carry into effect the various appropriations and allotments thereunder and be paid from such appropriations and allotments: *Provided*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall not exceed \$400,000. A statement of the persons employed hereunder, their duties, and the compensation paid to each, shall be made to Congress each year in the annual estimates.

Technical services.

Proviso.
Limit, etc.

DIVISION OF NAVAL MILITIA AFFAIRS: For the following, authorized by section seventeen of the Naval Militia Act approved February sixteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen: Chief clerk, \$1,800; clerks—two of class two, three of class one, one \$1,100, four at \$1,000 each; messenger boys—one \$600, one \$400; in all, \$14,300.

Naval Militia Affairs
Division.
Vol. 38, p. 238.
Ante, p. 712.

For miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, office equipment, postage, typewriters and exchange of same, and necessary printing and binding, \$3,000, which sum, together with the foregoing amount for salaries, shall be paid from the appropriation for "Arming and equipping Naval Militia," for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, and no other or further sums shall be expended from said appropriation for or on account of said Division of Naval Militia Affairs during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Miscellaneous expen-
ses.

Ante, p. 712.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For professional and technical books and periodicals, law books, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books, for department library, \$2,000.

Contingent expenses,
Books, etc.

For stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, and drawing materials; not exceeding \$3,500 for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the Navy; purchase and exchange of motor trucks or motor delivery wagons; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks or motor delivery wagons, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; garage rent; street car tickets not exceeding \$500; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters and computing machines; necessary traveling expenses for collection of

Stationery, furniture,
etc.

records not exceeding \$100; and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, \$270,000; it shall not be lawful to expend, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department at Washington, any sum out of appropriations made for the Naval Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph.

Ante, p. 704.

Rent.

For rental of additional quarters for the Navy Department, \$30,000.

Restriction on use of naval appropriations.

No part of any appropriations made for the naval service shall be expended for any of the purposes (including freight and expressage) herein provided for on account of the Navy Department at Washington, District of Columbia, except for personal services in certain bureaus, as herein expressly authorized.

Interior Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Secretary, Assistants, chief clerk.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of the Interior, \$12,000; First Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; Assistant Secretary, \$4,500; chief clerk, including \$500 as superintendent of buildings, who shall be chief executive officer of the department and who may be designated by the Secretary to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries, \$4,000; assistant to the Secretary, \$2,750; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; assistant attorney, \$2,500; two special inspectors, whose employment shall be limited to the inspection of offices and the work in the several offices under the control of the department, at \$2,500 each; six inspectors, at \$2,500 each; chief disbursing clerk, \$2,500; chiefs of division—one of supplies, \$2,250, one of appointments, mails, and files, \$2,250, and one of publications, \$2,250; expert accountant, \$2,000 (transferred from the Indian Office); clerks—four at \$2,000 each, twelve of class four (one transferred to Solicitor's Office), two at \$1,740 each (one transferred from the Bureau of Mines and one from the Geological Survey), sixteen of class three (two transferred to Solicitor's Office), one \$1,620 (transferred from Bureau of Mines), one \$1,500 (transferred from Geological Survey), nineteen of class two (including one transferred from Pension Office and three transferred to Solicitor's Office), one \$1,320 (transferred from Reclamation Service), twenty-five of class one (including one transferred from Geological Survey), four at \$1,000 each (including one transferred from Bureau of Mines), one \$840 (transferred from Bureau of Mines); returns office clerk, \$1,600; female clerk, to be designated by the President, to sign land patents, \$1,200; seven copyists (one transferred to Solicitor's Office); classified laborer, \$1,140 (transferred from Bureau of Mines); skilled laborer, \$840 (transferred from Bureau of Mines); multigraph operator, \$900; assistant multigraph operator, \$720; typewriter repairer, \$900; two telephone switchboard operators; eleven chauffeurs at \$720 each; ten messengers (including one transferred from Pension Office); seven assistant messengers (including one in lieu of a messenger boy at \$720 transferred from Geological Survey and one transferred to Solicitor's Office); twenty-one laborers; skilled mechanics—one \$900, one \$720; two carpenters, at \$900 each; plumber, \$900; electrician, \$1,000; gardener, \$600 (transferred from Geological Survey); laborer; messenger boys—one \$540 (transferred from Geological Survey), one \$420 (in lieu of one transferred from Pension Office at \$400); five packers at \$660 each; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; eight female laborers, at \$400 each; captains of the watch—one \$1,200, one \$840 (transferred from Pension Office); lieutenants of the watch—one \$1,020 (transferred from Geological Survey), three at \$840 each (two transferred from Geological Survey and one from Bureau of Mines); three sergeants of the watch

Assistant, inspectors, clerks, etc.

Messengers, etc.

Watchmen, etc.

at \$750 each (transferred from Pension Office); sixty-eight watchmen (including seventeen transferred from Pension Office, two from Reclamation Service, two from Bureau of Mines, six from Geological Survey, and one in lieu of one at \$840 transferred from Geological Survey); additional to two watchmen acting as lieutenants of watchmen, at \$120 each; engineer, \$1,200; assistant engineer, \$1,000; seven firemen; clerk to sign, under the direction of the Secretary, in his name and for him, his approval of all tribal deeds to allottees and deeds for town lots made and executed according to law for any of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians in the Indian Territory, \$1,200; in all, \$320,270.

Clerk to sign tribal deeds.

General Land Office Building: Engineer and electrician, \$1,600; assistant engineer, \$1,000; four firemen; three watchmen, acting as lieutenants, at \$840 each; twenty watchmen; elevator conductor, \$720; fourteen laborers; three skilled mechanics (painter, carpenter, and plumber), at \$900 each; in all, \$35,060.

General Land Office Building. Salaries.

Building for Interior Department offices, care and maintenance: Assistant superintendent, \$2,000; clerk of class two (in lieu of superintendent of building, \$1,400, transferred from Pension Office); foreman of laborers, \$1,000; two assistant foremen of laborers, at \$900 each; laborers—sixty-five at \$660 each (including twenty-three transferred from Pension Office, thirteen from General Land Office, and two from Geological Survey), forty-five at \$600 each (including one transferred from Bureau of Mines, one from Geological Survey, four from Patent Office, and eleven in lieu of eleven at \$540 each transferred from Patent Office), sixteen at \$540 each (one in lieu of one at \$480 transferred from General Land Office, three in lieu of three at \$480 each transferred from Bureau of Education, eleven in lieu of eleven at \$480 each transferred from Geological Survey, and one in lieu of one at \$400 transferred from Bureau of Education); seventeen female laborers at \$400 each (including ten transferred from Pension Office and one from Geological Survey); sixteen charwomen (one in lieu of one at \$270 transferred from Geological Survey and fifteen transferred from Pension Office); engineer, \$1,200 (transferred from Geological Survey); two assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; nine firemen (including two transferred from Pension Office); general machinist, \$1,500; electrician, \$1,400 (in lieu of assistant electrical engineer at \$1,800 transferred from Geological Survey); substation operators—three at \$1,200 each, three assistants at \$900 each; two wiremen, at \$1,000 each; two electricians' helpers, at \$720 each; painter, \$1,000; painter, \$900 (transferred from Pension Office); carpenters—chief \$1,320 (transferred from Geological Survey); cabinetmaker, \$900 (transferred from Pension Office); plumber, \$1,400; two assistant plumbers, at \$1,000 each; two plumbers' helpers, at \$840 each; thirteen elevator conductors, at \$720 each; janitor, \$600 (transferred from Geological Survey); eighteen watchmen; copyist (transferred from Pension Office); four messengers (three transferred from Pension Office and one from Patent Office); two assistant messengers (transferred from Patent Office); three messenger boys at \$420 each (one transferred from Patent Office and two in lieu of two at \$400 each transferred from Pension Office); in all, \$158,580.

Department Office Building. Assistant superintendent, laborers, etc.

Engineers, mechanics, etc.

Watchmen, etc.

Solicitor's Office.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR: Three members of a board of appeals, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, at \$4,000 each; assistant attorneys—one \$3,000, two at \$2,750 each, four at \$2,500 each, seven at \$2,250 each, eleven at \$2,000 each; medical expert \$2,000; clerks—one of class four (transferred from Secretary's office), six of class three (one of whom shall act as stenographer and one of whom shall be a stenographer and typewriter) (including two transferred from Secretary's office), three of class two (transferred from Sec-

retary's office), one of class one; copyist (transferred from Secretary's office); messenger (transferred from Pension Office); three assistant messengers (one transferred from Secretary's office and two from Pension Office), in all, \$90,950.

Special inspectors.
Subsistence, etc.

For per diem in lieu of subsistence of two special inspectors, while traveling on duty, at not exceeding \$4, and for actual necessary expenses of transportation (including temporary employment of stenographers, typewriters, and other assistance outside of the District of Columbia, and for incidental expenditures necessary to the efficient conduct of examinations), to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, \$4,500.

Inspectors.
Subsistence, etc.

For per diem at not exceeding \$4 in lieu of subsistence to six inspectors and while remaining at the seat of government under orders of the Secretary not to exceed twenty days, transportation and sleeping-car fare, incidental expenses of negotiation, inspection, and investigation, including telegraphing, \$12,800.

General Land Office.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE: Commissioner, \$5,000; assistant commissioner, \$3,500; chief clerk, \$3,000; chief law clerk, \$2,500; two law clerks, at \$2,200 each; three law examiners of surveyors general and district land offices, at \$2,000 each; recorder, \$2,000; chiefs of divisions—one of surveys \$2,750, one \$2,400, ten at \$2,000 each; assistant chief of division, \$2,000; law examiners—fourteen at \$2,000 each, ten at \$1,800 each, eighteen at \$1,600 each; clerks—twenty-seven of class four, fifty-seven of class three, eighty-three of class two, eighty-nine of class one, seventy-seven at \$1,000 each; sixty-five copyists; twenty-six copyists, at \$720 each; two messengers; ten assistant messengers; messenger boys—ten at \$600 each, six at \$480 each; six skilled laborers, who may act as assistant messengers when required, at \$660 each; three laborers (thirteen transferred to building for Interior Department offices); packer, \$720; depositary acting for the commissioner as receiver of public moneys, \$2,000, who may, with the approval of the commissioner, designate a clerk of the General Land Office to act as such depositary in his absence; clerk and librarian, \$1,000; in all, \$672,790.

Per diem subsistence,
etc., investigations.

For per diem in lieu of subsistence, at not exceeding \$4, of examiners and of clerks detailed to inspect offices of United States surveyors general and other offices in public land service, to investigate fraudulent land entries, trespasses on the public lands, and cases of official misconduct, actual necessary expenses of transportation, including necessary sleeping car fares, and for employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary to the efficient conduct of examinations, and when authorized by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, \$6,000.

Law books.

For law books for the law library, \$400.

Maps.
Proviso.
Distribution.

For connected and separate United States and other maps, prepared in the General Land Office, \$20,000: *Provided*, That of the United States maps procured hereunder seven thousand two hundred copies shall be delivered to the Senate and fourteen thousand four hundred copies shall be delivered to the House of Representatives, five hundred copies shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, and the residue shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Interior for distribution. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use.

State and Territorial
maps.
Enlarged homestead
areas.

For separate State and Territorial maps of public-land States, including maps showing areas designated by the Secretary of the Interior under the enlarged-homestead Acts, prepared in the General Land Office, \$3,000.

Files.

Indian Office.

For appliances in connection with filing system, \$3,000.

INDIAN OFFICE: Commissioner, \$5,000; assistant commissioner, \$3,500; chief clerk, \$2,750; financial clerk, \$2,250; chiefs of divisions—

one \$2,250, one \$2,000; law clerk, \$2,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,000; private secretary, \$1,800; examiner of irrigation accounts, \$1,800; draftsmen—one \$1,400, one \$1,200; clerks—twenty of class four, thirty-one of class three, thirty-eight of class two, two at \$1,500 each, sixty-eight of class one (including one stenographer), thirty-two at \$1,000 each (including one stenographer), thirty-four at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; messenger; four assistant messengers; four messenger boys, at \$420 each; in all, \$320,790.

PENSION OFFICE: Commissioner, \$5,000; deputy commissioner, \$3,600; chief clerk, \$2,500; assistant chief clerk, \$2,000; medical referee, \$3,000; assistant medical referee, \$2,250; two qualified surgeons, at \$2,000 each; nine medical examiners, at \$1,800 each; six chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; law clerk, \$2,250; chief of board of review, \$2,250; thirty-seven principal examiners, at \$2,000 each; private secretary, to be selected and appointed by the Commissioner of Pensions, \$2,000; eleven assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$1,800 each; three stenographers, at \$1,600 each; disbursing clerk for the payment of pensions, \$4,000; deputy disbursing clerk, \$2,750; three supervising clerks in the disbursing division, at \$2,000 each; clerks—ninety-three of class four, eighty-three of class three, two hundred and forty-seven of class two (one transferred to Secretary's office), three hundred and twenty of class one, sixty-five at \$1,000 each; thirty-six copyists (one transferred to building for Interior Department offices); twenty-three messengers (one transferred to Secretary's office, three to building for Interior Department offices, and one to Solicitor's office); six assistant messengers (two transferred to Solicitor's office); skilled laborer, \$660; six messenger boys, at \$420 each (one transferred to Secretary's office and two to building for Interior Department offices); in all, \$1,322,620.

Pension Office.

Appointment shall not be made to any of the positions herein appropriated for in the classified service of the Bureau of Pensions not actually filled June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, nor shall more than fifty per centum of other vacancies actually occurring in the \$1,200 grade, nor more than twenty-five per centum of such vacancies actually occurring in all other grades or positions, except those with salaries of \$2,250 or above, or \$1,000 or below, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, be filled by original appointment or promotion. The salaries or compensation of all places which may not be filled as hereinabove provided for shall not be available for expenditure, but shall lapse and shall be covered into the Treasury.

Restriction on filling vacancies.

For per diem at not exceeding \$4 in lieu of subsistence for persons employed in the Bureau of Pensions, detailed for the purpose of making special investigations pertaining to said bureau and for actual and other necessary expenses, including telegrams, \$90,000.

Per diem, etc., investigations.

For purchase, repair, and exchange of adding machines, addressing machines, typewriters, check-signing machines, and other labor-saving devices, furniture, filing cabinets, and postage on foreign mail, \$6,000.

Labor-saving devices, etc.

PATENT OFFICE: Commissioner, \$5,000; first assistant commissioner, \$4,500; assistant commissioner, \$3,500; chief clerk (who shall be qualified to act as principal examiner), \$3,000; five law examiners, at \$2,750 each; examiner of classification, \$3,600; five examiners in chief, at \$3,500 each; two examiners of interferences, at \$2,700 each; examiners of trade-marks and designs—one \$2,700, first assistant \$2,400, six assistants at \$1,500 each; examiners—forty-five principals at \$2,700 each, ninety first assistants at \$2,400 each, ninety second assistants at \$2,100 each, ninety third assistants at \$1,800 each, ninety fourth assistants at \$1,500 each; financial clerk, who shall give bond in such amount as the Secretary of the Interior may determine, \$2,250; librarian, who shall be qualified to act as an as-

Patent Office.

sistant examiner, \$2,000; six chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; three assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$1,800 each; private secretary, to be selected and appointed by the commissioner, \$1,800; translator of languages, \$1,800; clerks—nine of class four, nine of class three, seventeen of class two, one hundred and thirty-five of class one, ninety-one at \$1,000 each; three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; four draftsmen, at \$1,000 each; ninety copyists; forty copyists, at \$720 each; three messengers (one transferred to building for Interior Department offices); thirty-three assistant messengers (two transferred to building for Interior Department offices); thirteen laborers, at \$600 each (four transferred to building for Interior Department offices); forty-five examiners' aids, at \$600 each; twenty-four copy pullers, who shall be selected without regard to apportionment, at \$480 each; in all, \$1,416,500.

Temporary typewriters.

For special and temporary services of typewriters certified by the Civil Service Commission, who may be employed in such numbers, at \$2.50 per diem, as may, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Patents, be necessary to keep current the work of furnishing manuscript copies of records, \$5,000.

Books, etc.

For purchase of law, professional and other reference books and publications and scientific books and expense of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign Governments, \$3,000.

Copies of weekly issue of patents, etc.

For producing copies of weekly issue of patents, designs, and trademarks; production of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents and other papers; \$140,000.

Investigating use of inventions.

For investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; and expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents, \$500.

International Bureau, Berne.

For the share of the United States in the expense of conducting the International Bureau at Berne, Switzerland, \$750.

Bureau of Education.

BUREAU OF EDUCATION: Commissioner, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,000; specialist in higher education, \$3,000; editor, \$2,000; statistician, \$1,800; specialist in charge of land-grant college statistics, \$1,800; two translators, at \$1,800 each; collector and compiler of statistics, \$2,400; specialists—one in foreign educational systems and one in educational systems, at \$1,800 each; clerks—five of class four, five of class three, six of class two, nine of class one, thirteen at \$1,000 each; two copyists; two skilled laborers, at \$840 each; messenger; assistant messenger; messenger boy, \$420; in all, \$79,860.

Rural and industrial education, etc.

For investigation of rural education, industrial education, and school hygiene, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and no salary shall be paid hereunder in excess of \$3,500 per annum, \$50,000.

Traveling expenses.

For necessary traveling expenses of the commissioner and employees acting under his direction, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, \$5,000.

Library.

For books for library, current educational periodicals, other current publications, and completing valuable sets of periodicals, \$500.

School and home gardening.

For investigation of school and home gardening in cities and manufacturing towns, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$7,500.

Special reports.

For collecting statistics for special reports and circulars of information, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$3,600.

Distributing documents, etc.

For purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, collection, exchange, and cataloguing of educational apparatus and

appliances, textbooks, and educational reference books, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same, including personal services in the District of Columbia for the purpose of bringing the cataloguing up to date, \$2,500.

For investigation of elementary and secondary education, including evening schools and the wider use of the schoolhouse in cities and towns, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$9,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$3,500 per annum.

Elementary, etc., education investigations.

Proviso.
Pay restriction.

For investigation of kindergarten education, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$4,300: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$2,500 per annum.

Kindergarten education.
Proviso.
Pay restriction.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CAPITOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS: Superintendent, \$6,000; chief clerk, \$2,000; chief electrical engineer, \$3,750; civil engineer, \$2,400; two draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; two clerks, at \$1,200 each; compensation to disbursing clerk, \$1,000; messenger; person in charge of the heating of the Supreme Court and central portion of the Capitol, \$1,000; laborer in charge of water-closets in central portion of the Capitol, \$660; seven laborers for cleaning Rotunda, corridors, Dome, and old library portion of Capitol, at \$660 each; two laborers in charge of public closets of the House of Representatives and in the terrace, at \$720 each; bookkeeper and accountant, \$2,200; in all, \$30,710.

Superintendent of Capitol Building and Grounds.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR: The following sums, which shall be so apportioned as to prevent deficiencies therein, namely: For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus, offices, and buildings of the department, including \$30,000 for the Civil Service Commission: Furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, street car tickets not exceeding \$250, and expressage; not exceeding \$3,500 for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the Interior; purchase and exchange of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles; maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle and motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; diagrams; awnings; filing and labor-saving devices; constructing model and other cases and furniture; and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, including traveling expenses, fuel and lights, typewriting and adding machines; \$165,000.

Contingent expenses.

Motor vehicle for Secretary.

For electrical power, electric light, gas, window washing, and telephone service; fuel, telephones, window shades, awnings, and other materials and supplies as in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior may be required for general maintenance and operation of the building for Interior Department offices, \$100,000.

Supplies for Department Office Building.

For stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the department and its several bureaus and offices, including not to exceed \$20,000 for the Civil Service Commission; \$100,000, and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to \$46,350 shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, as follows: Surveying public lands, \$2,000; protecting public lands and timber, \$2,000; contingent expenses of offices of surveyors general, \$2,000; Capitol Building and repairs, \$150; Geological Survey, \$2,100; Bureau of Mines, \$3,500; Indian Service, \$34,000; Freedmen's Hospital, \$600; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of \$100,000, the total appropriation

Stationery.

Additional deducted from specified appropriations.

for stationery for the department and its several bureaus and offices for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Books, periodicals,
etc.

For professional and scientific books, law books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the department, \$1,000, of which sum \$250 may be used for the Civil Service Commission.

Rent.

For rent of building for the Civil Service Commission, \$16,875.

Postage stamps.

For rent of quarters for department trucks, and for the storage of Patent Office models and exposition exhibits, \$2,400.

For postage stamps for the department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries, and for special-delivery stamps for use in the United States when it is necessary to secure immediate delivery of mail, \$2,000.

Surveyors general.

SURVEYORS GENERAL.

Salaries and office ex-
penses.

Ante, p. 797.

For salaries of surveyors general, clerks in their offices, and contingent expenses, including office rent, pay of messengers, stationery, printing, binding, drafting instruments, typewriters, furniture, fuel, lights, books of reference for office use, post-office box rent, and other incidental expenses, including the exchange of typewriters, as follows:

Alaska.

Alaska: Surveyor general and ex officio secretary of the Territory, \$4,000;

Clerks, \$10,000;

Contingent expenses, \$2,500; in all, \$16,500.

Arizona.

Arizona: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$13,000;

Contingent expenses, \$600; in all, \$16,600.

California.

California: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$12,000;

Contingent expenses, \$1,400; in all, \$16,400.

Colorado.

Colorado: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$20,310;

Contingent expenses, \$1,800; in all, \$25,110.

Idaho.

Idaho: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$13,060;

Contingent expenses, \$750; in all, \$16,810.

Montana.

Montana: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$18,500;

Contingent expenses, \$600; in all, \$22,100.

Nevada.

Nevada: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$10,000;

Contingent expenses, \$400; in all, \$13,400.

New Mexico.

New Mexico: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$18,000;

Contingent expenses, \$900; in all, \$21,900.

Oregon.

Oregon: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$12,500;

Contingent expenses, \$600; in all, \$16,100.

South Dakota.

South Dakota: Surveyor general, \$2,000;

Clerks, \$3,100;

Contingent expenses, \$300; in all, \$5,400.

Utah.

Utah: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$14,640;

Contingent expenses, \$750; in all, \$18,390.

Washington.

Washington: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$8,000;

Contingent expenses, \$750; in all, \$11,750.

Wyoming.

Wyoming: Surveyor general, \$3,000;

Clerks, \$9,700;

Contingent expenses, \$500; in all, \$13,200.

Expenses chargeable to the foregoing appropriations for clerk hire and incidental expenses in the offices of the surveyors general shall not be incurred by the respective surveyors general in the conduct of said offices, except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office.

Restriction on clerk hire, etc.

The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to detail temporarily clerks from the office of one surveyor general to another as the necessities of the service may require and to pay their actual necessary traveling expenses in going to and returning from such office out of the appropriation for surveying the public lands. A detailed statement of traveling expenses incurred hereunder shall be made to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof.

Temporary details authorized.

The use of the fund created by the Act of March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-five (Twenty-eighth Statutes, page nine hundred and thirty-seven), for office work in the surveyors general's offices is extended for one year from June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$25,000 of this fund shall be used for the purposes above indicated.

Office work, surveys in railroad land grants. Vol. 28, p. 937.

Proviso.
Limit.

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES.

Government in the Territories.

TERRITORY OF ALASKA: Governor, \$7,000; four judges, at \$7,500 each; four attorneys, at \$5,000 each; four marshals, at \$4,000 each; four clerks, at \$3,500 each; in all, \$87,000.

Alaska.

For incidental and contingent expenses, clerk hire, not to exceed \$2,250; janitor service for the governor's offices and the executive mansion, not to exceed \$1,200; traveling expenses of the governor while absent from Juneau on official business; repair and preservation of executive mansion; stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, \$6,000, to be expended under the direction of the governor.

For the repainting of the executive mansion at Juneau, Alaska, including interior repainting, kalsomining, and decorating, \$750.

Legislative expenses.

Legislative expenses: For salaries of members, \$21,600; mileage of members, \$9,250; salaries of employees, \$5,160; printing of laws, \$3,500; rent of legislative halls and committee rooms, \$2,000; stationery, supplies, printing of bills, reports, and so forth, \$4,500; in all, \$46,010, to be expended under the direction of the governor of Alaska.

Hawaii.

TERRITORY OF HAWAII: Governor, \$7,000; secretary, \$4,000; chief justice, \$6,000; two associate justices, at \$5,500 each; in all, \$28,000.

For judges of circuit courts, at \$4,000 each, so much as may be necessary, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the governor, for stationery, postage, and incidentals, \$1,200, and for private secretary to the governor, \$2,000; in all, \$3,200.

Legislative expenses.

Legislative expenses: For furniture, light, telephone, stationery, record casings and files, printing and binding, including printing, publication, and binding of the session laws and the house and senate journals, indexing records, postage, ice, water, clerk hire, mileage of members, and incidentals, pay of chaplain, clerk, sergeant at arms, stenographers, typewriters, janitors, and messengers, \$30,000: *Provided*, That the members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii shall not draw their compensation of \$200 or any mileage for an extra session, held in compliance with section fifty-four of an Act to provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii, approved April thirtieth, nineteen hundred.

Proviso.
Pay, etc., to Members restricted.

Vol. 31, p. 150.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Post Office Department.

OFFICE, POSTMASTER GENERAL: Postmaster General, \$12,000; chief clerk, including \$500 as superintendent of buildings, \$4,000;

Postmaster General, chief clerk, etc.

private secretary, \$2,500; disbursing clerk, \$2,250; appointment clerk, assistant to chief clerk, confidential clerk to Postmaster General, and chairman, board of inspection, at \$2,000 each; chief inspector, \$4,000; chief clerk to chief inspector, \$2,000; purchasing agent, \$4,000; chief clerk to purchasing agent, \$2,000; assistant attorneys—one, \$2,750, one \$2,500; three at \$2,000 each; bond examiner, \$2,500; law clerk, \$1,800; clerks—eighty-eight of class four, one hundred and thirty-four of class three, two hundred and eight of class two, two hundred and seventy-six of class one, one hundred and eighty-three at \$1,000 each, thirty-one at \$900 each; skilled draftsmen—three at \$1,800 each, eight at \$1,600 each, five at \$1,400 each, eight at \$1,200 each; map mounter, \$1,200; assistant map mounter, \$1,000; blue printer, \$900; assistant blue printer, \$840; telegrapher, \$1,400; typewriter repairer, \$1,200; three telephone switchboard operators; two messengers in charge of mails, at \$900 each; twenty-two messengers; thirty-five assistant messengers; captain of the watch, \$1,200; additional to three watchmen acting as lieutenant of watchmen, at \$120 each; thirty-four watchmen; two engineers, at \$1,200 each; nine assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; two blacksmiths or steamfitters, at \$1,000 each; three oilers, at \$840 each; fifteen firemen; twenty elevator conductors, at \$720 each; chief engineer, \$1,600; assistant electricians—two at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each; two dynamo tenders, at \$900 each; carpenters—one \$1,400, three at \$1,000 each; awning maker, painter, and plumber, at \$1,000 each; assistant plumber, \$900; laborers—foreman \$900, assistant foreman \$840, two at \$840 each, seventy-six at \$720 each, three at \$660 each; female laborers—one \$540, three at \$500 each, nine at \$480 each; fifty-eight charwomen; actual necessary expenses of the purchasing agent while traveling on business of the department, \$500; in all, \$1,516,540.

Readjustment of salaries. In making readjustments hereunder, the salary of any clerk in any class may be fixed by the Postmaster General at \$100 below the salary fixed by law for such class and the unused portion of such salary shall be used to increase the salary of any clerk in any class entitled thereto by not less than \$100 above the salary fixed by law for such class.

Assignments to bureau, etc. The Postmaster General shall assign to the several bureaus, offices, and divisions of the Post Office Department such number of the employees herein authorized as may be necessary to perform the work required therein; and he shall submit a statement showing such assignments and the number employed at the various salaries in the annual Book of Estimates following the estimates for salaries in the Post Office Department.

Censorship, etc. *Ante*, pp. 230, 425, 554. For enforcement of title twelve of the Espionage Act, approved June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and section nineteen of the Trading with the Enemy Act, approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$50,000.

Office of First Assistant Postmaster General. **OFFICE, FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL:** First Assistant Postmaster General, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; division of post-office service—superintendent \$4,000, assistant superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent \$2,250, two assistant superintendents at \$2,000 each; division of postmasters' appointments—superintendent \$3,000, two assistant superintendents at \$2,000 each; superintendent, division of dead letters, \$2,500; chief, division of correspondence, \$2,000; in all, \$32,250.

Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General. **OFFICE, SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL:** Second Assistant Postmaster General, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; division of railway adjustments—superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent, \$2,250; division of foreign mails—superintendent \$3,000, assistant superintendent \$2,000; division of railway mail service—general

Chief inspector, purchasing agent, etc.

Clerks, etc.

Messengers, watchmen, engineers, etc.

Carpenters, laborers, etc.

Readjustment of salaries.

Assignments to bureau, etc.

Censorship, etc. *Ante*, pp. 230, 425, 554.

Office of First Assistant Postmaster General.

Superintendents of divisions, etc.

Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General.

Superintendents of divisions, etc.

superintendent \$4,000, assistant general superintendent \$3,500; chief clerk, \$2,000; in all, \$27,250.

OFFICE, THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL: Third Assistant Postmaster General, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; division of postal savings—director \$4,800, assistant director \$3,000, chief clerk \$2,500, clerk in charge of administrative section, and clerk in charge of audit section, at \$2,000 each; superintendents of divisions—stamps \$2,750, finance (who shall give bond in such amount as the Postmaster General may determine for the faithful discharge of his duties) \$2,250, classification \$2,750, registered mails \$2,500, money orders \$2,750; chief clerk division of money orders, \$2,250; in all, \$37,050.

Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General.
Superintendents of divisions, etc.

OFFICE, FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL: Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$2,500; division of rural mails—superintendent \$3,000, chief clerk \$2,000; division of equipment and supplies—superintendent \$3,000, chief clerk \$2,000; topographer, \$2,400; in all, \$19,900.

Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General.
Superintendents of divisions, etc.

Total salaries, \$1,682,990.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT: For stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders, and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes, \$25,000.

Contingent expenses.

For fuel and repairs to heating, lighting, and power plant, including repairs to elevators, purchase and exchange of tools, and electrical supplies, and removal of ashes, \$55,000.

Heating, etc., plant.

For telegraphing, \$5,000.

Telegraphing, etc.

For painting, \$2,000.

For purchase, exchange, hire, and maintenance of horses and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase of a motor truck, and repair of vehicles, including motor trucks and harness, \$3,200.

Vehicles.

For miscellaneous items, including purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; street car tickets not exceeding \$300; plumbing; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad which is not exempt under article eleven of the Rome convention of the Universal Postal Union, \$30,000, of which sum not exceeding \$3,985 may be expended for telephone service, and not exceeding \$1,500 may be expended for law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, books necessary to conduct the business of the department; and repairs to department buildings.

Miscellaneous.

For furniture and filing cabinets, \$7,000.

Furniture.

For rent of stables, \$500.

Rent.

For publication of copies of the Official Postal Guide, \$33,000; and the amounts received during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen from sales of the Official Postal Guide to the public may be used as a further appropriation for the publication of copies of such guide.

Official Postal Guide.

Appropriations made for the service of the Post Office Department in conformity with the Act of July second, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, shall not be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Post Office Department at Washington, District of Columbia.

Postal service appropriations not to be used for Department.
Vol. 5, p. 80.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Department of Justice.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL: Attorney General, \$12,000; Solicitor General, \$10,000; assistant to the Attorney General, \$9,000; six Assistant Attorneys General, at \$7,500 each; Solicitor for the Department of the Interior, \$5,000; Solicitor for the Post Office Department, \$5,000; Solicitor of Internal Revenue, \$5,000; Solicitor for the Department of State, \$5,000; four attorneys, at \$5,000 each, one of whom shall have charge of all condemnation proceedings in the District of Columbia and supervise the examination of titles and

Attorney General, Solicitor General, Assistants.
Solicitors for Departments, etc.

Attorneys, assistants, etc.

matters arising from such condemnation proceedings in which the United States shall be a party or have an interest, and no special attorney or counsel, or services of persons other than of those provided for herein, shall be employed for such purposes; attorneys—one \$4,500, one \$3,750, four at \$3,500 each, one \$3,250, fourteen at \$3,000 each, two at \$2,500 each; assistant attorneys—one \$3,500, two at \$3,000 each, two at \$2,750 each, five at \$2,500 each, one \$2,400, two at \$2,000 each; assistant examiner of titles, \$2,000; chief clerk and ex officio superintendent of buildings, \$3,000; superintendent of buildings, \$500; private secretary and assistant to the Attorney General, \$3,000; clerk to the Attorney General, \$1,800; stenographer to the Solicitor General, \$1,600; law clerks—three at \$2,000 each, two at \$1,800 each; clerk in office of Solicitor of Internal Revenue, \$1,800; attorney in charge of pardons, \$3,000; superintendent of prisons, \$4,000; disbursing clerk, \$2,750; appointment clerk, \$2,000; chief of division of investigation, \$4,000; examiners—two at \$2,500 each, four at \$2,250 each, two at \$2,000 each, three at \$1,800 each; librarian, \$1,800; clerks—eight of class four, eleven of class three, ten of class two, twenty of class one, sixteen at \$1,000 each, fifteen at \$900 each; chief messenger, \$1,000; packer, \$900; messenger, \$960; six messengers; thirteen assistant messengers; seven laborers; seven watchmen; engineer, \$1,200; two assistant engineers, at \$900 each; two telephone switchboard operators; four firemen; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; head charwoman, \$480; twenty-four charwomen. Division of Accounts: Chief, \$2,750; administrative accountant, \$2,500; chief bookkeeper and record clerk, \$2,200; clerks—three of class four, six of class three, six of class two, five of class one, three at \$900 each; in all, \$467,620.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES: For furniture and repairs, including carpets, file holders, and cases, \$6,000.

For books for law library of the department, including their exchange, \$3,000.

For purchase of session laws and statutes of the States and Territories for library of department, including their exchange, \$500.

For books for office of Solicitor of the Department of Commerce, \$300.

For books for office of Solicitor of the Department of Labor, \$500.

For stationery for department and its several bureaus, \$8,000.

For miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing, fuel, lights, foreign postage, labor, repairs of buildings, care of grounds, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and adding machines and exchange of same, street-car tickets not exceeding \$200, and other necessities, directly ordered by the Attorney General, \$37,000.

For official transportation, including the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for use of the Attorney General to cost not exceeding \$3,500, and for the maintenance, repair, and operation thereof, to be used only for official purposes, and purchase and repair of bicycles, \$6,000.

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, \$36,000.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR OF THE TREASURY: Solicitor, \$5,000; Assistant Solicitor, \$3,000; chief clerk, who shall also discharge the duties of chief law clerk, \$2,250; law clerk, \$2,000; two docket clerks, at \$2,000 each; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, two of class two; assistant messenger; laborer; in all, \$27,230.

For law books for office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, \$300.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: Solicitor, \$5,000; Assistant Solicitor, \$3,000; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, one of class one; messenger; in all, \$21,040.

Chief clerk, clerks,
etc.

Superintendent of
prisons, etc.

Investigation divi-
sion,

Messengers, watch-
men, etc.

Division of Accounts.

Contingent expenses.

Stationery.

Miscellaneous.

Vehicles, etc.

Motor for Attorney
General.

Rent.

Solicitor of the Treas-
ury.

Solicitor of the De-
partment of Commerce.

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: Solicitor, \$5,000; law clerk, \$2,000; clerks—two of class four, two of class one; messenger; in all, \$13,840.

Solicitor of the Department of Labor.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

Department of Commerce.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of Commerce, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; confidential clerk to the Secretary, \$1,800; private secretary to Assistant Secretary, \$2,100; chief clerk and superintendent, \$3,000; disbursing clerk, \$3,000; chiefs of divisions—appointments \$2,500, publications \$2,500, supplies \$2,100; assistant chief, division of publications, \$2,000; clerks—ten of class four, nine of class three, twelve of class two (including one transferred from Bureau of Fisheries), nineteen of class one, thirteen at \$1,000 each, thirteen at \$900 each; two telephone operators, at \$720 each; messenger to the Secretary, \$1,000; five messengers; five assistant messengers; nine messenger boys, at \$480 each; chief engineer and electrician, \$1,400; assistant engineer, \$1,000; skilled laborers—one \$1,000, one \$900, two at \$840 each, five at \$720 each; three elevator conductors, at \$720 each; three firemen; fifteen laborers; cabinetmaker, \$1,200; carpenter, \$900; chief watchman, \$900; nine watchmen; twenty-five charwomen; in all, \$189,040.

Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES: Commissioner, \$5,000; deputy commissioner, \$4,000; chief constructing engineer, \$4,000; superintendent of naval construction, \$3,000; chief clerk, \$2,400; clerks—one \$2,000, two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, five of class one, seven at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; messenger; assistant messenger; messenger boy, \$480; assistant engineers—one \$3,000, one \$2,400; one \$2,250, one \$2,000; draftsmen—one \$1,800, one \$1,600, one \$1,500, one \$1,440, one \$1,200; in all, \$65,430.

Lighthouses Bureau.

CENSUS OFFICE: Director, \$6,000; five chief statisticians, at \$3,000 each; chief clerk, \$2,500; geographer, \$2,000; stenographer, \$1,500; nine expert chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each; clerks—twenty of class four, thirty of class three, sixty-five of class two, two hundred and eighty-five of class one, ninety at \$1,000 each, eighty-one at \$900 each; skilled laborers—three at \$900 each, one \$720; three messengers; five assistant messengers; four unskilled laborers, at \$720 each; four messenger boys, at \$480 each; in all, \$739,240.

Census Office.

For securing information for census reports, provided for by law, semimonthly reports of cotton production, periodical reports of stocks of baled cotton in the United States and of the domestic and foreign consumption of cotton; quarterly reports of tobacco; per diem compensation of special agents and expenses of same and of detailed employees, whether employed in Washington, District of Columbia, or elsewhere; not to exceed \$10,000 for the temporary employment of clerks, stenographers, and machine operators in the District of Columbia, to be selected from the registers of the Civil Service Commission, and to be paid at the rate of not to exceed \$100 per month, the same person to be employed for not more than six consecutive months; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; temporary rental of quarters outside of the District of Columbia; for supervising special agents, and employment by them of such temporary service as may be necessary in collecting the statistics required by law, including \$15,000 for collecting tobacco statistics authorized by law in addition to any other fund available therefor: *Provided*, That the compensation of not to exceed ten special agents provided for in this paragraph may be fixed at a rate not to exceed \$8 per day, \$490,000.

Securing information for reports.

Temporary employees.

Vital statistics.

Tobacco statistics.

Proviso. Pay of special agents.

For constructing tabulating machines, and for experimental work in developing, improving, and constructing an integrating counter

Tabulating machines, etc.

for use in statistical work and repairs to such machinery and other mechanical appliances, including technical and mechanical service in connection therewith, whether performed in Washington, District of Columbia, or elsewhere, and purchase of necessary machinery and supplies, \$60,000.

Punching machines
for 14th Census.

For the construction, purchase, rental, or repair of punching machines for use in punching cards of the Fourteenth Decennial Census, \$60,000.

Bureau of Foreign
and Domestic Com-
merce.

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE: Chief, \$6,000; assistant chiefs—one \$3,500, one \$3,000; chiefs of divisions—one \$2,500, one \$2,000; assistant chief of division, \$2,250; chief clerk, \$2,250; expert on commerce and finance, \$2,000; translators—one \$2,000, one \$1,800, two at \$1,400 each; stenographer to chief of bureau, \$1,600; editorial assistant, \$2,000; editorial clerk, \$1,600; clerks—twelve of class four, six of class three, two at \$1,500 each, eighteen of class two, eighteen of class one, twenty at \$1,000 each, fourteen at \$900 each; messenger; four assistant messengers; laborer; two messenger boys, at \$420 each; in all, \$154,120.

Promoting commerce.
Post p. 309.

To further promote and develop the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States, including exchange on official checks, \$125,000, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce: *Provided*, That not exceeding \$3,000 of this sum may be expended for the purchase of documents, manuscripts, plans, specifications, and other publications necessary for the promotion of our commercial interests.

Proviso
Purchase of publica-
tions.

Promoting commerce
with South and Central
America.

To further promote and develop the commerce of the United States with South and Central America, including the employment of experts and special agents in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, reports, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, exchange on official checks, and all other necessary incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, \$100,000.

Post, p. 309.

Promoting commerce
with the Far East.

To further promote and develop the commerce of the United States with the Far East, including the employment of experts and special agents in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, reports, traveling and subsistence expenses of officers and employees, exchange on official checks, and all other necessary incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, \$50,000.

Post, p. 309.

Commercial attachés.

Commercial attachés, to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce, after examination to be held under his direction to determine their competency, and to be accredited through the State Department, whose duties shall be to investigate and report upon such conditions in the manufacturing industries and trade of foreign countries as may be of interest to the United States; and for one clerk to each of said commercial attachés to be paid a salary not to exceed \$1,500 each and for necessary traveling and subsistence expenses, rent, purchase of reports, books of reference and periodicals, travel to and from the United States, exchange on official checks, and all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing; such commercial attachés shall serve directly under the Secretary of Commerce and shall report directly to him, \$125,000: *Provided*, That not more than \$25,000 of the foregoing sum may be used by the Secretary of Commerce, in his discretion and in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe, to make special allowances by way of additional compensation to officers and employees of the commercial attaché service, in order to adjust their official income to the ascertained cost of living at the posts to which they may be assigned.

Clerks, etc.

Proviso.
Special post allow-
ances.

STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE: Supervising Inspector General, \$4,000; chief clerk and Acting Supervising Inspector General in the absence of that officer, \$2,000; clerks—one of class four, two of class three, one of class two, two of class one, two at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; messenger; in all, \$19,440.

Steamboat inspectors: For eleven supervising inspectors, at \$3,000 each, \$33,000;

Inspectors of hulls and inspectors of boilers, as authorized by law, \$174,100;

Assistant inspectors, as authorized by law, for the following ports: New York, thirty-six at \$2,000 each; New Orleans, six at \$1,800 each; Baltimore, eight at \$1,800 each; Providence, four at \$1,800 each; Boston, eight at \$1,800 each; Philadelphia, ten at \$1,800 each; San Francisco, twelve at \$1,800 each; Buffalo, six at \$1,600 each; Cleveland, ten at \$1,600 each; Milwaukee, four at \$1,600 each; Chicago, four at \$1,600 each; Grand Haven, four at \$1,600 each; Detroit, four at \$1,600 each; Norfolk, six at \$1,600 each; Seattle, ten at \$1,600 each; Portland (Oregon), two at \$1,600 each; Albany (New York), two at \$1,600 each; Duluth, two at \$1,600 each; Portland (Maine), two at \$1,600 each; New London, two at \$1,600 each; two traveling inspectors, at \$2,500 each; \$256,200;

In all, for inspectors, Steamboat-Inspection Service, \$463,300.

Clerk hire, service at large: For compensation, not exceeding \$1,500 a year to each person, of clerk to boards of steamboat inspectors, to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with the provisions of law, \$100,000.

Contingent expenses: For fees to witnesses; traveling and other expenses when on official business of the Supervising Inspector General, supervising inspectors, traveling inspectors, local and assistant inspectors, and clerks; instruments, furniture, stationery, janitor service, and every other thing necessary to carry into effect the provisions of Title fifty-two, Revised Statutes, \$130,000.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION: Commissioner, \$4,000; deputy commissioner, \$2,750; chief clerk, \$2,000; clerk to commissioner, \$1,600; clerks—two of class four, two of class three, three of class two, four of class one, four at \$1,000 each, six at \$900 each; two stenographers and typewriters to be employed not to exceed six months at the rate of \$75 per month each; two messengers; in all, \$38,130.

Shipping service: For shipping commissioners in amounts not exceeding the following: Baltimore, \$1,200; Bath, Maine, \$1,000; Boston, \$3,000; New Bedford, \$1,200; New Orleans, \$1,500; Newport News, \$1,500; New York, \$5,000; Norfolk, \$1,500; Philadelphia, \$2,400; Portland, Maine, \$1,300; Seattle, \$3,500; Providence, \$1,800; Rockland, \$1,200; San Francisco, \$4,000; in all, \$30,100.

Clerk hire: For compensation, to be fixed by the Secretary of Commerce, of not to exceed \$1,600 per annum to each person or clerk in the offices of shipping commissioners, \$47,700: *Provided*, That one clerk may be employed hereunder at a compensation not to exceed \$1,800 per annum.

Contingent expenses: For rent, stationery, and other requisites for transaction of the business of shipping commissioners' offices, and for janitor in the commissioner's office at New York, \$840; in all, \$8,365.

To enable the Commissioner of Navigation to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels, including the employment of an adjuster of admeasurements at not to exceed \$2,100, purchase and exchange of admeasuring instruments, traveling and incidental expenses, \$3,500.

For purchase and repair of instruments for counting passengers, \$250.

Steamboat-Inspection Service.
Ante, p. 739.

Supervising inspectors.
Ante, p. 740.
Inspectors.
Ante, p. 740.

Assistant inspectors.
Ante, p. 741.

Clerk hire.
Ante, p. 741.

Contingent expenses.
Post, p. 809.

R. S., Title LII, pp. 852-869.
Navigation Bureau.

Shipping commissioners.

Newport News added.

Clerk hire.

Proviso.
Allowance.

Contingent expenses.
Post, p. 809.

Admeasurements of vessels.
Post, p. 809.

Counting passengers.
Post, p. 809.

Motor boats, etc., to enforce navigation laws.
Post, p. 809.

Enforcement of navigation laws: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motor boats and employ thereon such persons as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction by customs officers, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, and counting of passengers on excursion boats, \$26,000.

Preventing overcrowding of excursion vessels, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Commerce to employ, in addition to those now provided for by law, such other persons as may be necessary, of whom not more than two at any one time may be employed in the District of Columbia, to enforce the laws to prevent overcrowding of passenger and excursion vessels, and all necessary expenses in connection therewith, \$18,000.

Wireless communication on steamers.
Vol. 36, p. 629; Vol. 37, p. 199.
Post, p. 809.

Wireless-communication laws: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to enforce the Acts of Congress "to require apparatus and operators for radio communication on certain ocean steamers" and "to regulate radio communication" and carry out the international radio telegraphic convention, and to employ such persons and means as may be necessary, this employment to include salaries of employees in Washington not exceeding \$8,050 traveling and subsistence expenses, purchase and exchange of instruments, technical books, rent and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, \$45,000.

Standards Bureau.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS: Director, \$6,000; physicists—chief \$4,800, one qualified in optics \$3,600, two at \$3,600 each, one \$3,300, three at \$3,000 each; assistant to the director, \$3,600; associate physicists—five at \$2,700 each, five at \$2,500 each, four at \$2,200 each, seven at \$2,000 each; assistant physicists—twelve at \$1,800 each, thirteen at \$1,600 each, eighteen at \$1,400 each; chemists—chief \$4,800, one \$3,500, one \$3,000; associate chemists—three at \$2,700 each, two at \$2,500 each, one \$2,200, four at \$2,000 each; assistant chemists—four at \$1,800 each, four at \$1,600 each, six at \$1,400 each; physical chemist, \$1,800; laboratory assistants—twenty-three at \$1,200 each, eighteen at \$1,000 each; laboratory helpers—two at \$840 each, four at \$720 each, three at \$600 each; aids—fourteen at \$900 each, sixteen at \$720 each; twenty laboratory apprentices, at \$540 each; secretary, \$2,200; storekeeper, \$1,000; librarian, \$1,600; chief clerk, \$2,200; clerks—one of class four, three of class three, three of class two, eight of class one, seven at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; two telephone operators, at \$720 each; office apprentices—four at \$540 each, two at \$480 each, two at \$420 each; five elevator boys at \$480 each; mechanics—chief \$1,800, one \$1,600, one \$1,500, two at \$1,400 each, five at \$1,200 each, six at \$1,000 each, one \$900; machinist, \$1,200; shop apprentices—two at \$600 each, two at \$540 each, three at \$480 each; eight watchmen; skilled woodworkers—foreman of woodworking shops \$1,500, one \$1,200, two at \$1,000 each; skilled laborers—two at \$840 each, five at \$720 each; draftsman, \$1,200; photographers—one \$1,400, one \$1,200; packer, \$840; two messengers; assistant messenger; superintendent of mechanical plant, \$2,500; assistant engineers—one \$1,600, one \$1,400, two at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000, one \$900; two pipefitters at \$1,000 each; five firemen; glassblowers—one \$1,600, one \$1,200; glassworker, \$1,600; electricians—one \$1,400, one \$1,200, one \$900; foreman of janitors and laborers \$900; fourteen laborers; janitors—three at \$660 each, one \$600; two female laborers, at \$360 each; in all, \$432,360.

Apparatus, etc.
Post, p. 809.

For apparatus, machinery, tools, and appliances used in connection with buildings or work of the bureau, laboratory supplies, materials, and supplies used in the construction of apparatus, machinery, or other appliances, including their exchange; piping, wiring, and construction incident to the installation of apparatus, machinery, or appliances; furniture for laboratories and offices, cases for apparatus, \$75,000.

For repairs and necessary alterations to buildings, \$6,000.

For fuel for heat, light, and power; office expenses, stationery, books and periodicals; traveling expenses (including expenses of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies when required in connection with standardization, testing, or other official work of the bureau); street car tickets not exceeding \$100; expenses of the visiting committee; expenses of attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures; supplies for operation, maintenance, purchase, and repair of a passenger automobile and motor trucks for official use, including their exchange; and contingencies of all kinds, \$50,000.

For grading, construction of roads and walks, piping grounds for water supply, lamps, wiring for lighting purposes, and other expenses incident to the improvement and care of grounds, \$7,500.

To investigate the dangers to life and property due to the transmission of electric currents at high potentials, and the precautions to be taken and the best methods of construction, installation, and operation to be followed in the distribution and return of such currents, in order to reduce to a minimum such dangers; also to investigate the best means of protecting life and property from lightning, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$15,000.

For continuation of the investigation of structural materials, such as stone, clays, cement, and so forth, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$125,000.

For maintenance and operation of testing machines, including personal services in connection therewith in the District of Columbia and in the field, for the determination by the Bureau of Standards of the physical constants and the properties of materials as authorized by law, \$30,000.

For investigation of fire-resisting properties of building materials and conditions under which they may be most efficiently used, and for the standardization of types of appliances for fire prevention, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$25,000.

For investigation of the standards and methods of measurements of public utilities, such as gas, electric light, electric power, water, telephone, and electric railway service, and the solution of the problems which arise in connection with standards in such service, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$50,000.

For investigation of materials used in the construction of rails, wheels, axles, and other railway equipment, and the cause of their failure, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$15,000.

For testing miscellaneous materials, such as varnish materials, soap materials, inks, and chemicals, including supplies for the Government departments and independent establishments, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, as authorized by law, \$30,000.

For investigation and standardization of methods and instruments employed in radio communication, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$20,000.

To develop color standards and methods of manufacture and of color measurement, with special reference to their industrial use in standardization and specification of colorants such as dyestuffs, inks, and pigments, and other products, paint, paper, and textiles, in which color is a pertinent property, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$10,000.

Repairs, etc.
Miscellaneous.
Post. p. 809.

Care of grounds.

High-power electric
currents, etc.

Structural materials
investigations.

Testing machines for
physical constants.

Fire-resisting build-
ing materials.

Measurements of
public utilities.

Railway equipment
investigations.

Miscellaneous testing,
etc.

Radio communica-
tion standardization.

Industrial colors
standardization, etc.

Clay products processes.

To study methods of measurement and technical processes used in the manufacture of pottery, brick, tile, terra cotta, and other clay products, and the study of the properties of the materials used in that industry, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$20,000.

Experiments in physical constants of industrial materials, etc.

To determine experimentally important physical constants of materials essential to the industries or in laboratory investigations, as authorized by law, such as the determination of the value of gravity, thermal conductivities of materials, mechanical equivalent of heat, metallurgical constants such as specific and latent heats of metals and alloys, the electrochemical equivalent of metals, the velocity of light; including data important in the efficient planning of industrial processes, and in the effective utilization of the properties of materials, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$5,000.

Aeronautical engineering investigations, etc.

To develop methods of testing and standardizing machines, motors, tools, measuring instruments, and other apparatus and devices used in mechanical, hydraulic, and aeronautic engineering; for the comparative study of types of apparatus and methods of operation, and for the establishment of standards of performance; for the accurate determination of fundamental physical constants involved in the proper execution of this work; and for the scientific experiments and investigations needed in solving the problems which may arise in connection therewith, especially in response to the requirements of aeronautics and aviation for information of a purely scientific nature, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$10,000.

Optical glass production.

For the investigation of the problems involved in the production of optical glass, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$20,000.

Checking chemical analyses.

For purchase, preparation, analysis, and distribution of standard materials to be used in checking chemical analyses and in the testing of physical measuring apparatus, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$4,000.

Textiles, paper, etc., standardization.

To investigate textiles, paper, leather, and rubber in order to develop standards of quality and methods of measurement, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$10,000.

Sugar standardization, etc.

For the standardization and design of sugar-testing apparatus; the development of technical specifications for the various grades of sugars with particular reference to urgent problems made pressing by war conditions, especially involving the standardization and manufacture of sugars; for the study of the technical problems incidental to the collection of the revenue on sugar and to determine the fundamental scientific constants of sugars and other substances, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, \$20,000.

Cooperative standardizing of gauges, screw threads, etc.
Post, p. 912.

To provide by cooperation of the Bureau of Standards, the War Department, the Navy Department, and the Council of National Defense, for the standardization and testing of the standard gauges, screw threads, and standards required in manufacturing throughout the United States, and to calibrate and test such standard gauges, screw threads, and standards, including necessary equipment, rental in Washington, and elsewhere, erection of temporary structures, office expenses, books of reference and periodicals, personal services in the District of Columbia, and in the field, and all other necessary items not included in the foregoing, \$150,000.

Storage batteries.

For the renewal of storage batteries, \$20,000.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscel-

laneous expenses are not specifically made, including purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding \$2,500); stationery; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting and heating; not exceeding \$3,500 for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for official use of the Secretary of Commerce; purchase and exchange of motor trucks and bicycles; maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle and of motor trucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; repairs to building occupied by offices of the Secretary of Commerce; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this department; storage of documents belonging to the Bureau of Lighthouses, not to exceed \$1,500; street-car tickets, not exceeding \$300; and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, \$70,000, and in addition thereto sums amounting to \$50,750 shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen and added to the appropriation "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office as provided in the Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten (Statutes at Large, volume thirty-six, page five hundred and thirty-one), of certain supplies for bureaus and offices for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made as follows: Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—promoting commerce \$6,000, promoting commerce (South and Central America) \$3,000, commercial attachés \$6,000, promoting commerce in the Far East \$2,000; general expenses, Lighthouse Service, \$10,000; contingent expenses, Steamboat-Inspection Service, \$5,000; contingent expenses, shipping service, \$500; instruments for measuring vessels, \$500; instruments for counting passengers, \$250; enforcement of wireless communication laws, \$1,000; Bureau of Standards—equipment \$1,500, general expenses \$2,000; general expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, \$4,500; miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, \$8,500; and the said total sum of \$120,750 shall be and constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses, Department of Commerce, to be expended through the central purchasing office (Division of Supplies), Department of Commerce, and shall also be available for objects and purposes of the several appropriations mentioned under the title "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," in this Act.

During the present war section thirty-seven hundred and nine of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Commerce when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of \$25.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, \$66,500.

For rent of storage space outside the Commerce Building, \$2,000.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY: Secretary of Labor, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$3,000; disbursing clerk, \$3,000; private secretary to the Secretary, \$2,500; clerk to the Secretary, \$1,800; private secretary to the Assistant Secretary, \$2,100; chief of division of publications and supplies, \$2,500; appointment clerk, \$2,100; assistant chief, division of publications and supplies, \$2,000; librarian

Additional to be deducted from bureaus, etc., for purchases through Supply Committee.

Vol. 36, p. 531.

To be expended through Division of Supplies.

Minor purchases.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.

Rent.

Department of Labor.

Secretary, Assistant, clerks, etc.

(transferred from Children's Bureau), \$2,000; clerks—four of class four, eight of class three (including one transferred from Bureau of Labor Statistics), nine of class two (including one transferred from Children's Bureau), ten of class one (including one transferred from Children's Bureau), nine at \$1,000 each (including one transferred from Bureau of Labor Statistics), four at \$900 each; three telephone switchboard operators; two messengers; five assistant messengers; five messenger boys, at \$480 each; engineer, \$1,100; two skilled laborers, at \$840 each; electrician, \$1,000; three firemen; eleven laborers (one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the elevator conductor); lieutenant of the watch, \$840; six watchmen; eleven charwomen; three elevator conductors, at \$720 each; in all, \$128,200.

Commissioners of
conciliation.
Vol. 37, p. 738.
Ante, p. 696.

COMMISSIONERS OF CONCILIATION: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section eight of the Act creating the Department of Labor, and to appoint commissioners of conciliation, for per diem in lieu of subsistence at not exceeding \$4, and traveling expenses, including an executive clerk at \$2,000 in the District of Columbia, \$200,000.

Labor Statistics
Bureau.

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS: Commissioner, \$5,000; chief statistician, who shall also perform the duties of chief clerk, \$3,000; statistician, \$3,000; six statistical experts, at \$2,000 each; employees—two at \$2,760 each, one \$2,520, five at \$2,280 each, one \$1,800, six at \$1,600 each, seven at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,200 each; special agents—four at \$1,800 each, six at \$1,600 each, eight at \$1,400 each, four at \$1,200 each; clerks—eight of class four, seven of class three (one transferred to the Secretary's Office), ten of class two, seventeen of class one, eight at \$1,000 each (one transferred to the Secretary's Office); two copyists; messenger; three assistant messengers; two laborers; in all, \$172,960.

Per diem, special
agents, etc.

For per diem at not exceeding \$4 in lieu of subsistence, of special agents and employees and for their transportation; experts and temporary assistance for field service outside of the District of Columbia, to be paid at the rate of not exceeding \$8 per day; temporary statistical clerks, stenographers, and typewriters in the District of Columbia, to be selected from civil-service registers and to be paid at the rate of not exceeding \$100 per month, the same person to be employed for not more than six consecutive months, the total expenditure for such temporary clerical assistance in the District of Columbia not to exceed \$6,000, traveling expenses of officers and employees, purchase of reports and materials for reports and bulletins of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and for subvention to "International Association for Labor Legislation," and necessary expenses connected with representation of the United States Government therein, \$70,000.

Temporary statistical
assistants, etc.

Association for Labor
Legislation.

Periodicals, etc.

For periodicals and newspapers for the purpose of procuring strike data and court decisions for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, \$300.

Immigration Bureau.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION: Commissioner General \$5,000; Assistant Commissioner General, who shall also act as chief clerk and actuary, \$3,500; private secretary, \$1,800; chief statistician, \$2,000; law examiner, \$2,000; clerks—four of class four, five of class three, seven of class two, ten of class one, nine at \$1,000 each, seven at \$900 each; two messengers; assistant messenger; in all, \$69,000.

Information Divi-
sion.

Division of Information: Chief, \$3,500; assistant chief, \$2,500; clerks—two of class four, one of class three, two of class two, three of class one, one \$900; messenger; in all, \$19,340.

Naturalization
Bureau.

BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION: Commissioner, \$4,000, deputy commissioner, \$3,250; clerks—eight of class four, twelve of class three, sixteen of class two, sixteen of class one, ten at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each; messenger; two assistant messengers; messenger boy, \$480; in all, \$97,010.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU: Chief, \$5,000; assistant chief, \$2,400; experts—one on sanitation \$2,800, industrial \$2,000, social service \$2,000, statistical \$2,000; special agents—one \$1,800, four at \$1,600 each, ten at \$1,400 each, twelve at \$1,200 each; private secretary to chief of bureau, \$1,500; clerks—two of class four, four of class three, four of class two (one transferred to Secretary's office), seventeen of class one (one transferred to Secretary's office), ten at \$1,000 each; copyist; messenger; in all, \$102,040.

Children's Bureau.

To investigate and report upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially investigate the questions of infant mortality, \$72,120: *Provided*, That not exceeding eight persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation of \$2,000 each per annum and above that sum.

Child life, mortality, etc.

Proviso.
Pay restriction.

For traveling expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence at not exceeding \$4, of officers, special agents, and other employees of the Children's Bureau; experts and temporary assistants, to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$6 a day, and interpreters to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$4 a day when actually employed; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau, newspapers and clippings to enable the Children's Bureau to secure data regarding the progress of legislation affecting children and the activities of public and private organizations dealing with children, and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, \$94,000.

Per diem subsistence, experts, etc.

Materials for publication, etc.

Child Labor Division: To enable the Secretary of Labor to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of September first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "An Act to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes," in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including traveling expenses, per diem in lieu of subsistence at not exceeding \$4, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$125,000: *Provided*, That no salary shall be paid hereunder at a rate exceeding \$3,000 per annum.

Child Labor Division.
Vol. 39, p. 675.*Proviso.*
Pay restriction.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, street car tickets not exceeding \$150, lighting and heating; maintenance and repair of a motor truck and passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; repairs to the building occupied by the office of the Secretary of Labor; purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals not exceeding \$2,000; in all, \$45,000; and in addition thereto such sum as may be necessary, not in excess of \$13,500, to facilitate the purchase, through the central purchasing office as provided in the Act of June seventeenth, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page five hundred and thirty-one), of certain supplies for the Immigration Service, shall be deducted from the appropriation "Expenses of regulating immigration" made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen and added to the appropriation "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor," for that year; and the total sum thereof shall be and constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses for the Department of Labor, to be expended through the central purchasing office (Division of Publications and Supplies), Department of Labor.

Additional from Immigration expenses.
Vol. 36, p. 531.
Note, p. 695.

To be expended through Division of Publication and Supplies.

Minor purchases.
R. S., sec. 3709, p. 733.

During the present war section thirty-seven hundred and nine of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of \$25.

Rent.

RENT: For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia for the use of the Department of Labor, \$24,000.

Judicial.

JUDICIAL.

Supreme Court.

SUPREME COURT: Chief Justice, \$15,000; eight associate justices, at \$14,500 each; marshal, \$4,500; nine stenographic clerks, one for the Chief Justice and one for each associate justice, at not exceeding \$2,000 each; in all, \$153,500.

Circuit courts of appeals.

CIRCUIT COURTS OF APPEALS: Thirty-three circuit judges, at \$7,000 each; nine clerks of circuit courts of appeals, at \$3,500 each; messenger, to act as librarian and crier, circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit, \$3,000; in all, \$265,500.

District judges.

DISTRICT COURTS: Ninety-seven district judges, at \$6,000 each, \$582,000.

Hawaii district court.

DISTRICT COURT, TERRITORY OF HAWAII: Two judges, at \$6,000 each; clerk, \$3,000; reporter, \$1,200; in all, \$16,200.

Porto Rico district court.

DISTRICT COURT FOR PORTO RICO: District judge, \$5,000; clerk, \$3,000; in all, \$8,000.

Retired judges.
Vol. 36, p. 116L.

RETIRED JUDGES: Salaries of judges retired under section two hundred and sixty of the Judicial Code (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page eleven hundred and sixty-one), so much as may be necessary for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Court of Appeals,
D. C.

COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Chief justice, \$7,500; two associate justices, at \$7,000 each; clerk, \$3,250, and \$250 additional as custodian of the Court of Appeals Building; assistant or deputy clerk, \$2,250; reporter, \$1,500: *Provided*, That the reports issued by him shall not be sold for more than \$5 per volume; crier, who shall also act as stenographer and typewriter in the clerk's office when not engaged in court room, \$1,200; three messengers, at \$720 each; three stenographers, one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice, at \$1,200 each; necessary expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office, \$1,000; in all, \$36,710, one-half of which shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Proviso.
Reports.

Half from District
revenues.

Supreme Court, D. C.

SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Chief justice, \$6,500; five associate justices, at \$6,000 each; six stenographers, one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice, at \$1,100 each; in all, \$43,100, one-half of which shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Half from District
revenues.

National Park Commissioners.
Salaries.
Vol. 29, p. 184.

NATIONAL PARK COMMISSIONERS: For commissioners in the Crater Lake, Glacier, Mount Rainier, and Yellowstone National Parks, at \$1,500 each, \$6,000. The provisions of section twenty-one of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act approved May twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, shall not be construed as impairing the rights of said commissioners to receive the salaries provided herein.

Books for judicial officers.

BOOKS FOR JUDICIAL OFFICERS: For purchase and rebinding of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers, including the nine libraries of the United States circuit courts of appeals, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General: *Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased thereunder to be marked plainly, "The property of the United States," \$16,000.

Proviso.
Transmittal to successors.

COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS: Presiding judge and four associate judges, at \$7,000 each; marshal, \$3,000; clerk, \$3,500; assistant clerk, \$2,000; five stenographic clerks, at \$1,600 each; stenographic reporter, \$2,500; messenger, \$840; in all, \$54,840.

Court of Customs Appeals.

For rent of necessary quarters in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, \$7,000; books and periodicals, including their exchange, stationery, supplies, traveling expenses, freight, telephone and telegraph, heat, light, and power service, drugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture, and printing; pay of bailiffs and all other necessary employees not otherwise specifically provided for; and such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, \$5,660; in all, \$12,660.

Miscellaneous expenses.

COURT OF CLAIMS: Chief justice, \$6,500; four judges, at \$6,000 each; chief clerk, \$3,500; assistant clerk, \$2,500; bailiff, \$1,500; clerks—two at \$1,600 each (one of whom shall be a stenographer), one \$1,400, two at \$1,200 each; four stenographers, at \$1,200 each; chief messenger, \$1,000; two assistant messengers; three firemen; three watchmen; elevator conductor, \$720; two laborers; two charwomen; in all, \$59,080.

Court of Claims.

For auditors, and additional stenographers, when deemed necessary, in the Court of Claims, to be disbursed under the direction of the court, \$9,000.

Auditors, etc.

For stationery, court library, repairs, including repairs to bicycles, fuel, electric light, electric elevator, and other miscellaneous expenses, \$3,900.

Contingent expenses.

For reporting the decisions of the court and superintending the printing of the fifty-third volume of the reports of the Court of Claims, \$1,000, to be paid on the order of the court to the reporter, notwithstanding section seventeen hundred and sixty-five of the Revised Statutes or section three of the Act of June twentieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-four.

Reporting decisions.

For custodian of the building occupied by the Court of Claims, \$500, to be paid on the order of the court, notwithstanding section seventeen hundred and sixty-five of the Revised Statutes or section three of the Act of June twentieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-four.

R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314.
Vol. 18, p. 109.

Custodian.

R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314.
Vol. 18, p. 109.

SEC. 2. That the pay of telephone switchboard operators, assistant messengers, firemen, watchmen, laborers, and charwomen provided for in this Act, except those employed in mints and assay offices, unless otherwise specially stated, shall be as follows: For telephone-switchboard operators, assistant messengers, firemen, and watchmen, at the rate of \$720 per annum each; for laborers, at the rate of \$660 per annum each; assistant telephone-switchboard operators, at the rate of \$600 each, and for charwomen, at the rate of \$240 per annum each.

Pay of switchboard operators, assistant messengers, laborers, etc.

SEC. 3. That the appropriations herein made for the officers, clerks, and persons employed in the public service shall not be available for the compensation of any persons incapacitated otherwise than temporarily for performing such service.

No pay for permanently incapacitated persons.

SEC. 4. That no part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen for the purchase of any typewriting machine at a price in excess of the lowest price paid by the Government of the United States for the same make and substantially the same model of machine during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen; such price shall include the value of any typewriting machine or machines given in exchange, but shall not apply to special prices granted on typewriting machines used in schools of the District of Columbia or of the Indian Service, the lowest of which special prices paid for typewriting machines shall not be exceeded in future purchases for such schools: *Provided*, That in construing this section the Commissioner of Patents shall advise the Comptroller of the Treasury

Typewriting machines.
Restriction on prices to be paid for.

Exceptions.

Proviso.
Determination of character of machines.

as to whether the changes in any typewriter are of such structural character as to constitute a new machine not within the limitations of this section.

Details for service outside of District of Columbia restricted.

SEC. 5. That in expending appropriations made in this Act persons in the classified service at Washington, District of Columbia, shall not be detailed for service outside of the District of Columbia except for or in connection with work pertaining directly to the service at the seat of government of the department or other Government establishment from which the detail is made: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be deemed to apply to the investigation of any matter or the preparation, prosecution, or defense of any suit by the Department of Justice.

Proviso.
Department of Justice investigations excepted.

Additional \$120 pay to civilian employees and of District of Columbia at \$2,500 and less.

SEC. 6. That all civilian employees of the Governments of the United States and the District of Columbia who receive a total of compensation at the rate of \$2,500 per annum or less, except as otherwise provided in this section, shall receive, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, additional compensation at the rate of \$120 per annum: *Provided*, That such employees as receive a total of annual compensation at a rate more than \$2,500 and less than \$2,620 shall receive additional compensation at such a rate per annum as may be necessary to make their salaries, plus their additional compensation, at the rate of \$2,620 per annum, and no employee shall receive additional compensation under this section at a rate which is more than thirty per centum of the rate of the total annual compensation received by such employee: *Provided further*, That the increased compensation at the rates of five and ten per centum for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall not be computed as salary in construing this section: *Provided further*, That where an employee in the service on June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, has received during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, or shall receive during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen an increase of salary at a rate in excess of \$200 per annum, or where an employee whether previously in the service or not, has entered the service since June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, whether such employee has received an increase in salary or not, such employees shall be granted the increased compensation provided herein only when and upon the certification of the person in the legislative branch or the head of the department or establishment employing such persons of the ability and qualifications personal to such employees as would justify such increased compensation: *Provided further*, That the increased compensation provided in this section to employees whose pay is adjusted from time to time through wage boards or similar authority shall be taken into consideration by such wage boards or similar authority in adjusting the pay of such employees.

Provisos.
For rate between \$2,500 and \$2,620.

Restriction.

Increased pay 1918 not computed as salary.

Restriction if pay increased \$200 a year during 1917 or 1918.

If entering service since June 30, 1917.

Certificate required to grant increase.

Increased pay of employees adjusted by wage boards, etc.

Exceptions.
Specified employees not entitled.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to the following: Employees paid from the postal revenues and sums which may be advanced from the Treasury to meet deficiencies in the postal revenues; employees of the Panama Canal on the Canal Zone; employees of the Alaskan Engineering Commission in Alaska; employees paid from lump-sum appropriations in bureaus, divisions, commissions, or any other governmental agencies or employments created by law since January first, nineteen hundred and sixteen; employees whose duties require only a portion of their time, except charwomen, who shall be included; employees whose services are utilized for brief periods at intervals; persons employed by or through corporations, firms, or individuals acting for or on behalf of or as agents of the United States or any department or independent establishment of the Government of the United States in connection with construction work or the operation of plants; employees who receive a part of their pay from any outside sources under cooperative arrangements with the Govern-

ment of the United States or the District of Columbia; employees who serve voluntarily or receive only a nominal compensation, and employees who may be provided with special allowances because of their service in foreign countries. The provisions of this section shall not apply to employees of the railroads taken over by the United States, and nothing contained herein shall be deemed a recognition of the employees of such railroads as employees of the United States.

Railroad employees not deemed United States employees.

Section six of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act approved May tenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, as amended by the naval appropriation Act approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, shall not operate to prevent anyone from receiving the additional compensation provided in this section who otherwise is entitled to receive the same.

Double salary prohibition not applicable hereto. Vol. 39, p. 582.

Such employees as are engaged on piecework, by the hour, or at per diem rates, if otherwise entitled to receive the additional compensation shall receive the same at the rate to which they are entitled in this section when their fixed rate of pay for the regular working hours and on the basis of three hundred and thirteen days in the said fiscal year would amount to \$2,500 or less: *Provided*, That this method of computation shall not apply to any per diem employees regularly paid a per diem for every day in the year.

Piecework employees. Computation to determine pay.

Proviso. Not applicable to regular per diem pay.

So much as may be necessary to pay the additional compensation provided in this section to employees of the Government of the United States is appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Appropriation for increased pay of Government employees.

So much as may be necessary to pay the increased compensation provided in this section to employees of the government of the District of Columbia is appropriated, one-half out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated and one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia, except to employees of the Washington Aqueduct and the water department, which shall be paid entirely from the revenues of the water department.

Appropriation for District of Columbia employees, half from District revenues.

Water Department employees from water revenues.

So much as may be necessary to pay the increased compensation provided in this section to persons employed under trust funds who may be construed to be employees of the Government of the United States or the District of Columbia is authorized to be paid, respectively, from such trust funds.

Trust fund employees from trust funds.

Reports shall be submitted to Congress on the first day of the next regular session showing for the first four months of the fiscal year the average number of employees in each department, bureau, office, or establishment receiving the increased compensation at the rate of \$120 per annum and the average number by grades receiving the same at each other rate.

Detailed reports on first day of next session.

Approved, July 3, 1918.

CHAP. 137.—An Act Making appropriations for fortifications and other works of defense, for the armament thereof, for the procurement of heavy ordnance for trial and service, and for other purposes.

July 8, 1918.
[H. R. 12541.]
[Public, No. 189.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be available immediately and to continue available until expended, namely:

Fortifications appropriations.

FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENSE.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Engineer Department.

For maintenance of Coast Artillery war-instruction matériel at Coast Artillery posts, including necessary material and labor therefor

Coast Artillery war instruction.

and for extra-duty pay to soldiers necessarily employed for periods not less than ten days, \$1,250.

Electric plants, etc.
Balances consolidated and reappropriated.
Post, p. 1305.

The unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for "installation and replacement of electric-light and power plants at seacoast fortifications", for "purchase and installation of searchlights for seacoast defenses, including searchlights for antiaircraft defenses and accessories therefor," and for "purchase and installation of searchlights for seacoast defenses" in the United States are consolidated and made available for the following purposes: For the installation and replacement of electric-light and power plants at seacoast fortifications in the United States; the purchase and installation of searchlights for seacoast defenses in the United States, including searchlights for antiaircraft defenses and accessories therefor; and the procurement and installation of sound-ranging equipment for use in the United States, the insular possessions, and the Panama Canal, and for salaries of electrical experts, engineers, and other employees necessary to procure and install the same.

Electric plants.
Searchlights.
Sound-ranging equipment.

Preservation, etc.

For protection, preservation, and repair of fortifications for which there may be no special appropriation available, and of structures for the torpedo defense of the United States and for maintaining channels for access to torpedo wharves, \$250,000.

Supplies, etc., electric plants.

For maintenance and repair of searchlights and electric light and power equipment for seacoast fortifications, and for tools, electrical and other supplies, and appliances to be used in their operation, including the purchase of reserve lights, \$40,000.

Torpedo structures, etc.
Post, p. 1306.

For construction of mining casemates, cable galleries, torpedo storehouses, cable tanks, and other structures necessary for the operation, preservation, and care of submarine mines and their accessories, and for providing channels for access to torpedo wharves, \$260,000.

Laguna Merced Reservation, Cal.
Transfer of right of way, etc.

The Secretary of War is authorized to transfer to the owners of the adjacent land, to complete consideration for the transfer to the United States of an easement in other land of said owners, the title of the United States to a right of way now owned by the United States and located between the tract of land known as the Laguna Merced Reservation and an abandoned public highway formerly known as Ocean House Road (also called Ocean Avenue) in the city and county of San Francisco, California.

Motor passenger vehicles.

For purchase, maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, expenditures are authorized to an amount not exceeding \$3,250 during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, from funds available from appropriations for fortifications in the continental United States.

Signal Service.

UNDER THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.

Fire-control stations.

For operation and maintenance of fire-control installations at seacoast defenses, \$180,000.

Aviation stations for seacoast defenses.

For the establishment of eight aviation stations for use in connection with the seacoast defenses of the United States, including the acquisition of land, buildings, heating, lighting, plumbing, water, sewers, roads, and walks, \$8,000,000: *Provided*, That land may be acquired for the said stations only after a determination by the Secretary of War that sites on existing governmental reservations can not be utilized.

Proviso.
Sites.

Armament.

ARMAMENT OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Mountain, field, and siege cannon.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of mountain, field, and siege cannon, including their carriages, sights, implements, equipments,

and the machinery necessary for their manufacture, \$500,000,000: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$729,731,295 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, pp. 1031, 1171.

Such naval ordnance and ordnance material as the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy may determine necessary is authorized to be transferred from the Navy Department to the War Department: *Provided*, That if such ordnance and ordnance material is obsolete for naval purposes the transfer shall be made without reimbursement and payment to the Navy for other ordnance and ordnance material transferred hereunder shall be made only after estimates shall have been submitted to Congress and a specific appropriation for such payment shall have been made.

Transfers of naval ordnance, etc., authorized.

Proviso.
Conditions for reimbursement to Navy.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for mountain, field, and siege cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, the machinery necessary for its manufacture, and necessary storage facilities, \$2,000,000,000: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$1,793,734,550 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Ammunition for mountain, etc., cannon.

Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, pp. 1031, 1032, 1172.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for seacoast cannon, and for modernizing projectiles on hand, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, and the machinery necessary for its manufacture, \$3,885,000.

Ammunition for seacoast cannon.
Post, p. 1031.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition, subcaliber guns, and other accessories for seacoast artillery practice, including the machinery necessary for their manufacture, \$1,700,000.

Ammunition, etc., for practice.

For alteration and maintenance of the mobile artillery, including the purchase and manufacture of machinery, tools, and materials necessary for the work and the expenses of the mechanics engaged thereon, \$200,000,000: *Provided*, That the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$100,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Altering, etc., mobile artillery.

Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, p. 1172.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition, subcaliber guns, and other accessories for mountain, field, and siege artillery practice, including the machinery necessary for their manufacture, \$84,600,000.

Ammunition for field, etc., cannon practice.
Post, p. 1031.

The following portions of the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for fortifications in the continental United States, respectively, shall be carried to the surplus fund and covered into the Treasury, namely, \$2,000,000 for construction of gun and mortar batteries; \$20,540.19 for procurement or reclamation of land, or rights pertaining thereto, and so forth; \$1,960,000 for the construction of land defenses in the United States, and so forth; \$200,000 for contingent expenses incident to the construction of seacoast fortifications and their accessories; \$3,744,000 for purchase, manufacture, and test of seacoast cannon for coast defense, and so forth; and \$2,000,000 for the alteration and maintenance of seacoast artillery, and so forth; in all, \$9,924,540.19.

Unexpended balances covered into the Treasury.

Gun and mortar batteries.
Vol. 39, p. 909.
Sites, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 910.
Land defenses.
Ante, p. 199.

Contingent expenses.
Ante, p. 199.

Seacoast cannon.
Ante, p. 199.

Altering seacoast cannon.
Ante, p. 200.

PROVING GROUNDS.

Proving grounds.

Current expenses.

For current expenses of the ordnance proving grounds, comprising the maintenance of rail and water transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, and service of employees incidental to testing and proving ordnance and ordnance matériel, hire of assistants for the Ordnance Board, purchase of instruments and articles required for testing and

experimental work, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, \$1,573,522.

Additional facilities.
Ante, pp. 200, 362.
Post, pp. 1707, 1731.

Proving ground: For additional for increasing facilities for the proof and test of ordnance matériel, including the same objects, and under the same authority and conditions, specified in the appropriation for this purpose in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$8,480,000.

Submarine mines.

SUBMARINE MINES.

Accessories for practice.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of submarine-mine matériel, and other accessories for submarine-mine practice, including the machinery necessary for their manufacture, \$26,000.

Insular possessions.

FORTIFICATIONS IN INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

Engineer Department.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Seacoast batteries, Philippine Islands.

For construction of seacoast batteries in the Philippine Islands, \$320,000.

Preservation, repair, etc.

For protection, preservation, and repair of fortifications, including structures for torpedo defense, for which there may be no special appropriation available, and for maintaining channels for access to torpedo wharves, at the following localities:

Hawaiian Islands.
Philippine Islands.

Hawaiian Islands, \$7,500;

Philippine Islands, \$20,000.

Searchlights, Hawaiian Islands.

For purchase and installation of searchlights for the defenses of most important harbors in the Hawaiian Islands, \$20,000.

Electric plants.

For maintenance and repair of searchlights and electric light and power equipment for seacoast fortifications and for tools, electrical and other supplies, and appliances to be used in their operation at the following localities:

Hawaiian Islands.
Philippine Islands.

Hawaiian Islands, \$5,000;

Philippine Islands, \$10,000.

Sea walls, etc., Hawaiian Islands.

For construction of sea walls and embankments, Hawaiian Islands, \$12,500.

Automobile, Hawaiian Islands.

For purchase, maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of one automobile, expenditures are authorized to an amount not exceeding \$1,900 during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, from funds available from appropriations for fortifications in the Hawaiian Islands.

Wharf, Honolulu, Hawaii.

For the construction of an engineer wharf at Honolulu, Hawaii, \$30,000.

Signal Service.

UNDER THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.

Fire-control installations.

For operation and maintenance of fire-control installations at seacoast defenses, \$15,000.

Ordnance Department.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ammunition for seacoast cannon.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for seacoast cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, and the machinery necessary for its manufacture, \$2,775,000.

Unexpended balances covered into the Treasury.

The following portions of the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for fortifications in the insular possessions, respectively, shall be carried to the surplus fund and covered into the Treasury, namely, \$800,000 for purchase, manufacture, and test of seacoast cannon for coast defenses, and so forth; and \$775,000 for alteration and maintenance of the seacoast artillery, and so forth; in all, \$1,575,000.

Seacoast cannon.
Ante, p. 200.

Altering, etc., seacoast artillery.
Vol. 39, p. 912.
Ante, p. 201.

For maintenance of the submarine-mine material in the insular possessions, \$10,000.

Maintenance of mine supplies.

UNDER THE CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY.

Chief of Coast Artillery.

For construction of fire-control stations and accessories, including purchase of lands and rights of way, purchase and installations of necessary lines and means of electrical communication, including telephones, dial and other telegraphs, wiring and all special instruments, apparatus and materials, coast signal apparatus, and salaries of electrical experts, engineers, and other necessary employees connected with the use of coast artillery; purchase, manufacture, and test of range finders and other instruments for fire control at the fortifications, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture at the arsenals, \$51,707.

Fire-control stations.

Range finders.

PANAMA CANAL FORTIFICATIONS.

Panama Canal.

For fortifications and armament thereof for the Panama Canal:

For maintenance of clearings and trails, \$30,000;

Fortifications.
Clearings and trails.

For protection, preservation, and repair of fortifications, including structures for torpedo defense, and for maintaining channels for access to torpedo wharves, \$25,000;

Preservation, repairs, etc.

For maintenance and repair of searchlights and electric light and power equipment for fortifications, and for tools, electrical and other supplies, and appliances to be used in their operation, \$15,000;

Electric plants.

For the construction of seacoast batteries, \$210,000;

Seacoast batteries.

For the construction of sea walls and embankments, \$63,000;

Sea walls, etc.

For the purchase or reclamation of land required for the defense of the Panama Canal, \$155,000;

Land, etc.

For the purchase and installation of searchlights for the seacoast fortifications on the Canal Zone, \$158,400;

Searchlights.

For the purchase and installation of electric light and power plants for the seacoast fortifications on the Canal Zone, \$17,000;

Installing electric plants.

For operation and maintenance of fire-control installations at seacoast defenses, \$15,000;

Fire-control installations.

For the construction of fire-control stations and the purchase and installation of accessories therefor, \$342,888.85;

Fire-control stations.

For the purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for seacoast and land defense cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, and the machinery necessary for its manufacture, \$470,000;

Ammunition for seacoast, etc., cannon.
Post, p. 1032.

The following portions of the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for fortification of the Panama Canal, respectively, shall be carried to the surplus fund and covered into the Treasury, namely: \$1,500,000 for the purchase, manufacture, and test of seacoast cannon for coast defense, and so forth; and \$600,000 for the alteration, maintenance, and installation of the seacoast artillery, and so forth; in all, \$2,100,000;

Unexpended balances covered into the Treasury.
Seacoast cannon.
Ante, p. 201.

Altering, etc., seacoast artillery.
Ante, p. 201.

Ordnance Depot: For facilities for fire protection, \$3,000; telephone system, \$2,500; painting buildings to reduce their visibility, \$7,000; fence surrounding the depot reservation, \$9,000; and additional for an office building, \$3,000; in all, \$24,500;

Ordnance Depot.

For cantonment camp construction including necessary buildings, water and sewer systems, roads, walks, and so forth, and for repairing and remodeling existing buildings to render them suitable for sheltering troops, \$500,000: *Provided*, That the construction of buildings hereunder shall be performed under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal;

Cantonments, etc.

Provido.
Construction under Governor.

In all, specifically for fortifications and armament thereof for the Panama Canal, \$2,025,788.85.

BOARD OF ORDNANCE AND FORTIFICATION.

Board of Ordnance
and Fortification.

Purchases, tests, etc.

Vol. 25, p. 489.

Civilian member.
Vol. 26, p. 769.

Per diem.

Tests, etc.

Proviso.
Right to use inven-
tion.

Material to be of
American manufacture.

Limit on price for
purchases.

Proviso.
Waived in emer-
gencies.

Arsenal operations
not to be restricted.

Proviso.
No pay to officer,
etc., using time-meas-
uring device on work
of employees.

For all needful and proper purchases, experiments, and tests to ascertain, with a view to their utilization by the Government, the most effective guns, small arms, cartridges, projectiles, fuses, explosives, torpedoes, armor plates, and other implements and engines of war, and to purchase or cause to be manufactured, under authority of the Secretary of War, such guns, carriages, armor plates, and other war material as may, in the judgment of the board, be necessary in the proper discharge of the duty devolved upon it by the Act approved September twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight; salary of the civilian member of the board and for his necessary traveling expenses when traveling on duty as provided by the Act of February twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one; necessary expenses of the board, including rent of offices in the District of Columbia, at not exceeding \$900 per annum, and a per diem allowance of \$2.50 to each officer detailed to serve thereon, when employed on duty away from his permanent station; test of experimental guns, carriages, and other devices procured in accordance with the recommendation of the board, \$50,000, the expenditure of which shall be made by the several bureaus of the War Department heretofore having jurisdiction of the same, or by the board itself, as the Secretary of War may direct: *Provided*, That before any money shall be expended in the construction or test of any gun, gun carriage, ammunition, or implements under the supervision of the said board, the board shall be satisfied, after due inquiry, that the Government of the United States has a lawful right to use the inventions involved in the construction of such gun, gun carriage, ammunition, or implements, or that the construction or test is made at the request of a person either having such lawful right or authorized to convey the same to the Government.

SEC. 2. That all material purchased under the provisions of this Act shall be of American manufacture, except in cases when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, it is to the manifest interest of the United States to make purchases abroad, which material shall be admitted free of duty.

SEC. 3. That except as expressly otherwise authorized herein no part of the sums appropriated by this Act shall be expended in the purchase from private manufacturers of any material at a price in excess of twenty-five per centum more than the cost of manufacturing such material by the Government, or, where such material is not or has not been manufactured by the Government, at a price in excess of twenty-five per centum more than the estimated cost of manufacture by the Government: *Provided*, That whenever in the opinion of the President the situation is such as to justify such action he may waive the limitations contained in this section.

SEC. 4. That expenditures for carrying out the provisions of this Act shall not be made in such manner as to prevent the operation of the Government arsenals at their most economical rate of production, except when a special exigency requires the operation of a portion of an arsenal's equipment at a different rate: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work.

Approved, July 8, 1918.

CHAP. 138.—An Act Providing for the protection of the uniform of friendly nations, and for other purposes.

July 8, 1918.
[H. R. 11247.]

[Public, No. 190.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall be unlawful for any person, with intent to deceive or mislead, within the United States or Territories, possessions, waters, or places subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, to wear any naval, military, police, or other official uniform, decoration, or regalia of any foreign State, nation, or Government with which the United States is at peace, or any uniform, decoration, or regalia so nearly resembling the same as to be calculated to deceive, unless such wearing thereof be authorized by such State, nation, or Government.

Uniform, etc., of friendly nations. Unauthorized wearing of, unlawful.

Any person who violates the provisions of this Act shall upon conviction be punished by a fine not exceeding \$300 or imprisonment for not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Punishment for.

Approved, July 8, 1918.

CHAP. 139.—An Act Making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes.

July 8, 1918.
[H. R. 12600.]

[Public, No. 191.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes, namely:

Deficiencies appropriations for war expenses, etc. *Ante*, pp. 459, 564. *Post*, pp. 1020, 1161.

EXECUTIVE.

Executive.

HOUSING FOR WAR NEEDS.

Housing for war needs.

The authorization fixed by section eight of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to provide housing for war needs," approved May sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, is increased from \$60,000,000 to \$100,000,000, and there is appropriated for the purposes thereof, including rental of offices in the District of Columbia, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, printing and binding, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$40,000,000, to be expended in accordance with the authority and under the conditions prescribed in the said Act as amended by the deficiency appropriation Act approved June fourth, nineteen hundred and eighteen and to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Expenses of providing. *Ante*, p. 552.

Ante, p. 595.

Authority is granted to make the necessary connections and to supply current from the Capitol Power Plant to the Union Station group of temporary housing. Payment for current shall be at the rates determined by the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds and the proceeds therefrom shall be credited to the proper appropriations for the Capitol Power Plant and be available for the purposes of such appropriations during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Capitol power plant. Power to group of building, Union Station Plaza. Payment.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

District of Columbia.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

For printing, checks, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, and so forth, including the same objects specified

Contingent expenses.

under this head in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$3,000.

Automobiles.
Purchase price in-
creased.
Post, p. 923.

The limitation in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, of \$900 for the purchase of automobiles seating four or more persons is increased to \$1,500, and of \$700 for automobiles seating less than four persons is increased to \$1,200, inclusive of the value of the vehicle exchanged.

Coroner's expenses.

For purchase and maintenance, hire or livery, of means of transportation for the coroner's office and the morgue, jurors' fees, witness fees, removal of deceased persons, making autopsies, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies for the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony, and photographing unidentified bodies, for the fiscal years that follow:

Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,535;

Nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$300.

IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS.

Suburban roads.
Construction.

Construction of suburban roads and suburban streets: For the completion of the construction of suburban roads and suburban streets, as provided for in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$32,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided*, That any unexpended balances of said appropriations are reappropriated and continued available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Proviso.
Balances reappro-
priated.
Vol. 39, pp. 1014-1016.

Unexpended bal-
ances for streets, etc.,
reappropriated.
Vol. 39, pp. 1013-1017.

Any unexpended balances of the appropriations contained in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, or in the urgent deficiency Act, approved March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, for "work on streets and avenues," "construction of suburban roads," "repairs, streets, avenues and alleys," and "for repairs to suburban roads," are reappropriated and continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Cathedral Avenue
NW., extension.

For expenses of condemnation, extension of Cathedral Avenue northwest, fiscal year nineteen hundred and fourteen, payable wholly from the revenues of the District of Columbia, \$175.

South Dakota Ave-
nue NE. bridge.
Vol. 39, p. 1018.

Any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the construction of the South Dakota Avenue Bridge, fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is reappropriated and continued available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Sewers.
Balances reappro-
priated.
Vol. 38, p. 904; Vol.
39, p. 1018.

Any unexpended balances of the following appropriations are reappropriated and continued available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen: "Anacostia main interceptor, fiscal year nineteen hundred and sixteen," and assessment and permit work, sewers, fiscal years nineteen hundred and sixteen and nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Public schools.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Furniture.

For additional for furniture, including clocks, pianos, and window shades, for the following schools: Eight rooms and assembly hall, E. V. Brown School, \$4,000; two sewing schools \$220; two cooking schools \$450; two manual training shops \$400; in all \$5,070, to remain available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Dunbar High School.

For completing the equipment, and for furniture and furnishings for the Dunbar High School, to remain available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$15,000.

Double salary re-
striction not applicable
during vacation to
teachers.
Vol. 39, pp. 120, 532.

Section six of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act, approved May tenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, as amended, shall not apply from July fifteenth to September fifteenth, nineteen

hundred and eighteen, to teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia when employed by any of the executive departments or independent establishments of the United States Government.

Section six of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act, approved May tenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, as amended, shall not apply to employees of the community center department of the public schools of the District of Columbia.

Not applicable to community centers.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

For the maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of persons suffering from tuberculosis and of persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal service, rent, and supplies: *Provided*, That the commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$15,000.

Bacteriological Laboratory: For purchase and installation of new apparatus, fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen, \$32.50.

Health department.

Dispensaries for tuberculosis and venereal diseases.

Provisos.
Volunteer services.

Pay prohibition.

Bacteriological laboratory.

COURTS.

Supreme Court: For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia appropriation Acts for the fiscal years that follow:

Nineteen hundred and thirteen, \$122;

Nineteen hundred and fourteen, \$217;

Nineteen hundred and fifteen, \$62.10.

Juvenile Court: For pay of acting judges for the fiscal years that follow:

Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$185;

Nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$140;

Nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$30.

Municipal Court: For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, blanks, dockets, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, \$450.

Writs of lunacy: For writs of lunacy, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$900.

SUPPORT OF CONVICTS: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, and expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped convicts and rewards for their recapture; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$10,000.

Courts.

Supreme Court.
Miscellaneous expenses.

Juvenile Court.

Municipal Court.

Lunacy writs.

Support of convicts.

REFORMATORIES AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Washington Asylum and Jail: The appropriation for support of prisoners, fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is made available for the payment of expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and reward for their capture, repairs and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices, and for the support of prisoners.

Home for Aged and Infirm: Any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the purchase and installation of two electric generators, fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is reappropriated and continued available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Reformatories.

Asylum and jail.
Support of prisoners.
Vol. 39, p. 1034.

Home for Aged and Infirm.
Vol. 39, p. 1036.

National Training
School for Girls.

National Training School for Girls: For groceries, provisions, light, fuel, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia appropriation Acts for the fiscal years that follow:

Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$5,000;
Nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$75.94.

Medical charities.

MEDICAL CHARITIES.

Casualty Hospital.

For emergency care and treatment of, and free dispensary service to, indigent patients under a contract or agreement to be made with Eastern Dispensary by the Board of Charities, for the fiscal years that follow:

Nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$1,186.85.
Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$10,500.

Tuberculosis Hospi-
tal.

Tuberculosis Hospital: For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, ice, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,800.

Judgments.

JUDGMENTS.

Payment of.

For payment of judgments, including costs, against the District of Columbia, set forth in House Document Numbered Eleven hundred and fifty-five of this session, \$7,315.90, together with a further sum to pay the interest at not exceeding four per centum per annum on said judgments, as provided by law, from the date the same became due until the date of payment.

Helen C. Sheckels.

For payment of the judgment in favor of Helen C. Sheckels, surviving executrix of Theodore Sheckels, certified to Congress in House Document Numbered Eleven hundred and ninety-five of this session, \$4,606.25.

Half from District
revenues.

One-half of the foregoing amounts to meet deficiencies in appropriations on account of the District of Columbia, except as otherwise provided herein, shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia and one-half from any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Employees Compens-
ation Commission.

EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION COMMISSION.

Clerks.

For seven clerks, at \$1,200 each, and one clerk, at \$1,000, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$9,400.

Experts, temporary
assistants, etc.

For experts, clerks, and temporary assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$8 per day, and temporary clerks, stenographers, or typewriters in the District of Columbia, to be paid at a rate not exceeding \$100 per month, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$5,000.

Employees detailed
to work in France.

For salaries of clerks and other employees of the commission detailed to work in France, and who may be authorized by the commission to adjudicate claims for compensation and perform such other duties as the commission may direct; for per diem in lieu of subsistence, not exceeding \$4, traveling expenses, rent, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses for carrying on the work of the commission in France, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$25,000.

Interstate Commerce
Commission.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

Physical valuation of
railroads.

For valuation of the property of carriers, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$462.61.

To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads, including the same objects specified under this head in the Sundry Civil Appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$63,600.

Railway safety appliances.

For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February seventeenth, nineteen hundred and eleven, "To promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto," and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Sundry Civil Appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$63,000.

Safe locomotive boilers, etc.

WAR TRADE BOARD.

War Trade Board.

The amounts collected from exporters for cable charges during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen shall be credited to the appropriation for the War Trade Board and be available for the purposes thereof during the said fiscal year.

Cable charges collections available for uses of.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Treasury Department.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Contingent expenses.

For purchase of gas, electric current for lighting and power purposes, gas and electric light fixtures, electric light wiring and material, candles, candlesticks, droplights and tubing, gas burners, gas torches, globes, lanterns, and wicks, \$1,000.

Lighting, etc.

For freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, \$7,000.

Freight, etc.

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Auditor for War Department.

For additional employees in the Office of the Auditor for the War Department, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$200,000.

Additional employees.

For purchase of office desks, chairs, typewriters and exchange of the same, calculating machines, filing cases, payment for telegrams, and all other necessary expenses, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$5,000.

Office expenses.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

Public Health Service.

For four clerks of class two, and a messenger at \$840, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$6,440.

Clerks, etc.

INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

Independent Treasury.

For contingent expenses of the Independent Treasury, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$15,000.

Contingent expenses.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.

Engraving and Printing Bureau.

The limitation for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen as to the number of delivered sheets of checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work to be executed is increased from six million to six million one hundred thousand.

Work authorized extended.
Ante, p. 117.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Public buildings.

Operating supplies: For operating supplies for public buildings, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$150,000.

Operating supplies.

Quarantine stations.

QUARANTINE SERVICE.

Boston, Mass.
Boarding, etc., ves-
sel.

Boston, Massachusetts, Station: For additional for a boarding and disinfecting vessel, \$15,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Cape Charles, Va.
Boarding, etc., ves-
sel.

Cape Charles, Virginia, Station: For additional for a disinfecting and boarding vessel, \$15,000, to continue available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

War Department.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rent.

For rent of buildings in the District of Columbia for use of the War Department, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$100,000.

Requisition of build-
ings, etc., in District of
Columbia.

The Secretary of War is authorized, for the official purposes of the War Department, and within the limits of the appropriations for rent made by this or any other Act making appropriations for the War Department, to requisition the use of, and take possession of, any building or any space in any building, and the appurtenances thereof, in the District of Columbia, other than a dwelling house occupied as such or a building occupied by any other branch of the United States Government, and he shall ascertain and pay just compensation for such use.

Exceptions.

If pay not satisfac-
tory suit may be
brought.

If the amount of compensation so ascertained be not satisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of such amount and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as, added to said seventy-five per centum, will make up such amount as will be just compensation for such use in the manner provided by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five, of the Judicial Code.

Procedure.

Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

National cemeteries.

NATIONAL CEMETERIES.

Maintenance.

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for superintendents, pay of laborers and other employees, purchase of tools, and materials, \$19,358.67.

Interment of remains
of officers, soldiers, etc.

For disposition of remains of officers, soldiers, civilian employees, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Sundry Civil Appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$100,000.

Lieut. Louis Brune-
let, French Army.
Burial at Arlington.

For funeral expenses incurred in the burial of Lieutenant Louis Brunelet, Eighty-first Heavy Field Artillery, French Army, who died in Washington on November fourth and was interred in the Arlington National Cemetery on November sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$507.50.

Armories and Arsenals.

ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.

Frankford, Pa.
Seawall.

Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: For seawall along the Delaware River at Frankford Arsenal, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$25,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$36,000 for a seawall along the Delaware River at Frankford Arsenal contained in the urgent deficiency Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be made available for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Proviso.
Use of balance.
Ante, p. 352.

River and harbor work.

RIVER AND HARBOR WORK.

Damage claims.
Vol. 36, p. 676.

To pay the claims adjusted and settled under section four of the river and harbor appropriation Act approved June twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and ten, and certified to Congress in House Documents Numbered nine hundred and twenty-five, one thousand and thirty-five, and one thousand and sixty-eight, of the present session, \$1,023.86.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Army.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Quartermaster Corps.

Storage and shipping facilities: For inland and port storage, including all necessary buildings, docks, tracks, handling, and other facilities for Government supplies, including rentals and purchase of land, \$50,000,000.

Storage and shipping facilities.

Mileage: For mileage to commissioned officers, members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons, expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, Army field clerks, and field clerks of the Quartermaster Corps, when authorized by law, \$2,750,000.

Mileage to officers, etc.

INCIDENTAL EXPENSES, QUARTERMASTER CORPS: Postage; cost of telegrams on official business received and sent by officers of the Army, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps, when ordered to active duty; extra pay to soldiers employed on extra duty, under the direction of the Quartermaster Corps, in the erection of barracks, quarters, and storehouses, in the construction of roads, and other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days; as additional school-teachers during the school term at post schools, and as clerks for post quartermasters at military posts, and for overseers of general prisoners at posts designated by the War Department for the confinement of general prisoners, and for the United States disciplinary barracks guard; of extra-duty pay at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of War for mess stewards and cooks at recruit depots, who are graduates of the schools for bakers and cooks, and instructor cooks at the schools for bakers and cooks; for expenses of expresses to and from frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to officers or agents of the Quartermaster Corps to trains where military escorts can not be furnished; authorized office furniture, authorized issues of towels; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government, and the hire of interpreters, spies, or guides for the Army; compensation of clerks and other employees to the officers of the Quartermaster Corps, and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States disciplinary barracks, and incidental expenses of recruiting; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit, and no greater sum than \$50 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of \$5 to each dishonorably discharged prisoner upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge; for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of Cavalry, the batteries of Field Artillery, and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, the authorized number of officers' horses, and for the trains, to wit, purchase of picket ropes, blacksmith's tools and materials, horseshoes and blacksmith's tools for the Cavalry service, and for the shoeing of horses and mules; chests and issue outfits; and such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operations of the Army, and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other department, \$20,500,000.

Incidental expenses.

Extra duty pay, etc.

Horse expenditures.

Clothing and camp and garrison equipage: For cloth, wools, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, for issue and for sale at cost price according to the Army Regulations; for payment for clothing not drawn due to enlisted men on discharge; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for

Clothing, and camp and garrison equipage.

equipment and repair of equipment of laundries, dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat-repairing shops, shoe-repair shops, clothing-repair shops, tent-repair shops, and garbage-reduction works; for educational propaganda in connection with reclamation; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment, and issue of housewives to the Army; for expenses of packing and handling, and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizens' outer clothing, to cost not exceeding \$10, to be issued upon release from confinement to each prisoner who has been confined under a court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April twenty-second, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, \$712,232,605.

Equipage.

Indemnity for destroyed clothing.

Regular quartermaster supplies.

Heat, light, etc.

Recreation buildings. Vol. 32, p. 282.

Bakeries.

Ice machines.

Laundries, etc.

School supplies, etc.

Forage, etc., for animals.

Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; construction and repair of military reservation fences; stoves and heating apparatus required for heating offices, hospitals, barracks and quarters, and recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks; also ranges, stoves, coffee roasters, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts, in the field, and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such heating and cooking appliances; and the necessary power for the operation of moving-picture machines; authorized issues of candles and matches; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty, and enlisted men, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty; contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts; for officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May thirty-first, nineteen hundred and two; for sale to officers, and including also fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts; for post bakeries, including bake ovens and apparatus pertaining thereto and the repair thereof; for ice machines and their maintenance where required for the health and comfort of the troops and for cold storage; ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries at military posts in the United States and its island possessions; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; authorized issues of soap; for hire of employees; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of relief maps for issue to organizations, commercial newspapers, market reports, and so forth; for the tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; of forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry, and batteries of Artillery, and such companies of Infantry and Scouts

as may be mounted; for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blank books and blank forms for the Quartermaster Corps, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, including \$69,955.83 on account of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$90,971,072.06.

Printing.

Transportation: For transportation of the Army and its supplies, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army Appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, being for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and fifteen, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$4,113.87.

Transportation.

All the money hereinbefore appropriated under the titles Subsistence of the Army; Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps; Incidental expenses, Quartermaster Corps; Transportation of the Army and its supplies; Water and sewer at military posts; and Clothing and camp and garrison equipage shall be disbursed and accounted for by officers and agents of the Quartermaster Corps as "Supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

Consolidated fund established.

Barracks and quarters: For barracks, quarters, stables, storehouses, magazines, administration and office buildings, sheds, shops, and other buildings necessary for the shelter of troops, public animals, and stores, and for administration purposes, except those pertaining to the Coast Artillery; for constructing and repairing public buildings at military posts; construction of reclamation plants; for hire of employees; for rental of the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty, on duty with the troops at posts and stations where no public quarters are available; of barracks or authorized allowance of quarters for noncommissioned officers and enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve, retired enlisted men, and members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty; of grounds for cantonments, camp sites, and other military purposes, and of buildings or portions of buildings for occupation by troops, for use as stables, storehouses, and offices, and for other military purposes; for the hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recruits; for such furniture for the public rooms of officers' messes and for officers' quarters at military posts as may be approved by the Secretary of War; for wall lockers in permanent barracks and refrigerators in barracks and quarters; for screen doors, window screens, storm doors and sash, and window shades for barracks, offices, and quarters, and for flooring and framing for tents, and for the National Guard when called or drafted into the service of the United States, including \$150,166.82 for services rendered and supplies furnished on the Isthmus of Panama for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and seventeen and nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$27,767,860.32.

Barracks and quarters.

Reclamation plants.

National Guard, in service.

Supplies to Panama.

Provisos.
No commutation, etc.

Civilian employees.

Provided, That no part of the moneys so appropriated shall be paid for commutation of fuel or quarters to officers or enlisted men: *Provided further*, That the number of and total sum paid for civilian employees in the Quartermaster Corps shall be limited to the actual requirements of the service, and that no employee therein shall receive a salary of more than \$150 per month, except upon the approval of the Secretary of War.

Appropriations available until December 31, 1918.

The appropriations made herein for "Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps," "Barracks and quarters," "Roads, walks, wharves,

and drainage," "Construction and repair of hospitals," and "Military post exchanges" shall continue available until December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Post exchanges.

Military post exchanges: For continuing the construction, equipment, and maintenance of suitable buildings at military posts and stations for the conduct of the post exchange, school, library, reading, lunch, amusement rooms, and gymnasium, including repairs to buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May thirty-first, nineteen hundred and two, for the rental of films, purchase of slides, supplies for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be established hereafter, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Secretary of War, including \$179.12 for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$200,000.

Recreation buildings.
Vol. 32, p. 282.

Roads, walks,
wharves, etc.

Roads, walks, wharves, and drainage: For the construction and repair by the Quartermaster Corps of roads, walks, and wharves; pay of employees; disposal of drainage; dredging channels; and care and improvement of grounds at military posts and stations, including \$7,879.01 for services rendered and supplies furnished on the Isthmus of Panama for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and sixteen and nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$7,177,183.01.

Shooting galleries and
ranges.

Shooting galleries and ranges: For shooting galleries and ranges, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$1,457.18.

Hospitals.
Construction, repairs,
etc.

Construction and repair of hospitals: For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same; construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto; additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; and for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental of grounds and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, including \$539.66 on account of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$13,936,554.66.

Civilian training
camps.
Maintenance, instruction,
expenses, etc.

Civilian Military Training Camps: For the expense of maintaining, upon military reservations or elsewhere, camps for the military instruction and training of such citizens physically capable of bearing arms as may be selected under such terms of enlistment and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, and for furnishing said citizens, at the expense of the United States, uniforms, subsistence, transportation by the most usual and direct route within said limits as to territory as may be prescribed; for such expenditures as may be deemed necessary for water, fuel, light, temporary structures, not including quarters for officers nor barracks for men, screening, and damages resulting from field exercises, and other expenses incidental to maintaining said camps and the theoretical winter instruction in connection therewith, including textbooks and stationery; for furnishing such equipments, tentage, field equipage, and transportation belonging to the United States as may be deemed necessary as authorized by section fifty-four of the Act of Congress approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$1,000,000.

Equipments, trans-
portation, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 194.

Rent of room.

RENT OF BUILDINGS: For rent of a room in the American Federation of Labor building for six months, \$150.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical Department.

For Medical and Hospital Department, for meeting obligations incurred and to be incurred by authority of the deficiency appropriation Act approved June fourth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$33,000,000.

Supplies, etc.
Ante, p. 597.

FORTIFICATIONS.

Fortifications.

PANAMA CANAL.

Panama Canal.

For continuing the construction of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and other buildings, necessary for accommodating the troops stationed there, including water, sewer, and lighting systems, roads, walks, and so forth, and for repairing and remodeling existing buildings to render them suitable for sheltering troops, \$71,220.70.

Barracks, etc.

For land defenses, Panama Canal, including the procurement and installation of searchlights, purchase of armored cars and locomotives, construction of roads and surveys incidental thereto, \$1,600.

Land defenses.

INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

Insular possessions.

For maintenance and repair of searchlights and electric light and power equipment for seacoast fortifications and for tools, electrical and other supplies, and appliances to be used in their operation, in the Hawaiian Islands, \$2,500.

Electric plants,
Hawaii.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Public buildings and grounds.

For new road pavements, curbs, gutters, and sidewalks, on the E and F Street roadways through Judiciary Park, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$10,000, one-half to be paid out of the Treasury of the United States and one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen is continued and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided further*, That the said sums may be expended without reference to the limitation upon the cost for making or relaying sheet asphalt or asphalt block contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Judiciary Park.
Roads, curbs, etc.

Proviso.
Balances continued.
Ante, p. 133.

Limitation waived.

STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDINGS.

State, etc., Department Buildings.

The Superintendent of the State, War, and Navy Department Building may from time to time alter the distribution among the various office buildings under his direction and control of the employees allowed by law as he may find it necessary and proper to do.

Employees distributed.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Navy Department.

For stationery, furniture, newspapers, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$76,537.37.

Stationery.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Navy.

To pay the claims adjusted and determined by the Navy Department, under the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eleven, on account of damages occasioned to private

Collisions damages claims.

property by collisions with vessels of the United States Navy and for which naval vessels were responsible, certified to Congress in House Document Numbered twelve hundred and two of this session, \$2,794.08.

General account of
advances.
Reimbursement.
Vol. 20, p. 167.

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF ADVANCES: To reimburse "General account of advances," created by the Act of June nineteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight (Twentieth Statutes at Large, page one hundred and sixty-seven), for amounts advanced therefrom and expended on account of the several appropriations named hereunder in excess of the sums appropriated therefor for the fiscal year given, found to be due the "General account" on adjustment by the accounting officers, namely:

Aeronautics Commission.

Advisory Commission for Aeronautics, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$129.55;

Saint Helena station, Va.

Naval training station, Saint Helena, Virginia, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$133.54;

Naval auxiliaries.

Maintenance, naval auxiliaries, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$106,443.55;

Outfits.

Outfits on first enlistment, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$10,911.60;

Provisions.

Provisions, Navy, nineteen hundred and sixteen and nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$88,086.05;

Marine Corps.

Maintenance, Marine Corps, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$3,479.75;

Pay.

Pay of the Navy, nineteen hundred and fifteen, \$5,904.75;

Medical Department.

Medical Department, nineteen hundred and fifteen, \$311.64;

Pay, miscellaneous.

Pay, miscellaneous, nineteen hundred and fourteen, \$50,711.75;

Provisions.

Provisions, Navy, nineteen hundred and fourteen and nineteen hundred and fifteen, \$31.14;

Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

Machinery plant, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, \$394.66;

New York, N. Y.

Machinery plant, New York, New York, \$1,420.33.

Portsmouth, N. H.

Naval hospital, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, \$331.29;

In all, general account of advances, \$268,289.60.

Bureau of Yards and Docks.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Maintenance.

Maintenance: For general maintenance of yards and docks, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$3,875,000.

Public works.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Training camps.

Training camps: For construction and equipment of training camps, including the rental of land, \$1,250,000.

Repairs, etc.

Repairs and preservation at navy yards and stations: For repairs and preservation at navy yards, fuel depots, fuel plants, and stations, \$520,000.

South Brooklyn, N. Y.
Terminal warehouses.

Land for warehouses: For the purchase of land for terminal warehouses between Twenty-eighth and Thirty-second Streets and Second and Third Avenues, South Brooklyn, New York, \$99,085.90, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Surgeons' necessities.

For surgeon's necessities for vessels in commission, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$2,000,000.

Contingent.

For contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$200,000.

Appropriations available for increased emergency obligations.

The appropriations contained herein under the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment shall be available for the payment of

obligations on account of the existing emergency incurred prior to the passage of this Act and which are properly chargeable to such appropriations.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Interior Department.

Courthouse, District of Columbia: For reconstruction and furnishing of the courthouse, District of Columbia, including material and labor, and for each and every item incident thereto, \$445,000, one-half to be paid out of the Treasury and one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.

Courthouse, D. C.
Reconstruction, etc.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

Public lands.

To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in cooperation with the Secretary of Agriculture, or otherwise, to complete the classification of lands involved in the Oregon and California railroad forfeiture suit, as authorized and directed by the Act of June ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$36,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$90,000 for this purpose contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved April seventeenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to remain available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Oregon and California
railroad lands.
Classifying, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 218.*Ante*, p. 19.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Department of Justice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Miscellaneous.

For new boilers for the National Training School for Boys, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$10,000.

National Training
School for Boys.

Courthouse, D. C.

The accounting officers of the Treasury are authorized to allow in the accounts of the United States marshal for the District of Columbia items aggregating \$442.14, covering payments for coal actually supplied and used for heating the building occupied by the Supreme Court for the District of Columbia and offices connected therewith, notwithstanding the failure to have said coal inspected and weighed as required by law.

Henry R. Rathbone.
Payment to.

For settlement in full of the claim of Henry R. Rathbone in the matter of the suit filed against the United States in the Court of Claims to recover damages on account of the failure to restore the premises known as number eight, Jackson Place, District of Columbia, to its condition existing prior to occupancy by the Department of Justice, \$350.

To enable the Attorney General to employ, at his discretion and irrespective of the provisions of section seventeen hundred and sixty-five, Revised Statutes, and the provisions of section six of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act of May tenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, such competent person or persons as will in his judgment best perform the service, to edit and prepare for publication and superintend the printing of volume thirty-one of the Opinions of the Attorney General, the printing of said volume to be done in accordance with the provisions of section three hundred and eighty-three, Revised Statutes, \$500.

Opinions of Attorney
General.
Editing, etc., Volume
31.
R. S., sec. 1765, p. 314.
Vol. 18, p. 109.
Vol. 39, p. 120.

R. S., sec. 383, p. 63.

For the purchase of one hundred and seventy-nine copies of volume eleven of the Digest of the Federal Reporter to complete sets now in the hands of various officials, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$895.

Digest of Federal Re-
porter.

UNITED STATES COURTS.

United States courts.

For assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special

Assistant attorneys
in special cases.
R. S., sec. 366, p. 62.

cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases (such counsel shall not be required to take oath of office in accordance with section three hundred and sixty-six, Revised Statutes of the United States), \$15,000.

Clerks' fees.

For fees of clerks, \$20,000.

Commissioners' fees,
etc.
R. S., sec. 1014, p. 189.

For fees of United States commissioners and justices of the peace acting under section one thousand and fourteen, Revised Statutes of the United States, \$80,000.

Jurors' fees.

For fees of jurors, \$25,000.

Penitentiaries.
Leavenworth, Kans.

Leavenworth, Kansas, penitentiary: For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$42,000.

For clothing, transportation, and traveling expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$4,500.

For miscellaneous expenditures, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$36,000.

Atlanta, Ga.

Atlanta, Georgia, penitentiary: For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$49,000.

For clothing, transportation, and traveling expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$11,000.

For miscellaneous expenditures, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$14,000.

McNeil Island, Wash.

McNeil Island, Washington, Penitentiary: For subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$1,250.

For clothing, transportation, and traveling expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$750.

For miscellaneous expenditures, including the same objects specified under this head for the penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$3,825.

Postal Service.

POSTAL SERVICE.

OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.

First Assistant Post-
master General.

OFFICE OF FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Postmasters.

For compensation to postmasters, fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$919,049.99.

Special delivery fees.

For special delivery fees, fiscal year nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$713,680.24.

Second Assistant
Postmaster General.

OFFICE OF SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Star routes, Alaska.

For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, \$10,000.

OFFICE OF THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Third Assistant Postmaster General.

For payment of limited indemnity for the loss of pieces of domestic registered mail, insured, and collect-on-delivery matter, fiscal year nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$5,000.

Indemnity lost mail matter.

For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured, and collect-on-delivery mail, for the fiscal years that follow:

- Nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$35,000;
- Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$630,000.

LEGISLATIVE.

Legislative.

Botanic Garden: The limitation of \$2 per day on the pay of skilled laborers and laborers in the Botanic Garden, contained in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, hereby is removed, and skilled laborers and laborers may be employed and paid from such appropriations during the said fiscal year at rates to be fixed by the superintendent.

Botanic Garden. Laborers' pay limitation removed. *Ante*, p. 767.

House Office Building: For construction and equipment of additional rooms at the House Office Building, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, \$5,200, to be available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

House Office Building. Additional rooms, etc.

Capitol Power Plant: For fuel, oil, and cotton waste, and advertising for the power plant which furnishes heat and light for the Capitol and congressional buildings, \$34,750.

Capitol power plant. Fuel, etc.

SENATE.

Senate.

For sixteen pages for the Senate Chamber at the rate of \$2.50 per day each from and including July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, until the close of the second session of the Sixty-fifth Congress, so much as may be necessary.

Pages.

For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails, and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$250.

Motor vehicles.

To enable the Postmaster of the Senate to keep a constant supply of postage stamps for sale to Senators, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$300.

Postage stamps.

To pay Dennis M. Kerr for extra and expert services rendered to the Committee on Pensions during the first and second sessions of the Sixty-fifth Congress as assistant clerk to said committee by detail from the Bureau of Pensions, \$1,200.

Dennis M. Kerr. Services.

To reimburse the Official Reporters of the proceedings and debates of the Senate for clerical expenses actually and necessarily incurred from September first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$4,851.67.

Official Reporters. Reimbursement.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

House of Representatives.

To pay the widow of John H. Capstick, late a Representative from the State of New Jersey, \$7,500.

John H. Capstick. Pay to widow.

To pay the widow of William A. Jones, late a Representative from the State of Virginia, \$7,500.

William A. Jones. Pay to widow.

For allowance to the following contestant and contestee for expenses incurred by them in the contested-election case audited and recommended by the Committees on Elections Numbered One and Three:

Contested election expenses.

- Mark R. Bacon, \$2,000;
- Samuel W. Beakes, \$2,000;

Mark R. Bacon. Samuel W. Beakes.

T. J. Steele.	T. J. Steele, \$2,000;
George C. Scott.	George C. Scott, \$2,000.
Official reporters and stenographers. Reimbursement.	To reimburse the official reporters of debates to April thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$300 each, and the official stenographers to committees to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$550 each, for moneys actually and necessarily expended by them, \$4,000.
Horses and mail wagons.	For additional for hire of horses and mail wagons for carrying the mails, fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$700.
Pages, etc., until close of session.	For the following employees, from and including July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, until the close of the second session of the Sixty-fifth Congress: Forty-six pages, including two riding pages, four telephone pages, one press gallery page, and ten pages for duty at the entrance to the Hall of the House, at \$2.50 per day each; three session telephone operators at \$75 per month each; and eight clerks to committees at \$6 per day each; so much as may be necessary.

Government Printing Office.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Samuel Robinson, William Madden, and Joseph De Fontes.	To pay Samuel Robinson, William Madden, and Joseph De Fontes, messengers on night duty during the Sixty-fifth Congress, second session, for extra services, \$700 each; in all, \$2,100.
Superintendent of Documents. Employees.	Office of Superintendent of Documents: For the following employees during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, to be in lieu of the positions of stockkeepers, helpers, assistant messengers, mailers, skilled laborers, unskilled laborers, janitress, folders, and messenger boys, provided in the sundry civil appropriation act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen: Four stockkeepers at \$1,126.80 each, twenty helpers at \$1,001.60 each, fifty-eight skilled laborers at \$876.40 each, eleven unskilled laborers at \$876.40 each, and twenty-eight messenger boys at \$500.80 each; in all, \$99,033.20.
<i>Ante</i> , p. 699.	From and after the passage of this Act the compensation of all printer-linotype operators, printer-monotype-keyboard operators, makers-up, proofreaders, and pressmen employed in the Government Printing Office shall be at the rate of 65 cents per hour for the time actually employed, and that the pay of all compositors, bookbinders, and bookbinder-machine operators employed in the Government Printing Office shall be at the rate of 60 cents per hour for the time actually employed: <i>Provided</i> , That employees of the Government Printing Office whose wages are increased by the provisions of this Act shall be paid at the rates provided for herein during the period of the present war and for six months after the proclamation of peace, when the wages paid such employees shall thereafter be at the rates paid at the time of the passage of this Act, unless otherwise provided by law.
Pay to designated employees increased.	
<i>Provido</i> . Increase to continue during the war, etc.	

Judgments, United States courts.

JUDGMENTS, UNITED STATES COURTS.

Payments.
Vol. 24, p. 505.

For payment of the final judgments and decrees, including costs of suits, which have been rendered under the provisions of the Act of March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An Act to provide for the bringing of suits against the Government of the United States," certified to Congress during the present session by the Attorney General in House Document Numbered Eleven hundred and eighty-one, and which have not been appealed, namely:

War Department.
Navy Department.
Interest.

Under the War Department, \$344.88.

Under the Navy Department, \$1,700.

In all, \$2,044.88, together with such additional sum as may be necessary to pay interest on the respective judgments at the rate of four per centum per annum from the date thereof until the time this appropriation is made.

For payment of the judgment, including cost of suit, rendered against the Government under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of the Eastern Transportation Company," approved August ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$2,664.08: *Provided*, That the appropriation of \$2,599.42 and interest thereon, contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, for payment of the judgment in favor of the Eastern Transportation Company, is repealed.

Eastern Transportation Company.
Vol. 39, p. 1353.

Proviso.
Former appropriation repealed.
Ante, p. 378.

JUDGMENTS, COURT OF CLAIMS.

Judgments, Court of Claims.

For the payment of the judgments rendered by the Court of Claims, reported to Congress during the present session in House Document Numbered Eleven hundred and eighty-two and Senate Document Numbered Two hundred and fifty, namely:

Payment.

Under the Treasury Department, \$21,297.79;

Under the War Department, \$59,804.54;

Under the Navy Department, \$53,196.12;

Under the Post Office Department, \$2,409.11;

Under the Interior Department, \$17,820.09;

Under the Department of Justice, \$1,691.75;

Under the Department of Commerce, \$3,378.66;

In all, \$159,598.06.

Classification.

For payment of the judgment in favor of the State of Massachusetts, certified to Congress in House Document Numbered Two hundred and ninety-eight, Sixty-fifth Congress, first session, \$886,389.68.

Massachusetts.
Vol. 39, p. 355.

JUDGMENTS IN INDIAN DEPREDATION CLAIMS.

Judgments, Indian depredation claims.

For payment of judgments rendered by the Court of Claims in Indian depredation cases, certified to Congress in House Document Numbered Eleven hundred and seventy-eight of the present session, \$4,395; said judgments to be paid after the deductions required to be made under the provisions of section six of the Act approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, entitled "An Act to provide for the adjustment and payment of claims arising from Indian depredations," shall have been ascertained and duly certified by the Secretary of the Interior to the Secretary of the Treasury, which certification shall be made as soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, and such deductions shall be made according to the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, having due regard to the educational and other necessary requirements of the tribe or tribes affected; and the amounts paid shall be reimbursed to the United States at such times and in such proportions as the Secretary of the Interior may decide to be for the interests of the Indian Service: *Provided*, That no one of said judgments provided in this paragraph shall be paid until the Attorney General shall have certified to the Secretary of the Treasury that there exist no grounds sufficient, in his opinion, to support a motion for a new trial or an appeal of said cause.

Payment.

Deductions.
Vol. 26, p. 853.

Reimbursement.

Proviso.
Appeals.

None of the judgments contained in this Act shall be paid until the right of appeal shall have expired.

Right to appeal.

AUDITED CLAIMS.

Audited claims.

SEC. 2. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the several accounting officers of the Treasury Department under appropriations the balances of which have been exhausted or carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section five of the Act of June twentieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, and

Claims certified by accounting officers.

Vol. 18, p. 110.

under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen and other years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section two of the Act of July seventh, eighteen hundred and eighty-four, as fully set forth in House Document Numbered Eleven hundred and eighty-six, reported to Congress at its present session, there is appropriated as follows:

Vol. 23, p. 254.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Claims allowed by Auditor for Treasury Department.

For collecting the revenue from customs, \$39.42.
 For paper money laundering machines, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$369.79.
 For maintenance, Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service, \$240.67.
 For interstate quarantine service, \$33.25.
 For field investigations for public health, \$241.99.
 For salaries, office Commissioner of Internal Revenue, \$44.44.
 For salaries and expenses, collectors of internal revenue, \$39.90.
 For miscellaneous expenses, Internal-Revenue Service, \$1.08.
 For punishment for violations of internal-revenue laws, \$367.89.
 For refunding taxes illegally collected, \$366,091.70.
 For redemption of stamps, \$6,143.94.
 For payment of judgments against internal-revenue officers, \$261,727.89.
 For allowance or drawback, \$1,974.41.
 For expenses of Revenue-Cutter Service, \$17.35.
 For pay of crews, miscellaneous expenses, and so forth, Life-Saving Service, \$961.48.
 For Life-Saving Service, \$1,269.05.
 For fuel, lights, and water for public buildings, \$1.95.
 For furniture and repairs of same for public buildings, \$93.98.
 For repairs and preservation of public buildings, \$17.40.
 For mechanical equipment for public buildings, \$70.08.
 For general expenses of public buildings, \$11.81.
 For post office, Paris, Texas, \$8.90.
 For Providence, Rhode Island, quarantine station, \$120.17.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Claims allowed by Auditor for War Department.

For pay, and so forth, of the Army, \$11,106.49.
 For extra-duty pay to enlisted men as clerks at Army division and department headquarters, \$4,927.30.
 For mileage to officers and contract surgeons, \$95.98.
 For mileage to officers and contract surgeons, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$121,120.31.
 For mileage to officers and contract surgeons, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$31,109.12.
 For regular supplies, Quartermaster's Department, \$3,366.63.
 For incidental expenses, Quartermaster's Department, \$2,725.50.
 For barracks and quarters, \$89.16.
 For barracks and quarters, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$153,111.56.
 For barracks and quarters, nineteen hundred and seventeen and nineteen hundred and eighteen, Act June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$160,000.
 For transportation of officers and their baggage, \$16.80.
 For transportation of the Army and its supplies, \$6,160.70.
 For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$220,579.89.

For water and sewers at military posts, \$297.83.
 For clothing, camp and garrison equipage, \$97.52.
 For subsistence of the Army, \$40.50.
 For medical and hospital department, \$17.
 For Signal Service of the Army, \$2.
 For civilian military training camps, nineteen hundred and eighteen,
 \$265,062.95.
 For contingencies, Military Information Section, General Staff
 Corps, \$396.13.
 For purchase of stoves, \$51.75.
 For keeping, transporting, and supplying prisoners of war, \$42.25.
 For Shiloh National Military Park, nineteen hundred and eighteen,
 \$80.99.
 For disposition of remains of officers, soldiers, and civil employees,
 nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$13,328.20.
 For headstones for graves of soldiers, \$68.98.
 For headstones for graves of soldiers, nineteen hundred and sixteen,
 \$412.09.
 For pay, and so forth, of the Army, War with Spain, nineteen
 hundred and eighteen, \$466.48.
 For National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Pacific Branch,
 \$192.49.
 For National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, clothing,
 \$170.07.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

For pay, miscellaneous, \$15.
 For pay, Marine Corps, \$567.57.
 For contingent, Marine Corps, \$1.40.
 For transportation and recruiting, Marine Corps, \$440.
 For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, \$122.38.
 For gunnery exercises, Bureau of Navigation, \$30.
 For maintenance of naval auxiliaries, Bureau of Navigation, nine-
 teen hundred and sixteen, \$83.69.
 For ocean and lake surveys, Bureau of Navigation, \$76.85.
 For outfits on first enlistment, Bureau of Navigation, \$60.
 For recruiting, Bureau of Navigation, \$344.70.
 For recruiting, Bureau of Navigation, nineteen hundred and
 seventeen, \$49.60.
 For ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance, \$2,780.52.
 For equipment of vessels, Bureau of Equipment, \$1,151.44.
 For contingent, medicine and surgery, \$70.
 For pay of the Navy, \$3,866.94.
 For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, \$79.50.
 For maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, \$35.84.
 For construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair,
 \$8,755.11.
 For engineering, Bureau of Steam Engineering, \$20.62.
 For destruction of clothing and bedding for sanitary reasons, \$17.87.
 For indemnity for lost property, naval service, Act March second,
 eighteen hundred and ninety-five, \$455.57.

Claims allowed by
 Auditor for Navy De-
 partment.

Vol. 28, p. 962.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

For contingent expenses, Department of the Interior, 60 cents.
 For education of natives of Alaska, \$80.
 For reindeer for Alaska, \$65.33.
 For contingent expenses, offices of surveyors general, \$4.73.
 For protecting public lands, timber, and so forth, \$130.
 For surveying the public lands, \$513.63.

Claims allowed by
 Auditor for Interior
 Department.

- For Geological Survey, \$392.23.
 For equipment of mine rescue cars, Bureau of Mines, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$76.49.
 For investigating mine accidents, \$4.11.
 For Capitol Building and repairs, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$12.29.
 For suppressing liquor traffic among Indians, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$1,219.95.
 For relieving distress and prevention, and so forth, of diseases among Indians, \$792.82.
 For Indian school and agency buildings, \$159.37.
 For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$109,453.05.
 For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$626.71.
 For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, \$312.03.
 For telegraphing, transportation, etc., Indian supplies, \$2.74.
 For telegraphing and telephoning, Indian Service, \$2.35.
 For fulfilling treaties with Navajoes, schools, Arizona, \$436.74.
 For support of Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, \$1,400.
 For school facilities, Papago Indians, Arizona, \$63.90.
 For Ganado irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, Arizona, \$182.74.
 For maintenance and operation, Ganado irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, Arizona (reimbursable), \$4.55.
 For Indian school, Greenville, California, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$40.35.
 For maintenance and operation, Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho (reimbursable), nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$484.27.
 For Indian school, Lawrence, Kansas, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$63.96.
 For Indian school, Genoa, Nebraska, repairs and improvements, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$52.42.
 For Indian school, Fort Totten, North Dakota, repairs and improvements, \$42.
 For Indian school, Fort Totten, North Dakota, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$28.67.
 For Indian school, Salem, Oregon, nineteen hundred and seventeen, 91 cents.
 For support of Sioux of different tribes, subsistence and civilization, South Dakota, \$32.08.
 For surveying and allotting Colville Reservation, Washington (reimbursable), \$84.81.
 For support of Indians of Yakima Agency, Washington, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$7.34.
 For payment to Indians of Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (reimbursable), \$50.
 For plans, and so forth, for completing irrigation of Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$123.29.
 For plans, and so forth, for completing irrigation of Shoshone or Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (reimbursable), \$11.02.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

Claims allowed by Auditor for State, etc., Departments.

- For expenses of special and select committees, Senate, \$64.28.
 For expenses of inquiries and investigations, Senate, \$112.34.
 For salaries, secretaries of embassies and legations, \$479.99.
 For contingent expenses, foreign missions, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$39,221.85.

- For contingent expenses, foreign missions, \$7,117.10.
- For arbitration of outstanding pecuniary claims between the United States and Great Britain, \$731.21.
- For salaries, Consular Service, \$1,327.87.
- For salaries, consular assistants, \$28.
- For allowance for clerks at consulates, \$644.71.
- For expenses, interpreters and guards in Turkish Dominions, and so forth, \$175.
- For contingent expenses, United States consulates, \$802.04.
- For American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, \$2.70.
- For Interstate Commerce Commission, \$336.45.
- For library, Department of Agriculture, \$52.20.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, \$405.53.
- For meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry, \$79.07.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, \$332.86.
- For purchase and distribution of valuable seeds, \$37.35.
- For general expenses, Forest Service, \$180.09.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Chemistry, \$155.92.
- For enforcement of the food and drugs Act, \$440.27.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Entomology, \$5.68.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey, \$1.65.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Crop Estimates, 88 cents.
- For collecting statistics, Bureau of the Census, \$16.35.
- For contingent expenses, Steamboat Inspection Service, 83 cents.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Standards, \$20.
- For equipment, Bureau of Standards, \$55.67.
- For investigation of public utility standards, Bureau of Standards, \$227.
- For investigation of railway materials, Bureau of Standards, \$2.
- For testing structural materials, Bureau of Standards, \$15.82.
- For testing railroad scales, Bureau of Standards, \$125.08.
- For general expenses, Lighthouse Service, \$211.06.
- For salaries, lighthouse vessels, \$19.50.
- For miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, \$10.27.
- For expenses of buoyage, \$4,616.53.
- For expenses of light vessels, \$21,749.53.
- For protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$95.
- For protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska, \$2.33.
- For contingent expenses, Department of Labor, \$3.20.
- For contingent expenses, Department of Commerce and Labor, 96 cents.
- For expenses of regulating immigration, \$80.90.
- For miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Naturalization, 49 cents.
- For contingent expenses, Department of Justice, stationery, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$125.10.
- For contingent expenses, Department of Justice, miscellaneous items, 50 cents.
- For protecting interests of United States in suits affecting withdrawn oil lands, \$25.
- For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, \$89.14.
- For fees of clerks, United States courts, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$18,794.49.
- For fees of commissioners, United States courts, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$2,343.36.
- For fees of commissioners, United States courts, \$623.70.
- For fees of jurors, United States courts, \$6.
- For fees of witnesses, United States courts, \$30.78.
- For pay of bailiffs, United States courts, \$30.
- For miscellaneous expenses, United States courts, \$1,450.11.

For salaries and expenses of district attorneys, United States courts, 62 cents.

For supplies for United States courts, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$262.95.

For support of prisoners, United States courts, \$27.55.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Claims allowed by Auditor for Post Office Department.

For indemnities, international registered mail, \$269.70.

For parcel-post insurance, \$4.

For indemnities, insured mail, 75 cents.

For freight on stamped paper and mail bags, \$108.99.

For shipment of supplies, \$141.92.

For star-route service, \$5.80.

For star-route service, Alaska, \$119.50.

For railroad transportation, \$4,506.89.

For compensation to postmasters, \$693.25.

For clerks, first and second class post offices, \$147.87.

For separating mails, third and fourth class post offices, \$578.

For clerks, third-class post offices, \$40.16.

For rent, light, and fuel, \$209.06.

For mechanical and labor-saving devices, \$14,000.

For canceling machines, \$12.

For city delivery carriers, \$104.23.

For city delivery incidental expenses, \$39.50.

For Railway Mail Service, salaries, \$205.04.

For Railway Mail Service, vacation, \$14.52.

For Railway Mail Service, miscellaneous expenses, \$88.25.

For Rural Delivery Service, \$1,077.37.

Audited claims.

AUDITED CLAIMS.

Claims certified by accounting officers.

Vol. 18, p. 110.

Vol. 23, p. 254.

SEC. 3. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the several accounting officers of the Treasury Department under appropriations the balances of which have been exhausted or carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section five of the Act of June twentieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and sixteen and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section two of the Act of July seventh, eighteen hundred and eighty-four, as fully set forth in Senate Document Numbered Two hundred and forty-nine, reported to the Sixty-fifth Congress, second session, there is appropriated as follows:

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Claims allowed by Auditor for Treasury Department.

For refunding taxes illegally collected, \$55,929.55.

For payment of judgments against internal-revenue officers, \$7,023.59.

For furniture and repairs of same for public buildings, \$250.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Claims allowed by Auditor for War Department.

For pay, and so forth, of the Army, \$43.77.

For extra-duty pay to enlisted men as clerks, and so forth, at Army Division and Department Headquarters, \$108.50.

For transportation of the Army and its supplies, \$117.92.

For headstones for graves of soldiers, \$2.58.

For disposition of remains of officers, soldiers, and civil employees, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$441.18.

For civilian military training camps, nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$229,044.35.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

For construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair, \$15,197.67. Claims allowed by Auditor for Navy Department.

For engineering, Bureau of Steam Engineering, \$15,197.68.

For pay of the Navy, \$8.83.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$807.25. Claims allowed by Auditor for Interior Department.

For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, \$175.18.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

For contingent expenses, United States consulates, \$19. Claims allowed by Auditor for State, etc., Departments.

For contingent expenses, foreign missions, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$133.17.

For representation of interests of foreign governments arising out of hostilities in Europe, and so forth, nineteen hundred and sixteen and nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$23,114.87.

For relief, protection, and transportation of American citizens in Europe, \$42,102.65.

For fees of clerks, United States courts, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$185.60.

For fees of clerks, United States courts, \$1,302.20.

For supplies for United States courts, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$68.09.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Rural Delivery Service, \$149.43.

Approved, July 8, 1918.

Claims allowed by Auditor for Post Office Department.

CHAP. 140.—Joint Resolution Making appropriations for certain necessary operations of the Government and of the District of Columbia for the months of July and August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

July 8, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 311.]
[Pub. Res., No. 36.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the necessary operations of the Government, so far as they relate to the support of the Army and the Department of Agriculture, including food production operations heretofore provided for by law, and of the District of Columbia, as they were being carried on at the close of the fiscal year ended June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, are hereby authorized to be continued notwithstanding that appropriations therefor for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, or any part of such fiscal year, have not been made by law, and there is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, an amount sufficient to carry on such necessary operations during the months of July and August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, as the same were carried on during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, and including also those operations now

Appropriations of last fiscal year for Army, Department of Agriculture, and District of Columbia continued for July and August, 1918.
Post, pp. 957, 1008, 1019.

Provisos.
District of Columbia,
half from revenues
thereof.

Proportionate
amounts only to be ex-
pended.

New operations.

Available only until
regular appropriations
made.

Existing salaries con-
tinued until regularly
provided for.

Availability of ap-
propriations made
since June 30, 1918.

authorized by law and not carried on prior to July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen: *Provided*, That expenditures for the District of Columbia shall be paid one-half from the revenues of the District of Columbia and one-half from the Treasury of the United States: *Provided further*, That no greater amount shall be expended during either the month of July or August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, than an amount equal to one-twelfth of the amount of any appropriations available for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, excepting that the rate of expenditure for the month of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or for the month of June, nineteen hundred and eighteen, if either be greater than such one-twelfth, may be continued during the months of July or August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and where necessary operations have been or may be authorized by law without having been carried on prior to the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen, there may be expended during the months of July and August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, only so much as may be necessary adequately to carry on the operations so authorized: *And provided also*, That the appropriation made by this resolution for any necessary operation shall not be available beyond the date when other appropriations hereafter are made therefor and the amount which may be expended hereunder shall be in lieu of an equal amount of an appropriation for the same purposes, if there be one hereafter made, it being the purpose of this resolution that an appropriation hereafter made, for any operation for the current fiscal year, shall not be in addition to the appropriation herein made but shall be considered as the sole appropriation so that any amount expended hereunder shall be treated as an expenditure under such appropriation for the current fiscal year.

This joint resolution shall be construed as authorizing salaries and compensation for officers, clerks, and other employees holding offices or employment for which specific salaries or compensation were appropriated for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, to continue during July and August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to be paid at the same rate while lawfully holding such offices or employment until the appropriations therefor have been made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, and thereafter to be paid only at the rate provided in said appropriations.

Appropriations for the service of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen made in Acts approved since June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall be available for all purposes therein provided for from and including the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and all obligations incurred pursuant to the terms of said Acts as approved are ratified and confirmed from and including the said first day of July.

Approved, July 8, 1918.

July 9, 1918.
[H. R. 12580]

[Pub. No. 192.]

CHAP. 142.—An Act To authorize an additional issue of bonds to meet expenditures for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to extend additional credit to foreign Governments, and for other purposes.

Fourth Liberty
Bond Act.
Authorized issue of
bonds increased.

Ante, p. 503, amend-
ed.

Post, p. 1309.

Credits to allied Gov-
ernments increased.

Ante, p. 504, amend-
ed.

Post, p. 1312.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section one of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended by the Third Liberty Bond Act, is hereby further amended by striking out the figures "\$12,000,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "\$20,000,000,000."

SEC. 2. That section two of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended by the Third Liberty Bond Act, is hereby further amended by striking out the figures "\$5,500,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "\$7,000,000,000."

SEC. 3. That notwithstanding the provisions of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended by the Third Liberty Bond Act, or of the War Finance Corporation Act, bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the United States payable in any foreign money or foreign moneys, and bonds of the War Finance Corporation payable in any foreign money or foreign moneys exclusively or in the alternative, shall, if and to the extent expressed in such bonds at the time of their issue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, while beneficially owned by a nonresident alien individual, or by a foreign corporation, partnership, or association, not engaged in business in the United States, be exempt both as to principal and interest from any and all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority.

Securities payable in foreign moneys.
Note, pp. 505, 510.
Post, p. 1311.

Exempted from taxation when held by nonresident aliens, etc.

SEC. 4. That any incorporated bank or trust company designated as a depository by the Secretary of the Treasury under the authority conferred by section eight of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended by the Third Liberty Bond Act, which gives security for such deposits as, and to amounts, by him prescribed, may, upon and subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, act as a fiscal agent of the United States in connection with the operations of selling and delivering any bonds, certificates of indebtedness or war savings certificates of the United States.

Depository banks, etc.
Note, p. 504.
 May act as fiscal agents to sell and deliver securities.

SEC. 5. That the short title of this Act shall be "Fourth Liberty Bond Act."

Title of this Act.

Approved, July 9, 1918.

CHAP. 143.—An Act Making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

July 9, 1918.
 [H. R. 12261.]

[Public, No. 193.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the support of the Army for the year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen:

Army appropriations.
Post, p. 1026.

CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY: For all contingent expenses of the Army not otherwise provided for and embracing all branches of the military service, including the office of the Chief of Staff; for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators and exclusive of all other personal services in the War Department, or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, but impossible to be anticipated or classified; to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, including the payment of a per diem allowance not to exceed \$4, in lieu of subsistence, to employees of the War Department traveling on official business outside of the District of Columbia and away from their designated posts, \$250,000.

Contingencies.
Post, p. 1026.

Emergencies.

Per diem subsistence.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF.

Office, Chief of Staff.

ARMY WAR COLLEGE: For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary stationery; typewriters and exchange of same; office, toilet, and desk furniture; textbooks, books of reference; scientific and professional papers and periodicals; printing and binding; maps; police utensils; employment of temporary, technical, or special services; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, including \$25 per month additional to regular compensation to chief clerk of division for superintendence of the War College Building, \$9,000.

Army War College.

Contingencies, Military Information Section.
Post, p. 1026.

CONTINGENCIES, MILITARY INFORMATION SECTION, GENERAL STAFF CORPS: For contingent expenses of the military information section, General Staff Corps, including the purchase of law books, professional books of reference, periodicals and newspapers, drafting and messenger service, and of the military attachés at the United States embassies and legations abroad; and of the branch office of the military information section at Manila, and the cost of special instruction at home and abroad and in maintenance of students and attachés; and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, \$2,000,000.

Observing military operations abroad.

EXPENSES OF MILITARY OBSERVERS ABROAD: For the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign States at war, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, \$100,000.

Service schools.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

UNITED STATES SERVICE SCHOOLS: To provide means for the theoretical and practical instruction at the Army Service Schools (including the Army Staff College, the Army School of the Line, the Army Field Engineer School, the Army Field Service and Correspondence School for Medical Officers, and the Army Signal School) at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, the Mounted Service School at Fort Riley, Kansas, and the School of Fire for Field Artillery, and for the Infantry School of Arms at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, by the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, the purchase of modern instruments and material for theoretical and practical instruction, employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, to be allotted in such proportion as may, in the opinion of the Secretary of War, be for the best interests of the military service. Not exceeding \$200 per month may be used for the payment of \$100 per month to a translator at the Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and \$100 per month to a translator at the School of Fire for Field Artillery, and the Infantry School of Arms, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to be appointed by the commandants of the schools named, with the approval of the Secretary of War, \$82,810.

Fort Riley, Kans.
Fort Sill, Okla.

Translators.

Adjutant General's Department.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Contingencies at headquarters.

CONTINGENCIES, HEADQUARTERS OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS, DISTRICTS, AND TACTICAL COMMANDS: For contingent expenses at the headquarters of the several territorial departments, territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, including the Staff Corps serving thereat, being for the purchase of the necessary articles of office, toilet, and desk furniture, stationery, ice, and potable water for office use when necessary, binding, maps, technical books of reference, professional and technical newspapers and periodicals, payment for which may be made in advance, and police utensils, to be allotted by the Secretary of War, and to be expended in the discretion of the commanding officers of the several military departments, districts, and tactical commands, \$20,000.

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.
Post, p. 1027.

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA.—For incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, printing, and binding; hardware; materials; cost of special instruction of officers detailed as instructors; employment of temporary, technical, or special services; extra-duty pay to soldiers necessarily employed for periods not less than ten days as artificers on work in addition to and not strictly in line with their military duties, such as carpenters, blacksmiths, draftsmen, printers, lithographers, photographers, engine drivers, telegraph operators, teamsters, wheelwrights, masons, machinists, painters, overseers, laborers; for office

furniture and fixtures, machinery, motor trucks, and unforeseen expenses, \$12,000.

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring instruments, special apparatus and materials for the division of enlisted specialists, \$10,000. Special apparatus, etc.

For purchase of special apparatus and materials and for experimental purposes for the department of artillery and land defense, \$1,500.

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring instruments, special apparatus, and materials for the department of engineering and mine defense, \$2,000. Engineering and mine defense.

For purchase and binding of professional books treating of military and scientific subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defenses, \$2,500.

Provided, That section thirty-six hundred and forty-eight, Revised Statutes, shall not apply to subscriptions for foreign and professional newspapers and periodicals to be paid for from this appropriation. Proviso. Periodicals. R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.

PURCHASE OF TYPEWRITING MACHINES: That purchase and exchange of typewriting machines, to be paid for from this appropriation, may be made at the special price allowed to schools teaching stenography and typewriting without obligating typewriter companies to supply these machines to all departments of the Government at the same price. Typewriting machines.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.

Signal Service.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE SYSTEMS: Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military, telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipments and stores, field glasses, telescopes, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; motorcycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk line, long distance, and leased line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, but not including payment for individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army; fire control and direction apparatus and matériel for field artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimentation and research for the purpose of developing improvements in apparatus and methods of signaling, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; purchase, lease, construction, alterations, and repair for such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise pro- Telegraph and telephone systems. Purchases, operation, etc. Post, p. 1027.

Exception.

Electrical plants.

Experiments in signaling.

vided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required, \$105,946,054.77.

Aviation.
Purchase, manufac-
ture, operation, etc., of
aircraft.
Post, p. 1027.

AERIAL APPLIANCES, AVIATION STATIONS, AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING IN AVIATION, AND SO FORTH: For the purchase, manufacture, maintenance, repair, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; and all necessary buildings for equipment and personnel in any bureau or department charged with the production, procurement, storage, maintenance, repair, transportation, or operation of aeronautical equipment and material, and for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of all motor-propelled passenger and equipment carrying vehicles which may be necessary for any such bureau or department.

Buildings, etc.

Aviation stations,
balloon schools, etc.

And also, for the establishment, enlargement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of aviation stations, balloon schools, fields for testing and experimental work, including (a) the acquisition of land, or any interest in land, with any buildings and improvements thereon, by purchase, lease, donation, condemnation, or otherwise: *Provided*, That by order of the President any Government property or unappropriated or reserved public lands may be reserved from entry, designated, and used for such aviation stations or fields for testing and experimental work; (b) the improvement of such land by clearing, draining, seeding, and otherwise making the same suitable for the purpose intended; (c) procuring and introducing water, electric light and power, telephones, telegraph, and sewerage to aviation stations, testing or experimental fields, and buildings and structures thereon by the extension of existing systems or the creation of new systems and their maintenance, operation, and repair, installation of plumbing, electric fixtures, and telephones, fire apparatus and fire-alarm systems and the maintenance, operation, and repair of all such systems, fixtures, and apparatus; (d) purchase of stoves and other cooking and heating apparatus, kitchen and tableware, and furniture and equipment for kitchens, mess halls, offices, quarters, barracks, hospitals, and other buildings, screens, lockers, refrigerators, and all other necessary equipment; (e) purchase of special lubricating oil, fuel, and all supplies of every kind and character necessary or advisable for maintenance and operation of aviation stations, and airplanes and motor vehicles, including electric light and power, telephones, water supply, and sewerage service; (f) purchase and manufacture and installation of all kinds of machinery, tools, material, supplies, and equipment for construction, maintenance, and repair of aircraft, buildings, and improvements at aviation stations and balloon schools and testing and experimental stations, or property or appliances used in connection with aviation.

Acquiring lands,
buildings, etc.

Proviso.
Public property or
lands.

Improving sites.

Water, lighting,
plumbing, etc.

Subsistence equip-
ment.

Fuel, etc., supplies.

Constructing, etc.,
machinery, tools, etc.

Special clothing.

And also for the purchase or manufacture and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes.

Traveling expenses
at home and abroad.

And also, for the actual and necessary expenses of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army and authorized agents sent on special duty at home and abroad for aviation purposes, including observation and investigation of foreign military operations and organizations, manufacture of aircraft, and engines; also special courses in foreign aviation schools and manufacturing establishments, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary of War certifying that the expenditures are necessary for military purposes.

Vocational training.
Instructors, tools,
etc.

And also, for vocational training, including employment of necessary civilian instructors in important trades related to aviation, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, and machines required for

such training, purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, periodicals and magazines, and instruments and material for theoretical and practical instruction at aviation schools and stations, and all other means to carry out the provisions of section twenty-seven of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, authorizing, in addition to the military training of soldiers while in active service, means for securing educational and vocational training of a character to increase their military efficiency and enable them to return to civil life better equipped for industrial, commercial, and general business occupations.

Also, to pay such civilian employees in the District of Columbia or elsewhere as may be necessary, and for the payment of their traveling and other necessary expenses.

That hereafter mileage to officers of the Army traveling on duty in connection with aviation shall be paid from the appropriation for the work in connection with which the travel is performed.

And also, for the payment of all expenses in connection with the development of suitable types of aviation engines, airplanes, balloons, and other aircraft appurtenances, including the cost of sample engines, airplanes, balloons, and appurtenances, cost of any patents and other rights therein, and costs of investigation, experimentation, and research in respect thereto.

And also, for the payment of all expenses in connection with the creation, expansion, acquisition, and development of plants, factories, and establishments for the manufacture of airplanes, aircraft, balloons, engines, and appurtenances, including provision for the purchase or lease of lands with the buildings thereon, and for the construction of permanent or temporary buildings for all purposes, including suitable office accommodations, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, purchase of machinery, tools, and employment of operatives, together with all administrative expenses necessary, the purchase and supply of raw and semifinished materials and of fuel and other things necessary for creating and extending the production of airplanes, balloons, aircraft, engines, and all appurtenances.

And also, for creating, maintaining, and operating at technical schools and colleges courses of instruction for aviation students, including cost of instruction, equipment, and supplies necessary for instruction and subsistence of students while receiving such instruction, \$884,304,758: *Provided*, That the President may hereafter apportion and allot the moneys herein or heretofore appropriated for aviation purposes in such manner as he may deem most advisable for the accomplishment of said purposes with the same force and effect as though such apportionment had been made by this Act: *Provided further*, That no person otherwise qualified for service as a cadet, pilot, military aviator, or other officer in the aviation service, shall be barred from such service by reason of not being equipped with a college education.

EXCHANGE OF AERIAL MATERIAL: That, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, motor-propelled vehicles, airplanes, engines, parts thereof, balloons, and appurtenances may be exchanged in part payment for new equipment of the same or similar character to be used for the same purposes as those proposed to be exchanged.

MILEAGE FOR FOREIGN INSTRUCTORS: That during the present emergency, officers and enlisted men of foreign armies attached to the United States Army as instructors or inspectors when traveling in the United States on authorized official business pertaining to aviation shall be entitled to receive, from funds appropriated by this Act, the same mileage and transportation allowances as are authorized for officers or enlisted men of the Regular Army.

CONTINUING THE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE SIGNAL SERVICE: That funds appropriated by the Act approved July twenty-fourth, nine-

Vol. 39, p. 186.

Civilian employees,
District of Columbia.

Mileage to officers
from aviation appro-
priations.

Development of air-
craft and appurten-
ances.

Maintenance of man-
ufacturing plants, etc.

Buildings, etc.

Aviation technical
instruction at schools
and colleges.

Proviso.
Allotment of moneys
by the President.

College education not
a requisite.

Exchanges of equip-
ment.

Foreign instructors
allowed mileage, etc.

Funds for fiscal year
1918, continued avail-
able.

Ante, p. 243.

Ante, p. 42.

Ante, p. 355.

All moneys immediately available.

Aircraft production. Employees authorized in District of Columbia during existing emergency.

War supplies, etc. Sales of, authorized to persons, departments, allied Governments, etc.
Ante, p. 548.

Buildings, factories, etc.

Provisos. Arms and ammunition restricted.

Detailed report of sales to be made.

To allied Governments excepted.

Moneys to be reused.
Post, p. 1173.

Aircraft Board. Allotment for employees, etc.

teen hundred and seventeen, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Signal Corps of the Army and to purchase, maintain, manufacture, repair, and operate airships and make appropriations therefor and for other purposes," and the funds appropriated for the Signal Service of the Army in the Act approved May twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled, "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen," and October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen and prior years entitled, "An Act making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies and so forth," are hereby made available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

APPROPRIATION IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE: That the moneys appropriated in this Act for Signal Corps and for aviation purposes shall be and become immediately available upon the passage of this Act, and all shall also be available for the payment of obligations incurred prior to the passage of this Act in the event such obligations are of a character otherwise within the scope of the appropriation.

AIRCRAFT EMPLOYEES IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: That during the existing emergency the head of the bureau or department charged with aircraft production be, and he is hereby, authorized to employ in the District of Columbia out of appropriations made for designing, procuring, caring for, and supplying airships, engines, and property connected therewith such services as are necessary for carrying out these purposes.

SALE OF WAR SUPPLIES: That the President be, and he hereby is, authorized, through the head of any executive department, to sell, upon such terms as the head of such department shall deem expedient, to any person, partnership, association, corporation, or any other department of the Government, or to any foreign State or Government, engaged in war against any Government with which the United States is at war, any war supplies, material and equipment, and any by-products thereof, and any building, plant or factory, acquired since April sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, including the lands upon which the plant or factory may be situated, for the production of such war supplies, materials, and equipment which, during the present emergency, may have or may hereafter be purchased, acquired, or manufactured by the United States: *Provided further*, That sales of guns and ammunition made under the authority contained in this or any other Act shall be limited to sales to other departments of the Government and to foreign States or Governments engaged in war against any Government with which the United States is at war, and to members of the National Rifle Association and of other recognized associations organized in the United States for the encouragement of small-arms target practice: *Provided further*, That a detailed report shall be made to Congress on the first day of each regular session of the sales of any war supplies, matériel, lands, factories, or buildings, and equipment made under the authority contained in this or any other Act, except sales made to any foreign State or Government engaged in war against any Government with which the United States is at war, showing the character of the articles sold, to whom sold, the price received therefor, and the purpose for which sold: *Provided*, That any moneys received by the United States as the proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited to the credit of that appropriation out of which was paid the cost to the Government of the property thus sold, and the same shall immediately become available for the purposes named in the original appropriation: *Provided further*, That there shall be allotted to the Aircraft Board, by the head of the bureau or department charged with the production of aircraft, from the appropriations herein made

for aircraft production for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen and nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, which money shall be available during the fiscal year for the payment of such clerks or other employees, either in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, as may be necessary for the conduct of its business, including such technical experts and advisors as may be found necessary; and for the payment of rental of offices in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, purchase of necessary office equipment and supplies, including scientific publications, printing, necessary administration and contingent expenses of said board.

Rent, office supplies, etc.

COMMERCIAL TELEPHONE SERVICE AT COAST ARTILLERY POSTS: For providing commercial telephone service for official purposes at Coast Artillery posts, \$15,150.

Telephone service for Coast Artillery.

WASHINGTON-ALASKA MILITARY CABLE AND TELEGRAPH SYSTEM: For defraying the cost of such extensions, betterments, operation, and maintenance of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System as may be approved by the Secretary of War, to be available until the close of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and twenty, from the receipts of the Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, the extent of such extensions and betterments and the cost thereof to be reported to Congress by the Secretary of War, \$147,445.

Washington - Alaska cable, etc.
Extensions of system.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Provost Marshal General.

For all expenses necessary in the registration of persons available for military service and in the selection of certain such persons and their draft into the military service: *Provided*, That per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4 may be paid to those employees authorized to travel, and to members of the boards when in attendance upon board meetings at too great a distance from their homes to enable them to live there, \$15,762,000.

Draft registration expenses, office of.
Post, p. 1027.

Proviso.
Per diem subsistence.

For reimbursing enlisted men of the military police for necessary expenses incurred by them for travel, subsistence, and other purposes in securing evidence upon which to base prosecutions under sections twelve and thirteen of the draft Act, approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$38,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary for said purpose.

Military police.
Reimbursement for securing evidence, liquor and prostitution prosecutions.
Act, pp. 82, 83.

RENT OF QUARTERS, DRAFT BOARDS: That, during the present emergency, the requirements of section thirty-seven hundred and forty-four of the Revised Statutes shall not apply to the rent of quarters for the use of local, district, or medical advisory boards where the amount to be paid is less than is customarily charged the public for the same quarters: *Provided*, That all payments made by disbursing officers appointed in connection with the execution of the selective service law for rents unsupported by a lease may be passed to their credit by the accounting officers of the Treasury if otherwise correct.

Draft boards.
Written leases not required during emergency.
R. S., sec. 3744, p. 738.

Proviso.
Accounts to be credited.

PAY, AND SO FORTH, OF THE ARMY.

Pay of the Army.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Quartermaster Corps.

Officers of the line: For pay of eighty-seven thousand one hundred and eighty-three officers of the line, \$201,654,279.

Officers, line.
Post, p. 1027.

Additional pay to officers for length of service, \$3,500,000.

Longevity.
Retirement of officers physically incapacitated.
Vol. 39, p. 182, amended.

RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS PHYSICALLY INCAPACITATED: That section twenty-three of an Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other

- purposes," approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be, and the same hereby is, amended by adding thereto the following:
- "Should any such officer during such provisional period of two years become incapable of performing the duties of his office by reason of physical incapacity resulting from an incident of service, he shall be retired from active service by the President upon the actual rank held by him at the time of retirement in the manner provided by law for the retirement of permanent officers of the Regular Army, and provisional officers retired under the provisions of this section shall be in addition to the number of the officers of the Army on the retired list now fixed by law."
- Provisional appointments.**
Retired for disability in line of duty.
 To be additional numbers on Army retired list.
- Officers' Reserve Corps.**
 National Guard.
 Enlisted men, line. Post, p. 1027.
- Longevity.**
 Additional Infantry bands authorized.
- Army Reserve Corps.**
 Enlisted Reserve Corps.
 National Guard.
 Ordnance Department.
- Quartermaster Corps.**
- Signal Corps.**
- Aviation increase.**
- Medical Department.**
- Clerks, messengers, etc.**
 Office of Chief of Staff.
- Headquarters of departments, etc.**
 Post, p. 1028.
- Pay of officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps, \$100.
 Pay of officers, National Guard, including staff corps, \$100.
 Enlisted men of the line: For pay of one million nine hundred and sixty-four thousand three hundred and seventy-six enlisted men of the line, \$776,458,721.04.
 Additional pay for length of service, \$8,520,000.
BANDS: That the Secretary of War is authorized to organize for use during the present emergency twenty bands additional to those now authorized for the Army to be organized as are bands of Infantry.
 Pay of enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve, \$100.
 Pay of enlisted men of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, \$100.
 Pay of enlisted men, National Guard, \$100.
Ordnance Department: Pay of sixty-six thousand three hundred twenty-four enlisted men, \$26,111,095.56.
 Additional pay for length of service, \$180,000.
Quartermaster Corps: Pay of one hundred and ninety-five thousand five hundred and thirty enlisted men, \$76,978,205.70.
 Additional pay for length of service, \$350,000.
Signal Corps: Pay of one hundred and eighty-four thousand eight hundred and sixty-five enlisted men, \$72,779,501.85.
 Aviation increase, \$4,916,800.
 Additional pay for length of service, \$150,000.
Medical Department: Pay of one hundred and eighty-nine thousand four hundred and sixty-five enlisted men, \$74,876,475.85.
 Additional pay for length of service, \$360,000.
Pay of clerks, messengers, and laborers, office of the Chief of Staff:
 One chief clerk, at \$2,500.
 One clerk, at \$2,250.
 Six clerks, at \$2,000 each, \$12,000.
 Eight clerks, at \$1,800 each, \$14,400.
 Thirteen clerks, at \$1,600 each, \$20,800.
 Twenty-one clerks, at \$1,400 each, \$29,400.
 Twenty-four clerks, at \$1,200 each, \$28,800.
 Twenty-six clerks, at \$1,000 each, \$26,000.
 One captain of the watch, at \$900.
 Six watchmen, at \$720 each, \$4,320.
 One gardener, at \$720.
 One packer, at \$840.
 One chief messenger, at \$1,000.
 Three messengers, at \$340 each, \$2,520.
 Fifteen messengers, at \$720 each, \$10,800.
 Two laborers, at \$720 each, \$1,440.
 One laborer, at \$600.
 Five charwomen, at \$240 each, \$1,200.
Pay of clerks and messengers at headquarters of the several territorial departments, territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, and service schools: Fifty-one clerks, at \$2,000 each, \$102,000.
 One hundred and eleven clerks, at \$1,800 each, \$199,800.
 Three hundred and twenty-one clerks, at \$1,600 each, \$513,600.

Seven hundred and sixty-eight clerks, at \$1,400 each, \$1,075,200.

Two thousand one hundred and thirty-two clerks, at \$1,200 each, \$2,558,400.

One thousand two hundred and eighty-nine clerks, at \$1,000 each, \$1,289,000.

One hundred and thirty-nine messengers, at \$720 each, \$100,080. Additional pay while on foreign service, \$7,600.

That during the present emergency Army field clerks shall have the same allowances and benefits as heretofore allowed by law to pay clerks, Quartermaster Corps, not including retirement: *Provided, however,* That the minimum or entrance pay, exclusive of said allowances, of said Army field clerks shall be \$1,200 per annum: *Provided further,* That Army field clerks shall receive the same increase of pay for service beyond the continental limits of the United States as is now allowed by law to commissioned officers of the Army.

For commutation of quarters and of heat and light, \$53,742.

For commutation of quarters and of heat and light for field clerks, Quartermaster Corps, \$70,000.

Provided, That said clerks, messengers, and laborers shall be employed and assigned by the Secretary of War to the offices and positions in which they are to serve: *Provided further,* That no clerk, messenger, or laborer at headquarters of tactical divisions, military departments, brigades, service schools, and office of the Chief of Staff shall be assigned to duty in any bureau of the War Department.

General Staff Corps: For pay of three hundred and sixteen officers, \$730,908.

Additional pay for length of service, \$40,000.

Adjutant General's Department: For pay of nine hundred and six officers, \$2,095,578.

Additional pay for length of service, \$35,000.

Inspector General's Department: Pay of two hundred and sixty-eight officers, \$619,884.

Additional pay for length of service, \$23,000.

Corps of Engineers: Pay of three hundred and sixty-two officers, \$837,306.

Additional pay for length of service, \$90,000.

Ordnance Department: Pay of seven thousand two hundred and thirty-nine officers, \$16,743,807.

Additional pay for length of service, \$70,000.

Quartermaster Corps: Pay of seven thousand five hundred and eighty-three officers, \$17,539,479.

Additional pay for length of service, \$250,000.

Medical Department: Pay of twenty-three thousand four hundred and forty-three officers, \$54,223,659.

Additional pay for length of service, \$300,000.

Reserve veterinarians, \$68,000.

Contract surgeons, \$250,000.

Nurses, \$26,724,000.

Judge Advocate General's Department: Pay of three hundred and sixty-two officers, \$837,306.

Additional pay for length of service, \$15,000.

Provided, That during the existing emergency the President is authorized to appoint in the Officers' Reserve Corps and the National Army, for service in the Judge Advocate General's Department, in addition to the grades now authorized, officers of the grades of first lieutenant and captain from such citizens as he shall find to be physically, mentally, and morally qualified for appointment.

APPOINTMENT FROM STAFF CORPS TO LINE OF ARMY: That hereafter the President be, and he is hereby, authorized, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to appoint any chief of a staff corps, department, or bureau of the Army who has had forty or more

Post, p. 1028.

Foreign service.
Field clerks.
Pay, etc.

Provisos.
Entrance pay.

Increase for foreign service.

Commutation of quarters, etc.
Post, p. 1028.

Provisos.
Service assignments.

Duty in Department forbidden.

Staff officers.
General Staff Corps.

Adjutant General's Department.

Inspector General's Department.

Engineer Corps.

Ordnance Department.

Quartermaster Corps.

Medical Department.

Reserve veterinarians.

Contract surgeons.
Nurses.

Post, p. 879.
Judge Advocate General's Department.

Proviso.
Appointments of civilians in Officers' Reserve Corps and National Army to serve in.

Staff Corps.
Appointment of two line major generals from, etc.

years of service in the Army, a major general of the line of the Army. The officers so appointed shall not exceed two, and shall be extra numbers in the list of major generals of the line.

Signal Corps.	Signal Corps: Pay of seventeen thousand one hundred and seventy-one officers, \$39,716,523.
Aviation increase.	Aviation increase, \$12,744,000.
Insular Affairs Bureau.	Additional pay for length of service, \$100,000. Bureau of Insular Affairs: Pay of three officers, \$15,000.
Retired officers.	Additional pay for length of service, \$2,000. Retired officers: For pay of officers on the retired list, \$2,821,125.
Philippine Scouts.	Additional pay for length of service, \$467,000.
Veterinarians.	Pay of retired Philippine Scout officers, \$48,880.
Pay clerks.	Pay of retired veterinarians, \$5,355.
Active duty pay.	Pay of retired pay clerks, \$21,750. Increased pay to retired officers on active duty, \$750,000.
Retired enlisted men.	Additional pay for length of service, \$47,932.50.
Active duty pay.	Retired enlisted men: Pay of retired enlisted men, \$3,196,512.
Reservists.	Pay and allowances of retired enlisted men on active duty, \$95,000. Pay and allowances of Regular Army reservists on active duty, \$5,000.
Miscellaneous. Hospital matrons. Courts-martial, etc.	Miscellaneous: Thirty hospital matrons, \$3,600. For expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, \$350,000.
Officer, buildings and grounds, D. C.	For additional pay to officer in charge of public buildings and grounds at Washington, District of Columbia, \$1,000.
Commutation of quarters, etc. <i>Post</i> , p. 1028.	For commutation of quarters and of heat and light to commissioned officers, members of the Nurse Corps, and enlisted men on duty at places where no public quarters are available, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserves and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, and for every commissioned officer of the Army of the United States on duty in the field, or on active duty without the territorial jurisdiction of the United States, who maintains a place of abode for a wife, child, or dependent parent, for whom no public quarters are available, \$33,350,000.
Allowances to families of officers abroad, etc. <i>Ante</i> , p. 530.	For interest on soldiers' deposits, \$150,000.
Interest on deposits. Accountant.	For pay of expert accountant for the Inspector General's Department, \$2,500.
Extra pay, seacoast fortifications.	For extra pay to enlisted men employed on extra duty for periods of not less than ten days in the offices of coast defense artillery engineers and coast defense ordnance officers and as switchboard operators at seacoast fortifications, \$19,202.45.
Switchboard operators at interior posts.	For extra pay to enlisted men employed on extra duty as switchboard operators at each interior post of the Army, \$17,885.
Alaska cable, etc., service.	For extra pay to enlisted men of the line of the Army and to enlisted men of the Quartermaster Corps, Medical Department, and of the Signal Corps employed in the Territory of Alaska on the Washington-Alaska cable and telegraph system for periods of not less than ten days, at the rate of thirty-five cents per day, \$30,660.
Mileage, officers, etc. <i>Post</i> , p. 1028.	For mileage to commissioned officers, members of the Officers' Reserve Corps, when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons, expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, Army field clerks, and field clerks of the Quartermaster Corps, when authorized by law, \$3,000,000.
Foreign service pay. Officers.	For additional ten per centum increase of pay of officers on foreign service, \$24,683,808.73.
Enlisted men.	For additional twenty per centum increase of pay of enlisted men on foreign service, \$89,806,752.
Computer.	For pay of one computer for Artillery Board, \$2,500.

For payment of exchange by acting quartermasters serving in foreign countries and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War by officers disbursing funds pertaining to the Quartermaster Corps when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Quartermaster Corps at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$75,000.

Loss by exchange.

For additional pay to officers below the grade of major required to be mounted and who furnish their own mounts, \$200,000.

Officers furnishing mounts.

For amount required to make monthly payments to Jennie Carroll, widow of James Carroll, late major, United States Army, \$1,500.

Jennie Carroll.

For amount required to make monthly payments to Mabel H. Lazear, widow of Jesse W. Lazear, late acting assistant surgeon, United States Army, \$1,500.

Mabel H. Lazear.

For amount required to make monthly payments of \$100 to John R. Kissinger, late of Company D, One hundred and fifty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry, also late of the Hospital Corps, United States Army, \$1,200.

John R. Kissinger.

Philippine Scouts: Fifty-two captains, at \$2,400 each per annum, \$124,800.

Philippine Scouts. Officers.

Sixty-five first lieutenants, at \$2,000 each per annum, \$130,000.

Sixty-five second lieutenants, at \$1,700 each per annum, \$110,500.

For pay of thirteen majors in addition to pay as captain, at \$600 each per annum, \$7,800.

Additional pay for length of service, \$91,225.24.

For pay of enlisted men, \$620,000.

Enlisted men.

Additional pay for length of service, \$40,766.22.

Post, p. 1027.

All the money hereinbefore appropriated for pay of the Army and miscellaneous, except the appropriation for mileage to commissioned officers, contract surgeons, expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, Army field clerks, and field clerks of the Quartermaster Corps, when authorized by law, shall be disbursed and accounted for by officers of the Quartermaster Corps as pay of the Army, and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

Pay accounts specified.

HOUSING OF OFFICERS SERVING IN THE CANAL ZONE: Hereafter officers of the Army pertaining to the United States troops serving in the Canal Zone shall not be required to pay rent for the occupancy of houses of the Panama Canal to which they may be assigned.

Canal Zone. Free quarters to officers with troops serving in.

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

General appropriations, Quartermaster Corps.

SUBSISTENCE OF THE ARMY: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, nurses, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war (including Indians held by the Army as prisoners, but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), Indians employed with the Army as guides and scouts, and general prisoners at posts; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army transport service: hot coffee for troops traveling when supplied with cooked or travel rations; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army: *Provided*, That the sum of \$12,000 is authorized to be expended for supplying meals or furnishing commutation of rations to enlisted men of the Regular Army and the National Guard who may be competitors in the national rifle match: *Provided further*,

Subsistence. Purchases.

Post, p. 1028.

Sales to officers, etc.

Previous. Competitors at national rifle match.

Ration restriction.	<p>That no competitor shall be entitled to commutation of rations in excess of \$1.50 per day, and when meals are furnished no greater expense than that sum per man per day for the period the contest is in progress shall be incurred. For payments: Of commutation of rations to the cadets of the United States Military Academy in lieu of the regular established ration, at the rate of 68 cents per ration; of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, enlisted men and male and female nurses when stationed at places where rations in kind can not be economically issued, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, and when traveling on detached duty where it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind, enlisted men selected to contest for places or prizes in departments and Army rifle competitions while traveling to and from places of contest, male and female nurses on leave of absence, applicants for enlistment, and general prisoners while traveling under orders: For payment of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations for members of the Nurse Corps (female) while on duty in hospital, and for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners sick therein, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed \$900 per annum; for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army, \$830,557,398.</p> <p>REGULAR SUPPLIES, QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; construction and repair of military reservation fences; stoves and heating apparatus required for heating offices, hospitals, barracks and quarters, and recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks; also ranges, stoves, coffee roasters, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such heating and cooking appliances; and the necessary power for the operation of moving-picture machines; authorized issues of candles and matches; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty, and enlisted men, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty; contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts; for officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May thirty-first, nineteen hundred and two, and buildings for similar purposes on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale to officers, and including also fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts; for post bakeries, including bake ovens and apparatus pertaining thereto and the repair thereof; for ice machines and their maintenance where required for the health and comfort of the troops and for cold storage; ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries at military posts in the United States and its island possessions; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for appli-</p>
Payments. Commutation of ration.	
Increase for Military Academy.	
Prizes for bakers and cooks.	
Expenses of purchasing, etc.	
Regular quartermaster supplies.	
Heat, light, etc.	
Recreation buildings, etc. Vol. 32, p. 282.	
Bakeries.	
Ice machines.	
Laundries.	

cants for enlistment while held under observation; authorized issues of soap; for hire of employees; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of relief maps for issue to organizations, commercial newspapers, market reports, and so forth; for the tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; of forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery, and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted; for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blank books and blank forms for the Quartermaster Corps, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, \$552,868,390.

Provided, That no part of the appropriations for the Quartermaster Corps shall be expended on printing unless the same shall be done at the Government Printing Office, or by contract after due notice and competition, except in such cases as the emergency will not admit of the giving notice of competition, and in cases where it is impracticable to have the necessary printing done by contract the same may be done, with the approval of the Secretary of War, by the purchase of material and hire of the necessary labor for the purpose. For the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, whenever the ice machines, steam laundries, and electric plants shall not come in competition with private enterprise for sale to the public, and in the opinion of the Secretary of War it becomes necessary to the economical use and administration of such ice machines, steam laundries, and electric plants as have been or may hereafter be established in pursuance of law, surplus ice may be disposed of, laundry work may be done for other branches of the Government, and surplus electric light and power may be sold on such terms and in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That the funds received from such sales and in payment for such laundry work shall be used to defray the cost of operation of said ice, laundry, and electric plants, and the sales and expenditures herein provided for shall be accounted for in accordance with the methods prescribed by law, and any sums remaining after such cost of maintenance and operation have been defrayed shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation from which the cost of operation of such plant is paid.

INCIDENTAL EXPENSES, QUARTERMASTER CORPS: Postage; cost of telegrams on official business received and sent by officers of the Army, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps, when ordered to active duty; extra pay to soldiers employed on extra duty, under the direction of the Quartermaster Corps, in the erection of barracks, quarters, and storehouses, in the construction of roads, and other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days; as additional school-teachers during the school term at post schools, and as clerks for post quartermasters at military posts, and for over-

Supplies for schools.

Forage, etc., for animals.

Stationery, printing, etc.

Provisos.
Printing restriction.Ice machines, etc.
Sale of products and services.Use of proceeds.
Post, p. 1028.Incidental expenses.
Post, p. 1028.

Extra duty pay, etc.

seers of general prisoners at posts designated by the War Department for the confinement of general prisoners, and for the United States disciplinary barracks guard; of extra-duty pay at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of War for mess stewards and cooks at recruit depots who are graduates of the schools for bakers and cooks, and instructor cooks at the schools for bakers and cooks; for expenses of expresses to and from frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to officers or agents of the Quartermaster Corps to trains where military escorts can not be furnished; authorized office furniture, authorized issues of towels; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government, and the hire of interpreters, spies, or guides for the Army; compensation of clerks and other employees to the officers of the Quartermaster Corps, and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States disciplinary barracks, and incidental expenses of recruiting; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit, and no greater sum than \$50 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of \$5 to each dishonorably discharged prisoner upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge; for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of Cavalry, the batteries of Field Artillery, and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, the authorized number of officers' horses, and for the trains, to wit, purchase of picket ropes, blacksmith's tools and materials, horseshoes and blacksmith's tools for the Cavalry service, and for the shoeing of horses and mules; chests and issue outfits; and such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army, and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other department, \$35,000,000.

Horse expenditures.

Transportation.
Post, p. 1029.

TRANSPORTATION OF THE ARMY AND ITS SUPPLIES: For transportation of the Army and its supplies, including transportation of the troops when moving either by land or water, and of their baggage, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps, enlisted men of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, including the cost of packing and crating; for transportation of recruits and recruiting parties; of applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruiting depots; for travel allowance to officers and enlisted men on discharge; for payment of travel allowance as provided in section one hundred and twenty-six of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to enlisted men of the National Guard on their discharge from the service of the United States, and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into the service of the United States and discharged on account of physical disability; for payment of travel pay to officers of the National Guard on their discharge from the service of the United States, as prescribed in the Act approved March second, nineteen hundred and one; for travel allowance to persons on their discharge from the United States disciplinary barracks or from any place in which they have been held under a sentence of dishonorable discharge and confinement for more than six months, or from the Government Hospital for the Insane after transfer thereto from such barracks or place, to their homes (or elsewhere as they may elect), provided the cost in each case shall not be greater than to the place of last enlistment; of the necessary agents and other employees, including per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4 for those authorized to receive the per diem allowance; of clothing and equipage and other quarter-

Travel allowances,
etc., National Guard.
Vol. 39, p. 217.

National Guard officers
on discharge.
Vol. 31, p. 902.

Per diem subsistence.

master stores from Army depots or places of purchase or delivery to the several posts and Army depots and from those depots to the troops in the field; of horse equipment; of ordnance and ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and Army depots; for payment of wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; for transportation of funds of the Army; for the hire of employees; for the payment of Army transportation lawfully due such land-grant railroads as have not received aid in Government bonds (to be adjusted in accordance with the decisions of the Supreme Court in cases decided under such land-grant acts), but in no case shall more than fifty per centum of full amount of service be paid: *Provided*, That such compensation shall be computed upon the basis of the tariff or lower special rates for like transportation performed for the public at large and shall be accepted as in full for all demands for such service: *Provided further*, That in expending the money appropriated by this Act a railroad company which has not received aid in bonds of the United States, and which obtained a grant of public land to aid in the construction of its railroad on conditions that such railroad should be a post route and military road, subject to the use of the United States for postal, military, naval, and other Government services, and also subject to such regulations as Congress may impose restricting the charge for such Government transportation, having claims against the United States for transportation of troops and munitions of war and military supplies and property over such aided railroads, shall be paid out of the moneys appropriated by the foregoing provision only on the basis of such rate for the transportation of such troops and munitions of war and military supplies and property as the Secretary of War shall deem just and reasonable under the foregoing provision, such rate not to exceed fifty per centum of the compensation of such Government transportation as shall at that time be charged to and paid by private parties to any such company for like and similar transportation; and the amount so fixed to be paid shall be accepted as in full for all demands for such service: *And provided further*, That nothing in the preceding provisos shall be construed to prevent the accounting officers of the Government from making full payment to land-grant railroads for transportation of property or persons where the courts of the United States have held that such property or persons do not come within the scope of the deductions provided for in the land-grant Acts; for the purchase and hire of draft and pack animals in such numbers as are actually required for the service, including reasonable provision for replacing unserviceable animals; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of such harness, wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles as are required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official, military, and garrison purposes; for gasoline and lubricants for flying machines; for drayage and cartage at the several depots; for the hire of teamsters and other employees; for the purchase and repair of ships, boats, and other vessels required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official, military, and garrison purposes; for expenses of sailing public transports and other vessels on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, \$1,532,606,103: *Provided further*, That \$75,000 of the appropriation hereby made shall be available for additional pay of employees on harbor boats, quartermaster service, in lieu of subsistence: *And provided further*, That hereafter, under such regulations as the Secretary of War may direct, the authorized horses of mounted officers ordered for duty over the seas or to Alaska may be transported at public expense to remount depots or elsewhere in the United States for safekeeping during the absence of

Payment to land-grant roads.

Provisos. Basis of computation.

Fifty per cent to roads not bond aided.

Full pay to excepted roads.

Draft and pack animals, vehicles, etc.

Gasoline for aircraft.

Ships, boats, etc.

Transports.

Employees on harbor boats.

Keeping horses of officers ordered abroad.

Travel pay, enlisted men on entering or leaving service.

such officers: *And provided further*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of War, and under such regulations as he may prescribe, travel pay at the rate now prescribed by law for discharged soldiers may be given to all enlisted men for whom the law authorizes travel allowances as an incident to their entry upon and relief from active duty with the Army.

Water, sewers, etc.
Post, p. 1029.

WATER AND SEWERS AT MILITARY POSTS: For procuring and introducing water to buildings and premises at such military posts and stations as from their situations require it to be brought from a distance; for the installation and extension of plumbing within buildings where the same is not specifically provided for in other appropriations; for the purchase and repair of fire apparatus, including fire-alarm systems; for the disposal of sewage, and expenses incident thereto, including the authorized issue of toilet paper; for repairs to water and sewer systems and plumbing; for hire of employees, \$70,569,605: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War may in his discretion connect the water mains of Fort Crook, Nebraska, with the mains of the metropolitan water district of the city of Omaha at a cost not to exceed \$59,000 to be paid out of the above amount.

Proviso.
Fort Crook, Nebr., connection with Omaha water service.

Clothing, and camp and garrison equipage.
Post, p. 1029.

CLOTHING AND CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE: For cloth, woollens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, for issue and for sale at cost price according to the Army Regulations; for payment for clothing not drawn due to enlisted men on discharge; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for equipment and repair of equipment of laundries, dry cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat repairing shops, shoe repair shops, clothing repair shops, and garbage reduction works; educational propaganda in connection with reclamation; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment, and issue of housewives to the Army; for expenses of packing and handling, and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing, to cost not exceeding \$10, to be issued upon release from confinement to each prisoner who has been confined under a court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge; to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison; and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April twenty-second, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, \$1,230,190,089.

Equipage.

Indemnity for destroyed clothing.

Storage and shipping facilities.
Expenses of buildings, docks, etc.

STORAGE AND SHIPPING FACILITIES: For inland and port storage, including all necessary buildings, docks, tracks, handling, and other facilities for Government supplies, including rentals and purchase of land, the hire of employees, and for all other necessary expenses, \$147,000,000:

Proviso.
Restrictions waived.
R. S., sec. 355, p. 60.

Provided, That the foregoing sums may be expended without reference to section three hundred and fifty-five of the Revised Statutes.

Horses.
Purchase.
Post, p. 1029.

HORSES FOR CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, ENGINEERS, AND SO FORTH: For the purchase of horses of ages, sex, and size as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War for remounts, for officers entitled to public mounts for the Cavalry, Artillery, Signal Corps, and Engineers, the United States Military Academy, service schools, and staff colleges and for the Indian scouts, and for such Infantry and members of the Medical Department in field campaigns as may be required to be

mounted, and the expenses incident thereto, and for the hire of employees: *Provided*, That the number of horses purchased under this appropriation, added to the number now on hand, shall be limited to the actual needs of the mounted service, including reasonable provisions for remounts, and unless otherwise ordered by the Secretary of War, no part of this appropriation shall be paid out for horses not purchased by contract after competition duly invited by the Quartermaster Corps and an inspection under the direction and authority of the Secretary of War. When practicable, horses shall be purchased in open market at all military posts or stations, when needed, at a maximum price to be fixed by the Secretary of War: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any horse below the standard set by Army Regulations for Cavalry and Artillery horses, except when purchased as remounts or for instruction of cadets at the United States Military Academy: *And provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for polo ponies except for West Point Military Academy, and such ponies shall not be used at any other place, \$70,000,000.

Provisos.
Limitation.

Open market purchases.

Standard required.

Polo ponies.

Barracks and quarters.

Reclamation plants.

For National Guard in service.

Provisos.
Commutation restriction.

Civilian employees.

Buildings, etc., in District of Columbia.

Bishops Point, Oahu, Hawaii.
Portion of naval reservation at, transferred to Army use.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS: For barracks, quarters, stables, storehouses, magazines, administration and office buildings, sheds, shops, and other buildings necessary for the shelter of troops, public animals, and stores, and for administration purposes, except those pertaining to the Coast Artillery; for construction of reclamation plants; for constructing and repairing public buildings at military posts; for hire of employees; for rental of the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty, on duty with the troops at posts and stations where no public quarters are available; of barracks or authorized allowance of quarters for noncommissioned officers and enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve, retired enlisted men, and members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps when ordered to active duty; for grounds for cantonments, camp sites, and other military purposes, and for buildings or portions of buildings for occupation by troops, for use as stables, storehouses, and offices, and for other military purposes; for the hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recruits; for such furniture for the public rooms of officers' messes and for officers' quarters at military posts as may be approved by the Secretary of War; for wall lockers in permanent barracks and refrigerators in barracks and quarters; for screen doors, window screens, storm doors and sash, and window shades for barracks, offices, and quarters, and for flooring and framing for tents, and for the National Guard when called or drafted into the service of the United States, \$175,100,000.

Provided, That no part of the moneys so appropriated shall be paid for commutation of fuel or quarters to officers or enlisted men: *Provided further*, That the number of and total sum paid for civilian employees in the Quartermaster Corps shall be limited to the actual requirements of the service, and that no employee therein shall receive a salary of more than \$150 per month, except upon the approval of the Secretary of War: *Provided further*, That in time of war, or when war is imminent, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to rent or lease any building or part of building in the District of Columbia that may be required for military purposes.

NAVAL RESERVATION, BISHOPS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII: That the following-described part of the naval reservation at Bishops Point, island of Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, is hereby transferred to and placed under the control and jurisdiction of the War Department for use for military purposes: Beginning at an iron bolt driven in the

Description.	coral at the northwest corner of the Bishop Point Naval Reservation, and running thence with the north line of the reservation by true azimuths and distances as follows: First, azimuth two hundred and ninety-three degrees forty-nine minutes four hundred and thirty feet to a concrete monument; second, azimuth twenty-three degrees forty-nine minutes three hundred and seventy-five feet to the high-water line, and thence along the high-water line to the point of beginning; containing three acres, more or less: <i>Provided</i> , That there is hereby reserved to the use of the Navy Department a right of way over the said military reservation from the remaining portion of the naval reservation on Bishops Point to and upon any landing which may be built from the shore of the military reservation to water of sufficient depth to permit naval launches to moor alongside the said landing.
<i>Proviso.</i> Right of way reserved.	
Post exchanges. Construction, etc. <i>Post</i> , p. 1029.	MILITARY POST EXCHANGES: For continuing the construction, equipment, and maintenance of suitable buildings at military posts and stations for the conduct of the post exchange, school, library, reading, lunch, amusement rooms, and gymnasium, including repairs to buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May thirty-first, nineteen hundred and two, for the rental of films, purchase of slides, supplies for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established, or which may be hereafter established, and for such purposes not enumerated above as the Secretary of War may deem advisable, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Secretary of War: <i>Provided</i> , That not more than \$629,200 of this appropriation may be expended for personal services and no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,800 per annum, \$2,994,950.
Recreation buildings. Vol. 32, p. 282.	
Training camp recreation.	
<i>Proviso.</i> Personal services and pay restriction.	
Roads, wharves, drainage, etc.	ROADS, WALKS, WHARVES, AND DRAINAGE: For the construction and repair by the Quartermaster Corps of roads, walks, and wharves; for the pay of employees; for the disposal of drainage; for dredging channels; and for care and improvement of grounds at military posts and stations, \$35,117,175.
Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. Site, etc., Palace of Fine Arts, conveyed to California University. Use extended. <i>Act</i> , p. 57, amended.	PALACE OF FINE ARTS, PRESIDIO, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized in his discretion to convey to the regents of the University of California, their successors and assigns, for art, education, and park purposes and for the benefit of the people of the city and county of San Francisco and the public generally, that portion of the military reservation of the Presidio of San Francisco, in the city and county of San Francisco, California, on which the Palace of Fine Arts is located, included within metes and bounds, described as follows, namely: Commencing at the point on the westerly line of Lyon Street, distant therefrom five and seventeen one-hundredths feet southerly from the northerly line of Bay Street, if extended and produced westerly, and running thence northerly along the westerly line of Lyon Street one thousand one hundred and ninety-six and eighty one-hundredths feet; thence southwesterly on a curve to the left of six hundred and twelve feet radius, central angle one hundred and fifty-five degrees forty-seven minutes and fifty seconds, tangent to a line deflected one hundred and two degrees six minutes and five seconds to the left from the preceding course a distance of one thousand six hundred and sixty-four and thirteen one-hundredths feet to the westerly line of Lyon Street and the point of commencement, containing nine and ninety-three one-hundredths acres, more or less. That if at any time in the future, the property so conveyed to said regents shall cease to be used for the purposes for which conveyed,
Description.	
Reversion for non-user.	

then all right and title thereto herein authorized to be granted to said regents shall revert to the United States.

That in consideration of the said grant, the said regents shall procure from the city and county of San Francisco the consent of said city and county to a judgment being rendered and entered against the said city and county in eminent domain proceedings to be instituted by the United States Government against said city and county for the purpose of acquiring from said city and county all right, title, and interest that said city and county may have in and to any lands situated within the city and county of San Francisco, California, located as the Secretary of War may approve and which he may deem satisfactory and useful in connection with said reservation.

That the said regents or the Secretary of War shall procure to be executed by the said city and county of San Francisco a warranty to the United States Government of perpetual quiet possession to said lands.

That in any such judgment in eminent domain as may be so rendered and entered, there may be reserved to the city and county of San Francisco in such lands to be so acquired, such rights and interests as in the discretion of the Secretary of War should properly be reserved to said city and county of San Francisco, and also a condition that the said lands shall revert to the city and county of San Francisco in the event of the United States Government ceasing to use the lands for the purposes for which they may be so acquired in said eminent domain proceedings.

That the provision in the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes," approved May twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen (chapter twelve, page fifty-seven, Fortieth Revised Statutes), authorizing the Secretary of War to convey to the regents of the University of California, for art, educational, and park purposes, that portion of the military reservation of the Presidio, San Francisco, on which the Palace of Fine Arts is located, in consideration of the transfer to the United States of other lands situated within the said city and county, be and is hereby repealed.

CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, AND MAINTENANCE, MILITARY AND POST ROADS, BRIDGES, AND TRAILS, ALASKA: For the construction, repair, and maintenance of military and post roads, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, \$100,000: *Provided*, That hereafter, so long as the construction and maintenance of "Military and Post" Roads in Alaska, and of other roads, bridges, and trails in that Territory shall remain under the direction of the Secretary of War, he be authorized to submit such estimates for the consideration of Congress as are in his judgment necessary for a proper prosecution of the work.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Continuing the work of providing for the proper shelter and protection of officers and enlisted men of the Army of the United States lawfully on duty in the Philippine Islands, including repairs and payment of rents, the acquisition of title to building sites, and such additions to existing military reservations as may be necessary, and including also shelter for the animals and supplies, and all other buildings necessary for post administration purposes, and for shelter and repair thereof, and rentals for the United States troops in China, \$500,000: *Provided*, That no part of said sum shall be expended for the construction of quarters for officers of the Army the total cost of which, including the heating and plumbing apparatus, wiring and fixtures, shall exceed in the case of quarters of a general officer the sum of \$8,000; of a colonel or officer above the rank of captain, \$6,000; and of an officer of and below the rank of captain, \$4,000.

Land from the University in exchange.
Condemnation to secure title.

Warranty deed.

Rights of San Francisco reserved.

Reversion for non-user.

Former provision repealed.
Ante, p. 57.

Alaska.
Roads, bridges, and trails.

Proviso.
Estimates to be submitted.

Philippine Islands.
Barracks and quarters for Army in.

Shelter in China.

Proviso.
Restriction on officers' quarters.

Hospitals,
Construction, repair,
etc.
Post, p. 1029.

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS: For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same, and including also all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments. For the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repairs of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, for use during the existing emergency, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, waters and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, \$80,000,000;

Temporary hospitals,
purchase of grounds,
etc.

Quarters for hospital
stewards.

QUARTERS FOR HOSPITAL STEWARDS: For construction and repair of quarters for hospital stewards at military posts already established and occupied, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same, \$66,600.

Shooting and ranges.
galleries

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND RANGES: For shelter, grounds, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, machine-gun practice, field-artillery practice, repairs, and expenses incident thereto, including flour for paste for marking targets, hire of employees, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War, \$343,110.

Army War College.
Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE, ARMY WAR COLLEGE: For supplying the necessary fuel for heating the Army War College Building at Washington Barracks and for lighting the building and grounds; also for pay of a chief engineer, at \$1,400; and assistant engineer, at \$900; carpenter, at \$900; four firemen, at \$720 each; one elevator conductor, at \$720; in all, \$12,200.

Rent of buildings,
D. C.

RENT OF BUILDINGS, QUARTERMASTER CORPS: For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia for military purposes during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, as follows:

Field medical supply depot, \$7,967.

Quartermaster stables, \$2,700.

Quartermaster stables and storehouses, \$3,600.

Army Medical School, \$7,920.

Army Medical School, \$2,400.

Office of attending surgeon, \$3,000.

Depot quartermaster's office, \$2,500.

Depot quartermaster's office, \$7,200.

Garage, Quartermaster Corps, \$1,500.

Office, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, \$3,360.

Office, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, \$1,320.

Recruiting offices, miscellaneous, \$1,000.

Warehouse, \$4,938.

Corral, \$510.

Laboratory, Signal Corps, \$2,100.

Army medical supply depot, \$48,000.

Medical supply de-
pot.
Target practice dam-
ages.
Payment of claims
for.

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY: For payment of claims for damages to and loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That settlement of such claims shall be made by the Auditor for the War Department, upon the approval and recommen-

Proviso.
Settlement, etc.

dition of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages, \$30,000.

PERSONS KILLED ON MEXICAN BORDER: To enable the Secretary of War to pay to the heirs or to the legal representatives of citizens of the United States killed on the American side of the line at El Paso, Texas; Douglas, Arizona, and other points as found and ascertained by the commissioners appointed pursuant to the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the Secretary of War to investigate the claims of American citizens for damages suffered within American territory and growing out of the late insurrection in Mexico," approved August ninth, nineteen hundred and twelve, the sum of \$71,000.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING: For the employment of the necessary civilian instructors in the most important trades, for the purchase of carpenter's, machinist's, plumber's, mason's, electrician's, and such other tools and equipment as may be required, including machines used in connection with the trades, for the purchase of material and other supplies necessary for instruction and training purposes and the construction of such buildings needed for vocational training in agriculture for shops, storage, and shelter of machinery as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of section twenty-seven of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, authorizing, in addition to the military training of soldiers while in the active service, means for securing an opportunity to study and receive instruction upon educational lines of such character as to increase their military efficiency and enable them to return to civil life better equipped for industrial, commercial, and general business occupations, part of this instruction to consist of vocational education either in agriculture or the mechanic arts, \$75,000.

That all the money hereinbefore designated under the titles "Subsistence of the Army," "Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps," "Incidental expenses, Quartermaster Corps," "Transportation of the Army and its supplies," "Water and sewers at military posts," "Clothing and camp and garrison equipage," "Horses for Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, and so forth," "Barracks and quarters," "Military post exchanges," "Roads, walks, wharves, and drainage," "Barracks and quarters, Philippine Islands," "Construction and repair of hospitals," "Quarters for hospitals stewards," "Shooting galleries and ranges," "Maintenance, Army War College," "Rent of buildings, Quartermaster Corps," "Claims for damages to and loss of private property," "Vocational training," "Rifle ranges for civilian instruction," "Quartermaster supplies, equipment, and so forth, Reserve Officers' Training Corps," "Quartermaster supplies for military equipment of schools and colleges," shall be disbursed and accounted for by officers and agents of the Quartermaster Corps as "General appropriations, Quartermaster Corps," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT: For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including gas masks, motor ambulances, and motorcycles for medical service, their maintenance, repair, and operation, and disinfectants, and the purchase and exchange of typewriting machines for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships, and transports, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about the military posts in the Canal Zone: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War may in his discretion select types and makes of motor ambulances for the Army and

Persons killed on Mexican border.
Payment to heirs, etc.
Vol. 37, p. 641.

Vocational training.
Instructors, tools, etc.

Vol. 39, p. 186.

General appropriations, Quartermaster Corps.
Consolidation of specified appropriations into fund designated as.

Medical Department.

Supplies, gas masks, etc.
Post, p. 1030.

Mosquito destruction.
Provincios.
Motor ambulances.

authorize their purchase without regard to the laws prescribing advertisement for proposals for supplies and materials for the Army; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals, of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided further*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furlough; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for, for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Nurse Corps (female), and of cooks, and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignment, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men, and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, printing, binding, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, \$267,408,948.

Private treatment, etc.

Not applicable if on furlough, etc.

Contagious diseases expenses.

Hot Springs, Ark., Hospital.

Personnel increased. One major general, and two brigadier generals, for service abroad. Vol. 39, p. 171.

Two major generals and four brigadier generals for National Army.

Medical Corps. Ratio of officers not above colonels. Vol. 35, p. 66.

Medical Reserve Corps. Distribution of grades.

Proviso. Present officers retained, etc.

Canal Zone. Care, etc., of troops in.

Proviso. Subsistence payments.

INCREASE IN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: That the Medical Department of the Regular Army be, and is hereby, increased by one Assistant Surgeon General, for service abroad during the present war, who shall have the rank of major general, and two Assistant Surgeons General, who shall have the rank of brigadier general, all of whom shall be appointed from the Medical Corps of the Regular Army.

That the President may nominate and appoint in the Medical Department of the National Army, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, from the Medical Reserve Corps of the Regular Army not to exceed two major generals and four brigadier generals.

That the commissioned officers of the Medical Corps of the Regular Army, none of whom shall have rank above that of colonel, shall be proportionately distributed in the several grades as now provided by law.

That the commissioned officers of the Medical Reserve Corps of the Regular Army, none of whom shall have rank above that of colonel, shall be proportionately distributed in the several grades as now provided by law for the Medical Corps of the Regular Army: *Provided*, That nothing in this Act shall be held or construed so as to discharge any officer of the Regular Army or deprive him of a commission which he now holds therein.

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS: For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War, for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for

commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals, \$60,000.

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY: For Army Medical Museum, preservation of specimens, and the preparation and purchase of new specimens, \$5,000.

Medical Museum.

For the library of the Surgeon General's Office, including the purchase of the necessary books of reference and periodicals, \$20,000.

Library.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS.

Insular Affairs.

CARE OF INSANE FILIPINO SOLDIERS: For care, maintenance, and treatment at asylums in the Philippine Islands of insane natives of the Philippine Islands cared for in such institutions conformable to the Act of Congress approved May eleventh, nineteen hundred and eight, \$1,500.

Care of insane soldiers.
Philippine Islands.

Vol. 35, p. 122.

CARE OF INSANE SOLDIERS, PORTO RICO REGIMENT OF INFANTRY: For care, maintenance, and treatment at asylums in Porto Rico of insane soldiers of the Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry, \$300.

Porto Rico.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

ENGINEER DEPOTS: For incidental expenses for the depots, including fuel, lights, chemicals, stationery, hardware, machinery, pay of civilian clerks, mechanics, laborers, and other employees, extra-duty pay to soldiers necessarily employed for periods not less than ten days as artificers on work in addition to and not strictly in the line of their military duties, such as carpenters, blacksmiths, draftsmen, printers, lithographers, photographers, engine drivers, telegraph operators, teamsters, wheelwrights, masons, machinists, painters, overseers, laborers; for lumber and materials and for labor for packing and crating engineer supplies; repairs of, and for materials to repair, public buildings, machinery, and instruments, and for unforeseen expenses, \$50,000.

Engineer Department.
Incidental expenses of depots.

ENGINEER SCHOOL, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Equipment and maintenance of the Engineer School at Washington Barracks, District of Columbia, including purchase and repair of instruments, machinery, implements, models, and materials for the use of the school and for instruction of engineer troops in their special duties as sappers and miners; for land mining, pontoniering, and signaling; for purchase and binding of professional works and periodicals of recent date treating on military and civil engineering and kindred scientific subjects for the library of the United States Engineer School; for incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, hardware, machinery, and boats; for pay of civilian clerks, draftsmen, electricians, mechanics, and laborers; compensation of civilian lecturers and payment of tuition fees of student officers at civil technical institutions; for unforeseen expenses; for travel expenses of officers on journeys approved by the Secretary of War and made for the purpose of instruction: *Provided*, That the traveling expenses herein provided for shall be in lieu of mileage and other allowances; and to provide means for the theoretical and practical instruction at the Engineer School by the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, and for other absolutely necessary expenses, \$30,000.

Engineer School, D. C.
Equipment and maintenance.

Incidental expenses.

Travel expenses.

Proviso.
In lieu of mileage.

Textbooks, etc.

ENGINEER EQUIPMENT OF TROOPS: For pontoon material, tools, instruments, supplies, and appliances required for use in the engineer equipment of troops, for military surveys, and for engineer operations in the field, including the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of the necessary motorcycles; the purchase and preparation of engineer manuals and procurement of special paper for same, and for a reserve supply of above equipment, \$135,000,000.

Engineer equipment of troops.

Civilian assistants.	CIVILIAN ASSISTANTS TO ENGINEER OFFICERS: For services of surveyors, survey parties, draftsmen, photographers, master laborers, and clerks to engineer officers on the staffs of division, corps, and department commanders, \$90,000.
Field operation expenses. <i>Post</i> , p. 1030.	ENGINEER OPERATIONS IN THE FIELD: For expenses incident to military engineer operations in the field, including the purchase of material and a reserve of material for such operations, the construction or rental of storehouses within and outside the District of Columbia, the purchase, operation, maintenance, and repair of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such expenses as are ordinarily provided for under appropriations for "Engineer depots," "Civilian assistants to engineer officers," and "Maps, War Department": <i>Provided</i> , That when to the interest of the Government, funds appropriated under this head may be used for the purchase of options on material for use in engineer operations in the field, \$892,000,000.
<i>Proviso</i> . Options for material.	
Contingencies, Philippines.	CONTINGENCIES, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: For contingent expenses incident to the operations of the Engineer Department in the Philippine Islands, to be expended at the discretion of the Secretary of War, \$2,500.
Military surveys and maps. Expenses.	MILITARY SURVEYS AND MAPS: For the execution of topographic or other surveys, the securing of such extra topographic data as may be required, and the preparation and printing of maps required for military purposes, to be immediately available and remain available until December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and nineteen: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of War is authorized to secure the assistance, wherever practicable, of the United States Geological Survey, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, or other mapping agencies of the Government in this work, and to allot funds therefor to them from this appropriation, \$850,000: <i>Provided further</i> , That not to exceed \$150,000 of the funds appropriated herein shall be available to cover obligations incurred during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen.
<i>Provisos</i> . Government offices to assist.	
Paying incurred obligations.	
Service schools. Lithographic press.	LITHOGRAPH PRESS, ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. —For one power lithograph press for the Army Schools, Fort Leavenworth, \$6,000.
Per diem subsistence outside of Washington.	PER DIEM ALLOWANCE FOR TRAVELING EXPENSES: Where the expenses of persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business outside of the District of Columbia and away from their designated posts of duty are chargeable to appropriations of the Engineer Department contained in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, a per diem rate of \$4 may be allowed in lieu of subsistence.
Bands for Engineer regiments. Vol. 39, p. 173, amended.	BANDS FOR ENGINEER CORPS: That the second paragraph of section eleven of chapter one hundred thirty-four, Thirty-ninth Statutes, page one hundred seventy-three, be, and the same hereby is, amended to read as follows:
Regimental organization.	Each regiment of Engineers shall consist of one colonel; one lieutenant colonel; two majors; eleven captains; twelve first lieutenants; six second lieutenants; two master engineers, senior grade; one regimental sergeant major; two regimental supply sergeants; two color sergeants; one sergeant bugler; one cook; one wagoner for each authorized wagon of the field and combat train; one band; and two battalions: <i>Provided</i> , That the present Engineer band shall be considered as one of the bands provided for above.
Band added.	
<i>Proviso</i> . Present band continued.	
Slavic Legion. Organization of volunteers from specified races, residents but not citizens.	SLAVIC LEGION: That, under such regulations as the President may prescribe, a force of volunteer troops in such unit or units as he may direct may be raised to be composed of Jugo-Slavs, Czecho-Slovaks, and Ruthenians (Ukrainians) belonging to the oppressed races of the Austro-Hungarian or German Empire resident in the United States but not citizens thereof nor subject to the draft. Such force shall be known as the Slavic Legion or by such other description as the

President may prescribe. No man shall be enlisted in it until he has furnished satisfactory evidence that he will faithfully and loyally serve the cause of the United States and that he desires to fight the Imperial governments of Germany and Austria-Hungary, and the allies thereof. The force so raised and duly sworn into the service may be equipped, maintained, and trained with our own troops or separately as the President may direct and thereafter may be transported to such field of action as the President may direct to be used against the common enemy in connection with our own troops or with those of any nation associated with the United States in the present war; and the several items of expense involved in the equipment, maintenance, training, and transportation of such force may be paid from the respective appropriations herein made or from any subsequent appropriations for the same: *Provided*, That American citizens of Austrian or German birth, or who were born in alien enemy territory, who have passed the necessary examination and whose loyalty is unquestioned, may, in the discretion of the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy, be commissioned in the United States Army or Navy.

Loyalty, etc., required.

Equipment, maintenance and training, for use against common enemy.

Expenses from Army funds.

Proviso.
Loyal citizens of Austrian or German birth, etc., may be commissioned in Army or Navy.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Department.

ORDNANCE SERVICE: For the current expenses of the Ordnance Department in connection with purchasing, receiving, storing, and issuing ordnance and ordnance stores, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, and advertising, stationery, typewriters, and adding machines, including their exchange, and office furniture, tools, and instruments of service; for incidental expenses of the Ordnance Service and those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small arms, and other ordnance stores; for publications for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office; subscriptions to periodicals, which may be paid for in advance; and payment for mechanical labor in the office of the Chief of Ordnance; and for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, \$30,000,000.

Current expenses.
Post, p. 1171.

ORDNANCE STORES, AMMUNITION: Manufacture and purchase of ammunition for small arms and for hand use for reserve supply, ammunition for burials at the National Soldiers' Home in Washington, District of Columbia, ammunition for firing the morning and evening gun at military posts prescribed by General Orders numbered seventy, Headquarters of the Army, dated July twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, and at National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and its several branches, including National Soldiers' Home at Washington, District of Columbia, and soldiers' and sailors' State homes, \$390,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts, or otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned in this item not to exceed \$706,486,991, in addition to the appropriation herein and heretofore made.

Ammunition for small arms.
Manufacture and purchase.
Post, p. 1171.

Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, pp. 873, 1090.
Post, p. 1172.

SMALL-ARMS TARGET PRACTICE: For manufacture and purchase of ammunition, targets, and other accessories for small-arms, hand, and machine-gun target practice and instruction; marksmen's medals, prize arms, and insignia for all arms of the service; and ammunition, targets, target materials, and other accessories which may be issued for small-arms target practice and instruction at the educational institutions and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes to which issues of small arms are lawfully made, under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, \$75,200,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned in this item not

Small arms target practice.
Ammunition, targets, etc.
Post, p. 1171.
At educational institutions, etc.

Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, pp. 873, 1090.
Post, p. 1172.

to exceed \$84,073,725, in addition to the appropriation herein and heretofore made.

Manufacturing, etc., arms.
Post, p. 1171.
Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, pp. 873, 1030.
Post, p. 1172.

MANUFACTURE OF ARMS: For manufacturing, repairing, procuring, and issuing arms at the national armories, \$50,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned in this item not to exceed \$207,324,325, in addition to the appropriation herein and heretofore made.

Civilian employees in gun factories.
Additional pay for working while entitled to leave of absence.

PAY OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES IN GUN FACTORIES ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE: That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and empowered, during the period of the war, to make payment, under such regulations as may be prescribed by him, in addition to and at the rate of pay now provided by law to each and all civilians employed by the War Department in gun factories and arsenals for work performed on all days of leave of absence granted by law to such employees.

Preserving, etc., ordnance.
Post, p. 1171.
Purchase, etc.

ORDNANCE STORES AND SUPPLIES: For overhauling, cleaning, repairing, and preserving ordnance and ordnance stores in the hands of troops and at the arsenals, posts, and depots; for purchase and manufacture of ordnance stores to fill requisitions of troops; for Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery equipments, including horse equipments for Cavalry and Artillery, \$93,400,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned in this item not to exceed \$350,299,260, in addition to the appropriation herein and heretofore made.

Equipments.
Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, pp. 873, 1030.
Post, p. 1172.

NATIONAL TROPHY AND MEDALS FOR RIFLE CONTESTS: For the purpose of furnishing a national trophy and medals and other prizes to be provided and contested for annually under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, said contest to be open to the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and the National Guard or Organized Militia of the several States, Territories, and of the District of Columbia, members of rifle clubs, and civilians, and for the cost of the trophy, prizes, and medals herein provided for, and for the promotion of rifle practice throughout the United States, including the reimbursement of necessary expenses of members of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, to be expended for the purposes hereinbefore prescribed under the direction of the Secretary of War, \$10,000.

Rifle contests.
Trophy, medals, prizes, etc.

Medals of honor, etc.
Congressional medal of honor for conspicuous gallantry, etc., in actual conflict.
Vol. 33, p. 274.

MEDALS OF HONOR, DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE CROSSES, AND DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDALS: That the provisions of existing law relating to the award of medals of honor to officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates of the Army be, and they hereby are, amended so that the President is authorized to present, in the name of the Congress, a medal of honor only to each person who, while an officer or enlisted man of the Army, shall hereafter, in action involving actual conflict with an enemy, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty.

Distinguished service cross.
Awarded for extraordinary heroism in present war against armed enemy.

That the President be, and he is hereby, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a distinguished-service cross of appropriate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device, to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Army of the United States since the sixth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen, has distinguished, or who shall hereafter distinguish, himself or herself by extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy.

Distinguished service medal.
Awarded for exceptionally meritorious service in the Army since April 6, 1917.

That the President be, and he is hereby, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a distinguished-service medal of appropriate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device, to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who, while

-serving in any capacity with the Army of the United States since the sixth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen, has distinguished, or who hereafter shall distinguish, himself or herself by exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in a duty of great responsibility; and said distinguished-service medal shall also be issued to all enlisted men of the Army to whom the certificate of merit has been granted up to and including the date of the passage of this Act under the provisions of previously existing law, in lieu of such certificate of merit, and after the passage of this Act the award of the certificate of merit for distinguished service shall cease; and additional pay heretofore authorized by law for holders of the certificate of merit shall not be paid to them beyond the date of the award of the distinguished-service medal in lieu thereof as aforesaid.

That each enlisted man of the Army to whom there has been or shall be awarded a medal of honor, a distinguished-service cross, or a distinguished-service medal shall, for each such award, be entitled to additional pay at the rate of \$2 per month from the date of the distinguished act or service on which the award is based, and each bar, or other suitable device, in lieu of a medal of honor, a distinguished-service cross, or a distinguished-service medal, as hereinafter provided for, shall entitle him to further additional pay at the rate of \$2 per month from the date of the distinguished act or service for which the bar is awarded, and said additional pay shall continue throughout his active service, whether such service shall or shall not be continuous; but when the award is in lieu of the certificate of merit, as provided for in section three hereof, the additional pay shall begin with the date of the award.

That no more than one medal of honor or one distinguished-service cross or one distinguished-service medal shall be issued to any one person; but for each succeeding deed or act sufficient to justify the award of a medal of honor or a distinguished-service cross or a distinguished-service medal, respectively, the President may award a suitable bar, or other suitable device, to be worn as he shall direct; and for each other citation of an officer or enlisted man for gallantry in action published in orders issued from the headquarters of a force commanded by a general officer he shall be entitled to wear, as the President shall direct, a silver star three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter.

That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized to expend from the appropriations for contingent expenses of his department from time to time so much as may be necessary to defray the cost of the medals of honor, distinguished-service crosses, distinguished-service medals, bars, rosettes, and other devices hereinbefore provided for.

That whenever a medal, cross, bar, ribbon, rosette, or other device presented under the provisions of this Act shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was awarded, such medal, cross, bar, ribbon, rosette, or device shall be replaced without charge therefor.

That, except as otherwise prescribed herein, no medals of honor, distinguished-service cross, distinguished-service medal, or bar or other suitable device in lieu of either of said medals or of said cross, shall be issued to any person after more than three years from the date of the act justifying the award thereof, nor unless a specific statement or report distinctly setting forth the distinguished service and suggesting or recommending official recognition thereof shall have been made at the time of the distinguished service or within two years thereafter, nor unless it shall appear from the official records in the War Department that such person has so distinguished himself as to entitle him thereto; but in case an individual who shall distinguish himself dies before the making of the award to which he may be entitled, the award may

Issued to holders of former certificate of merit in lieu thereof.
Vol. 27, p. 12.
R. S., sec. 1216, p. 215, repealed.

Additional pay to cease.

Additional pay to enlisted men for each award.

Further for each bar issued as subsequent award.

Continued during active service.

Only one issue to a person.

Bar awarded for subsequent deed.

Silver star for citation in orders.

Payment of expenses.

Lost, etc., honor device to be replaced.

Time limit for issuing.

Specific statement of service to be made.

Official Department record.

Award in case of death.

Subsequent entirely honorable service required.

Awards to persons now in service, which have been recommended.

Official records of Department to govern.

Citations in orders for heroism included.

Commanding general in the field may award medal, etc.

Citizens receiving decorations in allied service may wear them in Federal service.

Acceptance of decorations from allied nations permitted.

Constitutional consent of Congress granted hereby.

Proviso. Previous decorations by allied governments included.

Decorations may be conferred on members of allied forces.

nevertheless be made and the medal or cross or the bar or other emblem or device presented, within three years from the date of the act justifying the award thereof, to such representative of the deceased as the President may designate; but no medal, cross, bar, or other device, hereinbefore authorized, shall be awarded or presented to any individual whose entire service subsequently to the time he distinguished himself shall not have been honorable; but in cases of officers and enlisted men now in the Army for whom the award of the medal of honor has been recommended in full compliance with then existing regulations but on account of services which, though insufficient fully to justify the award of the medal of honor, appear to have been such as to justify the award of the distinguished-service cross or distinguished-service medal hereinbefore provided for, such cases may be considered and acted upon under the provisions of this Act authorizing the award of the distinguished-service cross and distinguished-service medal, notwithstanding that said services may have been rendered more than three years before said cases shall have been considered as authorized by this Act, but all consideration of and action upon any of said cases shall be based exclusively upon official records now on file in the War Department; and in the cases of officers and enlisted men now in the Army who have been mentioned in orders, now a part of official records, for extraordinary heroism or especially meritorious services, such as to justify the award of the distinguished-service cross or the distinguished-service medal hereinbefore provided for, such cases may be considered and acted on under the provisions of this Act, notwithstanding that said act or services may have been rendered more than three years before said cases shall have been considered as authorized by this Act, but all consideration of and action upon any said cases shall be based exclusively upon official records of the War Department.

That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to delegate, under such conditions, regulations, and limitations as he shall prescribe, to the commanding general of a separate army or higher unit in the field, the power conferred upon him by this Act to award the medal of honor, the distinguished-service cross, and the distinguished-service medal; and he is further authorized to make from time to time any and all rules, regulations, and orders which he shall deem necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this Act and to execute the full purpose and intention thereof.

That American citizens who have received, since August first, nineteen hundred and fourteen, decorations or medals for distinguished service in the armies or in connection with the field service of those nations engaged in war against the Imperial German Government, shall, on entering the military service of the United States, be permitted to wear such medals or decorations.

That any and all members of the military forces of the United States serving in the present war be, and they are hereby, permitted and authorized to accept during the present war or within one year thereafter, from the Government of any of the countries engaged in war with any country with which the United States is or shall be concurrently likewise engaged in war, such decorations, when tendered, as are conferred by such Government upon the members of its own military forces; and the consent of Congress required therefor by clause eight of section nine of Article I of the Constitution is hereby expressly granted: *Provided*, That any officer or enlisted man of the military forces of the United States is hereby authorized to accept and wear any medal or decoration heretofore bestowed by the Government of any of the nations concurrently engaged with the United States in the present war.

That the President is authorized, under regulations to be prescribed by him, to confer such medals and decorations as may be

authorized in the military service of the United States upon officers and enlisted men of the military forces of the countries concurrently engaged with the United States in the present war.

That the Secretary of War be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to procure a bronze medal, with suitable device and ribbon, to be presented to each of the several officers and enlisted men, and families of such as may be dead, of the National Guard who, under the orders of the President of the United States, served not less than ninety days in the War with Spain, and who have received an honorable discharge from the service, and who served on the Mexican border in the years nineteen hundred and sixteen and nineteen hundred and seventeen and who are not eligible to receive the Mexican service badge heretofore authorized by the President: *Provided*, That such medals shall not be issued to men who have, subsequent to such service, been dishonorably discharged from the service or deserted: *And provided further*, That the sum of \$7,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of carrying this last paragraph into effect.

AUTOMATIC MACHINE RIFLES: For the purchase, manufacture, test, repair, and maintenance of automatic machine rifles, or other automatic or semiautomatic guns, including their mounts, sights, and equipments, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture, \$237,144,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts, or otherwise incur obligations, for the purposes above mentioned in this item not to exceed \$337,726,000, in addition to the appropriation herein and heretofore made.

ARMORED MOTOR CARS: For the purchase, manufacture, test, repair, and maintenance of armored motor cars, to remain available until the end of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and twenty, \$75,550,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to enter into contracts, or otherwise incur obligations, for the purposes above mentioned in this item not to exceed \$272,422,500, in addition to the appropriation herein and heretofore made.

CONTRACT OBLIGATIONS FOR ORDNANCE: The Secretary of War is authorized, during the present emergency, in addition to the appropriations and obligations specifically authorized by law, to incur obligations for ordnance and ordnance supplies and materials: *Provided*, That the aggregate amount of such obligations shall not exceed \$500,000,000.

Provided, That out of the authorizations provided for ordnance stores, ammunition, ordnance stores and supplies, small-arms target practice, manufacture of arms, automatic machine rifles, and armored motor cars there is authorized to be expended and is hereby appropriated the sum of \$600,000,000.

Provided further, That all material purchased under the appropriations for the Ordnance Department in this Act shall be of American manufacture, except in cases when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, it is to the manifest interest of the United States to make purchases abroad, which material shall be admitted free of duty.

CIVILIAN ORDNANCE EMPLOYEES, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: That the Chief of Ordnance of the United States Army is authorized to employ in the District of Columbia, out of the appropriations made in this Act for designing, procuring, caring for, and supplying ordnance and ordnance stores to the Army, such services, other than clerical, as are necessary for carrying out these purposes.

The appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the payment of obligations on account of the existing emergency incurred prior to the passage of this Act and which are properly chargeable to such appropriations.

War with Spain and Mexican borderservice.
Bronze medal to members of National Guard serving in.

Proviso.
Excluded if dishonorably discharged.

Appropriation.

Automatic machine rifles.
Post, p. 1171.

Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Infra.
Post, pp. 1030, 1172.

Armored motor cars.
Post, p. 1171.

Proviso.
Additional contracts authorized.
Infra.
Post, pp. 1031, 1172.

Ordnance.
Additional contracts authorized.
Post, pp. 1030, 1031.
Post, p. 1172.

Proviso.
Aggregate.

Appropriation for authorizations herein made.

Material to be of American manufacture.

Ordnance Office.
Employment of technical, etc., services in.

Incurred obligations payable from appropriations herein made.

Subsistence allowance to civilians traveling outside of Washington.

That the appropriations hereinbefore made under the heading "Ordnance Department" shall be available for the payment of an allowance not to exceed \$4 per day in lieu of subsistence to civilian employees of the Ordnance Department traveling on official business outside of the District of Columbia and away from their designated posts of duty.

National Guard.

NATIONAL GUARD.

Training, etc. Participation in encampments, maneuvers, etc.

Pay and allowances from State, etc., allotments.

Instruction camps under Army officers.

Pay for attendance, etc.

Proviso. Transportation of Army troops.

National Guard Reserve.

Instruction at Army schools.

At posts.

Allotment for pay, etc.

Proviso. Pay limit.

ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD: To provide for the participation of the whole or any part of the National Guard in encampments, maneuvers, or other exercises, including outdoor target practice and field and coast defense instruction, either independently or in conjunction with any part of the Regular Army, and there may be set aside from the funds apportioned for that purpose and allotted to any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia such portion of said funds as may be necessary for the payment, subsistence, transportation, and other proper expenses of such portion of the National Guard of said State, Territory, or the District of Columbia as shall participate in such encampments, maneuvers, or other exercises, including outdoor target practice and field and coast defense instruction; and the officers and enlisted men of such National Guard while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as officers and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are or hereafter may be entitled to by law. To provide for camps of instruction for the instruction of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard. Such camps shall be conducted by officers of the Regular Army detailed by the Secretary of War for the purpose, and may be located either within or without the State, Territory, or District of Columbia to which the members of the National Guard designated to attend said camps shall belong. Officers and enlisted men attending such camps shall be entitled to pay and transportation and enlisted men to subsistence in addition at the same rate as for encampments or maneuvers for field and coast defense instruction: *Provided*, That of this sum so much thereof as may be necessary is authorized to be expended for the payment of transportation of troops of the Regular Army in connection with joint camps of instruction of the National Guard: *Provided*, That of this sum as much thereof as may be necessary is authorized to be expended for the pay, transportation, and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard Reserve as may be authorized by the Secretary of War under the law to attend encampments, maneuvers, or other exercises of the National Guard, \$2,473,650.

To provide for the attendance of selected officers or enlisted men of the National Guard who pursue a regular course of study at any military service school of the United States, except the United States Military Academy; or to be attached to an organization of the same arm, corps, or department to which such officers or enlisted men shall belong, for routine practical instruction at or near an Army post during a period of field training or other outdoor exercises; and such officers or enlisted men shall receive, out of any National Guard allotment of funds available for the purpose, the same travel allowances and quarters or commutation of quarters, and the same pay, allowance, and subsistence to which officers or enlisted men of the Regular Army would be entitled for attending such school, college, or practical course of instruction under orders from proper military authority while in actual attendance at such school, college, or practical course of instruction: *Provided*, That in no case shall the pay and allowances authorized herein exceed those of a captain, \$50,000.

To provide for pay and allowances of officers of the National Guard assigned to duty in the Militia Bureau, \$12,000.

Officers assigned to Militia Bureau.

To provide for pay of property and disbursing officers of the several States, Territories, and District of Columbia, \$26,000.

Property, etc., officers.

For providing arms, ordnance stores, quartermaster stores, camp equipage, and all other military supplies for issue to the National Guard; for the promotion of rifle practice, including the acquisition, construction, maintenance, and equipment of shooting galleries and suitable target ranges; for the hire of horses and draft animals for the use of mounted troops, batteries, and wagons; for forage for the same; and for such other incidental expenses in connection with lawfully authorized encampments, maneuvers, and field instruction as the Secretary of War may deem necessary; and for such other expenses pertaining to the National Guard as are now or may hereafter be authorized by law, \$650,000.

Arms, military stores, etc., for practice, encampments, etc.

Travel of officers and noncommissioned officers of the Regular Army in carrying out the provisions of section ninety-three, Act of June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$5,000.

Travel of Army officers for inspection, etc. Vol. 39, p. 206.

Travel of inspector-instructors and sergeant-instructors joining at State stations for duty and returning to duty with regiments, \$2,000.

Instructors.

Travel of inspector-instructors and sergeant-instructors in making visits of instruction and inspection to armories: *Provided*, That said inspector-instructors traveling shall not receive more than their actual expenses out of these appropriations, \$5,000.

Armory inspection. *Proviso*. Limit.

Travel of officers and noncommissioned officers of the Regular Army in connection with State camps of instruction and joint camps, \$1,000.

Inspecting joint camps.

Inspection of material pertaining to Field Artillery, Coast Artillery, and Signal Corps, in the hands of the National Guard, \$500.

Material inspection.

Transportation of supplies (including transportation of animals issued for the use of Cavalry, Field Artillery, Signal companies, Engineers companies, ambulance companies, and other mounted units) of the National Guard, \$10,000.

Transporting supplies, etc.

Expenses of sergeant-instructors on duty with the National Guard, including quarters, fuel, light, medicines, and medical attendance, \$5,000.

Sergeant instructors.

All the money hereinbefore appropriated for arming, equipping, and training the National Guard shall be disbursed and accounted for as such and for that purpose shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That the National Guard of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia shall include such officers and enlisted men of the staff corps and departments, corresponding to those of the Regular Army, as may be authorized by the Secretary of War.

Accounting.

LONGEVITY PAY FOR MEN OTHER THAN THE REGULAR ARMY: That officers and enlisted men of the forces of the Army of the United States other than the Regular Army who have had service in the National Guard and Organized Militia of any State, Territory, or District, but who have entered the service in the forces of the Army of the United States, otherwise than through draft under the provisions of section one hundred and eleven of the Act of June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, known as the national defense Act, shall be upon the same footing as to pay and allowance as the members of said forces who were drafted under the provisions of said section.

Proviso. Staff corps included in National Guard.

Longevity pay. Service in National Guard credited to persons entering armed forces other than through draft. Vol. 39, p. 211.

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD: To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard upon requisition of the governors of the several States and Territories, or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such number

Arms, etc., for field service.

of United States service arms with all accessories, Field Artillery and Coast Artillery material, Engineer, Signal, and sanitary material, accouterments, field uniforms, clothing, equipage, publications, and military stores of all kinds, including public animals, and a reserve supply of such arms, material, accouterments, field uniforms, clothing, equipage, and military stores of all kinds, as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, \$3,210,000.

Reserve supply.

Rifle ranges for civilians.

RIFLE RANGES FOR CIVILIAN INSTRUCTION.

Expenses of maintaining.

RIFLE RANGES FOR CIVILIAN INSTRUCTION: To establish and maintain indoor and outdoor rifle ranges for the use of all able-bodied males capable of bearing arms, under reasonable regulations to be prescribed by the National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for the employment of labor in connection with the establishment of outdoor and indoor rifle ranges, including labor in operating targets; for the employment of instructors; for clerical services; for badges and other insignia; for the transportation of employees, instructors, and civilians to engage in practice; for the purchase of materials, supplies, and services, and for expenses incidental to instruction of citizens of the United States in marksmanship, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and to remain available until expended, \$10,000.

Arms, ammunition, etc., for target practice.

RIFLE RANGES FOR CIVILIAN INSTRUCTION: For arms, ammunition, targets, and other accessories for target practice for issue in connection with the encouragement of rifle practice in pursuance of the provisions of section one hundred and thirteen of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$200,000.

Civilian military training.

CIVILIAN MILITARY TRAINING.

Expenses of instruction camps, etc.
Vol. 39, p. 191.

ARMS AND ORDNANCE EQUIPMENT: For arms and ordnance equipment, including overhauling and repairing of personal equipments, machine-gun outfits, horse equipment; ammunition, targets, and other accessories for target practice, and for overhauling and repairing arms for issue and use in connection with training camps for civilians in pursuance of the provisions of section fifty-four of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$250,000.

Home Guard.
Arms, ammunition, etc., for issue to.
Ante, p. 181.
Post, p. 117L.

ORDNANCE EQUIPMENT FOR HOME GUARD ORGANIZATIONS: For procuring arms, including pistols, ammunition, equipment, and so forth, for issue and use in connection with Home Guard organizations in pursuance of the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the issue to States and Territories and the District of Columbia of rifles and other property for the equipment of organizations of Home Guards," approved June fourteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, authorizing issues to Home Guard organizations, \$2,500,000.

Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

RESERVE CORPS.

Quartermaster supplies, etc., to institutions having units.
Vol. 39, p. 191.

QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS: For the procurement and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, such public animals, uniforms, equipment, and means of transportation as he may deem necessary, and to forage at the expense of the United States public animals so issued; for transporting said animals and other authorized equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and return of same to

place of issue when necessary; for the maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at such rate, not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act of Congress approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$2,788,096.

ORDNANCE STORES, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS: For arms and ordnance equipment, including overhauling and repairing of personal equipments, machine-gun outfits, and horse equipments for use in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, established by the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$2,921,725.

QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES FOR MILITARY EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES: For the procurement and supply as provided in section fifty-six of the Act of Congress approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, of such tentage and equipment, including the transporting of same, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training to schools and colleges other than those provided for in section forty-seven of the Act above referred to, \$45,505.

ORDNANCE SUPPLIES FOR MILITARY EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES: For arms and ordnance equipment, including overhauling and repairing of personal equipments, machine-gun outfits, and horse equipments for issue to schools and colleges in pursuance of the provisions of section fifty-six of the Act approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$1,138,700.

PRINTING AND BINDING: That the appropriations herein made for the support of the Army and the National Guard are available for such printing, binding, and blank books as may be necessary in putting in effect the objects of the appropriations: *Provided*, That printing, binding, and blank books required for use outside of the District of Columbia in connection with the support of the Army and the National Guard may be done or procured elsewhere than at the Government Printing Office when in the opinion of the Secretary of War such work can be more advantageously done or procured locally, the cost thereof to be paid from the proper appropriations: *Provided*, That where practical so to do no work be done or contract made under or by authority of any provision of this Act on or under a percentage or cost-plus percentage basis, nor shall any contract, where circumstances so permit, be let involving more than \$1,000 until at least three responsible competing contractors shall have been notified and considered in connection with such contract and all contracts to be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, the Government reserving the right to reject any and all bids.

Leon Springs Military Reservation, Texas: That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$316,941 or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the acquisition of land as an addition to the Leon Springs Military Reservation, Texas.

Bertram T. Clayton, junior: That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to appoint Bertram T. Clayton, junior, late a cadet of the United States Military Academy at West Point, to the position of second lieutenant of Infantry of the Army, and to place him upon the retired list with the pay of a retired second lieutenant of Infantry.

Training camps.

Commutation of subsistence.
Vol. 39, p. 193.

Ordnance stores, equipment, etc.

Schools and colleges. Quartermaster supplies for training in other.
Vol. 39, p. 197.

Vol. 39, p. 192.

Ordnance supplies.

Vol. 39, p. 197.

Printing, binding, etc.
Authorized from Army funds.

Provisos.
Outside the District at other than Government Printing Office, permitted.

Contracts, etc.
Restriction on making.

Leon Springs Military Reservation, Tex.
Purchase of additional land.

Bertram T. Clayton, Jr.
May be appointed second lieutenant, Infantry, and retired.

Col. David L. Brainard.
May be appointed brigadier general, retired.

That, in view of the conspicuous service in the Arctic of Colonel David L. Brainard, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, he being one of the seven survivors of the original twenty-five members of the Greeley Expedition, and of the injury to his eyesight resulting from exposure while in said service, which injury will necessitate his early retirement from active service, the President is hereby authorized to place that officer on the retired list of the Army, after over forty years' active service, as a brigadier general, with the pay and emoluments of a retired officer of that grade, and to grant him a commission in accordance with such advanced rank.

Appropriations herein available for incurred obligations.

APPROPRIATION AVAILABLE FOR OBLIGATIONS HERETOFORE INCURRED: The appropriations contained herein shall be available for the payment of obligations on account of the existing emergency incurred prior to the passage of this Act or prior to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and which are properly chargeable to such appropriations.

CHAPTER II.

Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
Exchange of lands for.
A. n. c., 352.
Post, pp. 1707, 1731.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND: That the Secretary of War be, and he hereby is, authorized to exchange a strip of land of about two hundred feet in width, within the Aberdeen Proving Ground, and extending from Bush River to Magnolia, Maryland, and adjoining the right of way of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, for a tract of land situated inside the limits of the Aberdeen Proving Ground, and having an area of about eight acres, upon the payment to the United States of such consideration, in addition to said tract of land, as the Secretary of War shall deem equitable.

Payment.

CHAPTER III.

Army disbursements.
Officers accountable for moneys may designate other officers to make.

ACCOUNTABILITY FOR TRUST FUNDS: That during the present emergency, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, officers of the Army, accountable for public moneys, may intrust such moneys to other officers for the purpose of having them make disbursements as their agents, and the officers to whom the moneys are intrusted, as well as the officers who intrusted such funds to them, shall be held pecuniarily responsible therefor to the United States.

Property officers, National Guard.
Vol. 39, p. 200, amended.

GOVERNORS TO APPOINT PROPERTY OFFICERS: That the first sentence of the third paragraph of section sixty-seven of an Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Adjutant General or an officer of the National Guard to be appointed as.

"The governor of each State and Territory and the Commanding General of the National Guard of the District of Columbia shall appoint, designate, or detail, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, the Adjutant General or an officer of the National Guard of the State, Territory, or District of Columbia, who shall be regarded as property and disbursing officer of the United States."

CHAPTER IV.

Pressing obligations.
Permission to pay, from available balance if specific credit of officer insufficient.

PAYMENTS FROM TOTAL AVAILABLE BALANCES: That during the present emergency when pressing obligations are required to be paid by a disbursing officer of the Army and the allotment to his official credit under the proper appropriation or appropriations is temporarily insufficient to pay the same, he is authorized to make payments from the total available balance to his official credit, provided sufficient funds under proper appropriation or appropriations have been appropriated by the chief officer of the bureau or department for the

expenditure. When such disbursements are made, the accounts of the disbursing officer shall show the charging of the proper appropriations, and the balances thereunder, which will be adjusted by the disbursing officer on receipt of funds, or by the accounting officer of the Treasury.

CHAPTER V.

Army Nurse Corps.

ARMY NURSE CORPS: That the Nurse Corps (female) of the Medical Department of the Army shall hereafter be known as the Army Nurse Corps, and shall consist of one superintendent, who shall be a graduate of a hospital-training school having a course of instruction of not less than two years; of as many chief nurses, nurses, and reserve nurses as may from time to time be needed and prescribed or ordered by the Secretary of War, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, of not exceeding six assistant superintendents, and, for each Army or separate military force beyond the continental limits of the United States, one director and not exceeding two assistant directors of nursing service, all of whom shall be graduates of hospital-training schools and shall have passed such professional, moral, mental, and physical examination as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War.

Created as part of Medical Department. Vol. 39, p. 171. Vol. 31, p. 753, amended. Constitution of.

Additional for overseas service.

SEC. 2. That rules and regulations prescribing the duties of the members of the Army Nurse Corps shall be prescribed by the Surgeon General of the United States Army, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War.

Duties, etc., to be prescribed.

SEC. 3. That the superintendent shall be appointed by, and, at his discretion, be removed by, the Secretary of War; that all other members of said corps shall be appointed by, and, at his discretion, be removed by, the Surgeon General by and with the approval of the Secretary of War; but the assistant superintendents, the directors, the assistant directors, and the chief nurses shall be appointed by promotion from other members of the corps, and shall, upon being relieved from duty as such, unless removed for incompetency or misconduct, revert to the grades in the corps from which they were promoted.

Appointments. Superintendent. Other members.

Promotions.

SEC. 4. That the annual rate of pay of the members of said corps shall be as follows: Superintendent, \$2,400; assistant superintendents and directors, \$1,800; assistant directors, \$1,500; chief nurses, \$120 in addition to the pay of a nurse; nurses, \$720 for the first period of three years' service, \$780 for the second period of three years' service, \$840 for the third period of three years' service, \$900 for the fourth period of three years' service, and \$960 after twelve years' service in said corps (including in all cases time of service as contract nurse); reserve nurses, when upon active duty, will receive the same pay as nurses who have served in the corps for periods corresponding to the full period of their active service; and all members of said corps, in addition to the foregoing, the sum of \$10 per month when serving beyond the continental limits of the United States (excepting Porto Rico and Hawaii).

Pay. Post, p. 1211.

Service increase for nurses.

Reserve nurses.

Additional for foreign service.

SEC. 5. That members of said Nurse Corps shall be entitled to cumulative leave of absence with pay at the rate of thirty days for each calendar year of service in said corps, not exceeding, however, one hundred and twenty days at one time, and in addition thereto sick leave not exceeding thirty days in any one calendar year in cases of illness or injury incurred in the line of duty.

Cumulative leaves of absence allowed.

SEC. 6. That members of said Nurse Corps shall receive transportation and necessary expenses when traveling under orders, and such allowances of quarters and subsistence and, during illness, such medical care as may be prescribed in regulations by the Secretary of War; and when at places where no public quarters are available, commutation in lieu thereof, and of heat and light therefor at such rates and upon such conditions as are now or shall hereafter be provided by law.

Traveling allowances.

Commutation of quarters, etc.

Prior laws repealed.
Vol. 31, p. 753.
Vol. 37, pp. 72, 575.

Vol. 36, p. 249.

SEC. 7. That section nineteen of chapter one hundred and ninety-two of Thirty-first Statutes, page seven hundred and fifty-three; chapter fifty of Thirty-seventh Statutes, page seventy-two; that part of the Act approved August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve (Thirty-seventh Statutes, page five hundred and seventy-five), providing for allowances, subsistence, and medical care during illness for the Superintendent of the Nurse Corps; and that part of the Act approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and ten (Thirty-sixth Statutes, page two hundred and forty-nine) prescribing the pay of the superintendent and members of the Nurse Corps, be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

CHAPTER VI.

Losses of private property in service. Former law amended. Vol. 23, p. 350. *Ante*, p. 479.

Claims allowed officers, etc., for specified private property lost, etc., after April 5, 1917.

Conditions.

Without personal fault, etc.

Shipped on unseaworthy vessel under orders.

If owner was saving public property.

By common carrier in transit.

Destroyed by enemy, etc.

Limitation on liability.

CLAIMS OF ENLISTED MEN FOR LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY: That the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the settlement of the claims of officers and enlisted men of the Army, for loss of private property destroyed in the military service of the United States," approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-five (chapter three hundred and thirty-five, Twenty-third Statutes, page three hundred and fifty), be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 1. That private property belonging to officers, enlisted men, and members of the Nurse Corps (female) of the Army, including all prescribed articles of equipment and clothing which they are required by law or regulations to own and use in the performance of their duties, and horses and equipment required by law or regulations to be provided by mounted officers, which since the fifth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen, has been or shall hereafter be lost, damaged, or destroyed in the military service shall be replaced, or the damage thereto or its value recouped to the owner as hereinafter provided, when such loss, damage, or destruction has occurred or shall hereafter occur in any of the following circumstances:

"First. When such loss or destruction was without fault or negligence on the part of the owner.

"Second. When such private property so lost or destroyed was shipped on board an unseaworthy vessel by order of an officer authorized to give such order or direct such shipment.

"Third. When it appears that such private property was so lost or destroyed in consequence of its owner having given his attention to the saving of property belonging to the United States which was in danger at the same time and in similar circumstances.

"Fourth. When during travel under orders the regulation allowance of baggage transferred by a common carrier is lost or damaged; but replacement or recoupment in these circumstances shall be limited to the extent of such loss or damage over and above the amount recoverable from said carrier.

"Fifth. When such private property is destroyed or captured by the enemy, or is destroyed to prevent its falling into the hands of the enemy, or is abandoned on account of lack of transportation or by reason of military emergency requiring its abandonment, or is otherwise lost in the field during campaign.

"SEC. 2. That, except as to such property as by law or regulations is required to be possessed and used by officers, enlisted men, and members of the Nurse Corps (female), respectively, the liability of the Government under this chapter shall be limited to damage to or loss of such articles of personal property as the Secretary of War shall decide or declare to be reasonable, useful, necessary, and proper for officers, enlisted men, or members of the Nurse Corps (female), respectively, as the case may be, while in quarters, engaged in the public service, in the line of duty.

"SEC. 3. That the proper accounting officers of the Treasury be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to examine into, ascertain and determine the value of the property lost, destroyed, captured, or abandoned as specified in the foregoing sections, or the amount of the damage thereto, as the case may be; and the amount of such value or damage so ascertained and determined shall be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided*, That in time of war or of operations during public disaster such property lost, destroyed, captured, or abandoned, or so damaged as to be unfit for service, shall be replaced in kind from Government property on hand, or adequate commutation given therefor when replacement in kind can not be made, or can not be made within a reasonable time, by the supply officer or quartermaster of the organization to which the person entitled thereto belongs or with which he is serving upon the order of the commanding officer thereof.

Value to be ascertained by accounting officers.

Payment authorized.

Proviso.
Replacement, or commutation in time of war.

"SEC. 4. That the tender of replacement or of commutation or the determination made by the proper accounting officers of the Treasury upon a claim presented as provided for in the foregoing section, shall constitute a final determination of any claim cognizable under this chapter, and such claim shall not thereafter be reopened or considered.

Tender, etc., a final determination of claim.

"SEC. 5. That no claim arising under this chapter shall be considered unless made within two years from the time that it accrued; except that when a claim accrues in time of war, or when war intervenes within two years after its accrual, such claim may be presented within two years after peace is established."

Time limit for presenting claims.

CHAPTER VII.

SUSPENDING RESTRICTIONS IN PURCHASE OF MILITARY SUPPLIES: That so much of section eleven hundred and thirty-three of the Revised Statutes, and of section nine of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, as restricts the purchase and distribution of military stores and supplies to officers of the Quartermaster Corps, be, and the same is hereby, suspended for the period of the present war.

Purchase of military supplies.
Restriction of, to Quartermaster Corps suspended during the war.
R. S., sec. 1133, p. 206.
Vol. 39, p. 171.

CHAPTER VIII.

CARE OF PERSONS DISCHARGED FROM THE MILITARY SERVICE: That the President of the United States is hereby authorized and empowered to make provision for such care and treatment as he may deem advisable of persons discharged from the military or naval forces of the United States on account of physical disability who are citizens of any nation at war with a nation with which the United States is at war; but such provision shall be made only for the citizens of a nation that makes suitable provision for the care and treatment of persons discharged from the military or naval forces on account of physical disability who are citizens of the United States: *Provided*, That such care and treatment shall in no case exceed the care and treatment authorized by law and regulations for members of the Army and Navy of the United States discharged from the military or naval service for like cause.

Aliens in United States service.
Care, etc., of, discharged therefrom for disability.

Reciprocal action by other nations required.

Proviso.
Limitation.

CHAPTER IX.

ARMY MINE PLANTER SERVICE: That hereafter there shall be in the Coast Artillery Corps of the Regular Army a service to be known as the Army Mine Planter Service, which shall consist, for each mine planter in the service of the United States, of one master, one first mate, one second mate, one chief engineer, and one assistant engineer, who shall be warrant officers appointed by and holding their offices

Army Mine Planter service.
Created in Coast Artillery Corps.
Personnel.

at the discretion of the Secretary of War, and two oilers, four firemen, four deck hands, one cook, one steward, and one assistant steward, who shall be appointed from enlisted men of the Coast Artillery Corps under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe: *Provided*, That the Coast Artillery Corps is hereby increased by such numbers of warrant officers and enlisted men as may be necessary to constitute the force provided by this chapter: *Provided further*, That the annual pay of the warrant officers and enlisted men in the various grades established by this chapter shall be as follows: Masters, \$1,800; first mates, \$1,320; second mates, \$972; chief engineers, \$1,700; assistant engineers, \$1,200; oilers, \$432; firemen, \$396; deck hands, \$216; cooks, \$360; steward, \$540; assistant stewards, \$288: *And provided further*, That warrant officers shall have such allowances as the Secretary of War may prescribe, and shall be retired, and shall receive longevity pay, as now provided by law for officers of the Army, and that the enlisted force herein provided for shall receive the allowances and continuous-service pay now provided by law for enlisted men of the Army: *And provided further*, That in computing length of service for retirement, and in computing longevity pay for warrant officers and continuous-service pay for the enlisted men authorized by this chapter, service on boats in the service of the Quartermaster Department of the Quartermaster Corps prior to the passage of this Act shall be counted: *And provided further*, That during the continuation of the present emergency all enlisted men of the Mine Planter Service of the Army of the United States in active service whose base pay does not exceed \$21 per month shall receive an increase of \$15 per month; those whose base pay is \$24, an increase of \$12 per month; those whose base pay is \$30, \$33, \$36, or \$40, an increase of \$8 per month; and those whose base pay is \$45 or more, an increase of \$6 per month: *And provided further*, That the increases of pay herein authorized shall not enter into the computation of continuous-service pay.

Provisos. Coast Artillery increased thereby. in-

Pay established.

Allowances.

Warrant officers.

Enlisted men.

Prior-service credits allowed.

Pay increases during present emergency.

Not credited to service pay.

CHAPTER X.

Articles of war. Amendments to designated articles.

AMENDING THE ARTICLES OF WAR: That articles fifty-two, fifty-three, fifty-seven, and one hundred and twelve of section thirteen hundred and forty-two of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and for other purposes," approved August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be, and the same are hereby, amended to read as follows:

Suspension of sentences. Vol. 39, p. 659, amended. Allowed in all, except death.

Remission by officer having jurisdiction.

Vacation of suspension.

Effect of death or honorable discharge.

"ART. 52. SUSPENSION OF SENTENCES.—The authority competent to order the execution of the sentence of a court-martial may, at the time of the approval of such sentence, suspend the execution, in whole or in part, of any such sentence as does not extend to death, and may restore the person under sentence to duty during such suspension. A sentence, or any part thereof, which has been so suspended may be remitted, in whole or in part, except in cases of persons confined in the United States Disciplinary Barracks or its branches, by the officer who suspended the same, by his successor in office, or by any officer exercising appropriate court-martial jurisdiction over the command in which the person under sentence may be serving at the time, and, subject to the foregoing exceptions the same authority may vacate the order of suspension at any time and order the execution of the sentence or the suspended part thereof in so far as the same shall not have been previously remitted. The death or honorable discharge of a person under suspended sentence shall operate as a complete remission of any unexecuted or unremitted part of such sentence.

"ART. 53. EXECUTION OR REMISSION—CONFINEMENT IN DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS.—When a sentence of dishonorable discharge has been suspended until the soldier's release from confinement, the execution or remission of any part of his sentence shall, if the soldier be confined in the United States Disciplinary Barracks, or any branch thereof, be directed by the Secretary of War."

Dishonorable discharge on release from confinement.
Vol. 39, p. 659, amended.

"ART. 57. FALSE RETURNS—OMISSION TO RENDER RETURNS.—Every officer commanding a regiment, an independent troop, battery, or company, or a garrison shall, in the beginning of every month, transmit through the proper channels, to the Department of War, an exact return of the same. Every officer whose duty it is to render to the War Department or other superior authority a return of the state of the troops under his command, or of the arms, ammunition, clothing, funds, or other property thereunto belonging, who knowingly makes a false return thereof shall be dismissed from the service and suffer such other punishment as a court-martial may direct. And any officer who, through neglect or design, omits to render such return shall be punished as a court-martial may direct."

Returns required to be made, modified.
Vol. 39, p. 660, amended.

Punishment for making false returns.

"ART. 112. EFFECTS OF DECEASED PERSONS—DISPOSITION OF.—In case of the death of any person subject to military law, the commanding officer of the place of command will permit the legal representative or widow of the deceased, if present, to take possession of all his effects then in camp or quarters, and if no legal representative or widow be present, the commanding officer shall direct a summary court to secure all such effects; and said summary court shall have authority to collect and receive any debts due decedent's estate by local debtors; and as soon as practicable after the collection of such effects said summary court shall transmit such effects, and any money collected, through the Quartermaster Department, at Government expense, to the widow or legal representative of the deceased, if such be found by said court, or to his son, daughter, father, mother, brother, or sister, in the order named, if such be found by said court, or to the beneficiary named by the deceased, if such be found by said court, and such court shall thereupon make to the War Department a full report of its transactions; but if there be none of the persons hereinabove named, or such persons or their addresses are not known to, or readily ascertainable by, said court, and the court shall so find, said summary court shall have authority to convert into cash, by public or private sale, not earlier than thirty days after the death of the deceased, all effects of the deceased, except sabers, insignia, decorations, medals, watches, trinkets, manuscripts, and other articles valuable chiefly as keepsakes; and as soon as practicable after converting such effects into cash said summary court shall deposit with the proper officer, to be designated in regulations, any cash belonging to decedent's estate, and shall transmit a receipt for such deposits, any will or other papers of value belonging to the deceased, any sabers, insignia, decorations, medals, watches, trinkets, manuscripts, and other articles valuable chiefly as keepsakes, together with an inventory of the effects secured by said summary court, and a full account of its transactions to the War Department for transmission to the Auditor for the War Department for action as authorized by law in the settlement of the accounts of deceased officers and enlisted men of the Army.

Effects of deceased persons.
Vol. 39, p. 668, amended.
Disposition by commanding officer.

Duties of summary court modified
Distribution of effects through Quartermaster Corps.

Transmittal to Auditor for War Department for action.

"The provisions of this article shall be applicable to inmates of the United States Soldiers' Home who die in any United States military hospital outside of the District of Columbia where sent from the home for treatment."

Soldiers' Home inmates dying at outside Army hospital.

CHAPTER XI.

Selective draft.

METHOD OF DETERMINING QUOTAS FOR MILITARY SERVICE: That in the determination of quotas for the several States, Territories, and

Call for full quota of registrants in a class, authorized.

Ante, pp. 76, 554.

the District of Columbia, or subdivisions thereof, to be raised for military service under the terms of the Act, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the provisions of the joint resolution approved May sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, providing for the calling into military service of certain classes of persons registered and liable for military service under the said Act, shall apply to any or all forces heretofore or hereafter raised under the provisions of said Act for any State, Territory, District, or subdivision thereof, from and after the time when such State, Territory, District, or subdivision thereof has completed or completes its quota of forces called and furnished under the President's proclamation dated July twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Post, p. 955.
Post, pp. 1664, 1781,
1834, 1840.

Registration and
drafting of aliens.

CHAPTER XII.

Resident aliens liable
to draft under treaty
agreement.

REGISTRATION AND DRAFTING OF ALIENS: That the President may by proclamation set a day or days and place or places for the registration for military service of male aliens within designated ages residing within the United States who are citizens or subjects of a foreign country with whose Government the United States has concluded or hereafter concludes a convention or agreement in accordance with the terms of which its citizens or subjects within designated ages, residing within the United States, become under certain conditions liable to be drafted into the military service of the United States; that upon proclamation by the President stating the time and place of such registration it shall be the duty of any such alien, unless exempted from registration by the terms of the President's proclamation, to present himself for and submit to registration under the provisions of the Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," and all amendments thereto, and he shall thereupon be registered in the same manner as those previously registered under the terms of said Act; and every such alien shall be deemed to have notice of the requirements of said Act and this joint resolution upon the publication by the President of any such proclamation, and any such alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to present himself for registration or to submit thereto shall be subject to all the provisions and liable to all the penalties provided in said Act or any amendment thereto.

Registration required
on day proclaimed by
the President.

Ante, p. 80.

Personal notice in-
ferred.

Punishment for fail-
ure, etc.

Registrants liable to
military service, sub-
ject to regulations, etc.

Exceptions.

Exemption through
diplomatic representa-
tive.

Liability if remain-
ing after expiration of
time to enlist in his
own country, etc.

SEC. 2. That any such alien, when registered, shall be and remain liable to military service in the forces of the United States and subject to draft under the provisions of said convention or agreement and of said Act and all amendments thereto, and subject to such regulations as the President may have prescribed or may prescribe under the terms thereof, unless during the period specified in the convention or agreement concluded with the country whereof he is a citizen or subject and designated in the President's proclamation, he shall have enlisted or enrolled in the military forces of his own country or returned to his own country for the purpose of enlisting or enrolling in its military forces, or unless the country whereof he is a citizen or subject, through its diplomatic representatives, in accordance with the terms of the convention or agreement concluded between the United States and such foreign country, shall issue to such alien a certificate of exemption from military service.

SEC. 3. That any such alien, after the expiration of the time fixed by the President's proclamation within which he may enlist or enroll in the military forces of his own country, return to his own country for the purpose of military service, or be exempted through the

diplomatic representative of the country whereof he is a citizen or subject, shall be and remain subject in all respects to the terms, provisions, liabilities, and penalties of said Act and all amendments thereto, except as modified by the terms of the convention or agreement concluded between the United States and the country whereof such alien is a citizen or subject, and shall be subject to such regulations as the President may have prescribed or may prescribe under the terms of said Act.

SEC. 4. That the second sentence of section two of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"That such draft as herein provided shall be based upon liability to military service of all male citizens or male persons not alien enemies who have declared their intention to become citizens between the ages of twenty-one and thirty years, both inclusive, and shall take place and be maintained under such regulations as the President may prescribe not inconsistent with the terms of this Act: *Provided*, That a citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States shall be relieved from liability to military service upon his making a declaration, in accordance with such regulations as the President may prescribe, withdrawing his intention to become a citizen of the United States, which shall operate and be held to cancel his declaration of intention to become an American citizen and he shall forever be debarred from becoming a citizen of the United States."

Selective draft.
Ante, p. 77, amend-
ed.

Basis of draft.
Post, p. 955.

Proviso.
Neutral aliens may
withdraw declaration
of intention and be
relieved from military
liability.

Citizenship forever
barred thereby.

CHAPTER XIII.

RAISING THE AGE LIMIT FOR VOLUNTEER DUTY IN THE STAFF CORPS: That the first sentence of section seven of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"That the qualifications and conditions for voluntary enlistment as herein provided shall be the same as those prescribed by existing law for enlistments in the Regular Army, except that recruits for service in the staff corps and departments may be accepted who are between the ages of forty-one and fifty-five years, both inclusive, at the time of their enlistment, and that all other recruits must be between the ages of eighteen and forty years, both inclusive, at the time of their enlistment; and such enlistment shall be for the period of the existing emergency unless sooner discharged."

Staff Corps.
Voluntary enlist-
ments.
Ante, p. 81, amend-
ed.

Qualifications, etc.

Age limit for staff
enlistments extended.

Service period.

CHAPTER XIV.

PROHIBITING PROSTITUTION NEAR CANTONMENTS: That section thirteen of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows, subject to the same modifications as prescribed in the Act approved October sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen:

"SEC. 13. That during the present emergency it shall be unlawful, within such reasonable distance of any military camp, station, fort, post, cantonment, training or mobilization place as the Secretary of War shall determine to be needful to the efficiency and welfare of the Army, and shall designate and publish in general orders or bulletins, to engage in prostitution or to aid or abet prostitution or to procure

Prostitution near
cantonments, etc.
Ante, p. 83, amend-
ed.

Engaging in prostitu-
tion, etc., near military
places unlawful.

Offenses further des-
ignated.

Punishment for violations.

Suppression of unlawful acts, etc.

or solicit for purposes of prostitution, or to keep or set up a house of ill fame, brothel, or bawdy house, or to receive any person for purposes of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution into any vehicle, conveyance, place, structure, or building, or to permit any person to remain for purposes of lewdness, assignation, or prostitution in any vehicle, conveyance, place, structure, or building; and any person, corporation, partnership, or association violating the provisions of this chapter shall, unless otherwise punishable under the Articles of War, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and any person subject to military law violating this chapter shall be punished as provided by the Articles of War; and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to do everything by him deemed necessary to suppress and prevent violation thereof."

CHAPTER XV.

Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board. Creation and composition of.

Duties specified.

Meetings, etc.

Isolation, etc., of civilians to protect armed forces against venereal diseases. Assistance to States.

Division of Venereal Diseases. Established in Public Health Service.

Employees authorized.

Duties prescribed.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL SOCIAL HYGIENE BOARD: That there is hereby created a board to be known as the Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board, to consist of the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Treasury as ex officio members, and of the Surgeon General of the Army, the Surgeon General of the Navy, and the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, or of representatives designated by the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Treasury, respectively. The duties of the board shall be: (1) To recommend rules and regulations for the expenditure of moneys allotted to the States under section five of this chapter; (2) to select the institutions and organizations and fix the allotments to each institution under said section five; (3) to recommend to the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Navy such general measures as will promote correlation and efficiency in carrying out the purposes of this chapter by their respective departments; and (4) to direct the expenditure of the sum of \$100,000 referred to in the last paragraph of section seven of this chapter. The board shall meet at least quarterly, and shall elect annually one of its members as chairman, and shall adopt rules and regulations for the conduct of its business.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy are hereby authorized and directed to adopt measures for the purpose of assisting the various States in caring for civilian persons whose detention, isolation, quarantine, or commitment to institutions may be found necessary for the protection of the military and naval forces of the United States against venereal diseases.

SEC. 3. That there is hereby established in the Bureau of the Public Health Service a Division of Venereal Diseases, to be under the charge of a commissioned medical officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, which officer while thus serving shall be an Assistant Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, subject to the provisions of law applicable to assistant surgeons general in charge of administrative divisions in the District of Columbia of the Bureau of the Public Health Service. There shall be in such division such assistants, clerks, investigators, and other employees as may be necessary for the performance of its duties and as may be provided for by law.

SEC. 4. That the duties of the Division of Venereal Diseases shall be in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury (1) to study and investigate the cause, treatment, and prevention of venereal diseases; (2) to cooperate with State boards or departments of health for the prevention and control of

such diseases within the States; and (3) to control and prevent the spread of these diseases in interstate traffic: *Provided*, That nothing in this chapter shall be construed as limiting the functions and activities of other departments or bureaus in the prevention, control, and treatment of venereal diseases and in the expenditure of moneys therefor.

Proviso.
Functions of other departments, etc., not interfered with.

SEC. 5. That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$1,000,000, to be expended under the joint direction of the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions of section two of this chapter: *Provided*, That the appropriation herein made shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be in addition to other appropriations of a more general character which are applicable to the same or similar purposes.

Appropriation for co-operation with States.

Proviso.
Additional to general appropriations.

SEC. 6. That there is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$1,400,000 annually for two fiscal years, beginning with the fiscal year commencing July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, to be apportioned as follows: The sum of \$1,000,000, which shall be paid to the States for the use of their respective boards or departments of health in the prevention, control, and treatment of venereal diseases; this sum to be allotted to each State, in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, in the proportion which its population bears to the population of the continental United States, exclusive of Alaska and the Canal Zone, according to the last preceding United States census, and such allotment to be so conditioned that for each dollar paid to any State the State shall specifically appropriate or otherwise set aside an equal amount for the prevention, control, and treatment of venereal diseases, except for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, for which the allotment of money is not conditioned upon the appropriation or setting aside of money by the State, provided that any State may obtain any part of its allotment for any fiscal year subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, by specifically appropriating or otherwise setting aside an amount equal to such part of its allotment for the prevention, control, and treatment of venereal diseases; the sum of \$100,000, which shall be paid to such universities, colleges, or other suitable institutions, as in the judgment of the Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board are qualified for scientific research, for the purpose of discovering, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board, more effective medical measures in the prevention and treatment of venereal diseases; the sum of \$300,000, which shall be paid to such universities, colleges, or other suitable institutions or organizations, as in the judgment of the Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board are qualified for scientific research, for the purpose of discovering and developing more effective educational measures in the prevention of venereal diseases, and for the purpose of sociological and psychological research related thereto.

Annual appropriations for two years.

Apportionment. State boards of health, etc.

Allotments.

Conditioned on equal contribution from States after June 30, 1919.

Partial subsequent allotments.

Universities, etc., for discovering preventive medical measures.

Developing more effective educational methods for prevention, etc.

Appropriation for administrative expenses.

Division of Venereal Diseases.

Interdepartmental Board.

District of Columbia included.

SEC. 7. That there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$300,000 for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, to be apportioned as follows: The sum of \$200,000 to defray the expenses of the establishment and maintenance of the Division of Venereal Diseases in the Bureau of the Public Health Service; and the sum of \$100,000 to be used under the direction of the Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board for any purpose for which any of the appropriations made by this chapter are available.

SEC. 8. That the terms "State" and "States," as used in this chapter, shall be held to include the District of Columbia.

Condemnation of lands for military purposes.
Note, p. 518.

Extended to timber production, etc.

Right of condemnation vested.

Limitation of purposes.

Jurisdiction of district courts.

Disposal of lands, logs, etc.

Reuse of proceeds.

That the Act entitled "An Act to authorize condemnation proceedings of lands for military purposes," approved July second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, as amended by an Act approved April eleventh, nineteen hundred and eighteen, be, and the same is hereby, amended, and its provisions in all respects together with all its privileges and benefits are hereby extended to the right of condemnation of standing or fallen timber, sawmills, camps, machinery, logging roads, rights of way, equipment, materials, supplies, and any works, property, or appliances suitable for the effectual production of such lumber and timber products, for the Army, Navy, United States Shipping Board, or the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation. That the right to institute such condemnation proceedings is hereby conferred upon the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Chairman of the United States Shipping Board and the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, individually or collectively. Such right of condemnation shall be exercised by such officials only for the purpose of obtaining such property when needed for the production, manufacture, or building aircraft, dry-docks, or vessels, their apparel or furniture, for housing of Government employees in connection with the Army, Navy, or the United States Shipping Board and the United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, and for the procurement of materials and equipment for aircraft, dry-docks and vessels. The jurisdiction of such condemnation proceedings is hereby vested in the District Courts of the United States, where the property which is sought to be condemned or any part thereof is located or situated, regardless of the value of the same.

And the President is hereby authorized through any department or the United States Shipping Board or said Fleet Corporation to sell and dispose of any lands or interests in real estate acquired for the production of lumber and timber products, and to sell any logs, manufactured or partly manufactured or otherwise procured for the Army, Navy, or United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, or resulting from such manufacture or procurement, either to individuals, corporations or foreign states or governments, at such price as he shall determine acting through his above representatives selling or disposing of the same, and the proceeds of such sale shall be returned to the appropriations which bore the expense of such procurement.

CHAPTER XVI.

Aircraft Production Corporation.
Organization authorized.

Purposes.

Capital stock, etc., limited.

Director of Aircraft Production to purchase, hold majority of stock, etc., for the United States.

Other securities.

AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION CORPORATION: That the Director of Aircraft Production may, whenever in his judgment it will facilitate and expedite the production of aircraft, aircraft equipment, or materials therefor, for the United States and Governments allied with it in the prosecution of the present war, form under the laws of the District of Columbia or under the laws of any State one or more corporations for the purchase, production, manufacture, and sale of aircraft, aircraft equipment, or materials therefor, and to build, own, and operate railroads in connection therewith. The total capital stock of the corporation or corporations so formed, together with any bonds, notes, debentures, or other securities issued by them, shall not at any one time exceed \$100,000,000.

SEC. 2. That the Director of Aircraft Production may, for and on behalf of the United States, subscribe, purchase, and vote not less than a majority of the voting capital stock of any such corporation, and may purchase for and on behalf of the United States all or any part of the preferred nonvoting stock, bonds, notes, debentures, or other securities issued by such corporations, and do all things necessary to protect the interest of the United States and to carry out

the purpose of this chapter; and, with the approval of the Secretary of War, may sell any or all of the stock, bonds, notes, debentures, or other securities of the United States in such corporation: *Provided*, That at no time shall the United States be a minority holder of voting stock therein. Any sums heretofore or hereafter appropriated for the purchase or procurement of aircraft, aircraft equipment, or materials therefor, for the Army shall be available for the purchase of the capital stock of such corporation or corporations or their bonds, notes, debentures, or other securities.

SEC. 3. That within one year from the signing of a treaty of peace with the Imperial German Government the Director of Aircraft Production shall, on behalf of the United States as a stockholder, institute such proceedings as are necessary to dissolve such corporation or corporations under the laws of the District of Columbia or the State or States under which such corporation or corporations are organized. Upon the dissolution of the corporation or corporations the same shall be liquidated and the assets distributed in accordance with the laws of the District of Columbia or the State or States under which such corporation or corporations are organized.

SEC. 4. That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to assign for duty, under the direction of the Director of Aircraft Production, any enlisted men or commissioned officers, from time to time, in the military organization as he shall deem necessary or desirable to carry on the work of such corporation or corporations: *Provided*, That nothing in this chapter shall prevent such corporation or corporations from employing civilians in the manner customary in the conduct of ordinary business under corporate organization.

SEC. 5. That the Secretary of War, acting through the Director of Aircraft Production, is authorized to transfer, by appropriate instruments, to any such corporation as may be found under this chapter, any interest of the United States in any existing contracts for aircraft, aircraft equipment, or materials therefor, and the title to any lands, plants, railroads, or equipment used in or in connection with the production of aircraft, aircraft equipment, or materials therefor, on such terms as the Secretary of War, acting through the Director of Aircraft Production, shall deem fit.

CHAPTER XVII.

AMENDING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, AND SO FORTH: That certain sections of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes," approved June third, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be, and the same are hereby, amended as follows:

That section ten of said Act be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the word "farrier" wherever it occurs in said section and substituting therefor the words "stable sergeant"; change the period at the end of the second paragraph of said section to a colon and add the following: "*And provided further*, That any person who at the time of the approval of this Act shall be and has been an officer of the Medical Reserve Corps, or contract surgeon, on active duty for twelve years subsequent to eighteen hundred and ninety-eight shall be eligible for appointment as first lieutenant in the Medical Corps, subject to examination: *And provided further*, That any officer so eligible who fails to pass the physical examination by reason of disability incurred in line of duty shall be retired with the pay and allowances of a first lieutenant of the Medical Corps.

SEC. 2. That section twenty-two of said Act be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the period at the end thereof, substituting therefor a colon, and adding thereto the following: *Provided*, That

Sell stock, etc.

Proviso.
Control.

Money available to purchase stock, etc.

Dissolution one year after end of war.

Distribution of assets.

Army assignments to corporation.

Proviso.
Employment of civilians.

Transfer of existing contracts, plants, etc.

National Defense Act amendments.

Medical Department.
Enlisted men.
Vol. 39, p. 172, amended.
Stable sergeant instead of farrier.

Provisos.
Medical Corps.
Vol. 39, p. 171, amended.
Eligibility of Medical Reserve officers and contract surgeons.

Retirement if disabled in service.

Enlisted men at recruiting stations.
Vol. 39, p. 181, amended.
Proviso.

One to have rank, etc., of first sergeant of Infantry.

Second lieutenantcies. *Ante*, p. 44, amended.

Filling vacancies. Eligibles.

Cadets.

Enlisted men.

National Guard and Naval Militia in service, 1916.

National Guard officers.

Officers' Reserve Corps. Honor military school graduates.

Civil life.

Proviso. Age limit waived after successful examination. *Ante*, p. 73.

Limitation.

Date of appointment.

Pay of retired colonels on active duty. Vol. 39, p. 183, amended.

Pay of certain enlisted men. Vol. 39, p. 187, amended.

Military telegraphers, added.

Regular Army Reserves. Vol. 39, p. 187, amended.

one of the enlisted men at each main recruiting station who has been detached for duty at such station under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February second, nineteen hundred and one, may, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, have the rank, pay, and allowances of a first sergeant of Infantry.

SEC. 3. That the second paragraph of section twenty-four of said Act down to the third proviso in said paragraph be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"Vacancies in the grade of second lieutenant, however arising, in any fiscal year shall be filled by appointment in the following order: (1) Of cadets graduated from the United States Military Academy during the preceding fiscal year for whom vacancies did not become available during the fiscal year in which they were graduated; (2) under the provisions of existing law of enlisted men, including officers of Philippine Scouts, between the ages of twenty-one and thirty-four years, whose fitness for promotion shall have been determined by competitive examination; and of members, including officers, of the Organized Militia, the National Guard, or Naval Militia, between the ages of twenty-one and thirty-four years who have had at least ninety days' actual Federal military service during the calendar year nineteen hundred and sixteen, or subsequent thereto, and whose fitness for promotion shall have been determined by examination; (3) of commissioned officers of the National Guard, between the ages of twenty-one and twenty-seven years, not otherwise provided for herein; (4) of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps, between the ages of twenty-one and twenty-seven years; (5) of such honor graduates, between the ages of twenty-one and twenty-seven years, of distinguished colleges as are now or may hereafter be entitled to preference by general orders of the War Department; and (6) of candidates from civil life, between the ages of twenty-one and twenty-seven years; and the President is authorized to make the necessary rules and regulations to carry these provisions into effect: *Provided*, That the President is hereby authorized to waive the maximum age limit prescribed by law for appointment as second lieutenant in the Regular Army in the case of any candidate for such appointment who has successfully completed or who may hereafter successfully complete the required examination for such appointment before arriving at the prescribed maximum age limit; but no appointment of any such candidate shall be made to any vacancy which did not exist upon the date he successfully completed the required examination for appointment; and persons appointed under the provisions of this proviso shall be appointed with the rank and date of rank with which they would have been appointed if their appointment had not been prevented by reason of the maximum age limit prescribed by law."

SEC. 4. That the last proviso of section twenty-four of said Act be, and is hereby, amended by substituting the word "colonel" for the word "major" therein.

SEC. 5. That section twenty-eight of said Act be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the period at the end thereof, substituting therefor a colon, and adding the following:

"*Provided*, That enlisted men who are now qualified, or who may hereafter qualify, as expert military telegraphers, shall receive \$5 a month; as first-class military telegraphers, \$3 a month; as military telegraphers, \$2 a month; all in addition to their pay, under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, but no enlisted man shall receive at the same time additional pay for more than one of the classifications named.

SEC. 6. That section thirty-one of said Act be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the words "travel expenses and pay at the rate of their respective grades in the Regular Army during such

periods of training," occurring in lines nine, ten, and eleven, and substituting therefor the following: "From the date of their departure to place where ordered pay and allowances at the rate of their respective grades in the Regular Army, transportation, and reimbursement of cost of subsistence at such rate as may be fixed by the Secretary of War during travel from home to place where ordered and return to home, and subsistence in kind during period not in transit and while in service."

Pay and allowances at yearly field training.

SEC. 7. That section forty-two of said Act be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the period at the end thereof, substituting therefor a colon, and adding the following: "*Provided further*, That upon the recommendation of the professor of military science and tactics of any such institution, the authorities thereof may discharge a member of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from such corps and from the necessity of completing the course of military training as a prerequisite to graduation."

Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
Vol. 39, p. 192, amended.
Discharges authorized at other than State, etc., institutions.

SEC. 8. That section fifty-one of said Act be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the words "prior to the date of this Act," in line three thereof, and substituting therefor the words "prior to July first, nineteen hundred and nineteen."

Eligibility of school graduates extended.
Vol. 39, p. 193, amended.

SEC. 9. That the fifth paragraph of section fifty-five of said Act be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Enlisted Reserve Corps.
Vol. 39, p. 196, amended.
Pay, etc., in active service.

"Enlisted men of the Enlisted Reserve Corps shall receive the pay and allowances of their respective grades, but only when ordered into active service and from the date of their departure to place where ordered, transportation and reimbursement of cost of subsistence at such rate as may be fixed by the Secretary of War during travel from home to place where ordered and return home and subsistence in kind during period not in transit and while in service: *Provided*, That said enlisted men shall not be entitled to retirement or retirement pay: *Provided further*, That when any enlisted man of the Enlisted Reserve Corps shall be ordered to active service for purposes of instruction or training he may be paid at any time after the date such order shall become effective for the period from the date of leaving home to date of return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive, and such payment, if otherwise correct, shall pass to the credit of the disbursing officer making the same."

Proviso.
No retirement, etc.

Payment when ordered for training, etc.

SEC. 10. That section one hundred and twenty-five of said Act be, and is hereby, amended by striking out the period at the end thereof, substituting therefor a colon, and adding thereafter the following: "*Provided*, That hereafter, upon the discharge or furlough to the Reserve of an enlisted man, all uniform outer clothing then in his possession, except such articles as he may be permitted to wear from the place of termination of his active service to his home, as authorized by this section, will be retained for military use; and within four months after such termination of his active service he shall return all uniform clothing, which he was so permitted to retain for wear to his home, by mail, under a franked label which shall be furnished him for the purpose, and in conformity with the instructions given him at the time of such termination of his active service; and in case he shall fail to return the same within such period, and in accordance with such instructions, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, suffer the punishment prescribed by this section: *Provided further*, That upon the release from Federal service of an enlisted man of the National Guard called as such into the service of the United States, all uniform outer clothing then in his possession shall be taken up and accounted for as property issued to the National Guard of the State to which the enlisted man belongs, in the manner prescribed by section sixty-seven of said Act: *And provided further*, That when an enlisted man is discharged otherwise than honorably, all uniform outer clothing in his possession shall be

Protection of uniform.
Vol. 39, p. 217, amended.

Proviso.
Uniform of enlisted men discharged, etc., to be kept for military use.
Exception.
Post, p. 1202.

Outer uniform worn home to be returned.

Punishment for failure.

National Guard uniform to be taken and accounted for on release from Federal service.
Vol. 39, p. 200.

Citizen's suit given if not honorably discharged.

Permission to Volunteer Soldiers' Home inmates.

retained for military use, and, when authorized by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, a suit of citizen's outer clothing to cost not exceeding \$15 may be issued to such enlisted man: *And provided further*, That officers and members of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers may, regardless of the preceding provisions of said Act, wear such uniforms as the Secretary of War may authorize."

CHAPTER XVIII.

Military Academy. Graduates may serve as instructors at training camps.

GRADUATES OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY MAY SERVE AS INSTRUCTORS: That the service of graduates of the Military Academy may be utilized during the months of June, July, August, and September of the year in which they graduate as instructors at the citizens' training camps, and their graduation leave may be taken at the termination of their services as instructors at these camps.

Mounds of deceased officers. Transportation to home of family, etc., allowed.

TRANSPORTATION OF MOUNTS OF DECEASED OFFICERS: That hereafter, under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, authorized mounts of officers who die in the service may, within ninety days after the death of the officer, be transported at public expense from their last duty station to such places within the limits of the United States as may be the home of their families, or as may be designated by their legal representatives or executors, or such mount may be disposed of as directed by such representatives or executors.

Civilian employees. Baggage of deceased, may be transported to home of family, etc.

TRANSPORTATION OF BAGGAGE OF DECEASED CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES: That hereafter, under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, transportation at public expense may be provided for the baggage of civilian employees who die in the service from their last duty station to such places within the limits of the United States as may be the home of their families, or as may be designated by their legal representatives or executors.

Disbursing officers' accounts. Time for transmitting to Auditor extended during the war. Vol. 28, p. 209.

EXTENSION OF TIME FOR TRANSMITTING MONEY ACCOUNTS: That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized in time of war, upon request to the Secretary of War, to extend the period during which money accounts covering expenditures from appropriations for the Army may be transmitted to the Auditor for the War Department after their receipt in the War Department from sixty to ninety days.

CHAPTER XIX.

Ordnance target practice, etc. Regulations to be prescribed for use of navigable waters adjacent to Army proving grounds.

Ante, p. 266.

PROTECTION OF LIFE AND PROPERTY IN TARGET PRACTICE: That in the interest of the national defense, and for the better protection of life and property on said waters, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and empowered to prescribe such regulations as he may deem best for the use and navigation of any portion or area of the navigable waters of the United States or waters under the jurisdiction of the United States endangered or likely to be endangered by Coast Artillery fire in target practice or otherwise, or by the proving operations of the Government ordnance proving grounds at Sandy Hook, New Jersey, or at any Government ordnance proving ground that may be established elsewhere on or near such waters, and of any portion or area of said waters occupied by submarine mines, mine fields, submarine cables, or other material and accessories pertaining to seacoast fortifications, or by any plant or facility engaged in the execution of any public project of river and harbor improvement; and the said Secretary shall have like power to regulate the transportation of explosives upon any of said waters: *Provided*, That the authority hereby conferred shall be so exercised as not unreasonably to interfere with or restrict the food fishing industry, and the regulations prescribed in pursuance hereof shall provide for the use of such waters by food fishermen operating under permits granted by the War Department.

Waters occupied by submarine mines, etc.

Proviso. Food fishing permits, etc.

SEC. 2. That to enforce the regulations prescribed pursuant to this chapter, the Secretary of War may detail any public vessel in the service of the War Department, or, upon the request of the Secretary of War, the head of any other department may enforce, and the head of any such department is hereby authorized to enforce, such regulations by means of any public vessel of such department.

Enforcement by public vessels.

SEC. 3. That the regulations made the Secretary of War pursuant to this Chapter shall be posted in conspicuous and appropriate places, designated by him, for the information of the public; and every person who and every corporation which shall willfully violate any regulations made by the said Secretary pursuant to this Chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$500, or by imprisonment (in the case of a natural person) not exceeding six months, in the discretion of the court.

Posting of regulations.

Punishment for violations.

SEC. 4. That offenses against the provisions of this Chapter, or any regulation made pursuant thereto, committed in any Territory or other place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States where there is no court having general jurisdiction of crimes against the United States, shall be cognizable in any court of such place or Territory having original jurisdiction of criminal cases in the place or Territory in which the offense has been committed, with the same right of appeal in all cases as is given in other criminal cases where imprisonment not exceeding six months forms a part of the penalty, and jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon such courts and such courts shall exercise the same for such purposes; and in case any such offense be committed beyond the territorial jurisdiction of any court having jurisdiction thereof, the offense shall be deemed and held to have been committed within the jurisdiction in which the offender may be found or into which he is first brought, and shall be tried by the court having jurisdiction thereof.

Jurisdiction of offenses committed in a Territory or where no United States court exists.

Trial of offender where found if not in jurisdiction of any court.

CHAPTER XX.

PROCEEDS FROM OPERATION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES: That, in case of actual or threatened hostilities, any proceeds received from the operation of a public utility, in connection with engineer operations in the field overseas, shall be available for the purpose of such utility until the close of the fiscal year following that in which the proceeds are received, and a detailed report of such proceeds and application thereof shall be rendered to Congress on forms conforming as far as practicable to those used by American Companies in reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission: *Provided*, That the provision of the Act of March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and ten, making moneys arising from the disposition of serviceable quartermaster material available for the purposes of the appropriation throughout the fiscal year following that in which the disposition was affected, is hereby extended to apply to material supplied to the Army by the Engineer Department.

Public utilities. Proceeds from operating, overseas, available for use, etc., thereof.

proviso. Use of proceeds from Engineer material for following fiscal year. Vol. 36, p. 257.

RETIRED OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY: That when any retired officer of the Army is, in the discretion of the President, employed on active duty and assigned to duty in an arm, corps, department, or organization, he shall, for all purposes, except promotion, be considered an officer of such arm, corps, department, or organization while so serving, and shall be an extra number therein.

Retired officers. On active duty considered officer of arm in which serving.

CORPORAL BUGLER AND BUGLER, FIRST CLASS: That there are hereby created in the Army the grades of corporal bugler, and bugler, first class; and hereafter for each battalion and squadron headquarters of units in which the grade of bugler is now authorized, there shall be one corporal bugler, and for each company, battery, troop, or organization in which the grade of bugler is now authorized there shall be one bugler, first class.

Corporal bugler and bugler, first class. Grades created.

Men outside draft age may be enlisted for War Department service, etc.

Men with minor physical defects may be drafted therefor.

John Q. A. Brett. May be appointed captain Quartermaster Corps. Vol. 39, p. 170.

PRESIDENT AUTHORIZED TO ENLIST MEN OUTSIDE OF DRAFT AGE: That during the present war the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to enlist for service in the offices of the War Department or under its control or on detached service under its jurisdiction men outside the draft ages, and for the same purpose to draft men within such ages, who have been disqualified by minor physical defects for active service in the Army; to establish regulations under which such enlistments may be made, and to fix the pay and allowances of men so enlisted or drafted, which said pay and allowances shall not exceed those of enlisted men of the Regular Army.

JOHN Q. A. BRETT: That the President is authorized to appoint, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to commission to the grade of captain in the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, John Q. A. Brett, who was appointed to the grade of first lieutenant in the Quartermaster Corps pursuant to the Act of August twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and who had over thirty-one years' service as pay clerk, United States Army.

CHAPTER XXI.

Army Emergency Increase. Ante, p. 76, amended.

Additional maximum draft authorized each year until end of the war.

POWER OF THE PRESIDENT TO INCREASE THE DRAFTED ARMY: That the authority conferred upon the President by the Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," is hereby extended so as to authorize him during each fiscal year to raise by draft as provided in said Act and Acts amendatory thereof the maximum number of men which may be organized, equipped, trained, and used during such year for the prosecution of the present war until the same shall have been brought to a successful conclusion.

CHAPTER XXII.

Military Academy. Number of cadets increased. R. S., sec. 1315, p. 226, amended. Vol. 39, p. 62, amended.

Selection from honor schools.

Two by Vice President. Residence qualifications.

APPOINTMENTS OF CADETS, MILITARY ACADEMY: That the Corps of Cadets of the United States Military Academy shall hereafter consist of two from each congressional district, two from each Territory, four from the District of Columbia, two from natives of Porto Rico, four from each State at large, and eighty-two from the United States at large, twenty of whom shall be selected from among the honor graduates of educational institutions having officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics under existing law or any law hereafter enacted for the detail of officers of the Regular Army to such institutions, and which institutions are designated as "honor schools," upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department, and two of whom shall be selected from persons recommended by the Vice President. They shall be appointed by the President and shall, with the exception of the eighty-two appointed from the United States at large, be actual residents of the congressional or territorial district, or of the District of Columbia, or of the Island of Porto Rico, or of the States, respectively, from which they purport to be appointed.

CHAPTER XXIII.

Time-measuring devices. No pay to officer using, on work of any employee.

TIME-MEASURING DEVICES: That no part of the appropriations in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any such employee between the starting

and completing thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant.

Cash rewards, etc., restricted.

CHAPTER XXIV.

CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY FOR GENERATING ELECTRIC ENERGY:

That during the pendency of the present war, any person, association, or corporation, for the purpose of furnishing electric power to the United States or to persons, associations, or corporations engaged in the manufacture of ships, explosives, or munitions of war, or other articles and things for the use of the United States or its allies, upon compliance with the conditions hereinafter set forth, may institute proceedings in any district court of the United States or in any court of any State having jurisdiction of the property to be condemned, for the acquirement by condemnation of any land, the temporary use thereof, or other interest therein, or right pertaining thereto, required for the location or construction of any line or lines for the transmission of electric power for the operation of any plants which are or may be employed in the production of the articles and things hereinbefore mentioned: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to authorize the appropriation of any property already devoted to such use. That proceedings for the condemnation of property required for the generation and transmission of such electric power shall be prosecuted in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the condemnation of property in the State wherein the proceedings may be instituted.

Electric power. Condemnation authorized of rights of way for lines to transmit, to the United States, or plants producing ships, war materials, etc.

Provido. Existing property rights not impaired. Procedure.

Submission of plans, etc., to Secretary of War.

Right to operate, etc., on approval of plans.

Condemnation proceedings, etc., may be instituted.

Limitation as to public lands.

Indemnity bond may be required.

SEC. 2. That before any person, association, or corporation, furnishing or to furnish electric power for the purposes mentioned in section one of this Act, shall have the right to institute proceedings for condemnation, they shall submit to the Secretary of War a full and complete statement of the plan for furnishing power and the nature and extent of the easements or property which they desire to acquire under condemnation proceedings, for the purposes stated in the preceding section. If the Secretary of War approve such plan and finds that the construction or extension of such facilities for the generation or transmission of power and that the condemnation herein authorized is necessary to increase the supply of power for the objects and purposes stated in section one of this Act, then such person, association, or corporation shall, upon the approval of such plan by the Secretary of War, have the right to construct, maintain, and operate the facilities described in such plan, and may cause proceedings to be instituted in any court having jurisdiction thereof for the acquirement by condemnation of any lands, the temporary use thereof, or other interest therein, or right pertaining thereto, as may be needed for the construction, maintenance, and operation of such facilities: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing any rights in any public lands of the United States, or in any waters of the United States except such as may be necessary to build such transmission lines along or across said waters as may be approved by the Secretary of War: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War may, prior to granting his approval as above set forth, require such person, association, or corporation to file with him a bond, in an amount and with a surety or sureties satisfactory to him, conditioned upon the prompt construction of the proposed facilities and the diligent maintenance and operation of the same to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War during the present war.

Immediate possession of rights, etc., on commencement of condemnation proceedings.

SEC. 3. That any person, association, or corporation having secured the approval of the Secretary of War and filed a petition for condemnation as herein provided may, upon filing with the court in which such petition is filed a bond to secure payment of just compensation to the owners of property taken, in a form and an amount and with a surety or sureties approved by said court after such notice and such hearing as the court may prescribe, have the right of immediate possession and use of such property or rights.

No plans, etc., considered after end of war proclaimed.

SEC. 4. That no plan for the construction or extension of any facilities shall be submitted to or approved by the Secretary of War hereunder after the existing state of war between the United States and its enemies shall have terminated, and the fact of such termination shall be ascertained and proclaimed by the President, but such termination of the existing state of war so ascertained and proclaimed shall not interfere with the condemnation of any land or other property or rights needed for the construction, maintenance, and operation of any facilities approved hereunder by the Secretary of War before such proclamation: *Provided, however,* That the Secretary of War may upon such termination of the existing state of war and prior to the entry of judgment in any condemnation proceeding hereunder and the commencement of construction or extension of the proposed facilities revoke any approval given hereunder to the plan for such proposed facilities: *Provided further,* That nothing in this chapter shall be construed as granting any franchise to utilize such facilities after the termination of the existing state of war.

Provisos. Revocation of approval on termination of war.

Franchises limited to duration of war.

Inconsistent laws repealed.

That all Acts or parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved, July 9, 1918.

July 10, 1918.
[H. R. 8938.]

[Public, No. 194.]

CHAP. 144.—An Act To equip the United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia, for the manufacture of supplies for the use of the Government, for the compensation of prisoners for their labor, and for other purposes.

Atlanta, Ga., Penitentiary.
Cotton fabrics to be manufactured at.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Attorney General of the United States is authorized and directed to establish, equip, maintain, and operate at the United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia, a factory or factories for the manufacture of cotton fabrics to supply the requirements of the War and Navy Departments, the Shipping Corporation, cotton duck suitable for tents and other army purposes and canvas for mail sacks and for the manufacture of mail sacks and other similar mail-carrying equipment for the use of the United States Government. The factory or factories shall not be so operated as to abolish any existing Government workshop or curtail the production within its present limits of any such Government workshop, and the articles so manufactured shall be sold only to the Government of the United States.

Other work not interfered with.

Sale limited to the Government.

Additional land to be acquired for farming.

The Attorney General is hereby further authorized and directed to acquire by purchase or condemnation proceedings such tracts of land at such points as he may determine, at a total cost of not to exceed \$200,000, which may be cleared, graded, and cultivated. And the Attorney General is authorized to employ the inmates of the institution herein mentioned under such regulations as he may prescribe in the work of clearing, grading, and cultivation of such acquired tracts of land. The products of any such agricultural development, including live stock, shall be utilized in said penitentiary or be sold to the Government of the United States for the use of the military and naval forces of the United States.

Sale, etc., of products.

Receipts credited to working fund.

SEC. 2. That articles so manufactured shall be sold at the current market prices as determined by the Attorney General or his

authorized agent, and all moneys or reimbursements received from such sales shall be deposited to the credit of the working capital fund created by this Act.

SEC. 3. That the Attorney General is hereby authorized and empowered to provide for the payment to the inmates or dependents upon inmates of said penitentiary such pecuniary earnings as he may deem proper, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. Such earnings shall be paid out of the working capital fund.

Inmates to be paid for labor.

SEC. 4. That there is authorized to be appropriated the sum of \$650,000 for the purchase of machinery and other equipment to carry out the purposes of this Act.

Sum authorized for machinery, etc. Post, p. 1035.

SEC. 5. That there is created a fund, to be known as the working capital, which shall be available for the carrying on the industrial enterprise authorized herein or which may be authorized hereafter by law to be carried on in said penitentiary. The working capital shall consist of the sum of \$150,000, which sum is authorized to be appropriated. The receipts from the sale of the products or by-products of the said industries and the sale of condemned machinery or equipment shall be credited to the working capital fund and be available for appropriation by Congress, annually, for the purposes set forth in this Act.

Working capital fund created.

Sum authorized. Post, p. 1035.

Receipts to be credited thereto.

SEC. 6. That at the opening of each regular session of Congress the Attorney General shall make a detailed report to Congress of the receipts and expenditures made hereunder, the quantity of material of different kinds bought or otherwise acquired and used, the number of persons employed, the hours of labor and the wages paid, the amount and kind of goods manufactured, and the prices paid therefor; also the agricultural products grown or produced on land owned or cultivated by or under the direction of the Attorney General or by the authorities of said penitentiary, the amount used therein, the amount sold, the prices, and total amount received therefor.

Detailed report to Congress.

SEC. 7. That said working capital shall be disbursed under the direction of the Attorney General and shall be available for the purchase, repair, or replacement of machinery or equipment, for the purchase of raw materials or parts, for the employment of necessary civilian officers and employees at the penitentiary and in Washington, for the repair and maintenance of buildings and equipment, and for all other necessary expenses in carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Expenses payable from working capital.

SEC. 8. That the products of said industries shall not be disposed of except as provided in this Act.

Disposal of products restricted.

SEC. 9. That all laws and parts of laws to the extent that they are in conflict with this Act are repealed.

Conflicting laws repealed.

Approved, July 10, 1918.

CHAP. 145.—An Act To amend the war-risk insurance Act.

July 11, 1918.
[H. R. 11048.]

[Public, No. 195.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the war-risk insurance Act is hereby amended by adding to such Act a new section, to be known as section two b, to read as follows:

War Risk Insurance Act.

New section. Ante, p. 103, amended.

“SEC. 2b. That when it appears to the Secretary of the Treasury that vessels of foreign friendly flags, or their masters, officers, or crews, or shippers or importers in such vessels, are unable in any trade to secure adequate war-risk insurance on reasonable terms, the Bureau of War Risk Insurance, with the approval of the Secretary, is hereby authorized to make provisions for the insurance by the United States of (1) such vessels of foreign friendly flags, their freight and passage moneys, and personal effects of the masters, officers, and crews thereof against the risks of war when such vessels are chartered or operated by the United States Shipping Board or

Marine and seamen's insurance.

Vessels of friendly flags, etc., insurable by Bureau.

Conditions.

Restrictions.	its agent, or chartered by any person a citizen of the United States, and (2) the cargoes to be shipped in such vessels of foreign friendly flags, whether or not they are so chartered. Such insurance on the vessel, however, is authorized only when the United States Shipping Board or its agent operates the vessel or the charterers are, by the terms of the charter party or contract with the vessel owners, required to assume the war risk or provide insurance protecting the vessel owners against war risk during the term of the charter or hire of the vessel.
Insurance against loss of life, injury, etc., of crew.	"The Bureau of War Risk Insurance, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is also hereby authorized to insure the masters, officers, and crews of vessels operated or chartered as aforesaid against the loss of life or personal injury by the risk of war and for compensation during the detention following capture by enemies of the United States, whenever it appears to the Secretary that the owners, operators, or charterers of such vessels are unable, in any trade, to secure such insurance on reasonable terms."
Compensation during capture.	SEC. 2. That section five of the war-risk insurance Act is hereby amended to read as follows:
Ante, p. 104, amended.	"SEC. 5. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to establish an advisory board, to consist of three members skilled in the practices of war-risk insurance, for the purpose of assisting the Bureau of War Risk Insurance in fixing rates of premium and in adjustment of claims for losses, and generally in carrying out the purposes of this Act; the compensation of the members of said board to be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, but not to exceed \$20 a day each while actually employed. He is likewise authorized to appoint two persons skilled in the practice of accident insurance for the purpose of assisting the Bureau of War Risk Insurance in the adjustment of claims for death, personal injury, or detention; the compensation of persons so appointed to be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, but not to exceed \$20 a day each while actually employed. In the event of disagreement as to the claim for losses, or amount thereof, between the said bureau and the parties to such contract of insurance, an action on the claim may be brought against the United States in the district court of the United States, sitting in admiralty, in the district in which the claimant or his agents may reside. The Secretary of the Treasury is, in his judgment, authorized to compromise the claim either before or after the institution of an action therein."
Advisory board established. Duties.	SEC. 3. That section nine of the war-risk insurance Act is hereby amended to read as follows:
Compensation.	"SEC. 9. That the President is authorized whenever in his judgment the necessity of further war insurance by the United States shall have ceased to exist to suspend the operation of this Act, in so far as the Division of Marine and Seamen's Insurance is concerned, which suspension shall be made in any event within six months after the end of the war, but shall not affect any insurance outstanding at the time or any claims pending adjustment. For the purpose of the final adjustment of any such outstanding insurance or claims, the Division of Marine and Seamen's Insurance may, in the discretion of the President, be continued in existence for a period not exceeding three years after such suspension.
Additional members for death, etc., claims.	"The words 'end of the war' as used herein shall be deemed to mean the date of proclamation of exchange of ratification of the treaty of peace, unless the President shall, by proclamation, declare a prior date, in which case the date so proclaimed shall be deemed to be the 'end of the war' within the meaning of this Act."
Determination of disagreements by admiralty courts.	Approved, July 11, 1918.
Compromises allowed.	
Ante, p. 105, amended.	
Suspension of Act when necessity ceases.	
Outstanding claims not affected. Continuance of Division.	
Date of "end of the war" construed.	

CHAP. 149.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county commissioners of Trumbull County, Ohio, to construct, operate, and maintain a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mahoning River in the State of Ohio.

July 12, 1918.
[H. R. 10021.]

[Public, No. 196.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county commissioners of Trumbull County, Ohio, to construct, maintain, and operate, at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, a bridge and approaches thereto across the Mahoning River, near the city of Niles, in the township of Weathersfield, in the county of Trumbull, State of Ohio, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Mahoning River.
Trumbull County
may bridge, near Niles,
Ohio.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, July 12, 1918.

CHAP. 150.—Joint Resolution Providing for the disposition of moneys represented in the Alfred Bernard Nobel peace prize, awarded in nineteen hundred and six.

July 12, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 313.]

[Pub. Res., No. 37.]

Whereas in compliance with the expressed desire of Theodore Roosevelt Congress passed an Act entitled "An Act to establish the Foundation for the Promotion of Industrial Peace," approved March second, nineteen hundred and seven, in which Act trustees were created and appointed with power to accept from the said Theodore Roosevelt the money gift carried as a part of the Nobel peace prize awarded him in the year nineteen hundred and six; and

Nobel peace prize.
Preamble.
Vol. 34, p. 1241.

Whereas the trustees, or industrial peace committee, created under said Act still has in its custody the moneys represented in the said Nobel prize, and accretions thereto, and has not found it practicable to dispose of the same in accordance with the provisions of said Act: Therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the industrial peace committee, created under an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to establish the Foundation for the Promotion of Industrial Peace," approved March second, nineteen hundred and seven, be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to return to the Honorable Theodore Roosevelt the sum of money in its hands, principal and interest, represented in the Nobel peace prize, and placed with it in accord with the expressed desires and purposes of Theodore Roosevelt in nineteen hundred and seven.

Foundation for Promotion of Industrial Peace.
May return to Hon. Theodore Roosevelt his gift, etc.

Approved, July 12, 1918.

CHAP. 151.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the P. M. C. Coal Company to construct and maintain a bridge across Tug River, connecting Pike County, Kentucky, and Mingo County, West Virginia.

July 15, 1918.
[S. 3009.]

[Public, No. 197.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the P. M. C. Coal Company, and its successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across Tug River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, one end of the said bridge being in Pike County, Kentucky, near the western portal of Hatfield Tunnel of the Norfolk and Western Railway, and the other end of the said bridge being on the opposite side of Tug River, in Mingo County, in the State

Tug River.
P. M. C. Coal Company may bridge, Pike County, Ky., to Mingo County, W. Va.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

of West Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, July 15, 1918.

July 15, 1918.
[H. R. 12100.]

[Public, No. 198.]

CHAP. 152.—An Act To amend the Act approved September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "An Act to establish a United States Shipping Board for the purpose of encouraging, developing, and creating a naval auxiliary and naval reserve and a merchant marine to meet the requirements of the commerce of the United States with its Territories and possessions and with foreign countries; to regulate carriers by water in the foreign and interstate commerce of the United States; and for other purposes."

Shipping Act, 1916.
Further definitions.
Vol. 39, p. 729,
amended.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the first section of the Act approved September seventh, nineteen hundred and sixteen, entitled "An Act to establish a United States Shipping Board for the purpose of encouraging, developing, and creating a naval auxiliary and naval reserve and a merchant marine to meet the requirements of the commerce of the United States with its Territories and possessions and with foreign countries; to regulate carriers by water in the foreign and interstate commerce of the United States; and for other purposes," is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof two paragraphs, as follows:

"Vessel."

"The term 'vessel' includes all water craft and other artificial contrivances of whatever description and at whatever stage of construction, whether on the stocks or launched, which are used or are capable of being or are intended to be used as a means of transportation on water.

"Documented under the laws of the United States."

"The term 'documented under the laws of the United States,' means 'registered, enrolled, or licensed under the laws of the United States.'"

Citizenship requirements.
Vol. 39, p. 729,
amended.

SEC. 2. That section two of said act is hereby amended by adding at the end of the first paragraph thereof a paragraph, as follows:

Alien ownership of controlling interest in corporations described.

"The controlling interest in a corporation shall not be deemed to be owned by citizens of the United States (a) if the title to a majority of the stock thereof is not vested in such citizens free from any trust or fiduciary obligation in favor of any person not a citizen of the United States; or (b) if the majority of the voting power in such corporation is not vested in citizens of the United States; or (c) if through any contract or understanding it is so arranged that the majority of the voting power may be exercised, directly or indirectly, in behalf of any person who is not a citizen of the United States; or (d) if by any other means whatsoever control of the corporation is conferred upon or permitted to be exercised by any person who is not a citizen of the United States."

Vol. 39, p. 730,
amended.

SEC. 3. That section nine of said act is hereby amended to read as follows:

Vessels allowed American registry and enrollment.

"SEC. 9. That any vessel purchased, chartered, or leased from the board may be registered or enrolled and licensed, or both registered and enrolled and licensed, as a vessel of the United States and entitled to the benefits and privileges appertaining thereto: *Provided*, That foreign-built vessels admitted to American registry or enrollment and license under this Act, and vessels owned, chartered, or leased by any corporation in which the United States is a stockholder, and vessels sold, leased, or chartered to any person a citizen of the United States, as provided in this Act, may engage in the coastwise trade of the United States while owned, leased, or chartered by such a person.

Proviso.
Coastwise trade permitted, while of citizen ownership, etc.

"Every vessel purchased, chartered, or leased from the board shall, unless otherwise authorized by the board, be operated only under such registry or enrollment and license. Such vessels while employed solely as merchant vessels shall be subject to all laws, regulations, and liabilities governing merchant vessels, whether the United States be interested therein as owner, in whole or in part, or hold any mortgage, lien, or other interest therein. No such vessel, without the approval of the board, shall be transferred to a foreign registry or flag, or sold; nor, except under regulations prescribed by the board, be chartered or leased.

Operation as American vessels.

Transfers restricted.

"No vessel documented under the laws of the United States or owned by any person a citizen of the United States or by a corporation organized under the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or possession thereof, except one which the board is prohibited from purchasing, shall be sold to any person not a citizen of the United States or transferred to or placed under a foreign registry or flag, unless such vessel is first tendered to the board at the price in good faith offered by others, or, if no such offer, at a fair price to be determined in the manner provided in section ten.

No vessel to be sold to a foreigner unless first offered to Board.

Vol. 39, p. 731.

"Any vessel sold, chartered, leased, transferred to or placed under a foreign registry or flag, or operated, in violation of any provision of this section shall be forfeited to the United States, and whoever violates any provision of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of not more than \$5,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both."

Forfeiture for violations.

Punishment imposed.

SEC. 4. That said Act is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof eight sections, as follows:

Added sections. Vol. 39, p. 738, amended.

"SEC. 37. That when the United States is at war or during any national emergency, the existence of which is declared by proclamation of the President, it shall be unlawful, without first obtaining the approval of the board:

Acts unlawful unless approved by Board. Post, p. 1819.

"(a) To transfer to or place under any foreign registry or flag any vessel owned in whole or in part by any person a citizen of the United States or by a corporation organized under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, District, or possession thereof; or

Transfer of American ship to foreign registry, etc.

"(b) To sell, mortgage, lease, charter, deliver, or in any manner transfer, or agree to sell, mortgage, lease, charter, deliver, or in any manner transfer, to any person not a citizen of the United States, (1) any such vessel or any interest therein, or (2) any vessel documented under the laws of the United States, or any interest therein, or (3) any shipyard, dry dock, ship-building or ship-repairing plant or facilities, or any interest therein; or

To sell, etc., American ship, shipyard, etc., to other than citizen.

"(c) To enter into any contract, agreement, or understanding to construct a vessel within the United States for or to be delivered to any person not a citizen of the United States, without expressly stipulating that such construction shall not begin until after the war or emergency proclaimed by the President has ended; or

To construct vessel, etc., before end of war, for other than citizen.

"(d) To make any agreement or effect any understanding whereby there is vested in or for the benefit of any person not a citizen of the United States, the controlling interest or a majority of the voting power in a corporation which is organized under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, District, or possession thereof, and which owns any vessel, shipyard, dry dock, or ship-building or ship-repairing plant or facilities; or

To vest controlling interest in ships, yards, etc., in foreigners.

"(e) To cause or procure any vessel constructed in whole or in part within the United States, which has never cleared for any foreign port, to depart from a port of the United States before it has been documented under the laws of the United States.

To cause undocumented American built vessel to depart.

"Whoever violates, or attempts or conspires to violate, any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor,

Penalty for violations.

punishable by a fine of not more than \$5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Forfeiture of vessel,
plant, stocks, etc.

"Any vessel, shipyard, dry dock, ship-building or ship-repairing plant or facilities, or interest therein, sold, mortgaged, leased, chartered, delivered, transferred, or documented, or agreed to be sold, mortgaged, leased, chartered, delivered, transferred, or documented, in violation of any of the provisions of this section, and any stocks, bonds, or other securities sold or transferred, or agreed to be sold or transferred, in violation of any of such provisions, or any vessel departing in violation of the provisions of subdivision (e), shall be forfeited to the United States.

Prohibited sales, etc.,
void.
Recovery of consid-
eration.

"Any such sale, mortgage, lease, charter, delivery, transfer, documentation, or agreement therefor shall be void, whether made within or without the United States, and any consideration paid therefor or deposited in connection therewith shall be recoverable at the suit of the person who has paid or deposited the same, or of his successors or assigns, after the tender of such vessel, shipyard, dry dock, shipbuilding or ship-repairing plant or facilities, or interest therein, or of such stocks, bonds, or other securities, to the person entitled thereto, or after forfeiture thereof to the United States, unless the person to whom the consideration was paid, or in whose interest it was deposited, entered into the transaction in the honest belief that the person who paid or deposited such consideration was a citizen of the United States.

Exception.

Procedure.

"SEC. 38. That all forfeitures incurred under the provisions of this Act may be prosecuted in the same court, and may be disposed of in the same manner, as forfeitures incurred for offenses against the law relating to the collection of duties.

Evidence of criminal
conviction, etc.

"SEC. 39. That in any action or proceeding under the provisions of this Act to enforce a forfeiture the conviction in a court of criminal jurisdiction of any person for a violation thereof with respect to the subject of the forfeiture shall constitute prima facie evidence of such violation against the person so convicted.

Bills of sale to have
declaration of citizen-
ship, etc., filed there-
with.

"SEC. 40. That whenever any bill of sale, mortgage, hypothecation, or conveyance of any vessel, or part thereof, or interest therein, is presented to any collector of the customs to be recorded, the vendee, mortgagee, or transferee shall file therewith a written declaration in such form as the board may by regulation prescribe, setting forth the facts relating to his citizenship, and such other facts as the board requires, showing that the transaction does not involve a violation of any of the provisions of section nine or thirty-seven. Unless the board, before such presentation, has failed to prescribe such form, no such bill of sale, mortgage, hypothecation, or conveyance shall be valid against any person whatsoever until such declaration has been filed. Any declaration filed by or in behalf of a corporation shall be signed by the president, secretary, or treasurer thereof.

Bills of sale, etc., not
valid without declara-
tion.

Punishment for false
statements.

"Whoever knowingly makes any false statement of a material fact in any such declaration shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of not more than \$5,000, or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Approval of Board
on transfers, etc.

"SEC. 41. That whenever by said section nine or thirty-seven the approval of the board is required to render any act or transaction lawful, such approval may be accorded either absolutely or upon such conditions as the board prescribes. Whenever the approval of the board is accorded upon any condition a statement of such condition shall be entered upon its records and incorporated in the same document or paper which notifies the applicant of such approval.

Conditions to be re-
corded.

Punishment for vio-
lations.

A violation of such condition so incorporated shall constitute a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by fine and imprisonment in the same manner, and shall subject the vessel, stocks, bonds, or

other subject matter of the application conditionally approved to forfeiture in the same manner, as though the act conditionally approved had been done without the approval of the board, but the offense shall be deemed to have been committed at the time of the violation of the condition.

"Whenever by this Act the approval of the board is required to render any act or transaction lawful, whoever knowingly makes any false statement of a material fact to the board, or to any member thereof, or to any officer, attorney, or agent thereof, for the purpose of securing such approval, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of not more than \$5,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Punishment for false statements, etc., to Board.

"SEC. 42. That any vessel registered, enrolled, or licensed under the laws of the United States shall be deemed to continue to be documented under the laws of the United States within the meaning of subdivision (b) of section thirty-seven, until such registry, enrollment, or license is surrendered with the approval of the board, the provisions of any other Act of Congress to the contrary notwithstanding.

Registry, etc., continuous until surrender accepted by Board.

"SEC. 43. That the fact that a war or emergency has ended shall, for the purposes of this Act, be evidenced by a proclamation of the President.

Evidence of end of war.

"SEC. 44. That this Act may be cited as 'Shipping Act, 1916.'"
Approved, July 15, 1918.

Title given.

CHAP. 153.—An Act To pension widows and minor children of officers and enlisted men who served in the War with Spain, Philippine insurrection, or in China.

July 16, 1918.
[S. 4444.]

[Public, No. 199.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That from and after the passage of this Act if any volunteer officer or enlisted man who served ninety days or more in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States, during the War with Spain or the Philippine insurrection, between April twenty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and July fourth, nineteen hundred and two, inclusive, service to be computed from date of enlistment to date of discharge, or any officer or enlisted man of the Regular Establishment who rendered ninety days or more actual military or naval service in the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps in the War with Spain or the Philippine insurrection between April twenty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and July fourth, nineteen hundred and two, inclusive, or as a participant in the Chinese Boxer rebellion campaign between June sixteenth, nineteen hundred, and October first, nineteen hundred, and who has been honorably discharged therefrom, has died or shall hereafter die leaving a widow without means of support other than her daily labor, and an actual net income not exceeding \$250 per year, or leaving a minor child or children under the age of sixteen years, such widow shall upon due proof of her husband's death, without proving his death to be the result of his Army or Navy service, be placed on the pension roll from the date of the filing of her application therefor under this Act, at the rate of \$12 per month during her widowhood, and shall also be paid \$2 per month for each child of such officer or enlisted man under sixteen years of age, and in case of the death or remarriage of the widow, leaving a child or children of such officer or enlisted man under the age of sixteen years, such pension shall be paid such child or children until the age of sixteen: *Provided,* That in case a minor child is insane, idiotic, or otherwise permanently helpless, the pension shall continue during the life of said child, or during the period of such disability, and shall commence from the date of application

Pensions.
Granted widows, etc. of volunteers in War with Spain, Philippines, and China.

In Regular Army, etc.

Condition.

Amount.

Minor children.

Proviso.
Helpless, etc., child.

Marriage require-
ment.

No pension reduced.

Attorneys' fee lim-
ited.

Punishment for vio-
lations.

therefor after the passage of this Act: *Provided further*, That said widow shall have married said officer or enlisted man previous to the passage of this Act: *Provided, however*, That this Act shall not be so construed as to reduce any pension under any Act, public or private.

SEC. 2. That no agent, attorney, or other person engaged in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any claim under the provisions of this Act shall, directly or indirectly, contract for, demand, receive, or retain for such services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting such claim a sum greater than \$10, which sum shall be payable only on the order of the Commissioner of Pensions; and any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or shall wrongfully withhold from the pensioner or claimant the whole or any part of a pension or claim allowed or due such pensioner or claimant under this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall, for each and every offense, be fined not exceeding \$500 or be imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

Approved, July 16, 1918.

July 16, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 309.]

[Pub. Res. No. 38.]

CHAP. 154.—Joint Resolution To authorize the President, in time of war, to supervise or take possession and assume control of any telegraph, telephone, marine cable, or radio system or systems or any part thereof and to operate the same in such manner as may be needful or desirable for the duration of the war, and to provide just compensation therefor.

Telegraph, telephone,
etc., systems.
Possession, opera-
tion, etc., of, by the
President authorized.
Post, p. 1807.

Post, p. 1017.

To end with close of
war.

Provisos.
Compensation.

Suit, etc., if amount
unsatisfactory.

Procedure.
Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

State tax, police, etc.,
powers not impaired.

Exception.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President during the continuance of the present war is authorized and empowered, whenever he shall deem it necessary for the national security or defense, to supervise or to take possession and assume control of any telegraph, telephone, marine cable, or radio system or systems, or any part thereof, and to operate the same in such manner as may be needful or desirable for the duration of the war, which supervision, possession, control, or operation shall not extend beyond the date of the proclamation by the President of the exchange of ratifications of the treaty of peace: *Provided*, That just compensation shall be made for such supervision, possession, control, or operation, to be determined by the President; and if the amount thereof, so determined by the President, is unsatisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined by the President and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as, added to said seventy-five per centum, will make up such amount as will be just compensation therefor, in the manner provided for by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code: *Provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to amend, repeal, impair, or affect existing laws or powers of the States in relation to taxation or the lawful police regulations of the several States, except wherein such laws, powers, or regulations may affect the transmission of Government communications, or the issue of stocks and bonds by such system or systems.

Approved, July 16, 1918.

July 18, 1918.
[H. R. 10069.]

[Public, No. 200.]

CHAP. 155.—An Act Making appropriations for the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes.

River and harbor
appropriations.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums of

money be, and are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be immediately available, and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, for the construction, completion, repair, and preservation of the public works hereinafter named:

- Boston Harbor, Massachusetts: For maintenance, \$40,000. Boston, Mass.
Pollock Rip Shoals,
etc., Mass.
- Pollock Rip Shoals, harbor of refuge at Nantucket, New Bedford and Fairhaven Harbors, Fall River Harbor, and Taunton River, Massachusetts: For maintenance, \$15,000. Providence, etc., R.I.
- Providence River and Harbor, Pawtucket River, Newport Harbor, harbors of refuge at Point Judith and Block Island, entrance to Point Judith Pond, and Great Salt Pond, Block Island, Rhode Island: For maintenance, \$10,000. Pawcatuck River,
R. I. and Conn.
- Stonington and New London Harbors, Connecticut; Pawcatuck River, Rhode Island and Connecticut; and Mystic and Thames Rivers, Connecticut: Continuing improvement of Pawcatuck River, \$2,500. Connecticut River,
Conn.
- Connecticut River above and below Hartford, Connecticut: Continuing improvement and for maintenance below Hartford, \$15,000. Long Island Sound
harbors, etc., Conn.
- Duck Island, Branford, New Haven, Milford, Bridgeport, Southport, Norwalk, Five Mile River, Stamford, and Greenwich Harbors; Westport Harbor and Saugatuck River, breakwaters at New Haven, and Housatonic River, Connecticut: For maintenance, \$22,000. East River, N. Y.
Hell Gate Channel.
- East River, New York: Continuing improvement, \$2,200,000. And the Secretary of War is hereby directed to prosecute the work of improvement with a view to securing a depth of forty feet in the channel through East River and Hell Gate as soon as practicable. New York Harbor,
N. Y.
- Hudson River Channel, New York Harbor, New York: Continuing improvement, \$200,000. Lake Champlain, N.
Y. and Vt., etc.
- Burlington Harbor, Vermont; Plattsburg and Port Henry Harbors, New York; and Narrows of Lake Champlain, New York and Vermont: Continuing improvement of Narrows of Lake Champlain, \$200,000. Channel, Staten Island and Hoffman and
Swinburne Islands.
- New York Harbor, New York: For maintenance and for continuing improvement of channel between Staten Island and Hoffman and Swinburne Islands, \$75,000. Newtown Creek, N.
Y.
- Newtown Creek, New York: For maintenance, \$15,000. Mattituck Harbor,
N. Y.
- Mattituck Harbor, New York: For maintenance, \$5,000. New Jersey harbors,
rivers, etc.
- Keyport and Shoal Harbors, Woodbridge, Cheesequake, Matawan, and Compton Creeks, Elizabeth, Raritan, South, and Shrewsbury Rivers, and Raritan Bay, New Jersey: For maintenance, \$10,000. Delaware River.
Philadelphia to the
sea.
- Delaware River, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware: Continuing improvement and for maintenance from Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia, to the sea, \$1,100,000; completing improvement above Lalor Street, Trenton, \$150,000; in all, \$1,250,000. At Trenton.
- Schuylkill River, Pennsylvania: Continuing improvement, \$300,000. Schuylkill River,
Pa.
- Cold Spring and Absecon Inlets, Absecon and Tuckerton Creeks, and Toms River, New Jersey: For maintenance, \$20,000. Cold Spring Inlet,
etc., N. J.
- Wilmington Harbor, Delaware: For maintenance, \$50,000. Wilmington, Del.
- Waterway on the coast of Virginia: For maintenance, \$1,000. Virginia waterway.
Baltimore, Md.
- Baltimore Harbor and Channels, Maryland: Continuing improvement and for maintenance, \$300,000. Maryland eastern
shore harbors, creeks,
etc.
- Rockhall, Queenstown, Claiborne, Tilghman Island, Cambridge, and Crisfield Harbors, Elk and Little Elk, Chester, Corsica, Choptank, Tuckahoe, Warwick, La Trappe, Tred Avon, Wicomico, Manokin, and Pocomoke Rivers, Slaughter, Tyaskin, and Broad Creeks, Twitch Cove and Big Thoroughfare River, and Lower Thoroughfare, Deal Island, Maryland; Nanticoke River (including Northwest Fork), Delaware and Maryland; and Broad Creek River, Delaware: For maintenance, \$3,000.

- Potomac River, etc., Md., D. C., and Va. Potomac River, at Washington, District of Columbia, at Alexandria, Virginia, and at Lower Cedar Point, Maryland; Anacostia River, District of Columbia; Occoquan, Aquia, Upper Machodoc, and Nomini Creeks, Virginia: For maintenance, \$11,000.
- Norfolk, Va. Norfolk Harbor and Channels, Virginia: Continuing improvement and for maintenance, including channel to Newport News, \$1,940,000.
- James, etc., Rivers, Va. James, Nansemond, Pagan, and Appomattox Rivers, Virginia: For maintenance and for completion of the diversion channel at Petersburg, \$50,000.
- Waterway, Norfolk to Beaufort Inlet, N. C. Waterway from Norfolk, Virginia, to Beaufort Inlet, North Carolina: Continuing improvement, \$500,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War may, in his discretion, make such minor changes in the location of the waterway as he may deem advisable in the interests of navigation.
- Manteo Bay, etc., N. C. Manteo Bay, Scuppernong, Pamlico, Tar, South, Bay, Neuse, and Trent Rivers, Fishing, Contentnea, Swift, and Smith Creeks, and waterway connecting Swan Quarter Bay with Deep Bay, North Carolina: For maintenance, \$19,200.
- Beaufort, waterways, etc., N. C. Beaufort and Morehead City Harbors, Beaufort Inlet, waterway from Pamlico Sound to Beaufort Inlet, waterway connecting Core Sound and Beaufort Harbor, and inland waterway Beaufort to Jacksonville, North Carolina: For maintenance, \$13,000.
- Cape Fear River, etc., N. C. Northeast, Black, and Cape Fear Rivers, North Carolina: For maintenance, \$42,000; continuing improvement of Cape Fear River above Wilmington, \$40,000; in all, \$82,000.
- Winyah Bay, etc., S. C. Winyah Bay, Waccamaw, Little Peedee, and Great Peedee Rivers, South Carolina: For maintenance, \$50,000; continuing improvement of Winyah Bay, \$50,000; in all, \$100,000.
- Waterways, Charleston and Alligator Creek, S. C. Waterways between Charleston and Alligator Creek (opposite McClellanville), South Carolina: For maintenance, including branch to Morrisons Landing, \$5,000.
- Charleston, S. C. Charleston Harbor and Channels, South Carolina: Continuing improvement and for maintenance, \$110,000; for improvement to provide a channel forty feet deep and one thousand feet wide, extending from the sea to the Charleston Navy Yard, \$1,500,000: *Provided*, That this work shall not be undertaken until the proposed new dry dock at this navy yard, carrying a depth of forty feet of water over the blocks, has been authorized; in all, \$1,610,000.
- Proviso.*
Condition.
Ante, p. 725.
- Savannah River, etc., Ga. Savannah Harbor, and Savannah River, below, at, and above Augusta, Georgia: For maintenance, \$100,000.
- Sapelo, Cowhead River, etc., Ga. Sapelo and Darien Harbors, Cowhead and Satilla Rivers, and Fancy Bluff Creeks, Georgia; and Saint Marys River, Georgia and Florida: For maintenance, \$4,000.
- Altamaha River, etc., Ga. Altamaha, Oconee, and Ocmulgee Rivers, Georgia: Continuing improvement and for maintenance, \$40,000.
- Brunswick, Ga. Brunswick Harbor, Georgia: For maintenance, \$20,000.
- Indian River, etc., Fla. Indian River, Saint Lucie Inlet, Miami Harbor (Biscayne Bay), and Harbor at Key West, Florida: For maintenance, \$20,000.
- Key West, Fla.
"Middle Ground"
Channel, etc. Key West Harbor, Florida: For improvement by deepening to a depth of twenty-six feet where necessary and by removal of what is commonly known as the "Middle Ground" to a width of eight hundred feet, in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered One hundred and eighty-five, Sixty-fifth Congress, First session, \$150,000: *Provided*, That authority to enter into contract in an amount not to exceed \$232,700, the full amount of the estimate, if satisfactory bids are received, or to purchase, contract, or hire a suitable dredging plant, and do the work therewith, is hereby given, if it is found that an advantageous contract can not be made.
- Proviso.*
Contracts, etc.
- Kissimmee River, etc., Fla. Kissimmee, Caloosahatchee, Orange, Anclote, Crystal, Withlacoochee, and Suwannee Rivers, Charlotte Harbor, Sarasota Bay, and

- Clearwater Harbor and Boca Ceiga Bay, Florida: For maintenance, \$4,000.
- Tampa and Hillsboro Bays, Saint Petersburg Harbor, Hillsboro and Manatee Rivers, Florida: For maintenance, \$20,000; continuing improvement of Hillsboro Bay, \$300,000; in all, \$320,000. Tampa and Hillsboro Bays, etc., Fla.
- Removing the water hyacinth, Florida: For the removal of the water hyacinth from the navigable waters in the State of Florida, in so far as it is or may become an obstruction to navigation, \$8,000. Water hyacinth. Removing from Florida waters.
- Carrabelle Bar and Harbor, Apalachicola, Saint Joseph and Saint Andrews Bays, Apalachicola and Chipola Rivers, and channel from Apalachicola River to Saint Andrews Bay, Florida; Flint River, Georgia; and Chattahoochee River, Georgia and Alabama: For maintenance, including the cut-off, Lee Slough, lower Chipola River, and upper Chipola River from Marianna to its mouth, \$9,000. Chipola River, etc., Fla., Ga., and Ala.
- Holmes and Blackwater Rivers, Florida; Choctawhatchee, Escambia, and Conecuh Rivers, Florida and Alabama; the narrows in Santa Rosa Sound, and Pensacola Harbor, Florida: For maintenance, \$17,000. Choctawhatchee River, etc., Fla. and Ala.
- Mobile Harbor and Bar, and channel connecting Mobile Bay and Mississippi Sound, Alabama: For maintenance, \$160,000; continuing improvement of Mobile Harbor and Bar, \$340,000; in all, \$500,000. Mobile, Ala.
- Gulfport Harbor, Mississippi: Continuing improvement and for maintenance of anchorage basin at Gulfport and channel therefrom to the anchorage or roadstead at Ship Island, and for the improvement and maintenance of channel at Ship Island Pass, \$80,000. Gulfport, etc., Miss.
- Pascagoula, Wolf, Jordan, Pearl, and East Pearl Rivers, and Biloxi Harbor, Mississippi: For maintenance, \$15,000. Pascagoula River, etc., Miss.
- Passes at the mouth of the Mississippi River: Continuing improvement and for maintenance, \$1,700,000. Mississippi River passes.
- Waterway from the Mississippi River to the Sabine River, Louisiana: The project for the improvement of the section from the Mermentau River to the Sabine River, Louisiana and Texas, is hereby modified in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered Nine hundred and nineteen, Sixty-fifth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document. Waterway, Mississippi and Sabine Rivers, La. Project modified.
- Bayous Vermilion, Nezpique, des Cannes, Plaquemine Brule, and Queue de Tortue, Mermentau River, and Calcasieu River and Pass, Louisiana: For maintenance, including channel, bay, and passes of Bayou Vermilion, and tributaries of Mermentau River, \$5,000. Bayou Vermilion, Mermentau River, etc., La.
- Removing the water hyacinths, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas: For the removal of the water hyacinth from the navigable waters in the States named in so far as it is or may become an obstruction to navigation, \$20,000. Water hyacinth. Removing, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas.
- Galveston Harbor, Galveston Channel, Port Bolivar Channel, Texas City Channel, and Houston Ship Channel, Texas: For maintenance, \$100,000; continuing improvement by construction of seawall extension to protect Galveston Channel, \$200,000; in all, \$300,000. The unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for the improvement of Galveston Harbor are hereby made available for improvement in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered Seven hundred and fifty-eight, Sixty-fifth Congress, second session. Galveston, Tex., channels, etc.
- Harbor at Sabine Pass and Port Arthur Canal, Sabine-Neches Canal, and Johnsons Bayou, Louisiana and Texas: For maintenance, \$20,000. Use of balances.
- Red and Sulphur Rivers, Arkansas and Texas, and Cypress Bayou and Waterway between Jefferson, Texas, and Shreveport, Louisiana: For maintenance, \$5,000. Sabine Pass., etc., La. and Tex.
- Red, Black, Ouachita, Tensas, Boeuf, and Saline Rivers, and Bayous Maçon, Bartholomew, D'Arbonne, and Corney, Arkansas and Louisiana: For maintenance, \$70,000; continuing improvement Red River, etc., Ark., Tex., and La.
- Red River, etc., Ark. and La.

	of Ouachita River by construction of locks and dams heretofore authorized, \$100,000; in all, \$170,000.
Yazoo River, etc., Miss.	Yazoo River and tributaries, Mississippi: For maintenance, including Yazoo, Tallahatchie, Coldwater, and Big Sunflower Rivers, Tehula Lake, Steele and Washington Bayous, Lake Washington, and Bear Creek, \$25,000.
Black, Current, etc., Rivers, Ark. and Mo.	Black and Current Rivers, Arkansas and Missouri; White, Saint Francis, and L'Anguille Rivers, and Blackfish Bayou, Arkansas: For maintenance, \$5,000.
Mississippi River. Ohio River to the Missouri.	Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio River to and including the mouth of the Missouri River: Continuing improvement and for maintenance, \$100,000.
Mouth of the Missouri to Minneapolis.	Mississippi River from the mouth of the Missouri River to Minneapolis, Minnesota: Continuing improvement and for maintenance, \$500,000.
Above Minneapolis.	Mississippi River between Saint Paul and Minneapolis, and between Brainerd and Grand Rapids, Mississippi and Leech Rivers, and reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River: Completing improvement of Mississippi River between Saint Paul and Minneapolis, \$80,000; completing improvement of reservoirs at headwaters, \$32,000; in all, \$112,000.
Saint Croix, etc., Rivers, Wis., Minn., S. and N. Dak.	Saint Croix River, Wisconsin and Minnesota; Minnesota River, Minnesota; Lake Traverse, Minnesota and South Dakota; Red River of the North, Minnesota and North Dakota; Warroad Harbor and River, Zippel Bay, and Lake of the Woods, Minnesota: For maintenance, \$6,000.
Missouri River. Kansas City, Mo., to mouth.	Missouri River: For maintenance and continuing improvement with a view to securing a permanent six-foot channel between Kansas City, Kansas, from the upper end of Quindaro Bend, and the mouth of the river, \$500,000.
Cumberland River, Tenn. and Ky.	Cumberland River, Tennessee and Kentucky: For maintenance above Nashville, \$5,000.
Tennessee River, Tenn., Ala., and Ky.	Tennessee River, Tennessee, Alabama, and Kentucky: For maintenance and continuing improvement, \$343,000.
Ohio River. Locks and dams.	Ohio River: Continuing improvement by the construction of locks and dams with a view to securing a navigable depth of nine feet, \$5,000,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to modify the project for the improvement of the Ohio River in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered Sixteen hundred and ninety-five, Sixty-fourth Congress, second session: <i>Provided further</i> , That the modification of the existing project by omitting locks and dams below Dam Numbered Forty-eight, as herein authorized, shall not become effective until it shall be satisfactorily demonstrated that the project depth of nine feet on that section of the river can be maintained by open-channel work:
<i>Provisions.</i> Modified project.	<i>And provided further</i> , That the Secretary of War is hereby requested to investigate and submit to Congress on or before the first Monday in December, nineteen hundred and eighteen, a report showing (a) the status of water terminals at cities and towns along the Ohio River between Pittsburgh and Cairo, inclusive, and whether owned by municipalities or some other public agency, and whether the same are satisfactory as to location, construction, and equipment; (b) the names of cities and towns where an interchange of traffic exists between the water transportation lines and the railroads; (c) a list of the water transportation lines existing and proposed on the Ohio River with a description of the number and type of boats in operation and under construction or to be constructed and as to whether the same are appropriate and suitable for the traffic; (d) the names of cities and towns where no adequate public terminals exist, together with a statement of any prospective plans for water terminals and the status of same; (e) any recommendation for the development of transportation on such river.
Omission of dams conditional.	
Investigation of water terminals, river traffic, etc.	
Recommendations for development.	

Allegheny River, Pennsylvania: For maintenance by open-channel work, \$5,000; continuing improvement by construction of locks and dams, \$500,000; in all, \$505,000.

Allegheny River, Pa.

Pittsburgh Harbor, Pennsylvania: For maintenance, \$6,000.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Grand Marais, Marquette, Marquette Bay, and Ontonagon Harbors, and Keweenaw Waterway, Michigan; Ashland and Port Wing Harbors, Wisconsin; Duluth-Superior Harbor, Minnesota and Wisconsin; Agate Bay and Grand Marais Harbors, Minnesota: For maintenance, \$21,000.

Lake Superior harbors.

Manistique Harbor, Michigan; Menominee, Oconto, Green Bay, Algoma, Kewaunee, Two Rivers, Manitowoc, Sheboygan, Port Washington, Milwaukee, Racine, Kenosha, and Waukegan Harbors, Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, and Fox River, Wisconsin: For maintenance, \$121,350.

Lake Michigan harbors, western shore, Mich. and Wis.

Saint Joseph Harbor and River, Saugatuck Harbor and Kalamazoo River, South Haven, Holland, Grand Haven, Muskegon, White Lake, Pentwater, Ludington, Manistee, Portage Lake, Arcadia, Frankfort, Charlevoix, and Petoskey Harbors, and Grand River, Michigan: For maintenance, \$70,500.

Lake Michigan harbors, eastern shore, Mich.

Ship channel connecting waters of the Great Lakes between Chicago, Duluth, and Buffalo, including Saint Marys River, Saint Clair River, channels in Lake Saint Clair, and Detroit River, Michigan: For maintenance, \$50,000; completing improvement of fourth lock in Saint Marys River, \$470,000; in all, \$520,000.

Great Lakes ship channel, Chicago and Duluth to Buffalo.

Saint Marys River. Fourth lock.

Mackinac, Cheboygan, Rogers City, Alpena, Harbor Beach, and Monroe Harbors, Saginaw, Black, Clinton, and Rouge Rivers, Michigan: For maintenance, \$7,000; continuing improvement of Harbor Beach Harbor, \$106,000; in all, \$113,000.

Lake Huron harbors, etc., Mich.

Toledo, Port Clinton, Sandusky, Huron, Vermilion, Lorain, Cleveland, Fairport, Ashtabula, and Conneaut Harbors, Ohio: For maintenance, \$50,000.

Lake Erie harbors, Ohio.

Erie Harbor, Pennsylvania; Dunkirk and Buffalo Harbors, Black Rock Channel and Tonawanda Harbor, and Niagara River, New York: For maintenance, \$61,000.

Erie, Pa., Buffalo; Niagara River, etc., N. Y.

Olcott, Charlotte, Pultneyville, Great Sodus Bay, Little Sodus Bay, Oswego, Cape Vincent, and Ogdensburg Harbors, New York: For maintenance, \$43,000.

Lake Ontario harbors, etc., N. Y.

Los Angeles Harbor, California: Continuing improvement in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered Eight hundred and ninety-six, Sixty-third Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document, \$100,000; for improvement in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered One thousand and seventy-two, Sixty-fifth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document, \$204,000; in all, \$304,000. Whenever the State of California, or the city or county of Los Angeles, or other public agency created by the State of California, shall undertake to secure, and shall have provided funds for securing, any lands, easements or rights of way required for the silt-diversion works authorized for the protection of Los Angeles and Long Beach Harbors, with a view to conveying the same to the United States free of cost, in accordance with the conditions set forth in House Document Numbered Four hundred and sixty-two, Sixty-fourth Congress, first session, and shall for any reason be unable to obtain the same by voluntary purchase and sale, the Secretary of War may, in his discretion, cause proceedings to be instituted in the name of the United States for the acquirement of said lands, easements, or rights of way, under and in accordance with the provisions of section nine of the river and harbor Act of August eighth, nineteen hundred and seventeen: *Provided*, That upon the filing of the petition for the condemnation of any such lands, easements, or rights of way, as hereinbefore provided, the United States

Los Angeles, Cal.

Securing land, etc., for diversion dam. Vol. 39, p. 404.

Condemnation authorized.

Ante, p. 267.

Proviso. Immediate possession.

may take immediate possession thereof, to the extent of the interest to be acquired, and use the same in the prosecution of the authorized work of improvement.

Waterway, Long Beach to Los Angeles.

Waterway connecting Long Beach and Los Angeles Harbors, California: Completing improvement in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered Four hundred and sixty, Sixty-fourth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document, \$130,350.

San Francisco, Oakland, etc., Cal.

San Francisco, Oakland, Richmond, Monterey, and Humboldt Harbors, Redwood and Petaluma Creeks, Napa River, San Pablo Bay, Mare Island Strait, and Suisun Channel, California: For maintenance, \$4,000; continuing improvement of Oakland Harbor, \$100,000; for improvement of Petaluma Creek in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered Eight hundred and forty-nine, Sixty-fifth Congress, second session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document, \$20,000; in all, \$124,000.

Crescent City Harbor, Cal. Improvement authorized.

Crescent City Harbor, California: The improvement of Crescent City Harbor is hereby authorized in accordance with the report submitted in House Document Numbered Four hundred and thirty-four, Sixty-fourth Congress, first session, and subject to the conditions set forth in said document: *Provided*, That before entering upon the prosecution of the work herein authorized the Secretary of War shall require the contribution of the sum of \$200,000 from local interests, and the said Secretary is hereby authorized to prosecute the work of improvement with such funds when so furnished.

Post, p. 1284.

Proviso. Execution from local funds.

Sacramento River, etc., Cal.

Sacramento, Feather, San Joaquin, and Mokelumne Rivers, and Stockton and Mormon Channels (diverting canal), California: For maintenance, \$10,500.

Coos Bay, etc., Oreg.

Coquille, Coos, Siuslaw, and Yaquina Rivers, and Coos, Tillamook, and Nehalem Bays, Oregon: For maintenance and continuing improvement of channel over the bar at Coos Bay, \$40,000.

Columbia and Willamette Rivers, Wash. and Oreg.

Columbia and lower Willamette Rivers below Vancouver, Washington, and Portland, Oregon, and mouth of Columbia River, Oregon and Washington: Continuing improvement and for maintenance of Columbia and lower Willamette Rivers below Vancouver, Washington, and Portland, Oregon, \$250,000.

Willamette, Lewis, etc., Rivers, Oreg. and Wash.

Willamette River above Portland and at Willamette Falls, Yamhill River and Clatskanie River from the mouth to Clatskanie, Oregon; Cowlitz, Lewis, and Grays Rivers, Washington: For maintenance, \$12,000; continuing improvement of Lewis River, including North and East Forks, \$13,500; in all, \$25,500.

Puget Sound, etc., Wash.

Puget Sound and its tributary waters, Olympia, Tacoma, and Bellingham Harbors, Lake Washington Ship Canal, Snohomish and Skagit Rivers, Swinomish Slough, waterway connecting Port Townsend Bay and Oak Bay, Columbia River between Wenatchee and Kettle Falls, Washington: For maintenance, \$10,000.

Allotments of consolidated works.

SEC. 2. Where separate works or items are consolidated herein and an aggregate amount is appropriated therefor, the amount so appropriated shall, unless otherwise expressed, be expended in securing the maintenance and improvement according to the respective projects adopted by Congress after giving due regard to the respective needs of traffic. The allotments to the respective works so consolidated shall be made by the Chief of Engineers as authorized by the Secretary of War. In case such works or items are consolidated and separate amounts are given to individual projects, the amounts so named shall be expended upon such separate projects unless, in the discretion of the Chief of Engineers and the Secretary of War, another allotment or division should be made of the same. Any balances remaining to the credit of the consolidated items shall be carried to the credit of the respective aggregate amounts appropriated for the consolidated items.

Balances carried to authorized works.

SEC. 3. That for examinations, surveys, and contingencies for rivers and harbors for which there may be no special appropriation, the sum of \$200,000 is hereby appropriated.

Appropriation for examinations, etc.

SEC. 4. That no part of the funds herein or hereafter appropriated for works of river and harbor improvement shall be used to pay for any work done by private contract if the contract price is more than twenty-five per centum in excess of the estimated cost of doing the work by Government plant: *Provided*, That in estimating the cost of doing the work by Government plant, including the cost of labor and materials, there shall also be taken into account proper charges for depreciation of plant and all supervising and overhead expenses and interest on the capital invested in the Government plant, but the rate of interest shall not exceed the maximum prevailing rate being paid by the United States on current issues of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness.

Restriction on work by private contract.

Proviso.
Estimating cost by Government plant.

SEC. 5. That whenever the Secretary of War, in pursuance of authority conferred on him by law, causes proceedings to be instituted in the name of the United States for the acquirement by condemnation of any lands, easements, or rights of way needed for a work of river and harbor improvement duly authorized by Congress, the United States, upon the filing of the petition in any such proceedings, shall have the right to take immediate possession of said lands, easements, or rights of way, to the extent of the interest to be acquired, and proceed with such public works thereon as have been authorized by Congress: *Provided*, That certain and adequate provision shall have been made for the payment of just compensation to the party or parties entitled thereto, either by previous appropriation by the United States or by the deposit of moneys or other form of security in such amount and form as shall be approved by the court in which such proceedings shall be instituted. The respondent or respondents may move at any time in the court to increase or change the amounts or securities, and the court shall make such order as shall be just in the premises and as shall adequately protect the respondents. In every case the proceedings in condemnation shall be diligently prosecuted on the part of the United States in order that such compensation may be promptly ascertained and paid.

Immediate possession of lands on entering proceedings to condemn for public works.

Proviso.
Just compensation to be paid.

Action to increase amount, allowed.

SEC. 6. That in all cases where private property shall be taken by the United States for the public use in connection with any improvement of rivers, harbors, canals, or waterways of the United States, and in all condemnation proceedings by the United States to acquire lands or easements for such improvements, where a part only of any such parcel, lot, or tract of land shall be taken, the jury or other tribunal awarding the just compensation or assessing the damages to the owner, whether for the value of the part taken or for any injury to the part not taken, shall take into consideration by way of reducing the amount of compensation or damages any special and direct benefits to the remainder arising from the improvement, and shall render their award or verdict accordingly.

Lands, etc., for improvements.
Benefits thereby to be considered in awarding damages for part taken.

SEC. 7. That hereafter the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, shall indicate in his annual reports the character of the terminal and transfer facilities existing on every harbor or waterway under maintenance or improvement by the United States, and state whether they are considered adequate for existing commerce. He shall also submit one or more special reports on this subject, as soon as possible, including, among other things, the following:

Terminal and transfer facilities.
Annual reports of Chief of Engineers to indicate.

Special reports.

(a) A brief description of such water terminals, including location and the suitability of such terminals to the existing traffic conditions, and whether such terminals are publicly or privately owned, and the terms and conditions under which they may be subjected to public use.

Description of water terminals.

Railroad connections, highways, etc.

(b) Whether such water terminals are connected by a belt or spur line of railroad with all the railroads serving the same territory or municipality, and whether such connecting railroad is owned by the public and the conditions upon which the same may be used, and also whether there is an interchange of traffic between the water carriers and the railroad or railroads as to such traffic which is carried partly by rail and partly by water to its destination, and also whether improved and adequate highways have been constructed connecting such water terminal with the other lines of highways.

Necessity for, where there are none.

(c) If no water terminals have been constructed by the municipality or other existing public agency there shall be included in his report an expression of opinion in general terms as to the necessity, number, and appropriate location of such a terminal or terminals.

Investigation, plans, etc., of the general subject.

(d) An investigation of the general subject of water terminals, with descriptions and general plans of terminals of appropriate types and construction for the harbors and waterways of the United States suitable for various commercial purposes and adapted to the varying conditions of tides, floods, and other physical characteristics.

Existing contracts. Modification, etc., if unjust on account of increased cost owing to the war.

SEC. 8. That if the Secretary of War shall determine that any of the contracts for work of river and harbor improvements entered into but not completed prior to April sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, the date of the entrance of the United States into the war with Germany, have become inequitable and unjust on account of increased costs of materials and labor and other unforeseen conditions arising out of the war, he is hereby authorized, in his discretion and with the consent of the contractors, to modify and readjust the terms of said contracts in such manner as he may deem equitable and just: *Provided*, That such modifications and readjustments shall apply only to work under said contracts remaining to be done hereafter and shall not include any relief for work performed heretofore under said contracts, and any such sum as may be necessary to provide for the increased cost of the contracts due to said modifications and readjustments, not exceeding the sum of \$2,000,000, is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided further*, That as a condition of any such contract being so modified, the Secretary of War shall have the right, at the end of any fiscal year, until the contract is completed, to make such further modifications as in his judgment shall be advantageous to the United States and just to the contractor.

Proviso. Applicable to work hereafter.

Appropriation for re-adjusting, etc.

Further modifications may be made.

Per diem allowance for travel expenses away from post.

SEC. 9. That hereafter when the expenses of persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business outside of the District of Columbia and away from their designated posts of duty are chargeable to appropriations of the Engineer Department, a per diem of not exceeding \$4 may be allowed in lieu of subsistence when not otherwise fixed by law.

Approved, July 18, 1918.

July 18, 1918.
[H. R. 10852.]

CHAP. 156.—An Act To provide for the appointment of a commission to standardize screw threads.

[Public, No. 201.]

Screw threads standardization.

Commission created for.

Composition. *Post*, p. 1291.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That a commission is hereby created, to be known as the Commission for the Standardization of Screw Threads, hereinafter referred to as the commission, which shall be composed of nine commissioners, one of whom shall be the Director of the Bureau of Standards, who shall be chairman of the commission; two commissioned officers of the Army, to be appointed by the Secretary of War; two commissioned officers of the Navy, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Navy; and four

to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce, two of whom shall be chosen from nominations made by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and two from nominations made by the Society of Automotive Engineers.

SEC. 2. That it shall be the duty of said commission to ascertain and establish standards for screw threads, which shall be submitted to the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of Commerce for their acceptance and approval. Such standards, when thus accepted and approved, shall be adopted and used in the several manufacturing plants under the control of the War and Navy Departments, and, so far as practicable, in all specifications for screw threads in proposals for manufactured articles, parts, or materials to be used under the direction of these departments.

SEC. 3. That the Secretary of Commerce shall promulgate such standards for use by the public and cause the same to be published as a public document.

SEC. 4. That the commission shall serve without compensation, but nothing herein shall be held to affect the pay of the commissioners appointed from the Army and Navy or of the Director of the Bureau of Standards.

SEC. 5. That the commission may adopt rules and regulations in regard to its procedure and the conduct of its business.

SEC. 6. That the commission shall cease and terminate at the end of six months from the date of its appointment.

Approved, July 18, 1918.

Standard adopted to be used for Army and Navy plants, etc.

Publication officially.

No pay for services.

Procedure.

Termination of commission.

CHAP. 157.—An Act To confer on the President power to prescribe charter rates and freight rates and to requisition vessels, and for other purposes.

July 18, 1918.
[H. R. 12099.]

[Public, No. 202.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That when used in this Act—

Shipping charters, etc.
Terms construed. "United States."

(a) The term "United States" includes any State, Territory, or District of the United States, the insular possessions, the Canal Zone, and all lands or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.

"Person."

(b) The term "person" includes corporations, partnerships, associations, and States, municipalities, and other subdivisions thereof.

"Charter."

(c) The term "charter" means any agreement, contract, lease, or commitment by which the possession or services of a vessel are secured for a period of time, or for one or more voyages, whether or not a demise of the vessel.

SEC. 2. That the President may exercise the power and authority hereby vested in him through such agency or agencies as he shall determine from time to time.

Powers vested in the President may be delegated.

SEC. 3. That all power and authority hereby vested in the President or by him delegated and all restrictions imposed in this Act shall cease upon the proclamation of the final treaty of peace between the United States and the Imperial German Government: *Provided*, That if, in the judgment of the President, the tonnage shortage at such time is so severe that national interests of the United States are jeopardized, he may, by proclamation, extend the provisions of this Act for a further period of not exceeding nine months.

Authority, etc., to cease at end of war.

Proviso.
Extension allowed.

SEC. 4. That the powers herein conferred shall be without prejudice to any power heretofore conferred on the President, or by him delegated.

No other power restricted.

SEC. 5. That the President may, by proclamation, require that vessels of the United States of any specified class or description, or in any specified trade or trades, shall not be chartered unless the instrument in which such charter is embodied, and the rates, terms,

Charters of specified vessels, etc., must be approved.
Post, p. 1810.

Making, etc., without approval, unlawful.

and conditions thereof are first approved by him. Whenever any vessel is comprised in any such proclamation, it shall be unlawful to make any charter thereof, or comply with or perform any of the rates, terms, or conditions of any charter thereof, or to operate such vessel under any charter, without first obtaining the approval thereof by the President.

No unauthorized changes, etc., allowed.

Whenever any charter of such vessel is approved, it shall be unlawful, without the approval of the President first obtained, to make any alterations in such charter, or additions thereto or deletions therefrom, or to make or receive any payment or do any act with respect to such vessel, except in accordance with such charter.

Freight rates, etc., may be prescribed.

SEC. 6. That the President shall have power to determine, prescribe, and enforce reasonable freight rates and the terms and conditions of affreightment which shall govern the transportation of goods on vessels of the United States, which shall be filed with the United States Shipping Board and open to public inspection. It shall be unlawful to charge or collect any compensation for the transportation of goods on any such vessel, or to enforce or attempt to enforce any terms or conditions of affreightment, or to make or receive any payment or do any act with respect to such transportation, not in accordance with the rates, terms, and conditions so prescribed, anything in any contract, whether heretofore or hereafter made, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Unauthorized charges, etc., unlawful.

Priority in carriage, etc., may be prescribed.

SEC. 7. That the President shall have power to prescribe the order of priority in which goods shall be carried or other services performed by any vessel of the United States and to specify goods which shall be carried or to direct the voyage or employment of any such vessel and to make such rules, regulations, and orders, with respect to any such vessel, relating to the loading, discharging, lightering, or storage of goods, or the procurement of bunker fuel, or any other matter relating to the receiving, handling, transporting, storing, or delivering of goods, as may in his judgment be necessary and proper for the efficient utilization of transportation facilities and the effective conduct of the war.

Extension to foreign vessels chartered by citizens.

SEC. 8. That the President may by proclamation extend the provisions of sections five, six, and seven, or any of them, to any vessel of foreign nationality under charter to a citizen of the United States or other person subject to the jurisdiction thereof.

Regulations for protection of shipping authorized.

SEC. 9. That the President shall have power to make such rules, regulations, and orders regarding voyages, courses, the use of protective devices, and any other matters affecting the navigation, equipment, fueling, painting, or arming of vessels of the United States as may, in his judgment, be conducive to the protection of such vessels from submarines, mines, or other war perils, any expense so incurred to be allowed for in determining freight and charter rates under this Act. If in his judgment any vessel or class of vessels on account of size, speed, structure, method of propulsion, or for any other reason is unfit for service in any waters which he may declare to be a danger zone, he may, by order, exclude such vessel or vessels from such danger zone. It shall be unlawful to violate any order, rule, or regulation made under this section. Rules, regulations, or orders issued under this section may, in the discretion of the President, be issued confidentially, in which event they shall be binding only on such persons as have notice thereof.

Exclusion of vessels from a danger zone.

Violations unlawful. Confidential rules, etc.

Foreign vessels chartered by citizens, etc., may require approval.

SEC. 10. That the President may by proclamation require that no citizen of the United States, or other person subject to the jurisdiction thereof, shall charter any vessel of foreign nationality unless the instrument in which such charter is embodied and the rates, terms, and conditions thereof are first approved by the President. After the making of such proclamation it shall be unlawful for any such citizen or person to make any charter of any such vessel, or

Unapproved charters, etc., unlawful.

comply with or perform any of the rates, terms, or conditions of any charter thereof, or to operate any such vessel under any charter, without first obtaining the approval thereof by the President.

Whenever any such charter is approved it shall be unlawful, without the approval of the President first obtained, to make any alterations in such charter or additions thereto or deletions therefrom, or to make or receive any payment or do any act with respect to such vessel, except in accordance with such charter.

SEC. 11. That the President shall have power to requisition for military purposes, or for any other national purpose connected with or arising out of the present war, the temporary possession of any vessel, or, without taking actual possession, to requisition the services of any vessel and to require the person entitled to the possession thereof to issue to the master such instructions as may be necessary to place the vessel at the service of the United States.

Upon requisitioning such possession or services, or as soon thereafter as the exigencies of the situation may permit, the President shall transmit to the person entitled to the possession of such vessel a charter setting forth the terms which, in his judgment, should govern the relations between the United States and such person and a statement of the rental or rate of hire which, in his judgment, will be just compensation for the use of such vessel and for the services required under the terms of such charter. If such person does not execute and deliver such charter and accept such rental or rate of hire, the President shall pay to such person a sum equal to seventy-five per centum of such rental or rate of hire as the same may from time to time be due under the terms of the charter, and such person shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as added to such seventy-five per centum will make up such amount as will be just compensation for the use of the vessel and for the services required. In the event of loss of or damage to such vessel, due to the operation of a risk assumed by the United States under the terms of such charter (in the event that no valuation of such vessel or mode of compensation has been agreed to), the United States shall pay just compensation for such loss or damage, to be determined by the President; and if the amount so determined is not satisfactory to the person entitled to receive just compensation, the President shall pay to such person seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined, and such person shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as added to such seventy-five per centum will make up such amount as will be just compensation.

SEC. 12. That the President shall have power to prescribe the order of priority in which persons in possession of dry docks, wharves, lighterage systems, or loading or discharging terminal facilities in any port of the United States, or warehouses, equipment or terminal railways connected therewith, shall serve vessels and shippers, and to determine, prescribe, and enforce the rates, terms, and conditions charged or required for the furnishing of such services, including stevedoring and handling of cargo, and the handling, dispatching, and bunkering of vessels, and to make such rules and regulations with respect to the conduct of any such business as may be necessary and proper. It shall be unlawful to charge, collect, or claim any compensation, or to enforce or attempt to enforce any terms or conditions, or to make or receive any payment or do any act, with respect to any such service not in accordance with the rates, terms, and conditions so prescribed, any thing in any contract, whether heretofore or hereafter made, to the contrary notwithstanding.

SEC. 13. That the President shall have power to lease or requisition the use or temporary possession of, or to assume temporary control of, any dry docks, wharves, or loading or discharging terminal

Unauthorized changes, etc., prohibited.

Vessels may be requisitioned for public purposes.

Charters to be submitted therefor.

Compensation if charters not accepted.

Suit if sum unsatisfactory.

Compensation for loss of vessel, etc.

Suit if amount unsatisfactory.

Priority in serving vessels at docks, charges, etc., may be prescribed.

Unauthorized charges, terms, etc., unlawful.

Dry docks, shipping facilities, etc., may be leased or requisitioned.

facilities, in any port of the United States, or warehouses, equipment, or terminal railways connected therewith.

Compensation for control, etc.

Whenever the President requisitions or assumes control of any such property, the United States shall pay just compensation therefor, to be determined by the President. If the amount so determined is not satisfactory to the person entitled to receive just compensation, the President shall pay to such person seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined and such person shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as added to such seventy-five per centum will make up such amount as will be just compensation.

Suit if amount unsatisfactory.

Immediate possession to be taken.

Whenever the President acquires by purchase, lease, or requisition, or assumes control of any such property immediate possession may be taken thereof to the extent of the interest acquired therein, and such property may be immediately occupied and used without regard to the provisions of section three hundred and fifty-five of the Revised Statutes.

Restrictions waived. R. S., sec. 355, p. 60.

No State, etc., property to be taken.

Nothing in this section shall authorize the President to requisition the title to any such property owned by any State, municipality, or subdivision thereof.

Procedure in suits. Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

SEC. 14. That whenever by this Act permission is given to sue the United States such suit shall be brought in the manner provided in section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code.

Operation of vessels, docks, etc., under direction of the President.

SEC. 15. That all vessels of which the possession or services are requisitioned under this Act, and all dry docks, wharves, loading or discharging terminal facilities, warehouses, equipment, or terminal railways, of which the President may acquire the title or possession or of which he may assume control under this Act, may be operated and managed as the President may from time to time direct. The net proceeds derived from any activity authorized in this Act or the joint resolution of May twelfth, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Public Numbered Two), or the division entitled "Emergency shipping fund" of the Act of June fifteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Public Numbered Twenty-three), shall be deposited in the Treasury in a separate and distinct fund and may be expended by the President in carrying out the purposes of this Act, and within the limits of the amounts heretofore or hereafter authorized, for the construction, requisitioning, or purchasing of vessels: *Provided*, That none of the provisions of this Act shall apply to vessels plying exclusively on the inland rivers and canals of the United States.

Proceeds to constitute a separate fund. Public Laws, 1st sess., pp. 75, 132.

Use specified.

SEC. 16. That whoever does or attempts to do anything in this Act declared to be unlawful, or willfully violates any rule, regulation, or order issued under authority conferred herein, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both: *Provided*, That the district court of the Canal Zone shall have jurisdiction of offenses committed against the provisions of this Act within the Canal Zone.

Proviso. Inland navigation not included.

Punishment for violations.

Proviso. Canal Zone offenses.

SEC. 17. That if any provision of this Act, or the application of such provision to certain circumstances, is held unconstitutional, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to circumstances other than those as to which it is held unconstitutional, shall not be affected thereby.

Approved, July 18, 1918.

Invalidity of any provision not to affect remainder of Act.

July 20, 1918. [H. R. 8339.] [Public, No. 203.]

CHAP. 158.—An Act For the establishment of Oswego, in the State of New York, as a port of entry for immediate transportation without appraisement of dutiable merchandise.

Customs. Oswego, N. Y.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the privileges of the

first section of the Act approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and eighty, governing the immediate transportation of dutiable merchandise without appraisement, be, and are hereby, extended to the port of Oswego, in the State of New York.

Immediate transportation privileges granted.
Vol. 21, p. 173.

Approved, July 20, 1918.

CHAP. 159.—An Act For the establishment of Bar Harbor, in the State of Maine, as a port of entry and delivery for the immediate transportation without appraisement of dutiable merchandise.

July 20, 1918.
[H. R. 12002.]

[Public, No. 204.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the privileges of the first and seventh sections of the Act approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and eighty, as amended, governing the immediate transportation of dutiable merchandise without appraisement, be and are hereby extended to the port of Bar Harbor, in the district of Portland, in the State of Maine.

Customs.
Bar Harbor.
Immediate transportation privileges granted.
Vol. 21, pp. 173, 174.

Approved, July 20, 1918.

July 25, 1918.
[S. 4555.]

[Public, No. 205.]

CHAP. 161.—An Act To validate certain public-land entries.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all entries heretofore erroneously allowed for lands opened to entry under the Act approved February twentieth, nineteen hundred and four (Thirty-third Statutes at Large, page forty-six), and the Act of February sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and thirteen), to persons who had previously exhausted their homestead rights, are hereby ratified and confirmed; and any such entry which has been canceled for the reason given shall be reinstated in the absence of conflicts and proceed to patent upon compliance with the law under which the entry was made.

Public lands.
Erroneous homestead entries on ceded Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn., validated.
Vol. 33, p. 46.
Vol. 36, p. 913.

Approved, July 25, 1918.

CHAP. 162.—An Act To repeal the Act entitled "An Act to incorporate the National German-American Alliance," approved February twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and seven.

July 30, 1918.
[S. 3529.]

[Public, No. 206.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act approved February twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred and seven, entitled "An Act to incorporate the National German-American Alliance," be, and the same is hereby, repealed.

National German-American Alliance.
Incorporation repealed.
Vol. 34, p. 928, repealed.

Approved, July 30, 1918.

CHAP. 163.—An Act To authorize the payment of indemnities to the Government of Greece for injuries inflicted on its nationals during riots occurring in South Omaha, Nebraska, February twenty-first, nineteen hundred and nine.

August 30, 1918.
[S. 4527.]

[Public, No. 207.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there is hereby authorized to be paid, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, as a matter of grace and without reference to the question of liability therefor, to the Government of Greece, as full indemnity on account of injuries inflicted on its nationals during riots which

South Omaha riots, 1916.
Appropriation for indemnity to Greece for injuries to subjects thereof during.

occurred in South Omaha, Nebraska, on February twenty-first, nineteen hundred and nine, as set forth in the message of the President of the United States dated January fourteenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, \$40,000.

Approved, August 30, 1918.

August 31, 1918.
[H. R. 11692.]

[Public, No. 208.]

CHAP. 164.—An Act Making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, and for other purposes.

District of Columbia
appropriations.
Half from District
revenues.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That one half of the following sums, respectively, is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and the other half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia, in full for the following expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, namely:

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES.

Executive office.
Salaries, Commis-
sioners, etc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE: Two commissioners, at \$5,000 each; engineer commissioner, so much as may be necessary (to make salary \$5,000); secretary, \$2,700; three assistant secretaries to commissioners at \$1,600 each; clerks—one \$1,500, three at \$1,400 each, one \$1,200, one (who shall be a stenographer and typewriter) \$1,200, one \$840, two at \$720 each; two messengers, at \$600 each; stenographer and typewriter, \$1,200;

Veterinary division.

Veterinary division: Veterinary surgeon for all horses in the departments of the District government, \$1,200;

Medicines, surgical and hospital supplies, \$1,000;

Purchasing division.

Purchasing division: Purchasing officer, \$3,000; deputy purchasing officer, \$1,800; computer, \$1,440; clerks—two at \$1,500 each, six at \$1,200 each, three at \$900 each, seven at \$840 each; inspector of fuel, \$1,500; assistant inspector of fuel, \$1,100; storekeeper, \$1,200; messenger, \$600; driver, \$600; inspectors—one of materials \$1,400, two at \$900 each; two laborers, at \$600 each; two property-yard keepers, at \$1,000 each; temporary labor, \$200;

Building inspection
division.

Building inspection division: Inspector of buildings, \$3,000; assistant inspectors of buildings—principal \$2,000, one \$1,500, one \$1,400, ten at \$1,200 each; fire-escape inspector, \$1,400; temporary employment of additional assistant inspectors for such time as their services may be necessary, \$1,500; civil engineers or computers—one \$2,000, one \$1,500; clerks—chief \$1,800, one \$1,050, one \$1,000, one (who shall be a stenographer and typewriter) \$1,000, one \$900; messenger, \$600; assistant inspector, \$1,500;

To reimburse two elevator inspectors for provision and maintenance by themselves of two motorcycles for use in their official inspection of elevators, \$15 per month each, \$360;

For transportation, means of transportation, and maintenance of means of transportation, including allowances to inspectors for automobiles at the rate of \$30 per month each, \$1,200;

Plumbing inspection
division.

Plumbing inspection division: Inspector of plumbing, \$2,000; assistant inspectors of plumbing—principal \$1,550, six at \$1,200 each; clerks—two at \$1,200 each, one \$900; temporary employment of additional assistant inspectors of plumbing and laborers for such time as their services may be necessary, \$3,000; draftsmen, \$1,350; sewer tapper, \$1,000; three members of plumbing board, at \$150 each;

To reimburse three assistant inspectors of plumbing for provision and maintenance by themselves of three motorcycles for use in their

official inspections in the District of Columbia, \$15 per month each, \$540;

In all, Executive Office, \$125,200.

CARE OF DISTRICT BUILDING: Assistant superintendent, \$2,000; chief engineer, \$1,600; three assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; electrician, \$1,400; two dynamo tenders, at \$875 each; three firemen, at \$840 each; three coal passers, at \$600 each; electrician's helper, \$840; eight elevator conductors, at \$600 each; laborers—two at \$660 each, two at \$500 each; two chief cleaners (who shall also have charge of the lavatories), at \$500 each; thirty-three cleaners, at \$240 each; chief watchman, \$1,000; assistant chief watchman, \$660; eight watchmen, at \$600 each; pneumatic-tube operator, \$600; in all, \$38,010.

For fuel, light, power, repairs, laundry, mechanics, and labor, not to exceed \$3,500, and miscellaneous supplies, \$23,000.

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE: Assessor, \$3,500; assistant assessors—three at \$3,000 each, one at \$2,000 (one transferred to collector's office); five field men at \$2,000 each; record clerks—one \$1,800, two at \$1,500 each, one \$1,200; clerks—three at \$1,400 each, one \$1,200 (three transferred to collector's office), five (including one in charge of records) at \$1,000 each (two transferred to collector's office), one \$900 (one transferred to collector's office), one \$720 (one transferred to collector's office); draftsmen—one \$1,600, two at \$1,200 each; two stenographers and typewriters at \$1,200 each; assistant or clerk, \$900; messenger, \$600 (one transferred to collector's office); board of assistant assessors—clerk \$1,500, vault clerk \$900; messenger and driver \$600; temporary clerk hire \$500; in all, \$53,920.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT OFFICE: Special assessment clerk, \$2,000; clerks—three at \$1,200 each (four transferred to collector's office), one \$900 (one transferred to collector's office), one \$750; in all, \$7,250.

PERSONAL TAX BOARD: Two assistant assessors of personal taxes, at \$3,000 each; appraiser of personal property, \$1,800; clerk, \$1,400; assistant clerk, \$1,000; two inspectors, at \$1,200 each (one transferred to collector's office); extra clerk hire, \$2,000; intangible personal property—two clerks at \$1,500 each, five inspectors at \$1,200 each, clerk to board of personal tax appraisers, \$1,800, two clerks, at \$1,200 each; in all, \$27,800.

LICENSE BUREAU: Superintendent of licenses (who shall also be secretary to the automobile board without additional compensation), \$2,000; clerks—two at \$1,400 each, two at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000, one \$900; inspector of licenses, \$1,200; assistant inspector of licenses, \$1,000; messenger, \$600; in all, \$11,900.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE: Collector, \$4,000; deputy collector, \$2,000; chief clerk, arrears division, \$2,000 (formerly assistant assessor, assessor's office); cashier, \$1,800; assistant cashier, \$1,500; book-keeper, \$1,600; three bailiffs, at \$1,200 each (transferred from lump-sum roll); clerks—three at \$1,400 each, eleven at \$1,200 each (including four transferred from special assessment office, three from assessor's office, and one formerly inspector, personal tax board), three at \$1,000 each (including two transferred from assessor's office), five at \$900 each (including one transferred from assessor's office and one from special assessment office), one \$720 (transferred from assessor's office); clerk and bank messenger, \$1,200; two messengers, at \$600 each (including one transferred from assessor's office); in all, \$44,520.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE: Auditor, \$4,000; chief clerk, \$2,250; book-keeper, \$1,800; accountant, \$1,500; clerks—three at \$1,600 each, three at \$1,400 each, one \$1,350, four at \$1,200 each, seven at \$1,000 each, one \$936, two at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; messenger, \$600; property survey officer, \$1,800; disbursing officer, \$3,000; deputy

Care of District Building Salaries.

Maintenance.

Assessor's office.

Special assessment office.

Personal tax board.

License bureau.

Collector's office.

Auditor's office.

disbursing officer, \$1,600; clerks—two at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, one \$900; messenger, \$600; in all, \$48,776.

Corporation counsel's office.

OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL: Corporation counsel, \$4,500; assistants—first \$2,500, second \$2,500, third \$2,000, fourth \$1,800, fifth \$1,500, sixth \$1,500; clerk and stenographer, \$1,400; stenographer and typewriter, \$1,200; two stenographers, at \$900 each; clerk, \$720; in all, \$21,420.

Sinking-fund office.

SINKING-FUND OFFICE, UNDER CONTROL OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES: For additional compensation to the clerk in the office of the Treasurer of the United States, designated by the Treasurer to perform the necessary clerical service in connection with the sinking fund and payment of interest on the debt of the District of Columbia, \$500.

Coroner's office.

CORONER'S OFFICE: Coroner, \$1,800; morgue master, \$720; assistant morgue master and janitor, \$600; hostler and janitor, \$480; in all, \$3,600.

Market masters.

MARKET MASTERS: Two market masters, at \$1,200 each; assistant market masters, who shall also perform the necessary labor in cleaning the markets, and one laborer for duty at Eastern Market, \$2,760; in all, \$5,160.

Farmers' Produce Market.

FARMERS' PRODUCE MARKET: Market master, \$900; assistant market master, who shall also act as night watchman, \$600; watchman, \$600; laborer for sweeping sidewalks on B, Little B, and Tenth and Twelfth Streets northwest, and the center walk of the Farmers' Produce Market Square, and raking up space used for market purposes, \$480; laborer to remove market refuse from streets and from sidewalks around Farmers' Produce Market and to assist in the care of the interior of the market, \$480; hauling refuse (street sweepings), \$600; in all, \$3,660.

Eastern Market.

EASTERN MARKET: Laborer for cleaning sidewalk and street where used for market purposes (farmers' market), \$480.

Western Market.

WESTERN MARKET: Laborer for cleaning sidewalk and street where used for market purposes (farmers' market), \$480.

Fish wharf and market.

FISH WHARF AND MARKET: Market master and wharfinger, who shall have charge of the landing of vessels, the collection of wharfage and dockage rentals, and the collection of rents for fish houses at the municipal fish wharf and market, \$900; assistant market master, who shall also act as laborer, \$600; watchman, \$600 (transferred from lump-sum roll); laborer, \$480; in all, \$2,580.

Superintendent of weights, measures, and markets.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS: Superintendent, \$2,500; inspectors—chief \$1,500, five at \$1,200 each; clerk, \$1,200; four laborers at \$600 each; in all, \$13,600.

For purchase of small quantities of groceries, meats, provisions, and so forth, including personal services, in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, \$100.

Engineer Commissioner's office. Engineers, superintendents, etc.

ENGINEER COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE: Engineer of highways, \$3,000; engineer of bridges, \$2,500; superintendents—one of streets, \$2,000, one of suburban roads \$2,250; sanitary engineer, \$3,300; asphalts and cements—inspector \$2,400, assistant inspector \$1,500; trees

Assistant engineers, etc.

and parkings—superintendent \$2,000, assistant superintendent \$1,350; assistant engineers—two at \$2,200 each, four at \$1,800 each, two at \$1,600 each, four at \$1,500 each, two at \$1,350 each, one \$1,200; transitmen—three at \$1,200 each, one \$1,050; rodmen—eight at \$900 each, four at \$780 each; six chainmen, at \$720 each; six chainmen, at \$650 each; draftsmen—one \$1,500, two at \$1,200 each, one \$1,050; general inspector of sewers, \$1,300; inspector of sewers, \$1,200; bridge inspector, \$1,200; inspectors—two at \$1,500 each, five (including two of streets) at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000, one \$900; foremen—twelve at \$1,200 each, one \$1,050, ten at \$900 each; foreman, Rock Creek Park, \$1,200; three subforemen, at \$1,050

Inspectors, etc.

each; bridge keepers—one \$650, three at \$600 each; chief clerk, \$2,250; permit clerk, \$1,500; assistant permit clerk, \$1,000; clerks—one \$1,800, three at \$1,500 each, one \$1,400, two at \$1,350 each, seven at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, one \$900, three at \$840 each, one \$720, one \$600; seven messengers, at \$600 each; skilled laborers—one \$625, two at \$600 each; janitor, \$720; steam engineers—principal \$1,800, three at \$1,200 each, three assistants, at \$1,050 each; six oilers, at \$600 each; six firemen, at \$875 each; inspector, \$1,400; storekeeper, \$900; superintendent of stables, \$1,500; blacksmith, \$975; two watchmen, at \$630 each; two drivers, at \$630 each; in all, \$180,720.

Clerks, etc.

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE: Municipal architect, \$3,600; engineering assistant, \$2,400; superintendent of construction, \$2,000; chief draftsman, \$1,800; draftsmen—one \$1,400, one \$1,300; heating, ventilating, and sanitary engineer, \$2,000; superintendent of repairs, \$1,800; assistant superintendent of repairs, \$1,350; boss carpenter, boss tinner, boss painter, boss plumber, boss steam fitter, boss grader, six in all, at \$1,200 each; machinist, \$1,200; clerks—one \$1,200, one \$1,050, one (office of superintendent of repairs) \$1,000, one \$720; copyist, \$840; driver, \$600; in all, \$31,460.

Municipal architect's office.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION: For salaries (including inspector of gas and meters, \$2,000; assistant inspectors of gas and meters—one \$1,200, two at \$900 each; messenger, \$600); in all, \$33,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$4,000 per annum;

Public Utilities Commission.

Proviso.
Pay limit.

For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the employment of expert services where necessary, \$25,000;

Expert services, etc.

In all, Public Utilities Commission, \$58,000.

STREET-CLEANING DIVISION: Superintendent, \$3,000; assistant superintendent and clerk, \$1,800; chief clerk, \$1,400; stenographer and clerk, \$1,000; clerks—two at \$1,200 each, one \$1,100, one \$1,000, two at \$720 each; chief inspector, \$1,300; inspectors—four at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,100 each; foreman of repairs, \$1,200; foremen—one \$1,300, four at \$1,200 each, eight at \$1,100 each, one \$1,000, one \$900; assistant foremen—three at \$900 each, two at \$720 each; messenger and driver, \$600; in all, \$44,180.

Street-cleaning division.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, STEAM ENGINEERS: Three members, at \$300 each, \$900.

Examiners, steam engineers.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE: Superintendent of insurance, \$3,500; deputy and examiner, \$2,000; statistician, \$1,700; clerks—one \$1,200, two at \$900 each; stenographer, \$840; temporary clerk hire, \$300; in all, \$11,340.

Insurance department.

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE: Surveyor, \$3,000; assistant surveyor, \$2,000; clerks—one \$1,225, one \$975, one \$675; three assistant engineers, at \$1,500 each; computer, \$1,200; record clerk, \$1,050; inspector, \$1,275; draftsmen—one \$1,225, one \$900; assistant computer, \$900; three rodman, at \$825 each; chainmen—three at \$700 each, two at \$650 each; computer and transitman, \$1,200; in all, \$26,000.

Surveyor's office.

For services of temporary draftsmen, computers, laborers, additional field party when required, purchase of supplies, care or hire of teams, \$5,575, all expenditures hereunder to be made only on the written authority of the commissioners;

Temporary services.

In all, \$31,575.

EMPLOYMENT OF FEMALES: To carry out the Act to regulate the hours of employment and safeguard the health of females employed in the District of Columbia, approved February twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, namely: For three inspectors (two of whom shall be women) at \$1,200 each; stenographer and clerk, \$900; in all, \$4,500.

Female employment inspection.
Vol. 35, p. 291.

District Council of
Defense.
Vol. 39, p. 650.

DISTRICT COUNCIL OF DEFENSE: To carry on the work of the District Council of Defense, including the employment of personal services, rent, stationery, supplies, postage, and general contingent and miscellaneous expenses, \$25,000, to be expended under the direction and control of the commissioners.

Free Public Library
and Takoma Park
branch.
Salaries.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, INCLUDING TAKOMA PARK BRANCH: Librarian, \$4,000; assistant librarian, \$1,800; chief circulating department, \$1,500; director of children's work, \$1,500; children's librarian, \$1,000; supervisor of school work, \$1,200; librarian's secretary, \$1,000; Takoma Park branch librarian, \$1,000; chiefs of divisions—order and accessions \$1,200, industrial \$1,200; reference librarian, \$1,200; assistants—one \$1,000, one in charge of periodicals \$1,000, one \$900, seven at \$840 each, seven (including one for the Takoma Park branch) at \$720 each, three at \$600 each, three (including one for Takoma Park branch) at \$600 each; copyist, \$600; chief, catalogue department, \$1,200; classifier, \$900; cataloguers—one \$840, one \$720, two at \$600 each; stenographers and typewriters—one \$900, one \$720; attendants—one \$720, six at \$600 each, five at \$540 each; collator, \$600; three messengers, at \$600 each; ten pages, at \$420 each; three janitors, at \$600 each, one of whom shall act as night watchman; janitor of Takoma Park branch, \$480; engineer, \$1,200; fireman, \$720; workman, \$600; library guard, \$720; two cloakroom attendants, at \$360 each; six charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$62,400.

Substitutes.

For substitutes and other special and temporary service, including the conducting of stations in public-school buildings, at the discretion of the librarian, \$2,500.

Sunday, etc., opening.

For extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, \$2,500.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING TAKOMA PARK BRANCH: For books, periodicals, and newspapers, including payment in advance for subscriptions to periodicals, newspapers, subscription books, and society publications, \$12,500;

For binding, by contract or otherwise, including necessary personal services, \$5,000;

For maintenance, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, lunch-room equipment; purchase, exchange, and maintenance of bicycles and motor delivery vehicles; and other contingent expenses, \$11,000;

In all, \$28,500.

Contingent expenses.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

Central garage.

Central Garage: Superintendent, \$1,500; two mechanics and drivers, at \$1,000 each; in all, \$3,500.

Miscellaneous items.

For printing, checks, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; maintaining and keeping in good order the laboratory and apparatus in the office of the inspector of asphalt and cement; damages; livery, purchase, and care of horses and carriages or buggies and bicycles not otherwise provided for; horseshoeing; ice; repairs to pound and vehicles; use of bicycles by inspectors in the engineer department not to exceed \$800; and other general necessary expenses of District offices, including the sinking-fund office, Board of Charities, including an allowance to the purchasing officer and to the secretary of the Board of Charities of not exceeding \$360 each per annum for maintenance of vehicles for use in the discharge of their official duties, personal-tax board, harbor master, health department, surveyor's office, superintendent of weights, measures, and markets office, and department of insurance, and purchase of new apparatus and laboratory equipment in office of inspector of asphalt and cement, \$45,000.

For printing all annual and special reports of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, for submission to Congress, \$10,000.

Printing reports, fiscal year 1918.

For maintenance, care, and repair of automobiles, motorcycles, and motor trucks owned by the District of Columbia, that are not otherwise herein provided for, including such personal services in connection therewith not otherwise herein authorized, as the commissioners shall in writing specially order, \$18,500;

Motor vehicles.
Maintenance, etc.

For the purchase of five new automobiles for use of the various departments of the government of the District of Columbia, and for the exchange of such automobiles now owned by the District of Columbia as, in the judgment of the commissioners of said District, have or shall become unserviceable; and for the purchase of one new truck for the inspector of plumbing, two new trucks for the municipal architect, one new truck for the municipal architect in lieu of one truck to be exchanged, and for the purchase of two new motorcycles for street-cleaning department in lieu of one motorcycle to be exchanged, and three new motorcycles for the electrical engineer in lieu of three to be exchanged, \$11,250;

Purchases.

In all, for motor vehicles, \$29,750. All of said motor vehicles and all other motor vehicles provided for in this Act and all horse-drawn carriages and buggies owned by the District of Columbia shall be used only for purposes directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District: *Provided*, That no automobile shall be acquired hereunder, by purchase or exchange, at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding \$900 for one seating four or more persons, \$700 for one seating less than four persons, or \$2,000 for a motor truck.

Use by officials restricted.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be expended for the purchase or maintenance of horses or horse-drawn vehicles for the use of the commissioners, or for the purchase or maintenance of horses or horse-drawn vehicles for inspection or other purposes for those officials or employees provided with motor vehicles.

Proviso.
Limit of cost.
Ante, p. 822.

Restriction on use of horses, etc.

Appropriations in this Act, except appropriations for the militia, shall not be used for the purchase, livery, or maintenance of horses, or for the purchase, maintenance, or repair of buggies or carriages and harness, except as provided for in the appropriation for contingent and miscellaneous expenses or unless the appropriation from which the same is proposed to be paid shall specifically authorize such purchase, livery, maintenance, and repair, and except also as herein-after authorized.

Limit on expenses for horses, etc.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance.

Fire insurance prohibited.

Telephones may be maintained in the residences of the superintendent of the water department, superintendent of sewers, chief inspector of the street-cleaning division, inspector of plumbing, secretary of the Board of Charities, health officer, assistant health officer, chief engineer of the fire department, superintendent of police, electrical inspector in charge of the fire-alarm system, one fire-alarm operator, and two fire-alarm repair men, under appropriations contained in this Act. The commissioners may connect any or all of these telephones to either the system of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company or the telephone system maintained by the District of Columbia, as in their judgment may be most economical to the District.

Specified residence telephones allowed.

Connections authorized.

For postage for strictly official mail matter, \$18,000.

Postage.

The commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of car tickets from appro-

Cartickets for official use.

Provisos. Limit.	priasations contained in this Act: <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of \$5,000: <i>Provided further</i> , That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments.
Firemen and police not included.	
Judicial expenses.	For judicial expenses, including procurement of chains of title, the printing of briefs in the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, witness fees, and expert services in District cases before the Supreme Court of said District, \$5,000.
Coroner's expenses.	For purchase and maintenance, hire or livery, of means of transportation for the coroner's office and the morgue, jurors' fees, witness fees, removal of deceased persons, making autopsies, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies for the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony, and photographing unidentified bodies, \$5,000.
Advertising. General.	For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, \$6,000.
Taxes in arrears. Vol. 26, p. 24.	For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July first, nineteen hundred and eighteen, as required to be given by Act of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, \$3,500, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised.
Game and fish laws.	For enforcement of game and fish laws, to be expended under the direction of the commissioners, \$100.
Removing dangerous buildings. Vol. 30, p. 923.	For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March first, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, entitled "An Act to authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to remove dangerous or unsafe buildings and parts thereof, and for other purposes," to pay members of the board of survey provided for therein, other than the inspector of buildings, at a compensation of not to exceed \$10 for each survey, and to pay the cost of making safe or removing such buildings upon the refusal or neglect of the owners so to do, the unexpended balance of the appropriation made for this purpose for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and thirteen is reappropriated for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.
Reappropriation. Vol. 39, p. 1011.	
Copies of wills, etc., to assessor.	For furnishing to the office of the assessor copies of wills, petitions, and all necessary papers wherein title to real estate is involved, \$900.
Recorder of deeds. Office rent.	For rent of offices for the recorder of deeds, \$5,000, to be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds.
Pay for copying deeds, etc.	The recorder of deeds of the District of Columbia is authorized and directed to pay for copying instruments filed for record in his office forty per centum of the fees collected by him for filing, indexing, and recording said instruments, and the same rate of compensation for making copies of the records of his office, and employees of the office of the recorder of deeds of the District of Columbia when employed therein by the day shall receive compensation at the rate of \$2.50 for each day so employed, payable out of the fees and emoluments of said office.
Vehicle tags.	For purchase of enamel metal or other metal identification number tags for horse-drawn vehicles used for business purposes and motor vehicles in the District of Columbia, \$10,000.
Repairing fire in- juries. Reappropriation. Vol. 39, p. 1012. Post, p. 1021.	For repair of buildings owned and used by the District of Columbia, when injured by fire, the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$10,000 made for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and ten is reappropriated and continued available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.
Markets, etc. Maintenance and re- pairs.	For maintenance and repairs to markets, \$3,500. For maintenance, repair, and lighting of fish wharf and market, \$1,800.

For repairs to pavement in court yard and terrace walk, Western Market, \$600.

For maintenance, operation, and repairs to refrigerating plant, including salary of engineer at not exceeding \$1,000 per annum, \$2,400.

Superintendent of weights, measures, and markets office:

For one motor vehicle with a special body, to be used on the lighter work of the inspectors of weights and measures, \$750, to be available immediately.

Superintendent of weights, etc.
Motor vehicles for office.

For maintenance and repair of three motor vehicles, at \$360 each, \$1,080.

For allowance to the superintendent of weights, measures, and markets for maintenance of motor vehicle used in the performance of official duties, at not to exceed \$30 per month, \$360.

For completion of remodeling of repair shop and new storage sheds in store yard, \$2,250.

Store yard.

IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS.

Improvements and repairs.

ASSESSMENT AND PERMIT WORK: For assessment and permit work, including maintenance of motor vehicles, \$220,000.

Assessment and permit work.

WORK ON STREETS AND AVENUES: For work on streets and avenues named in Appendix K, Book of Estimates, nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$80,900, to be expended in the discretion of the commissioners upon streets and avenues specified in the schedules named in said appendix and in the aggregate for each schedule as stated herein, namely:

Work on streets and avenues.

NORTHWEST SECTION SCHEDULE: \$12,300: *Provided*, That the width of the roadway of Nineteenth Street northwest, between E Street and New York Avenue, shall be thirty-five feet instead of thirty-two feet as specified in the schedule.

Schedules.
Proviso.
Nineteenth Street NW.

SOUTHWEST SECTION SCHEDULE: \$3,500.

SOUTHEAST SECTION SCHEDULE: \$21,500.

NORTHEAST SECTION SCHEDULE: \$43,600.

Order of contracts.

Provided, That streets and avenues named in said schedules shall be contracted for in the order in which they appear in said schedules, and be completed in such order as nearly as practicable, and shall be paved, in the discretion of the commissioners, instead of being graded and regulated.

Approaches to Government buildings.

For the necessary and adequate means of approach and access to existing buildings, or to temporary buildings which may hereafter be erected in the District of Columbia for the use of the United States, including the grading, paving, improvement, and repair of such streets, avenues, and roads, as in the judgment of the commissioners shall be necessary, including all necessary incidental work, \$85,000, and for the extension of existing water mains, the laying of new mains, and for other work in connection therewith, \$30,000; in all, \$115,000, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That the foregoing work shall be done under the direction of the commissioners, by contract, day labor, or in such other manner as in their judgment may be most advantageous to the Government.

Extending water mains, etc.

Proviso.
Construction work.

For repaving with asphalt the roadway of F Street, northwest (north side), from Seventh Street to Ninth Street, present width ten feet, \$1,200.

Repaving F Street NW.

For repaving with asphalt the roadway of Twelfth Street, northwest, from B Street to C Street, forty feet wide, \$7,000.

Repaving Twelfth Street NW.

Grading.

GRADING STREETS, ALLEYS, AND ROADS: For labor, purchase and repair of cars, carts, tools, or hire of same, and horses; and labor of the inmates of the Washington Asylum and Jail may be used in connection with this work, \$30,000.

Condemnation.

CONDEMNATION OF STREETS, ROADS, AND ALLEYS: For purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, \$1,000.

Suburban roads and streets.
Construction of designated streets, etc.

CONSTRUCTION OF SUBURBAN ROADS: For construction of suburban roads and suburban streets, to be disbursed and accounted for as "Construction of suburban roads and suburban streets," and for that purpose it shall constitute one fund, as follows:

Northwest. Otis Place, Georgia Avenue to Sixth Street, pave, \$5,000;

Northwest. Thirty-fifth Street, Woodley Road to Newark Street, pave, \$9,700;

Northwest. Crittenden Street, Fourteenth Street to Fifteenth Street, pave, \$4,600;

Rhode Island Avenue NE.

Northeast. Rhode Island Avenue, Fourth Street to Twelfth Street, and Fourth Street from end of existing asphalt pavement to Rhode Island Avenue, pave, \$37,000;

Canal Road NW.

Northwest. Canal Road, south side, retaining wall, reconstruct, \$25,000;

Northwest. Iowa Avenue, Allison Street to Buchanan Street, pave, \$8,400;

Northwest. Webster Street, Seventh Street to Eighth Street, pave, \$4,600;

Northeast. Tenth Street, South Avenue to Evarts Street, pave, \$9,100;

Northeast. Eyarts Street, Tenth Street to Twelfth Street, pave, \$5,600;

Northeast. Hamlin Street, Mills Avenue to Twenty-sixth Street, grade and improve, \$3,900;

Northeast. Montana Avenue, Tenth Street to Twelfth Street, pave, \$6,300;

Northeast. Twelfth Street, Rhode Island Avenue to Montana Avenue, pave, \$5,800;

Northeast. W Street, Fourth Street to Fifth Street, and Fifth Street one hundred feet south of W Street, pave, \$4,400;

Northeast. Fifth Street, W Street to Rhode Island Avenue, pave, \$3,800;

Northwest. Adams Mill Road, Clydesdale Place to Harvard Street, grade and improve, \$10,600;

Northwest. Allison Street, Seventh Street to Eighth Street, pave, \$5,500;

Northwest. Fifteenth Street, Crittenden Street to Decatur Street, pave, \$3,700;

Northwest. Eighth Street, Allison Street to Buchanan Street, pave, \$4,100;

Northwest. Fifth Street, Shepherd Street to Upshur Street, pave, \$7,100;

Northwest. Iowa Avenue, Georgia Avenue to Webster Street, pave, \$6,100;

Northwest. Thirteenth Street, Gallatin Street to Hamilton Street, grade and improve, \$4,000;

Northwest. Quincy Street, Thirteenth Street to Fourteenth Street, pave, \$6,000;

Northeast. Monroe Street, Twenty-eighth Street to Hoover Road, grade and improve, \$6,300;

Northeast. Twenty-sixth Street, Franklin Street to South Dakota Avenue, grade and improve, \$8,200;

Northwest. Phelps Place, Florida Avenue to S Street, pave, \$2,400;

Northwest. Thornton Place, Wyoming Avenue to Kalorama Road, pave, \$3,100;

Northwest. Gresham Place, Georgia Avenue to Fifth Street, pave, \$7,100.

Northeast. Douglas Street and Polk Street, Olive Street to Forty-fourth Street, grade and improve, \$10,000;

Northwest. New Hampshire Avenue, Georgia Avenue to Park Road, pave, \$20,000; New Hampshire Avenue NW.

Northwest. Whittier Street, Georgia Avenue to Piney Branch Road, grade and improve, \$6,300;

Northwest. Kalorama Road, from Champlain Street to Sixteenth Street and from Seventeenth Street to Sixteenth Street, grade and pave, \$32,100; Kalorama Road NW.

In all, \$275,800.

For compensation for damages to frame house located on lot eight hundred and twelve, square twenty-six hundred and ninety, by reason of the filling to grade of Spring Place abutting said premises, provided the owner of said property waives all claim for any additional compensation by reason of said change in grade, \$300. Damages to house in square 2690.

To carry out the provisions contained in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fourteen, which authorizes the commissioners to open, extend, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway to conform with the plan of the permanent system of highways in that portion of the District of Columbia outside of the cities of Washington and Georgetown, there is appropriated, payable entirely from the revenues of the District of Columbia, such sum as is necessary for said purpose during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen. Permanent system of highways. Extending streets, etc., to conform with. Vol. 37, p. 950.

Piney Branch Road, abandonment of certain part of as a public highway: The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and directed, upon the opening of Buchanan Street for traffic between Piney Branch Road and Sixteenth Street northwest, in the District of Columbia, to abandon as a public highway that part of Piney Branch Road lying between the north line of Allison Street and the south line of Buchanan Street, and the title to the land contained in said abandoned part of road shall revert to the owners of the land abutting thereon. Piney Branch Road NW. Portion abandoned, etc.

REPAIRS—STREETS, AVENUES, AND ALLEYS: For current work of repairs of streets, avenues, and alleys, including resurfacing and repairs to asphalt pavements with the same or other not inferior material, and including the purchase of two motor trucks at not to exceed \$2,000 each, and one motor vehicle for special repair work at not to exceed \$2,500 and maintenance of motor vehicles, and including an allowance of not to exceed \$30 per month for an automobile for use for official purposes, \$375,000. This appropriation shall be available for repairing pavements of street railways when necessary; the amounts thus expended shall be collected from such railroad companies as provided by section five of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia," approved June eleventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which they are collected. Repairs of streets, etc.

The authority given the commissioners in the District of Columbia appropriation Act approved March second, nineteen hundred and seven, to make such changes in the lines of the curb of Pennsylvania Avenue and its intersecting streets in connection with their resurfacing as they may consider necessary and advisable is made applicable to such other streets and avenues as may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That no such change shall be made unless there shall result therefrom a decrease in the cost of the improvement. Motor vehicles.

For construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, \$25,000. Street railway pavements. Vol. 20, p. 105.

REPAIRS TO SUBURBAN ROADS: For current work of repairs to suburban roads and suburban streets, including the purchase of one Changing curb lines, etc. Vol. 34, p. 1130.

Proviso.
Condition.

Sidewalks, etc.

Suburban roads, repairs.

motor truck at not exceeding \$2,000, and including maintenance of motor vehicles, \$200,000.

Emergency repairs and improvements.
Personal services.

Emergency repairs and improvements on account of the existing war: For temporary personal services not otherwise specifically provided for in this Act, when such services are required for the timely and effective prosecution of any work of improvement, maintenance, or repair, or for the operation of any service or plant, such work, service, or plant being otherwise authorized in this Act or by existing law, \$25,000: *Provided*, That the employment of such services shall be authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia upon the recommendation of the engineer commissioner: *And provided further*, That such employment shall be made only when, in the judgment of said commissioners, it shall be necessary for the public health, safety, comfort, or welfare, to correct or improve adverse conditions which may arise in the District of Columbia due to the existing war, to prevent the occurrence of such conditions, or to create conditions favorable to the efficient conduct of business pertaining to the existing war;

Proviso.
Employment.

Conditions authorizing.

Urgent work on public improvements.

To effect any work or works of permanent or temporary public improvement in the District of Columbia which may be urgently required in connection with the conduct of business pertaining to the existing war, and which is not otherwise authorized in this Act or by existing law, \$100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That expenditures from this appropriation shall be recommended by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and authorized by the President of the United States.

Proviso.
Authorization required.

Bridges.
Construction and repairs.
Street bridges over railroads.

BRIDGES: For construction and repairs, \$25,000. This appropriation shall be available for repairing when necessary any bridge carrying a public street over the right of way or property of any railway company, and the amounts thus expended shall be collected from such railway company in the manner provided in section five of an Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia, approved June eleventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, and shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in equal parts.

Vol. 20, p. 105.

Highway Bridge.

Highway Bridge across Potomac River: Draw operators—two at \$1,020 each, two at \$720 each; four watchmen, at \$720 each; labor, \$1,500; lighting, power, and miscellaneous supplies, and expenses of every kind necessarily incident to the operation and maintenance of the bridge and approaches, \$8,620; in all, \$16,480.

Extra lights, watchmen, etc.

For forty-eight additional electric arc lights, at \$67 per light per annum, \$3,216.

For second sergeant of park watchmen, \$900; eighteen park watchmen, at \$840 each; in all, \$16,020.

For revolvers and ammunition for one sergeant and eighteen park watchmen, \$316.

For uniforming one sergeant and eighteen park watchmen, at \$50 per annum each, \$950.

Anacostia Bridge.

Anacostia River Bridge: For employees, miscellaneous supplies, and expenses of every kind necessary to operation and maintenance of the bridge, \$5,000.

Sewers.

SEWERS.

Cleaning, etc.

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins, \$71,000.

Pumping station.

For operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics, laborers, and two watchmen, purchase of coal, oils, waste, and other supplies, and for maintenance of motor trucks, \$58,000.

For main and pipe sewers and receiving basins, \$107,000.

For suburban sewers, \$200,000.

For assessment and permit work, sewers, \$125,000.

For purchase or condemnation of rights of way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, \$2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Upper Potomac Interceptor: For continuing the construction of the upper Potomac interceptor between Twenty-seventh and K Streets and the Chain Bridge, \$40,000.

The commissioners are authorized to expend from appropriations heretofore made for the upper Potomac interceptor sewer not to exceed \$7,000 for the acquisition by purchase or condemnation of such land in the square west of square numbered four as may be necessary for a site for and the construction of a sewage pumping station at the northwest corner of Twenty-seventh and K Streets northwest, within the limiting lines of Rock Creek Parkway.

SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS: For the purchase or condemnation of the necessary land, easements, rights of way, and riparian rights, for the purpose of acquiring sufficient area to provide for the necessary treatment of the raw sewage of the District of Columbia now being discharged untreated into the Potomac River near Magazine Point, above Alexandria, Virginia, \$60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

STREETS.

DUST PREVENTION, CLEANING, AND SNOW REMOVAL: For dust prevention, sweeping, and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the commissioners, and for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, crosswalks, and gutters in the discretion of the commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repairs of stables; hire, purchase, and maintenance of horses; hire, purchase, maintenance, and repair of wagons, harness, and other equipment; allowance to inspectors and foremen for maintenance of horses and vehicles or motor vehicles used in the performance of official duties, not to exceed for each inspector or foreman \$25 per month for a horse-drawn vehicle, \$30 per month for an automobile, and \$15 per month for a motor cycle; purchase, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets; purchase, maintenance, and repair of bicycles; and necessary incidental expenses, \$340,000.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$5,000 "for paving yard and other necessary work at the street-cleaning stables," contained in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

DISPOSAL OF CITY REFUSE: To enable the commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of Columbia, including inspection and allowance to inspectors for maintenance of horses and vehicles or motor vehicles used in the performance of official duties, not to exceed \$25 per month for each inspector for horse-drawn vehicles, \$30 per month for automobiles, and \$15 per month for motorcycles; fencing of public and private property designated by the commissioners as public dumps; and incidental expenses, \$608,997, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That any proceeds received from the disposal of city refuse or garbage shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in equal parts. That every person, corporation, association, or in-

Main and pipe.

Suburban.

Assessment and permit work.

Rights of way.

Upper Potomac interceptor.

Acquiring site for new pumping station.

Sewage treatment work.

Purchase of land for.

Streets.

Cleaning, etc.

Stables.

Reappropriation.

Vol. 39, p. 1019.

Disposal of city refuse.

Ante, p. 539.

Proviso.

Deposit of proceeds.

Transporting table refuse.	stitution in the District of Columbia shall be permitted to transport in closed metal containers from the place of origin to places outside of the District of Columbia any table refuse, including meat, bread, and vegetables, not in a decayed or decomposed condition, to be fed to poultry, pigs, or other live stock at any place where such feeding is not prohibited by law: <i>Provided further</i> , That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels, places of business, large apartment or boarding houses.
Use restricted.	
Parking commission.	PARKING COMMISSION: For contingent expenses, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, cart hire, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees on city and suburban streets, care of trees, tree spaces, maintenance of two motor trucks, and miscellaneous items, \$60,000.
Bathing beach.	BATHING BEACH: Superintendent, \$720; two watchmen, at \$500 each; temporary services, supplies, and maintenance, \$4,000; for repairs to buildings, pools, and upkeep of grounds, \$1,400, to be available immediately; in all, \$7,120.
Playgrounds. Maintenance.	PLAYGROUNDS: For maintenance, equipment, supplies, tools, construction of toilet facilities, wading pools, installation of telephones and telephone service, installation of electric lights and electric service, grading, and repairs, including labor and materials, and transportation of materials, maintenance and repair of storehouse, and necessary incidental and contingent expenses for all playgrounds, under the direction and supervision of the commissioners, \$25,000;
Salaries.	For salaries: Supervisor, \$2,500; inspector of playgrounds, \$1,200; clerk (stenographer and typewriter), \$1,200; to be employed not exceeding ten months—twenty directors of playgrounds or recreation centers at \$75 per month each, assistant director at \$60 per month, general utility man at \$60 per month; to be employed not exceeding seven months—two assistant directors at \$60 per month each, three assistant directors at \$50 per month each; to be employed not exceeding three months—three assistant directors at \$60 per month each, twenty assistants at \$50 per month each; to be employed twelve months—twenty watchmen at \$50 per month each, clerk (who shall be a bookkeeper) at \$75 per month; for services of extra directors at not exceeding 35 cents per hour, \$800; for services of extra watchmen at not exceeding 25 cents per hour, \$600; in all, \$40,830;
Swimming pools.	For supplies, installing electric lights, repairs, maintenance, and necessary expenses of operating five swimming pools, \$3,000; For five guards or swimming teachers for four months at \$60 per month each, \$1,200; In all, for playgrounds, \$70,030, to be paid wholly out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.
New pools, etc. Reappropriation. Vol. 39, p. 691. Ante, p. 350.	The appropriations made for the fiscal years nineteen hundred and seventeen and nineteen hundred and eighteen for the construction of two swimming pools, shower baths, appurtenances, and equipment are made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.
New site. Reservation 126.	PLAYGROUND SITE: The plot of land known as reservation one hundred and twenty-six, in the District of Columbia is hereby transferred to the commissioners of said District for playground purposes.
Public convenience stations.	PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS: For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, \$14,700.
Condemning insanitary buildings. Vol. 34, p. 157.	BOARD FOR CONDEMNATION OF INSANITARY BUILDINGS: For all expenses necessary and incident to the enforcement of an Act entitled "An Act to create a board for the condemnation of insanitary buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes," approved May first, nineteen hundred and six, including personal services, when authorized by the commissioners, \$2,500.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

Electrical engineer, \$2,750; assistant electrical engineer, \$2,000; inspectors—one \$1,000, four at \$900 each; electrician, \$1,200; two draftsmen, at \$1,000 each; four telegraph operators, at \$1,000 each; repairmen—expert \$1,200, three at \$900 each, one \$840; telephone operators—four at \$840 each, one \$720, ten at \$600 each, one \$540; electrical inspectors—one \$2,000, one \$1,800, one \$1,350, four at \$1,200 each; assistant electrician, \$1,200; clerks—one \$1,400, one \$1,200, two at \$1,125 each, one \$1,050, one \$750; assistant repairman, \$620; laborers—one \$630, two at \$600 each, two at \$540 each; storekeeper, \$875; in all, \$54,115.

For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record books, stationery, printing, livery, purchase and repair of bicycles, allowance for the maintenance of two automobiles at not to exceed \$30 per month each, washing, blacksmithing, extra labor, new boxes, and other necessary items, \$15,000.

For placing wires of fire alarm, telegraph, police patrol, and telephone service underground in existing conduits, including cost of cables, terminal boxes, and posts, connections to and between existing conduits, manholes, handholes, posts for fire alarm and police boxes, extra labor, and other necessary items, \$5,000.

For extension and relocation of police-patrol system, including purchase of new boxes, purchase and erection of necessary poles, cross arms, insulators, pins, braces, wire, cable, conduit connections, extra labor, and other necessary items, \$2,500.

For installing police-patrol telephone system in the new number twelve police precinct, including the purchase, installation, and relocation of the necessary boxes, instruments, wire, cable, conduit connections, extra labor, and other necessary items, \$3,000.

LIGHTING: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lamp-posts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of stables and storerooms, livery and extra labor, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections seven and eight of the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and twelve and with the provisions of the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and thirteen, and other laws applicable thereto, \$415,000.

For purchase and installation of twenty-five fire-alarm boxes, relocation of fire-alarm boxes, and purchase and erection of necessary poles, cross arms, insulators, pins, braces, wire, cable, conduit connections, posts, extra labor, and other necessary items, \$5,000.

For enlarging the fire-alarm headquarters apparatus, \$6,000.

For purchase of one motor truck in lieu of a motor truck to be exchanged, \$2,000.

ROCK CREEK PARK.

For care and improvement of Rock Creek Park and the Piney Branch Parkway, exclusive of building for superintendent's residence, to be expended under the direction of the board of control of said park in the manner now provided by law for other expenditures of the District of Columbia, \$22,000.

Electrical department.

Salaries.

Supplies, contingent expenses, etc.

Placing wires underground.

Police-patrol system.

Twelfth precinct. Telephone installation, etc.

Lighting.

Vol. 36, p. 1008.

Vol. 37, p. 181.

Fire-alarm boxes.

Enlarging apparatus.

Motor truck.

Rock Creek Park.

Care, etc. *Ante*, p. 650.

Public schools.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Salaries.
Officers, etc.

OFFICERS: Superintendent, \$6,000; assistant superintendents—one \$3,500, one \$3,000; director of intermediate instruction, thirteen supervising principals, supervisor of manual training, and director of primary instruction, sixteen in all, at a minimum salary of \$2,200 each; secretary, \$2,000; clerks—one \$1,600, one \$1,400, one \$1,200, three at \$1,000 each, one (to carry out the provisions of the child-labor law) \$900; two stenographers, at \$1,000 each; messenger, \$720; in all, \$60,520.

Attendance officers.

ATTENDANCE OFFICERS: Attendance officers—one \$900, two at \$800 each, four at \$600 each; in all, \$4,900.

Teachers.

TEACHERS: For two thousand and thirty-four teachers at minimum salaries as follows:

Principals.

Principal of the Central High School, \$3,000;

Assistant,
High. Central
Proviso.
Salary.

Assistant principal of the Central High School, \$1,800: *Provided*, That said assistant principal shall be placed at a basic salary of \$1,800 per annum and shall be entitled to an increase of \$100 per annum for five years.

Principals of normal, high, and manual-training high schools, eight, at \$2,500 each;

Dean of girls, Central
High.
Proviso.
Salary.

Assistant principal, who shall be dean of girls of the Central High School, \$1,800: *Provided*, That said assistant principal shall be placed at a basic salary of \$1,800 per annum and shall be entitled to an increase of \$100 per annum for five years;

Directors.

Directors of music, drawing, physical culture, domestic science, domestic art, kindergartens, and penmanship, seven, at \$1,500 each: *Provided*, That the director of penmanship, who shall be an instructor in the normal school and a director in the grades, shall be placed at a basic salary of \$1,500 per annum, and shall be entitled to an increase of \$100 per annum for five years;

Proviso.
Penmanship.Assistant of primary
instruction.

Assistant director of primary instruction, \$1,400: *Provided*, That the assistant director of primary instruction now in the service of the public schools, or hereafter to be appointed, shall be placed at the basic salary of \$1,400 per annum, and shall be entitled to an increase of \$50 per annum for five years;

Proviso.
Salary.

Other assistants.

Assistant directors of music, drawing, physical culture, domestic science, domestic art, kindergartens, and penmanship, seven at \$1,300 each: *Provided*, That the assistant director of penmanship, who shall be an instructor in the normal school and an assistant director in the grades, shall be placed at a basic salary of \$1,300 per annum and shall be entitled to an increase of \$50 per annum for five years;

Proviso.
Penmanship.

Manual training.

Assistant supervisor of manual training, \$1,300;

Other teachers.

Heads of departments in high and manual-training high schools in group B of class six, twelve at \$1,900 each;

Normal, high, and manual-training high schools, promoted for superior work, group B of class six, twenty-one at \$1,900 each;

Group A of class six, including seven principals of grade manual-training schools, three hundred and thirty-four at \$1,000 each;

Class five, one hundred and thirty-six at \$950 each, including vocational and trade instructors;

Class four, five hundred and seven at \$800 each;

Class three, five hundred and forty-three at \$750 each;

Class two, three hundred and sixty-four at \$750 each;

Class one, ninety at \$750 each: *Provided*, That all teachers and librarians and clerks herein provided for shall be entitled to the full amount of any increased compensation granted for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen regardless of the increase herein made;

Special beginning teacher in the normal school, \$800;

Proviso.
Full increased pay
allowed.

In all for teachers, \$1,728,950: *Provided*, That no part of said appropriation, or any appropriation herein, shall be used for the payment of any teacher to give instruction in the German language, or for the purchase of any books for use in such instruction.

German language barred.

The salaries appropriated herein for teachers in classes one, two, and three, during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, shall be in lieu of the present basic or initial salaries for such classes and the present rates of longevity increases of pay for the said classes shall apply to the basic or initial salaries appropriated herein: *Provided*, That for the year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, each of the teachers in said classes shall receive placing in the class to which assigned, so that each teacher shall receive in addition to the basic salary herein provided a longevity increase which shall be equal to the longevity increase which is next above that received June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Salaries in lieu of present basic rates. Post, p. 1021.

Proviso. Additional for fiscal year 1919.

The first year of service for all teachers hereafter appointed in the graded schools shall be probationary.

Probationary service.

VACATION SCHOOLS AND PLAYGROUNDS: For the proper care, instruction, and supervision of children in the vacation schools and playgrounds, and directors, supervisors, teachers, and janitors of vacation schools and playgrounds may also be directors, supervisors, teachers, and janitors of day schools, \$12,000.

Vacation schools and playgrounds.

Librarians and clerks at minimum salaries as follows:

Librarians and clerks.

Ten librarians in high and normal schools in class five, at \$840 each; twenty-eight clerks in class four, at \$720 each; in all, \$28,560.

Longevity pay.

LONGEVITY PAY: For longevity pay for director of intermediate instruction, supervising principals, supervisor and assistant supervisor of manual training, principals of normal high and manual training high schools, the assistant principal (who shall be dean of girls) of the Central High School, principals of grade manual training schools, heads of departments, director and assistant director of primary instruction, directors and assistant directors of drawing, physical culture, music, domestic science, domestic art, kindergartens, and penmanship, teachers, clerks, librarians and clerks, and librarians to be paid in strict conformity with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to fix and regulate the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia," approved June twentieth, nineteen hundred and six, as amended by the Acts approved May twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and eight, May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and ten, and June twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and twelve, \$400,000.

Vol. 34, p. 320.

Vol. 35, p. 280; Vol. 36, p. 393; Vol. 37, p. 156.

ALLOWANCE TO PRINCIPALS: For allowance to principals of grade school buildings for services rendered as such, in addition to their grade salary, to be paid in strict conformity with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to fix and regulate the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the board of education of the District of Columbia," approved June twentieth, nineteen hundred and six, \$36,000.

Principals.

Additional pay for graded schools.

Vol. 34, p. 320.

NIGHT SCHOOLS: For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, \$40,000.

Night schools.

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, \$3,000.

Equipment, etc.

KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES: For kindergarten supplies, \$5,000.

Kindergartens.

JANITORS AND CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: Superintendent of

Janitors and care of buildings.

Central High School (New): Engineer, \$1,500; two assistant engineers, at \$900 each; electrician, \$1,200; three firemen, at \$720 each; coal passer \$540; janitor, \$1,100; two assistant janitors, at

\$900 each; gardener, \$840; night watchman, \$720; two charwomen, at \$480 each; fourteen laborers, at \$500 each; in all, \$19,620;

Dunbar High School: Engineer, \$1,200; assistant engineer, \$1,000; two firemen, at \$720 each; coal passer, \$540; janitor, \$1,000; assistant janitor, \$900; nine laborers, at \$500 each; two charwomen, at \$480 each; night watchman, \$720; in all \$12,260;

Central High School (old) and annex: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—four at \$500 each; in all, \$3,000;

Business High School: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—four at \$500 each; in all, \$3,000;

J. Ormond Wilson Normal School and Ross School: Engineer, \$1,000; janitor, \$800; night watchman, \$720; laborers—four at \$500 each; in all \$4,520;

Jefferson School: Janitor, \$1,000; two laborers, at \$500 each; in all, \$2,000;

Western High School: Janitor, \$1,100; laborers—four at \$500 each; in all, \$3,100;

Franklin School: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—three at \$500 each; in all, \$2,500;

Myrtilla Miner Normal School: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—three at \$500 each; charwoman, \$480; in all, \$2,980;

Eastern High School: Janitor, \$1,000; laborers—two at \$500 each; in all, \$2,000;

Stevens School: Janitor, \$1,000; two laborers, at \$500 each; in all, \$2,000;

McKinley Manual Training School: Janitor, \$1,000; engineer and instructor in steam engineering, \$1,500; assistant engineer, \$1,000; assistant janitor, \$720; night watchman, \$720; firemen—two at \$720 each; laborers—three at \$500 each; in all, \$7,880;

Armstrong Manual Training School: Janitor, \$1,000; assistant janitor, \$720; engineer and instructor in steam engineering, \$1,200; assistant engineer, \$720; night watchman, \$720; fireman, \$720; two laborers, at \$500 each; in all, \$6,080;

M Street High School (Old) and Douglass and Simmons Schools: Engineer, \$1,000; janitor, \$900; laborers—four, at \$500 each; in all, \$3,900;

Birney and annex, Elizabeth V. Brown, Emery, New Mott, Henry D. Cooke, Gage, Park View, Petworth, Powell, Van Buren, and Wallach Schools: Eleven janitors, at \$1,000 each; eleven laborers, at \$500 each; in all, \$16,500;

Brookland, Bryan, Congress Heights, Curtis, Dennison, Force, Gales, Garfield, Garnet, Grant, Grover Cleveland, Henry, Langdon, Lincoln, Lovejoy, Monroe and addition, Peabody, Randall, Seaton, Sumner, Webster, and Strong John Thomson Schools: Twenty-two janitors, at \$840 each; twenty-two laborers, at \$500 each; in all, \$29,480;

Abbot, Benning, Berret, Sayles J. Bowen, Brightwood, John F. Cook, Cranch, Dent, Syphax, and Tenley Schools: Ten janitors, at \$840 each; in all, \$8,400;

Adams, Addison, Ambush, Amidon, Anthony Bowen, Arthur, Banneker, Bell, Blair, Blake, Blow, Bradley, Brent, Briggs, Burrville, Bruce, Buchanan, Carbery, Cardozo, Cardozo Manual Training, Corcoran, Eaton, Edmonds, Eckington, Fillmore, French, Garrison, Giddings, Greenleaf, Harrison, Hayes, Hilton, Hubbard, Hyde, Isaac Fairbrother, Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Ketcham, Langston, Lenox, Logan, Ludlow, Madison, Magruder, Maury, Montgomery, Morgan, Morse, O Street Manual Training, Patterson, Payne, Phelps, Phillips, Pierce, Polk, Randle Highlands, Slater, Smallwood, Takoma, Taylor, Toner, Towers, Twining, Tyler, Van Ness, Webb, Weightman, Wheatly, Wilson, Woodburn, Wormley, and West Schools: Seventy-three janitors, at \$720 each; in all, \$52,560;

Brightwood Park, Crummell, Kenilworth, and Wisconsin Avenue Manual Training Schools: Four janitors, at \$600 each; in all, \$2,400;

Bunker Hill, Deanwood, Hamilton, Orr, Reno, Reservior, Smothers, Stanton, Threlkeld, and Military Road Schools: Ten janitors, at \$600 each; in all, \$6,000.

Conduit Road, Chain Bridge Road, and Fort Slocum Schools: Three janitors, at \$250 each; in all, \$750.

For matrons in the normal and high schools, including the following: Wilson Normal, Miner Normal, New Central High, Dunbar High, Business High, Western High, Eastern High, McKinley Manual Training, and Armstrong Manual Training, nine in all, at \$500 each, \$4,500;

In all, \$196,930.

For care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, including cooking and manual-training schools, wherever located, at a rate not to exceed \$72 per annum for the care of each schoolroom, other than those occupied by atypical or ungraded classes for which service an amount not to exceed \$108 per annum may be allowed, \$13,500.

MEDICAL INSPECTORS: Chief medical and sanitary inspector, who shall, under the direction of the health officer of the District of Columbia, give his whole time to, and exercise the direction and control of, the medical inspection and sanitary conditions of the public schools of the District of Columbia, \$2,500; sixteen medical inspectors of public schools, one of whom shall be a woman, four shall be dentists, and four shall be of the colored race, at \$500 each; in all, \$10,500.

For ten graduate nurses, three of whom shall be colored, who shall act as public-school nurses, at \$1,000 each, \$10,000.

For the establishment of free dental clinics in the public schools: Eight dental operators at \$700 each; four dental prophylactic operators at \$900 each; equipment and supplies, \$8,000; in all, \$17,200.

MISCELLANEOUS: For rent of school buildings and grounds, repair shop, storage and stock rooms, \$16,500, to be available immediately.

For equipment of temporary rooms for classes above the second grade, now on half time, and to provide for estimated increased enrollment that may be caused by operation of the compulsory education law, and for purchase of all necessary articles and supplies to be used in the course of construction which may be provided for atypical and ungraded classes, \$5,000.

For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds and for repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains in buildings not supplied with same, \$175,000.

For removal and reerection of portable schools, \$3,000.

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, \$40,000.

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, \$165,000.

For furniture, including clocks, pianos, and window shades for additions to buildings; equipment for kindergartens; and tools and furnishings for manual-training, cooking, and sewing schools, as follows: Three kindergartens, \$2,400; two sewing schools, \$520; one housekeeping and cooking school, \$800; one cooking school, \$580; two manual training shops, \$1,480; portable schools, \$30,000; in all, \$35,780, to be available immediately.

For contingent expenses, including furniture and repairs of same, stationery, printing, ice, purchase and repair of equipment for high-school cadets, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, including an allowance of not exceeding \$300 per annum for livery

Matrons in designated schools.

Smaller buildings and rented rooms.

Medical inspectors.

Division.

Graduate nurses.

Dental operators, etc.

Miscellaneous.
Rent, etc.

Equipping temporary classrooms.

Repairs and improvements.

Portable schools.

Manual-training tools, etc.

Fuel, light, and power.
Furniture.

Contingent expenses.

of horse or not exceeding \$360 per annum for garage for each the superintendent of schools, the superintendent of janitors, the two assistant superintendents, the director of primary instruction, the school cabinetmaker, the general secretary of community centers, the supervising principal in charge of the white special schools, and the supervising principal of the colored special schools, and including not exceeding \$3,000 for books, books of reference, and periodicals, \$75,000.

Paper towels.

For the purchase of sanitary paper towels and for fixtures for dispensing the same to the pupils, \$3,000.

Pianos.

For purchase of pianos for school buildings and kindergarten schools, at an average cost not to exceed \$300 each, \$1,500.

Supplies to pupils.

For textbooks and school supplies for use of pupils of the first eight grades, who at the time are not supplied with the same, to be distributed by the superintendent of public schools under regulations to be made by the board of education, and for the necessary expenses of purchase, distribution, and preservation of said textbooks and supplies, necessary labor not to exceed \$600, including one book-keeper and custodian of textbooks and supplies at \$1,200, and one assistant at \$800, \$80,000: *Provided*, That the board of education, in its discretion, is authorized to make exchanges of such books and other educational publications now on hand as may not be desirable for use.

Proviso.
Exchanges.

Typewriters for
Business High School.

For the purchase of typewriters and typewriter tables for the Business High School, \$16,000.

Flags.

For purchase of United States flags, \$1,350.

Playgrounds.

For equipment, grading, and improving six additional school playgrounds, \$1,200.

For maintenance and repairing seventy-two playgrounds now established, \$3,000.

School gardens.

For utensils, material, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, \$4,000.

Physics department
supplies.

For purchase of apparatus and technical books and extending the equipment and for maintenance of the physics departments in the Business, Central, Eastern, Western, and Dunbar High Schools, \$3,000.

Chemistry and bi-
ology laboratories.

For purchase of fixtures, apparatus, specimens, and materials and technical books, for laboratories of the departments of chemistry and biology in the Central, Eastern, Western, Business, and Dunbar High Schools, J. Ormond Wilson Normal School, and Myrtilla Miner Normal School, and installation of same, \$2,500.

Cabinetmaker.

For cabinetmaker for repairing school furniture, \$1,200.

Cadet instruction
camp.

For an instruction camp for the high-school cadets, including food and labor, and expenses involved in preparation of the same, and all incidental expenses, the appropriation for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen is reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to permit the conducting of said camp on a Government reservation in the vicinity of the city of Washington, to loan all tents and other equipment necessary, and to furnish competent supervision and instruction.

Proviso.
Use of Government
reservation, etc.

Telephone to Wood-
burn School addition.

For extending the telephone system to the addition to the Woodburn School, including the cost of the necessary wire, cable, poles, cross-arms, braces, conduits, extra labor, and other necessary items, to be expended under the electrical department, \$100.

Community forums,
etc., in school build-
ings.

For payment of necessary expenses connected with the organization and conducting of community forums and civic centers in school buildings, including equipment, fixtures, and supplies for lighting and equipping the buildings, payment of janitor service, secretaries, teachers, organizers, and clerks, and employees of the day schools may also be employees of the community forums and civic centers, \$15,000.

For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular children, \$1,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary: *Provided*, That expenditures for car tickets from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of car tickets covered by this Act.

Schools for tubercular children.
Provided.
Car tickets.

The children of officers and men of the United States Army and Navy stationed outside of the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition.

Army and Navy children admitted.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: For the construction and erection of portable schools, including necessary grading, improvements, and toilet facilities, \$231,000, to be available immediately.

Buildings and grounds.
Portable schools, etc.

For additional for the erection of a foundry at the McKinley Manual Training School, \$4,000.

Manual Training foundry.

For additional for the construction of a building to furnish toilet facilities for the Benning School, \$3,150.

Benning School.

The total cost of the sites and of the several and respective buildings herein provided for, when completed upon plans and specifications to be made previously and approved, shall not exceed the several and respective sums of money herein respectively appropriated or authorized for such purposes.

Costs limited to authorizations.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from pupils enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the board of education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools.

Soliciting subscriptions, etc., forbidden.

The plans and specifications for all buildings provided for in this Act shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect and shall be approved by the commissioners, and shall be constructed in conformity thereto.

Exceptions.

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having an excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours.

Preparation of plans.

Doors to open outward, etc.

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF: For expenses attending the instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section forty-eight hundred and sixty-four of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March first, nineteen hundred and one, and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the commissioners, \$16,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Deaf and dumb pupils.
R. S., sec. 4864, p. 952.

Vol. 31, p. 844.

For maintenance and tuition of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the commissioners, \$2,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Colored deaf-mutes.

For instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the commissioners, \$7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Blind children.

METROPOLITAN POLICE.

Police.

Major and superintendent, \$4,000; assistant superintendent, with rank of inspector, \$2,500; three inspectors, at \$2,000 each; eleven captains, at \$2,000 each; chief clerk, who shall also be property clerk,

Salaries.

Detective service.

\$2,000; clerk (who shall be a stenographer), \$1,800; clerk and stenographer, \$1,500; clerks—one (who shall be assistant property clerk) \$1,200, three at \$1,000 each, one \$700; four surgeons of the police and fire departments, at \$840 each; additional compensation for thirty privates detailed for special service in the detection and prevention of crime, \$14,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary; additional compensation for fourteen privates detailed for special service in the various precincts for the prevention and detection of crime, at the rate of \$120 per annum, \$1,680, or so much thereof as may be necessary; additional compensation for one inspector or captain detailed for special service in the detection and prevention of crime, \$400; eighteen lieutenants, one of whom shall be harbor master, at \$1,600 each; fifty-four sergeants, one of whom may be detailed for duty in the harbor patrol, at \$1,400 each; four hundred and ninety-two privates of class three, at \$1,320 each; seventy-eight privates of class two, at \$1,200 each; one hundred and ninety-six privates of class one, at \$1,080 each; amount required to pay salaries of privates of class two who will be promoted to class three and privates of class one who will be promoted to class two during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$1,778.66; six telephone operators, at \$900 each; sixteen janitors, at \$600 each; laborer, \$720; messenger, \$600; inspector, mounted on horse or motor vehicle, \$360; fifty-eight captains, lieutenants, sergeants, and privates, mounted on horses or for motor vehicle allowances, at \$360 each; sixty-four lieutenants, sergeants, and privates, mounted on bicycles, at \$60 each; thirty drivers, at \$900 each; five police matrons, at \$720 each, to possess police powers of arrest; four policewomen, at \$900 each; in all, \$1,201,038.66.

Probationary period for privates.

Preliminary to permanent appointment as private, there shall be a period of probation for such time as may be fixed by the commissioners, and no person shall receive a permanent appointment who has not served the required probationary period, but the service during probation shall be deemed to be service in the uniformed force if succeeded by a permanent appointment, and as such shall be included and counted in determining eligibility for advancement, promotion, retirement, and pension in accordance with existing law. If the conduct or capacity of the probationer be unsatisfactory to the commissioners, the probationer shall be notified in writing that at the end of such probationary period he shall for that reason not be retained in the service. The retention of the probationer in the service otherwise shall be equivalent to a permanent appointment therein.

To terminate if unsatisfactory.

Retention a permanent appointment.

Criminal Identification Bureau.

To aid in support of the National Bureau of Criminal Identification, to be expended under the direction of the commissioners, provided the several departments of the General Government may be entitled to like information from time to time as is accorded police departments of various municipalities privileged to membership therein, \$500.

Fuel.

Repairs.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS: For fuel, \$6,000;

For repairs and improvements to police stations and grounds, \$8,000;

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including purchase of new wagons, rewards for fugitives, modern revolvers, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, printing, binding, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, furniture and repairs thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, purchase of horses, bicycles, motorcycles, police equipments and repairs to same, harness, forage, repairs to vehicles, van, patrol wagons, motor patrol, and saddles, mounted equipments, and expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime, and other necessary expenses, \$40,000; of which amount a sum

Detection of crime.

not exceeding \$500 may be expended by the major and superintendent of police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended: *Provided*, That the War Department may, in its discretion, furnish the commissioners, for use of the police, upon requisition, such worn mounted equipment as may be required;

Provido.
Mounted equipment.

Flags.

For flags and halyards, \$200;

Motor vehicles.

For maintenance of motor vehicles, \$12,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary;

For additional motor vehicles, \$3,000;

For reconstruction of cell corridors and the making, erecting, and placing therein modern locking devices in the ninth precinct station house, \$5,000;

Ninth precinct station.

In all, \$74,200.

HOUSE OF DETENTION: To enable the commissioners to provide transportation, including purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, and a suitable place for the reception, transportation, and detention of children under seventeen years of age, and, in the discretion of the commissioners, of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any law in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses, or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including two clerks, at \$1,000 each; two drivers, at \$780 each; six guards, at \$600 each; janitor, \$600; three matrons, at \$720 each, to possess police powers of arrest; motor station wagon, \$1,000; miscellaneous expenses, including rent, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, meals, maintenance of motor station vehicle and other necessary expenses, \$6,000; in all, \$16,920, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

House of Detention.

HARBOR PATROL: Two engineers, at \$1,000 each; two firemen, one watchman, and two deck hands, at \$600 each; in all, \$5,000;

Harbor patrol.

For fuel, construction, maintenance, repairs, and incidentals, \$3,500; in all, \$8,500.

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.

Policemen's, etc., relief fund.

To pay the relief and other allowances authorized by law, a sum not to exceed \$212,978.68 is appropriated from the policemen and firemen's relief fund.

Relief and allowances from Vol. 39, p. 718.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Fire department.

Chief engineer, \$3,500; two deputy chief engineers, at \$2,500 each; eight battalion chief engineers, at \$2,000 each; fire marshal, \$2,000; deputy fire marshal, \$1,400; two inspectors, at \$1,080 each; chief clerk, \$2,000; clerk, \$1,400; thirty-eight captains, at \$1,500 each; forty lieutenants, at \$1,320 each; forty-one sergeants, at \$1,200 each; superintendent of machinery, \$2,000; assistant superintendent of machinery, \$1,200; twenty-seven engineers, at \$1,200 each; twenty-seven assistant engineers, at \$1,140 each; two pilots, at \$1,150 each; two marine engineers, at \$1,200 each; two assistant marine engineers, at \$1,140 each; two marine firemen, at \$840 each; three hundred and forty-two privates of class two, at \$1,140 each; one hundred and three privates of class one, at \$960 each; hostler, \$600; laborer, \$600; in all, \$757,460.

Salaries.

MISCELLANEOUS: For repairs and improvements to engine house and grounds, \$15,000;

Repairs to buildings.

For repairs to apparatus and motor vehicles and other motor-driven apparatus, and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire-department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary sup-

Repairs to apparatus, etc.

<i>Proviso.</i> Construction at repair shop.	plies, materials, equipment, and tools: <i>Provided</i> , That the commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire-department repair shop, \$17,500;
Supplies.	For hose, \$12,000; For fuel, \$22,000; For purchase of horses, \$5,000; For forage, \$19,500;
Contingent expenses.	For repairs and improvements of fire boat, \$500; For contingent expenses, horseshoeing, furniture, fixtures, oil, medical and stable supplies, harness, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags and halyards, and other necessary items, \$25,000; In all, \$116,500.
New apparatus, etc.	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS: For one aerial hook and ladder truck, motor driven, \$12,500; For two tractors, motor driven, at \$4,500 each; For three fire engines, motor driven, at \$8,500 each; For four combination chemical and hose wagons, motor driven, at \$5,800 each; For installing steam heat in engine and truck houses, \$6,000; In all, \$76,200.

Health department.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Salaries.

Health officer, \$4,000; assistant health officer, \$2,500; chief clerk and deputy health officer, \$2,500; chief, bureau of vital statistics, \$1,800; clerks—one \$1,600, five at \$1,200 each, four at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each, one \$720; sanitary inspector—chief \$1,800, assistant chief \$1,400, nine at \$1,200 each, two at \$1,000 each, three at \$900 each; food inspectors—chief \$1,800, assistant chief \$1,400, two at \$1,400 each, five at \$1,200 each, six at \$1,000 each, five at \$900 each; chemist, \$2,000; assistant chemist, \$1,500; chief of bureau of preventable diseases and director of bacteriological laboratory, \$2,750; serologist, \$2,500; two assistant bacteriologists, at \$1,200 each; laboratory assistant, \$840; skilled laborers—one \$720, one \$600; two messengers at \$600 each; two chauffeurs, at \$720 each; pound-master, \$1,400; watchman, \$600; laborers, at not exceeding \$50 per month each, \$2,400; in all, \$86,470.

Preventing spread of diseases.
Vol. 29, p. 635.
Vol. 34, p. 889.

Tuberculosis registration, etc.
Vol. 35, p. 126.

Infantile paralysis, etc.

Quarantine station, etc.
Proviso.
Bacteriologists for dairy examinations, etc.

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February ninth, nineteen hundred and seven, and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District, approved May thirteenth, nineteen hundred and eight, under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums, including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, including salaries or compensation for personal services, not exceeding \$20,000, when ordered in writing by the commissioners and necessary for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as hereinbefore provided, purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, purchase of reference books and medical journals, and maintenance of quarantine station and smallpox hospital, \$40,000: *Provided*, That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation shall not be paid more than \$7 per day and may be assigned by the health officer

to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary work as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly related to contagious diseases.

For maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services when ordered in writing by the commissioners and necessary for maintenance of said service, and for purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, \$6,000.

Disinfecting service.

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May nineteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April fourteenth, nineteen hundred and six, \$1,000.

Drainage of lots.
Vol. 29, p. 125.

Abating nuisances.
Vol. 34, p. 114.

For special services in connection with the detection of the adulteration of drugs and of foods, including candy and milk, \$100.

Food, etc., adulterations.

Bacteriological laboratory.

Bacteriological laboratory: For maintaining and keeping in good order, and for the purchase of reference books and scientific periodicals, \$1,500.

Apparatus, equipment, cost of installation, supplies, and other expenses incidental to the biological and serological diagnosis of disease, \$650.

Chemical laboratory.

Chemical laboratory: For maintaining and keeping in good order, and for the purchase of reference books and scientific periodicals, \$1,000.

Enforcing milk regulations.
Vol. 23, p. 709.

Food, candy, etc.
Vol. 30, pp. 246, 298.

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of an Act to regulate the sale of milk in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-five; an Act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia, approved February seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight; an Act to prevent the adulteration of candy in the District of Columbia, approved May fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight; an Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes, approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, \$900.

Pure-food law.
Vol. 34, p. 768.

For necessary expenses of inspection of dairy farms, including amounts that may be allowed the health officer, assistant health officer, chief medical inspector in charge of contagious-disease service, and inspectors assigned to the inspection of dairy farms, for maintenance by each of a horse and vehicle at not to exceed \$25 per month, or motor vehicle at not to exceed \$30 per month, for use in the discharge of his official duties, and allowances for such other inspectors in the service of the health department as the commissioners may determine, of not to exceed \$15 per month for maintenance of a motorcycle each, or of not exceeding \$25 per annum for the maintenance of a bicycle each, for use in the discharge of their official duties, and other necessary traveling expenses, \$7,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Inspecting dairy farms, etc.

Garfield and Providence Hospitals: For isolating wards for minor contagious diseases at Garfield Memorial and Providence Hospitals, maintenance, \$10,000 and \$6,500, respectively, or so much thereof as in the opinion of the commissioners may be necessary; in all, \$16,500.

Isolating wards in hospitals.

For maintenance, including personal services, of the public crematory, \$2,000.

Crematory.

For the maintenance of one motor vehicle for use in the pound service, \$360.

Pound.

Washington Diet
Kitchen.
Care, etc., of children
by.

For paving the inclosure occupied by the pound and stable, \$600.
For clinical examination, advice, care, and maintenance of children under six years of age, under a contract to be made with the Washington Diet Kitchen by the health officer of the District of Columbia, \$15,000.

Courts.

COURTS.

Court of Appeals re-
ports.
Vol. 32, p. 609.

For eleven copies of volumes fifty and fifty-one of the reports of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, authorized to be furnished under section two hundred and twenty-nine of the Code of Law for the District of Columbia as amended July first, nineteen hundred and two, at \$5 each, \$110.

Probation system,
Supreme Court.

PROBATION SYSTEM, SUPREME COURT: Probation officer \$2,000; assistant probation officer, \$1,200; stenographer and typewriter and assistant, \$900; contingent expenses, \$325; maintenance of motor vehicle used in performance of official duties, at not to exceed \$30 per month, \$360, to be available immediately; in all, \$4,785.

Juvenile court.
Salaries.

JUVENILE COURT: Judge, \$3,600; clerk, \$2,000; deputy clerk, who is authorized to act as clerk in the absence of that officer, \$1,480; financial clerk, who is authorized to act as deputy clerk, \$1,200; stenographer and typewriter, who is authorized to act as a deputy clerk, \$1,080; stenographer and typewriter for judge's work, and to aid in keeping records in clerk's office, \$1,080; probation officers—chief \$1,800, assistant chief (who shall also be investigating officer for children's cases) \$1,500, two at \$1,200 each, one for adult cases \$1,200, four at \$1,000 each; investigating officer for adult cases, \$1,200; clerk for probation office, \$900; two bailiffs, at \$900 each; telephone operator, \$600; messenger, \$600; janitor, \$600; charwoman, \$240; in all, \$27,280.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, \$900;

For meals of jurors and of prisoners temporarily detained at court awaiting trial, \$50;

For rent, \$2,000;

For furniture, fixtures, equipment, and repairs to the courthouse and grounds, \$500;

For fuel, ice, gas, laundry work, stationery, printing, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, binding and rebinding, preservation of records, mops, brooms, and buckets, removal of ashes and refuse, telephone service, traveling expenses, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, \$2,500;

In all, \$5,950.

Police court.
Salaries.

POLICE COURT: Two judges, at \$3,600 each; clerk \$2,200; deputy clerks—one \$1,600, two at \$1,500 each, two at \$1,200 each; deputy financial clerk, \$1,500; probation officer, \$1,500; assistant probation officer, \$1,200; seven bailiffs, at \$900 each; deputy marshal, \$1,000; janitor, \$600; engineer, \$900; assistant engineer, \$720; fireman, \$600; two assistant janitors, at \$300 each; matron, \$600; three cleaners, at \$360 each; telephone operator, \$480; in all, \$33,480.

Miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous: For printing, law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, binding and rebinding, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, fuel, ice, gas, electric lights and power, telephone service, laundry work, removal of ashes and rubbish, mops, brooms, buckets, dusters, sponges, painters' and plumbers' supplies, toilet articles, medicines, soap and disinfectants, United States flags and halyards, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, \$2,825;

For hardwood benches, \$700;

For witness fees, \$2,500;

For furniture and repairing and replacing same, \$200;

Witness fees, etc.

For meals of jurors and of bailiffs in attendance upon them when ordered by the court, \$50;

For compensation of jurors, \$7,000;

For repairs to buildings, \$1,200;

In all, \$14,475.

MUNICIPAL COURT: Five judges, at \$3,000 each; clerk, \$1,500; four assistant clerks, at \$1,000 each; messenger, \$600; elevator operator, \$600; janitor, \$600; charwoman, \$240; in all, \$22,540;

For rent of building, \$3,600;

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, blanks, dockets, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, \$1,000;

In all, municipal court, \$27,140.

WRITS OF LUNACY: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to Saint Elizabeths Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, including the employment of an alienist at not exceeding \$1,500 per annum, and a clerk at \$900 who shall be a stenographer and typewriter, \$5,500.

INTEREST AND SINKING FUND.

For interest and sinking fund on the funded debt, payable one-half out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and one-half out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$975,408.

EMERGENCY FUND.

To be expended only in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood or fire or storm, and of like character, and in all cases of emergency not otherwise sufficiently provided for, in the discretion of the commissioners, \$8,000: *Provided*, That in the purchase of all articles provided for in this Act no more than the market price shall be paid for any such articles, and all bids for any such articles above the market price shall be rejected and new bids received or purchases made in open market, as may be most economical and advantageous to the District of Columbia.

COURTS AND PRISONS.

SUPPORT OF CONVICTS: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, and expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped convicts and rewards for their recapture; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, \$55,000.

COURTHOUSE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: For care and protection, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia: Engineer, \$1,200; three watchmen, at \$720 each; three firemen, at \$720 each; five laborers, at \$600 each; six messengers, at \$720 each; two elevator conductors, at \$720 each; clerk to jury commissioner, \$720; telephone operator, \$720; attendant in ladies' waiting room, \$300; in all, \$16,020, to be expended under the directions of the Attorney General.

COURT OF APPEALS BUILDING, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Two watchmen, at \$720 each; elevator conductor, \$720; three laborers, at \$480 each; mechanic (under the direction of the Superintendent of the Capitol Building and Grounds), \$1,200: *Provided*, That the clerk of the court of appeals shall be the custodian of said building, under the direction and supervision of the justices of said court; in all, \$4,800;

Jurors.

Municipal court.

Rent, etc.

Lunacy writs.
Vol. 33, p. 740.

Interest and sinking fund.

Amount.

Emergency fund.

Expenditure restricted.

Proviso.
Purchases.

Courts and prisons.

Support of convicts.

Courthouse, care, etc.

Court of Appeals
Building, care, etc.

Proviso.
Custodian.

For mops, brooms, buckets, disinfectants, removal of refuse, electrical supplies, books, and all other necessary and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, \$800.

Supreme court.
Witness fees.
R. S., §50, p. 160.

FEES OF WITNESSES, SUPREME COURT: For fees of witnesses and payment of the actual expenses of witnesses in said court, as provided by section eight hundred and fifty, Revised Statutes of the United States, \$15,000.

Jurors' fees.
Bailiffs, etc.

FEES OF JURORS, SUPREME COURT: For fees of jurors, \$60,000.

PAY OF BAILIFFS: For not exceeding one crier in each court, of office deputy marshals who act as bailiffs or criers, and for expense of meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases and of bailiffs in attendance upon same when ordered by the court, \$27,200.

Miscellaneous ex-
penses.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia and its officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, including also such expenses other than for personal services as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the court of appeals, District of Columbia, \$15,000.

Additional, in tem-
porary quarters.

For such additional miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the supreme court and its officers, made necessary by the occupancy of temporary quarters pending the reconstruction of the courthouse, District of Columbia, including an electrician at the rate of \$900 per annum and a laborer at the rate of \$600 per annum, \$3,750.

Charities and correc-
tions.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS.

Board of Charities.
Salaries, etc.

BOARD OF CHARITIES: Secretary, \$3,500; assistant secretary and stenographer, \$1,600; clerk, \$1,400; messenger, \$600; inspectors—two at \$1,200 each, three at \$1,000 each, two at \$900 each, two at \$840 each; drivers—one (who shall also act as foreman of stables) \$900, three at \$720 each; hostler, \$540; traveling expenses, including attendance on conventions, \$400; in all, \$19,980.

For the maintenance of one motor ambulance, \$600.

Reformatories, etc.

REFORMATORIES AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Washington Asylum
and Jail.
Salaries.

WASHINGTON ASYLUM AND JAIL: Superintendent, \$1,800; visiting physician, \$1,200; resident physician, \$480; two assistant resident physicians, at \$120 each; clerk, \$900; engineer, \$900; three assistant engineers, at \$600 each; night watchman, \$480; blacksmith and woodworker, \$500; driver for dead wagon, \$365; hostler and driver, for supply and laundry wagon, at \$240 each; hospital cook, \$650; assistant cooks—two at \$300 each, one \$180; trained nurse, who shall act as superintendent of nursing, \$1,200; two graduate nurses at \$480 each; graduate nurse for receiving ward, \$480; two nurses for annex wards, at \$540 each; nurse for operating room, \$540; eight orderlies, and two orderlies for annex wards, at \$400 each; pupil nurses, not less than twenty-one in number (nurses to be paid not to exceed \$200 per annum during first year of service, and not to exceed \$225 per annum during second year of service), \$4,450; registered pharmacist, who shall act as hospital clerk, \$720; gardener, \$540; seamstress, \$300; housekeeper, \$420; laundryman, \$720; assistant laundryman, \$450; three laundresses, at \$360 each; two chambermaids, three waiters, and seven ward maids, at \$180 each; temporary labor, not to exceed \$1,200; operator of X-ray machine, \$600; pathologist, \$600; anæsthetist, \$300; in all, \$32,375;

Hospital expenses.

HOSPITAL: For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repair to same, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs

and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, including an allowance to the superintendent of not exceeding \$360 per annum for maintenance of vehicle for use in discharge of his official duties, \$70,000;

For repairs to buildings, plumbing, painting, lumber, hardware, cement, lime, oil, tools, cars, tracks, steam heating and cooking apparatus, \$2,750;

Repairs to buildings, etc.

Payments to destitute women and children: For payment to beneficiaries named in section three of "An Act making it a misdemeanor in the District of Columbia to abandon or willfully neglect to provide for the support and maintenance by any person of his wife or his or her minor children in destitute or necessitous circumstances," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six, \$6,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be disbursed by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, on itemized vouchers duly audited and approved by the auditor of said District;

Payment to abandoned families. Vol. 34, p. 87.

Support of prisoners: For maintenance of jail prisoners of the District of Columbia at the Washington Asylum and Jail, including pay of guards and all other necessary personal services, and for support of prisoners therein, expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners, and rewards for their recapture, repair and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices, and for the support of prisoners, \$65,000;

Support of jail prisoners, etc.

Transportation of prisoners: For conveying prisoners to Washington Asylum and Jail, including salary of driver, not to exceed \$840, and purchase and maintenance of necessary horses, wagons, and harness, \$2,000;

Transporting prisoners to jail.

In all, Washington Asylum and Jail, \$178,625.

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM: Superintendent, \$1,200; clerk, \$900; matron, \$600; chief cook, \$720; baker and laundryman, at \$540 each; chief engineer, \$1,000; assistant engineer, \$720; physician and pharmacist, \$480; second assistant engineer, \$480; two male attendants and two nurses, at \$360 each; two female attendants, at \$300 each; three firemen, at \$360 each; assistant cooks—one \$360, one \$180; foreman of construction and repair, \$840; blacksmith and woodworker, \$540; farmer, \$720; four farm hands, dairyman, and tailor, at \$360 each; seamstress, \$240; laundress, hostler and driver, at \$240 each; three servants, at \$144 each; night watchman, \$240; temporary labor, \$1,000; in all, \$17,492.

Home for Aged and Infirm. Salaries.

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, including maintenance of motor truck, \$40,000;

Contingent expenses.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, \$3,000;

Repairs, etc.

For purchase of material for permanent roads, \$300;

For renewal of roofs, \$1,000;

For renewal of floors, \$1,500;

In all, Home for Aged and Infirm, \$63,292.

The Commissioners are authorized, under such regulations as they may prescribe, to sell the surplus products of the Home for the Aged and Infirm, and all moneys derived from such sales shall be paid into the Treasury, one-half to the credit of the United States and one-half to the credit of the District of Columbia.

Sale of surplus products.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS: For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Charities with the authorities of said National Training School for Boys, \$65,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

National Training School for Boys. Care of boys.

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS: Superintendent, \$1,200; treasurer, matron, and four teachers, at \$600 each; overseer, \$720; two parole officers, at \$600 each; seven teachers of industries, at \$480

National Training School for Girls. Salaries.

each; engineer, \$720; assistant engineer, \$600; night watchman, \$480; two laborers, at \$300 each; in all, \$12,480.

Contingent expenses.

For groceries, provisions, light, fuel, soap, oil, lamps, candles, clothing, shoes, forage, horseshoeing, medicines, medical attendance, hack hire, transportation, labor, sewing machines, fixtures, books, stationery, horses, vehicles, harness, cows, pigs, fowls, sheds, fences, repairs, typewriting, stenography, and other necessary items, including compensation not exceeding \$500 for additional labor or services, for identifying and pursuing escaped inmates and for rewards for their capture, and for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, not exceeding \$150, \$22,500;

In all, National Training School for Girls, \$34,980.

Medical charities.

MEDICAL CHARITIES.

Freedmen's Hospital.

For care and treatment of indigent patients, under a contract to be made with Freedmen's Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$40,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

Columbia Hospital for Women.

For care and treatment of indigent patients, under a contract to be made with Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum by the Board of Charities, not to exceed \$25,000.

Children's Hospital.

For care and treatment of indigent patients, under a contract to be made with Children's Hospital by the Board of Charities, not to exceed \$17,000.

Homeopathic Hospital.

For care and treatment of indigent patients, under a contract to be made with National Homeopathic Hospital Association by the Board of Charities, not to exceed \$10,000.

Emergency Hospital.

For emergency care and treatment of, and free dispensary service to, indigent patients under a contract or agreement to be made with Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$26,000.

Casualty Hospital.

For emergency care and treatment of, and free dispensary service to, indigent patients under a contract or agreement to be made with Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$25,000.

Payment for rebuilding, etc.

Toward the payment on obligations heretofore incurred in the rebuilding, remodeling, and refitting the buildings of the Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, \$10,000.

Home for Incurables.

For care and treatment of indigent patients under a contract to be made with Washington Home for Incurables by the Board of Charities, \$5,000.

Georgetown University Hospital.

For care and treatment of indigent patients under a contract to be made with Georgetown University Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$6,000.

George Washington University Hospital.

For care and treatment of indigent patients under a contract to be made with George Washington University Hospital by the Board of Charities, \$6,000.

Tuberculosis Hospital. Salaries.

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL: Superintendent, \$1,800; resident physician, \$600; assistant resident physician, \$300; roentgenologist, \$600; pharmacist and clerk, \$780; superintendent of nurses, and engineer, at \$720 each; pathologist, \$300; matron, dietician, chief cook, assistant engineer, laundryman, and eight graduate nurses, at \$600 each; assistant cooks—one \$360, two at \$240 each; assistant engineer, \$600; elevator conductor, \$300; three laundresses, at \$240 each; farmer, laborer, night watchman, four orderlies, and assistant laundryman, at \$360 each; three ward maids, at \$240 each; four servants, at \$240 each; in all, \$20,640;

Contingent expenses.

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, books and period-

icals not to exceed \$50, temporary services not to exceed \$1,000, and other necessary items, \$45,000;

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, \$2,000;

Repairs, etc.

In all, Tuberculosis Hospital, \$67,640.

GALLINGER MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL: For continuing the construction of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital in accordance with the provision for that purpose in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$353,590.

Gallinger Hospital. Continuing construction. Vol. 39, p. 1036.

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS.

Care of children.

BOARD OF CHILDREN'S GUARDIANS: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding \$25, and all office and sundry expenses, \$3,500;

Board of Children's Guardians. Expenses.

Salaries: Agent, \$1,800; clerks—one \$1,200, one \$900; stenographer, \$900; placing and investigating officers—two at \$1,200 each, one \$1,000, nine at \$900 each; record clerk, \$900; messenger, \$500; laborer, \$500; in all, \$18,200.

Salaries.

For maintenance of feeble-minded children (white and colored), \$30,000;

Feeble-minded children.

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place to place, with authority to pay not more than \$1,500 to institutions adjudged to be under sectarian control and not more than \$400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the board, \$120,000;

Board, etc., of children.

In all, Board of Children's Guardians, \$171,700.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the agent of the Board of Children's Guardians, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said agent by the commissioners, sums of money not to exceed \$200 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved.

Advances to agent.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN: Superintendent, \$1,200; supervisor of boys, \$780; matron of school, \$480; three caretakers, two assistant caretakers, nurse, and sewing teacher, at \$360 each; three teachers, at \$480 each; manual-training teacher, \$600; farmer, and blacksmith and wheelwright, at \$480 each; farm laborer, \$360; stableman and watchman, at \$300 each; cook, \$240; laundress, \$240; temporary labor not to exceed \$500; in all, \$9,920.

Industrial Home for Colored Children. Salaries.

For maintenance, including purchase and care of horses, wagons, and harness, \$18,000;

Expenses.

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, \$1,500;

For manual training equipment, \$1,800;

For materials for construction of roads and sidewalks, \$500;

For materials for permanent fence, \$500;

In all, Industrial Home School for Colored Children, \$32,220: *Provided*, That all moneys received at said school, as income from sale of products and from payment of board, of instruction, or otherwise, shall be paid over to the commissioners to be expended by them in the support of the school during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Proviso. Use of receipts from sales, etc.

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL: Superintendent, \$1,500; supervisor of boys, \$780; matron, \$480; three matrons, at \$360 each; housekeeper and sewing teacher, at \$360 each; two assistant matrons, at

Industrial Home School. Salaries.

\$300 each; nurse, \$360; manual-training teacher, \$660; florist, \$840; engineer, \$720; farmer, \$540; cook and laundress, at \$300 each; two housemaids, at \$180 each; clerk, \$900; temporary labor, not to exceed \$400; in all, \$10,540;

Expenses.

For maintenance, including care of horses, purchase and care of wagon and harness, \$24,000;

For repairs and improvement to buildings and grounds, \$2,000;

In all, Industrial Home School, \$36,540.

Home for Destitute Colored Children.

For care and maintenance of children under a contract to be made with the National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children by the Board of Children's Guardians, not to exceed \$9,900.

Foundlings' Home.

For care and maintenance of children under a contract to be made with Washington Home for Foundlings by the Board of Children's Guardians, \$6,000.

Saint Ann's Infant Asylum.

For care and maintenance of children under a contract to be made with Saint Ann's Infant Asylum by the Board of Children's Guardians, \$6,000.

Temporary homes.

TEMPORARY HOMES.

Municipal lodging house.

Municipal lodging house and wood yard: Superintendent, \$1,200; foreman, \$480; cook, \$360; night watchman for six months, at \$25 per month, \$150; maintenance, \$2,000; in all, \$4,190.

Grand Army Soldiers' Home.

Temporary Home for ex-Union Soldiers and Sailors, Grand Army of the Republic: Superintendent, \$1,200; janitor, \$360; cook, \$360; maintenance, \$4,000; in all, \$5,920, to be expended under the direction of the commissioners; and ex-soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, or China Relief Expedition, who served at any time between April twenty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and July fourth, nineteen hundred and two, shall be admitted to the home.

Hope and Help Mission.

For care and maintenance of women and children under a contract to be made with the Florence Crittenton Hope and Help Mission by the Board of Charities, maintenance, \$4,000.

Library for the Blind.

National Library for the Blind: For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at seventeen hundred and twenty-nine H Street northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, \$5,000.

Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind.

Columbia Polytechnic Institute: To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at eighteen hundred and eight H Street northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, \$1,500.

Southern Relief Society for Confederate veterans, etc.

SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY: For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, resident in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Charities, \$10,000.

Support of indigent insane.

HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE: For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeth's Hospital, as provided by law, \$450,000.

Deporting non-resident insane.
Vol. 30, p. 811.

For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress "to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes," approved January thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, \$3,000.

Advances to Board of Charities for deporting.

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the secretary of the Board of Charities, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the commissioners may require of said secretary, sums of money not exceeding \$300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia.

RELIEF OF THE POOR: For relief of the poor, including pay of physicians to the poor at not exceeding \$1 per day each, who shall be appointed by the commissioners on the recommendation of the health officer, \$12,000.	Relief of the poor.
TRANSPORTATION OF PAUPERS: For transportation of paupers, \$2,000.	Transporting paupers.
WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY: Superintendent, \$3,000; physician, \$1,680; chief engineer, \$1,200; electrician, \$1,200; superintendent of commissary \$1,080; in all, \$8,160.	Workhouse, etc. Salaries.
WORKHOUSE (administration): Assistant superintendent, \$1,680; chief clerk, \$1,200; head matron, \$900; stenographer, \$720; stenographer and officer, \$600;	Administration.
Operation: Foremen—construction \$900, stone-crushing plant \$900, sawmill \$900; superintendent brickkiln, \$1,500; clay worker, \$480; superintendent tailor shop, \$480;	Operation.
Maintenance: Superintendent of clothing and laundry, \$840; storekeeper, \$720; steward, \$900; stewardess, \$600; veterinary and officer, \$880; captain of guards, \$1,200; captain of night watch, \$900; two receiving and discharging officers, at \$1,000 each; superintendent of laundry, \$720; day guards—two at \$900 each, twenty-two at \$840 each; twelve night guards, at \$720 each; day officer, \$600; three night officers, at \$600 each; hospital nurse, \$600; captain of steamboat, \$1,100; engineer of steamboat, \$1,000; in all, \$53,040;	Maintenance.
For maintenance, including superintendence, custody, clothing, guarding, care, and support of prisoners; rewards for fugitives; provisions, subsistence, medicine and hospital instruments, furniture, and quarters for guards and other employees and inmates; purchase of tools and equipment; purchase and maintenance of farm implements, live stock, tools, equipment, and miscellaneous items; transportation; maintenance and operation of means of transportation, and means of transportation; supplies and labor, and all other necessary items, \$95,000;	Expenses of maintenance.
For fuel for maintenance, \$15,000; fuel for manufacturing and construction, dynamite, oils, and repairs to plant, \$30,000; in all, \$45,000;	Fuel, etc.
For material for repairs to buildings, roads, and walks, \$4,000;	Repair material.
In all, \$197,040, which sum shall be expended under the direction of the commissioners.	
REFORMATORY: Assistant superintendent, \$1,800; chief clerk, \$1,200; assistant clerk and stenographer, \$1,000; steward, \$1,500; captain of day officers, \$1,200; five instructors, at \$1,200 each; ten day officers, at \$900 each; captain of night force, \$1,080; four night officers, at \$720 each; in all, \$25,660;	Reformatory. Salaries.
For continuing construction of permanent buildings, including sewers, water mains, roads, and necessary equipment of industrial railroad, \$35,000;	Construction.
For maintenance, including superintendence, custody, clothing, guarding, care and support of inmates; rewards for fugitives; provisions, subsistence, medicine and hospital instruments, furniture, and quarters for guards and other employees and inmates; purchase of tools and equipment; purchase and maintenance of farm implements, live stock, tools, equipment; transportation and means of transportation; maintenance and operation of means of transportation; supplies and labor, and all other necessary items, \$50,000;	Expenses of maintenance.
For fuel for maintenance, \$7,000;	Fuel.
In all, \$117,660, which sum shall be expended under the direction of the commissioners.	
The commissioners are authorized, under such regulations as they may prescribe, to sell the surplus products of the said workhouse and the said reformatory, and all moneys derived from such sales	Sale of surplus products.

shall be paid into the Treasury, one-half to the credit of the United States and one-half to the credit of the District of Columbia.

Militia.

MILITIA.

Expenses authorized.

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

Camps, drills, etc.
Post, p. 1019.

For expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and such hire not to be deducted from their mounted pay, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments, damages to private property incident to encampments, instruction, practice marches and practice cruises, drills and parades, fuel, light, heat, care, and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses, practice ships, boats, machinery and dock, dredging alongside of dock, telephone service, horses and mules for mounted organizations, street car tickets (not to exceed \$200) necessarily used in the transaction of official business, and for general incidental expenses of the services, \$7,500.

Rent.

For rent of armories, offices, storehouses, and stables, \$6,000.

For printing, stationery, and postage, \$500.

Expenses.

For cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipments, and contingent expenses, \$500.

For custodian in charge of United States property and storerooms, \$1,000.

For clerk, office of the adjutant general, \$1,000.

For expenses of target practice and matches, \$1,000.

Pay of troops.

For pay of troops other than Government employees, to be disbursed under the authority and direction of the commanding general, \$5,000.

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS.

Refund of erroneous
collections.

Payments.

To enable the commissioners, in any case where special assessments, school tuition charges, rents, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in equal parts, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia appropriation Act approved March second, nineteen hundred and eleven, \$1,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years.

Vol. 33, p. 967.

Proviso.
Prior years.

ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS.

Anacostia Park.

Continuing reclama-
tion of river and flats
above Anacostia
Bridge.

For continuing the reclamation and development of the Anacostia River and Flats from the mouth of the river to the District line, to be expended, so far as concerns the section from the Anacostia Bridge to the District line, for the purposes and under the conditions specified in the item for this improvement contained in the "District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen" as amended by the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$75,000, and so far as concerns the section from the mouth of the river to the Anacostia Bridge, in accordance with the approved project printed in House Document Numbered Eighty-seven, Fifty-fifth Congress, third session, there is hereby appropriated any available funds from appropriations heretofore made for said reclamation and development from the Anacostia Bridge northeast to the District line, which

Vol. 33, p. 549.

Vol. 39, p. 1040.

Up to Anacostia
Bridge.

Use of prior appro-
priations.

said funds are also hereby made available for the said reclamation work from the mouth of the river to the Anacostia Bridge: *And provided further*, That the entire area reclaimed and to be reclaimed from the mouth of the river to the District line be, and the same is hereby, made and declared a part of the park system of the District of Columbia and designated Anacostia Park: *And provided further*, That the assessment for special benefits provided for in said District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fifteen, for the reclamation and development of the Anacostia River and Flats from the Anacostia Bridge northeast to the District line, shall be extended to include the special benefits arising from the reclamation and development of said river and flats from the mouth of the river to the District line.

Provisos.
Area designated Anacostia Park.

Assessment of benefits extended to lower river.
Vol. 38, p. 549.

WATER SERVICE.

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington Aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses of the water department, namely:

Water service.

Amounts wholly from water revenues.

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT.

Washington Aqueduct.

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance, and repair of Washington Aqueduct and its accessories, McMillan Park Reservoir, Washington Aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plant, the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, authorized water meters on Federal services, vehicles, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, including not exceeding \$1,000 for the purchase of one new motor vehicle, \$6,000 for the purchase and installation of two mechanical stokers, and \$4,000 for the purchase and installation of one engine and generator, \$141,000.

Maintenance of reservoir, tunnel, filtration plant, etc.

For ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, \$5,000.

Conduit Road.

For emergency fund, to be used only in case of a serious break requiring immediate repair in one of the more important aqueduct or filtration plant structures, such as a dam, conduit, tunnel, bridge, building, or important piece of machinery, \$5,000; all expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported in detail to Congress.

Emergency fund.

For completing the purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters, to be placed on the water services to the United States buildings, reservations, or grounds in the District of Columbia and for each and every purpose connected therewith, said meters to be purchased, installed, and maintained by, and remain under the observation of the officer in charge of the Washington Aqueduct, \$32,000.

Water meters in Federal buildings, etc.

For continuation of parking grounds around McMillan Park Reservoir, \$3,000.

McMillan Park grounds.

The Chief of Engineers is hereby authorized to transfer for playground purposes the possession, use and control of all that portion of the land of the Washington Aqueduct adjacent to the Champlain Avenue pumping station and lying outside of the existing fence around said pumping station to the control and jurisdiction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

Champlain Avenue pumping station.
Land transferred to District.

For the payment of approximately eighty-four civilian guards during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, the employment of whom was made necessary by the removal of the military guards stationed on the Washington Aqueduct and its accessory structures, and for the purchase of necessary equipment, \$64,000.

Payment of civilian guards.

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington Aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law.

Control of War Department not altered.

Water department.

WATER DEPARTMENT.

Revenue and inspection branch.

For revenue and inspection branch: Water registrar, who shall also perform the duties of chief clerk, \$2,400; clerks—one \$1,500, one \$1,200, three at \$1,000 each; index clerk, \$1,400; eight meter computers, at \$1,000 each; meter clerk, \$1,200; tap clerk, \$1,000; inspectors—chief \$1,000, nineteen at \$900 each; messenger, \$600;

Distribution branch.

For distribution branch: Superintendent, \$3,300; engineer, \$2,400; assistant engineers—one \$1,800, one \$1,700; master mechanic, \$2,000; foreman, \$1,800; assistant foremen—one \$1,275, one \$1,200, one \$1,125, one \$900; steam engineers—chief \$1,750, two at \$1,200 each, three assistants at \$1,000 each; chief inspector of valves, \$1,600; leveler, \$1,200; inspector, \$1,200; draftsman, \$1,050; clerks—one \$1,800, one \$1,500, four at \$1,200 each; stores clerk \$1,500, two at \$1,000 each, timekeeper, \$900; two rodmen at \$900 each; two chainmen at \$675 each; four oilers at \$720 each; three firemen at \$900 each; janitor, \$900; watchmen—one \$875, one \$700, one \$610; drivers—one \$700, one \$630; two messengers, at \$600 each; in all, \$94,945.

Contingent expenses.

For contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, printing, postage, damages, purchase of technical reference books and periodicals not to exceed \$75, and other necessary items, \$5,000.

Operation expenses.

For fuel, repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, pipe distribution to high and low service, material for high and low service, including public hydrants and fire plugs, and labor in repairing, replacing, raising, and lowering mains, laying new mains and connections, and erecting and repairing fire plugs, purchase and maintenance of motor trucks, horses, wagons, carts, and harness necessary for the proper execution of this work, and including a sum not exceeding \$800 for purchase and use of bicycles by inspectors of the water department, and to reimburse three employees for provision and maintenance by themselves of three motorcycles for use in their official work in the District of Columbia, \$15 per month each, \$42,000.

Service expenses, water meters, etc.

For continuing the extension of and maintaining the high-service system of water distribution, laying necessary service and trunk mains for low service, and purchasing, installing, and maintaining water meters on services to such private residences and to such business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations as may be directed by the commissioners, said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, to include all necessary land, machinery, buildings, mains, and appurtenances, and labor, and purchase and maintenance of horses, wagons, carts, and harness necessary for the proper execution of this work, not to exceed \$420,685 of the amount available in the water fund during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen after providing for the expenditures hereinbefore authorized.

Construction work under the Commissioners.

Draftsmen, inspectors, etc., temporarily employed.

SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, street, street cleaning or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the commissioners in their annual estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed \$90,000 during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Proviso.
Limit.

The commissioners are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings and bridges, furniture and equipments, or any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

Temporary laborers,
etc.

SEC. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained and motor trucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the commissioners in the annual estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriation; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section two of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

Horses, vehicles, etc.
Special authority
from Commissioners for
using.

Report, etc.

Provido.
Temporary work on
excavations.

SEC. 4. That the services of assistant engineers, draftsmen, levelers, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with water-department work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, and be paid therefrom, when specifically and in writing ordered by the commissioners, and the commissioners in their annual estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services and their work and the sums paid to each: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed \$13,200 during the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Water department.
Engineers, draftsmen,
etc., temporarily em-
ployed.

Proviso.
Limit.

The commissioners are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics as may be required in connection with water-department work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by existing law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriation under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

Temporary laborers,
etc.

SEC. 5. That all per diem employees and day laborers of the District of Columbia who have been regularly employed for fifteen working days next preceding such days as are legal holidays in the District of Columbia, and whose employment continues through and beyond

Legal holidays.
Per diem employees
and day laborers al-
lowed pay for.

said legal holidays, shall be granted such leave of absence with pay as is granted the regular annual employees of the District of Columbia for said legal holidays.

Miscellaneous trust funds.
Expenses payable from.
Vol. 33, p. 368.

SEC. 6. That the commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and five, approved April twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and four, and known as the "Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia," all necessary inspectors, overseers, foremen, sewer tappers, skilled laborers, mechanics, laborers, special policemen stationed at street railway crossings, one inspector of gas fitting, two janitors for laboratories of the Washington and Georgetown Gas Light Companies, market master, assistant market master, watchman, horses, carts, and wagons, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account.

Transfers from District revenues.
Construction, etc., of jail.

SEC. 7. That the sum of \$125,000 shall be transferred to the credit of the United States from the amount in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia to pay the indebtedness of the District of Columbia to the United States on account of the construction and equipment of the District jail, as provided in section one thousand and ninety seven of the Revised Statutes of the District of Columbia.

R. S. D. C., sec. 1097,
p. 126.

Advances to pay school teachers in 1874.

SEC. 8. That the sum of \$97,740.50 shall be transferred to the credit of the United States from the amount in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia to pay the indebtedness of the District of Columbia to the United States on account of advances to pay teachers in the District public schools, as provided by the Act entitled "An Act making appropriation for the payment of teachers in the public schools of the District of Columbia, and providing for the levy of a tax to reimburse the same," approved April eighteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-four.

Vol. 18, p. 32.

Approved, August 31, 1918.

August 31, 1918.
[H. R. 12704.]

[Public, No. 209.]

CHAP. 165.—An Act To authorize the importation without the payment of duty of sundry articles for the American National Red Cross to be donated or used by it solely to or for the benefit of the land or naval forces of the United States or its allies, or for the relief of the civilian population of the United States or of its allies.

American National Red Cross.
Donations to, admitted free of duty.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the continuance of the state of war now existing, and during the period of one year thereafter, there may be imported into the United States free of the payment of any import duty any articles of clothing, medicines, drugs, hospital supplies and equipment, goods, wool and cotton, and the products thereof, donated by any person or persons abroad and consigned to the American National Red Cross: *Provided,* That such articles or supplies are not to be sold but are only to be donated or used by it solely to or for the benefit of the land or naval forces of the United States or of the allies of the United States, or for the relief of the civilian population of the United States or any of its said allies.

Proviso.
Restriction.

Regulations.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry this Act into effect.

Approved, August 31, 1918.

CHAP. 166.—An Act Amending the Act entitled “An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States,” approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

August 31, 1918.
[H. R. 12731.]

[Public, No. 210.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the second sentence of section two of the Act entitled “An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States,” approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, as amended, be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Such draft as herein provided shall be based upon liability to military service of all male citizens and male persons residing in the United States, not alien enemies, who have declared their intention to become citizens, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, both inclusive, and shall take place and be maintained under such regulations as the President may prescribe not inconsistent with the terms of this Act: *Provided*, That the President may draft such persons liable to military service in such sequence of ages and at such time or times as he may prescribe: *Provided further*, That a citizen or subject of a country neutral in the present war who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States shall be relieved from liability to military service upon his making a declaration, in accordance with such regulations as the President may prescribe, withdrawing his intention to become a citizen of the United States, which shall operate and be held to cancel his declaration of intention to become an American citizen, and he shall forever be debarred from becoming a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 2. That the provision wherever occurring in section four of said Act, “persons engaged in industries, including agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment or the effective operation of the military forces or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency,” be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

Persons engaged in industries, occupations, or employments, including agriculture, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment or the effective operation of the military forces or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency.

SEC. 3. That section five of said Act be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

That all male persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five, both inclusive, shall be subject to registration in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the President, and, upon proclamation by the President or other public notice given by him or by his direction stating the time or times and place or places of any such registration, it shall be the duty of all persons of the designated ages, except officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army; officers and enlisted men of the National Guard while in the service of the United States; officers of the Officers’ Reserve Corps and enlisted men in the Enlisted Reserve Corps while in the service of the United States; officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps; officers and enlisted and enrolled men of the Naval Reserve Force and Marine Corps Reserve while in the service of the United States; officers commissioned in the Army of the United States under the provisions of this Act; persons who, prior to any day set for registration by the President hereunder, have registered under the terms of this Act or under the terms of the resolution entitled “Joint resolution providing for the registration for military service of all male persons citizens of the United States and all male persons residing in the United States who have, since the fifth day of June, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and on or before the day set for the registration by proclamation by the President, attained the age of twenty-one years, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the President may

Army emergency increase.
Ante, p. 77, amended.
Ante, p. 557.

Selective draft.
Male persons between 18 and 45 liable.

Provisos.
Sequence of ages permitted.

Neutral aliens may withdraw declaration of intention and be relieved of military liability.
Ante, p. 885.

Citizenship forever barred thereby.

Exemptions from draft.
Ante, p. 79, amended.

Persons in industries, occupations, etc., necessary to present national interest, etc.

Registration.
Ante, p. 80, amended.

Ages liable.
Presentation for, on notice given by proclamation.
Post, pp. 1840, 1851, 1856, 1860.

Exceptions.
Persons in armed service.

Previously registered.
Ante, p. 557.

prescribe under the terms of the Act approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May twentieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, whether called for service or not, and diplomatic representatives, technical attachés of foreign embassies and legations, consuls general, consuls, vice consuls, and consular agents of foreign countries, residing in the United States, who are not citizens of the United States to present themselves for and submit to registration under the provisions of this Act; and every such person shall be deemed to have notice of the requirements of this Act upon the publication of any such proclamation or any such other public notice as aforesaid given by the President or by his direction; and any person who shall willfully fail or refuse to present himself for registration or to submit thereto as herein provided shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction in a district court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year and shall thereupon be duly registered: *Provided*, That in the call of the docket precedence shall be given, in courts trying the same, to the trial of criminal proceedings under this Act: *Provided further*, That persons shall be subject to registration as herein provided who shall have attained their eighteenth birthday and who shall not have attained their forty-sixth birthday on or before the day set for the registration in any such proclamation by the President or any such other public notice given by him or by his direction, and all persons so registered shall be and remain subject to draft into the forces hereby authorized unless exempted or excused therefrom as in this Act provided: *Provided further*, That the President may at such intervals as he may desire from time to time require all male persons who have attained the age of eighteen years since the last preceding date of registration and on or before the next date set for registration by proclamation by the President, except such persons as are exempt from registration hereunder, to register in the same manner and subject to the same requirements and liabilities as those previously registered under the terms hereof: *And provided further*, That in the case of temporary absence from actual place of legal residence of any person liable to registration as provided herein, such registration may be made by mail under regulations to be prescribed by the President: *And provided further*, That men registered under the provisions of this Act who have served in the Navy of the United States shall, upon their own application, be permitted to reenlist in the naval or marine service of the United States with and by the approval of the Secretary of the Navy.

SEC. 4. That all men rendered available for induction into the military service of the United States through registration or draft heretofore or hereafter made pursuant to law, shall be liable to service in the Army or the Navy or the Marine Corps, and shall be allotted to the Army, the Navy, and the Marine Corps under regulations to be prescribed by the President: *Provided*, That all persons drafted and allotted to the Navy or the Marine Corps in pursuance hereof shall, from the date of allotment, be subject to the laws and regulations governing the Navy and the Marine Corps, respectively.

SEC. 5. That the wife of a soldier or sailor serving in the present war shall not be disqualified for any position or appointment under the Government because she is a married woman.

SEC. 6. That soldiers, during the present emergency, regardless of age and existing law and regulations, shall be eligible to receive commissions in the Army of the United States. They shall likewise be eligible to admission to officers' schools under such rules and regula-

Diplomatic and consular officers of foreign countries.

Personal notice inferred.

Punishment for not registering.

Proviso.
Precedence for trials.

Age extent defined.

Subsequent registration on attaining age of 18.

Registration by mail.

Registrants formerly in the Navy may reenlist.

Registrants liable to serve in Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.

Proviso.
Application of Navy and Marine Corps regulations.

Wife of soldier or sailor.
Eligible for Government position.

Soldiers.
Eligible to Army commissions, etc., regardless of age, etc.

tions as may be adopted for entrance to such schools, but shall not be barred therefrom or discriminated against on account of age.

SEC. 7. That the Secretary of War is authorized to assign to educational institutions, for special and technical training, soldiers who enter the military service under the provisions of this Act in such numbers and under such regulations as he may prescribe; and is authorized to contract with such educational institutions for the subsistence, quarters, and military and academic instruction of such soldiers.

Drafted men.
Assignment for special training to schools at public expense.
Post, p. 1029.

SEC. 8. That any person, under the age of twenty-one, who has served or shall hereafter serve in the Army of the United States during the present emergency, shall be entitled to the same rights under the homestead and other land and mineral entry laws, general or special, as those over twenty-one years of age now possess under said laws: *Provided*, That any requirements as to establishment of residence within a limited time shall be suspended as to entry by such person until six months after his discharge from military service: *Provided further*, That applications for entry may be verified before any officer in the United States, or any foreign country, authorized to administer oaths by the laws of the State or Territory in which the land may be situated.

Public lands.
Persons under 21 in Army may make entries, etc.
Post, p. 960.

Provisos.
Residence required.

Verification of applications.

SEC. 9. That hereafter, uniforms, accouterments, and equipment shall, upon the request of any officer of the Army or cadet at the Military Academy, be furnished by the Government at cost, subject to such restrictions and regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe.

Uniforms, etc.
Officers and cadets may obtain, from the Government at cost.

Approved, August 31, 1918.

CHAP. 167.—Joint Resolution Making appropriations for certain necessary operations of the Government for the month of September, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

August 31, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 324.]

[Pub. Res. No. 39.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution making appropriations for certain necessary operations of the Government and of the District of Columbia for the months of July and August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes," approved July eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, except so far as they relate to the support of the Army and of the District of Columbia, are extended and continued in full force and effect for and during the month of September, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Appropriations further continued during September, 1918.
Ante, p. 843.
Post, pp. 1008, 1019.

Army, and District of Columbia excepted.

Approved, August 31, 1918.

CHAP. 168.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to convey to the city of Bozeman, Montana, certain land for alley purposes.

September 10, 1918.
[S. 936.]

[Public, No. 211.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to convey, by quitclaim deed, to the city of Bozeman, Montana, for the purpose of a public alley, and for no other purpose, all the right, title, and interest of the United States of America in and to a strip of land ten feet in width off of the rear of the Federal building site in said city of Bozeman: *Provided*, That the adjacent and abutting property owners shall also quitclaim to said city a strip of land of sufficient width to create a seventeen and one-half foot alley: *Provided further*, That the city of Bozeman shall open said alley and improve and maintain the same as other public alleys of said city are improved and maintained.

Bozeman, Mont.
Strip from public building site conveyed to.

Provisos.
Abutting land.

Condition.

Approved, September 10, 1918.

September 11, 1918.
[S. 4597.]

[Public, No. 212.]

Monongahela River.
Time extended for
bridging, at Fairmont,
W. Va.
Vol. 39, p. 52.

CHAP. 169.—An Act Extending the time for the construction of a bridge across the Monongahela River at or near the city of Fairmont, West Virginia.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge authorized by the Act of Congress approved April seventeenth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, to be built across the Monongahela River at or near the city of Fairmont, West Virginia, by the city of Fairmont, are hereby extended to one year and three years, respectively, from the seventeenth day of April, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, September 11, 1918.

September 12, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 172.]

[Pub. Res., No. 40.]

Intoxicating liquors.
Prohibitory zones
near mines, etc., au-
thorized.
Post, p. 1047.

CHAP. 170.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the President to establish zones in which intoxicating liquors may not be sold, manufactured, or distributed.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, at any time after the passage of this Joint Resolution, to establish zones of such size as he may deem advisable about coal mines, munition factories, shipbuilding plants, and such other plants for war material as may seem to him to require such action, whenever in his opinion the creation of such zones is necessary to, or advisable in, the proper prosecution of the war, and that he is hereby authorized and empowered to prohibit the sale, manufacture, or distribution of intoxicating liquors in such zones, and that any violation of the President's regulations in this regard shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by fine of not more than \$1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Approved, September 12, 1918.

September 13, 1918.
[S. 934.]

[Public, No. 213.]

Montana.
School section selec-
tion by, in lieu of Hunt-
ley irrigation lands.

Vol. 26, p. 796.

CHAP. 171.—An Act Authorizing the State of Montana to select other lands in lieu of lands in section sixteen, township two north, range thirty east, within the limits of the Huntley irrigation project and the ceded portion of Crow Indian Reservation in said State.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the State of Montana be, and is hereby, authorized to select, in lieu of lands in section sixteen, township two north, range thirty east, within the limits of the lands withdrawn for the Huntley irrigation project and formerly within the ceded portion of the Crow Indian Reservation in said State, other unappropriated surveyed nonmineral public lands of equal area situated within the limits of said State in the manner provided in the Act approved February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (Twenty-sixth United States Statutes at Large, page seven hundred and ninety-six), entitled "An Act to amend sections twenty-two hundred and seventy-five and twenty-two hundred and seventy-six of the Revised Statutes of the United States providing for the selection of lands for educational purposes in lieu of those appropriated for other purposes": *Provided,* That such selection of lands by said State shall be a waiver of its right to the lands in said section sixteen: *And provided further,* That the homestead entries heretofore erroneously allowed for a portion of said section sixteen shall become valid, subject to future compliance with the law applicable thereto.

Approved, September 13, 1918.

Proviso.
Waiver of rights.

Homestead entries
validated.

CHAP. 172.—An Act To approve mutual cessions of territory by the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota and the consequent changes in the boundary line between said States.

September 13, 1918.
[S. 2180.]

[Public, No. 214.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Congress hereby consents to and approves of the cession by the State of Wisconsin to the State of Minnesota of the following-described territory, to wit:

Wisconsin and Minnesota.
Cession of lands from Wisconsin to Minnesota consented to.

All that territory formerly a part of the town of Buffalo, in the county of Buffalo and State of Wisconsin, which lies northerly and westerly of the following-described line, to wit: Commencing at the point in the center line of the main channel of the Mississippi River above Island Numbered Seventy-two, where the center line of the channel running between Island Numbered Seventy-two and Island Numbered Seventy-one intersects the center line of said main channel, and running thence easterly and southeasterly along the center line of the channel between said islands and between said Island Numbered Seventy-two and the main Wisconsin shore to the center line of the main channel of said river, being lot numbered three in section numbered one, township numbered eighteen north, of range numbered eleven west of the fourth principal meridian, and commonly known and described as Island Numbered Seventy-two in the Mississippi River, duly made by the act of the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin, known as chapter sixty-four of the session laws of nineteen hundred and seventeen, approved April ninth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and assented to and accepted by the State of Minnesota by act of its legislature, known as chapter one hundred and sixteen of the session laws of nineteen hundred and seventeen, approved March twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, an authenticated copy of which act has been duly filed in the office of the secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin, and by the written acceptance of the governor of the State of Minnesota filed in the office of the secretary of state of the State of Wisconsin on the twenty-fourth day of April, nineteen hundred and seventeen; and the boundary line between the said States at the location of said cession is hereby described and declared to be as follows, to wit: Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of the main channel of the Mississippi River with the center line of the channel running between Island Numbered Seventy-two and Island Numbered Seventy-one and running thence easterly and southeasterly along the center line of the channel between said islands and between said Island Numbered Seventy-two and the main Wisconsin shore to the center line of the main channel of said river.

Description.

SEC. 2. That Congress hereby consents to, and approves of, the cession by the State of Minnesota to the State of Wisconsin of the following-described territory, to wit:

Cession of lands from Minnesota to Wisconsin consented to.

All that territory formerly a part of the town of La Crescent, in the county of Houston and State of Minnesota, which lies easterly of the following-described line, to wit: Commencing in the northeast quarter of section numbered eleven, township numbered one hundred and four north, range numbered four west of the fifth principal meridian, at the point of intersection of the center line of the west channel of the Mississippi River with the center line of the main east channel of said river and running thence southeasterly along the center line of said west channel to its intersection with the center line of said east channel of said river in the easterly part of section numbered twenty-four in said township and range, duly made by the act of the Legislature of the State of Minnesota known as chapter one hundred and sixteen of the session laws of nineteen hundred and seventeen, approved March twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and assented to and accepted by the State of Wisconsin by act of its legis-

Description.

lature known as chapter sixty-four of the session laws of nineteen hundred and seventeen, approved April ninth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, an authenticated copy of which act has been duly filed in the office of the secretary of state of the State of Minnesota, and by the written acceptance of the governor of the State of Wisconsin, filed in the office of the secretary of state of the State of Minnesota on April seventeenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; and the boundary line between the said States at the location of said cession is hereby described and declared to be the center line of the west channel of the Mississippi River beginning at the point of intersection of said center line with the center line of the main east channel of said river, in the northeast quarter of section numbered eleven, township numbered one hundred and four north, range numbered four west of the fifth principal meridian and running thence southeasterly to the point of intersection of the said center line of said west channel with the center line of the main east channel of said river, in the easterly part of section numbered twenty-four, in said township and range.

Approved, September 13, 1918.

September 13, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 325.]

[Pub. Res., No. 41.]

CHAP. 173.—Joint Resolution Amending section eight of the amendment to the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Public lands.
Restriction on re-
linquishing entries by
soldiers under age of 21.
Ante, p. 967.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That no relinquishment of any public land entry made under and by authority of section eight of the Act of Sixty-fifth Congress, second session, entitled "An Act amending the Act entitled 'An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States,'" approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall be valid or effective for any purpose unless executed after the entryman shall have actually resided upon and cultivated the land, in the case of a homestead entry, for at least six months, and in the case of an entry made under other than the homestead laws, after the entryman shall have complied with the provisions of the applicable law for at least one year.

Punishment for il-
legal attorneys' fees,
etc.

Any person, firm, or corporation soliciting or dealing with the relinquishment of such claim or entry prior to the completion of compliance with the applicable law and with this resolution, and who or which solicits, demands, or receives or accepts any fee or compensation for locating, filing, or securing the claims or entries for persons entitled to the benefits of said section shall, upon conviction, be fined not to exceed \$1,000 or imprisoned for not exceeding two years, or both.

Approved, September 13, 1918.

September 19, 1918.
[H. R. 12098.]

[Public, No. 215.]

CHAP. 174.—An Act To protect the lives and health and morals of women and minor workers in the District of Columbia, and to establish a Minimum Wage Board, and define its powers and duties, and to provide for the fixing of minimum wages for such workers, and for other purposes.

District of Columbia,
Minimum Wage Law.
Meaning of terms.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That where used in this Act—

The term "Board" means the Minimum Wage Board created by section two;

The term "Commissioners" means the Commissioners of the District of Columbia;

The term "woman" includes only a woman of eighteen years of age or over;

The term "minor" means a person of either sex under the age of eighteen years;

The term "occupation" includes a business, industry, trade, or branch thereof, but shall not include domestic service.

SEC. 2. That there is hereby created a Board to be known as the "Minimum Wage Board," to be composed of three members to be appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. As far as practicable, the members shall be so chosen that one will be representative of employees, one representative of employers, and one representing the public.

Creation and composition of Minimum Wage Board.

The Commissioners shall make their first appointments hereunder within thirty days after this Act takes effect, and shall designate one of the three members first appointed to hold office until January first, nineteen hundred and nineteen; one to hold office until January first, nineteen hundred and twenty; and one to hold office until January first, nineteen hundred and twenty-one. On or before the first day of January of each year, beginning with the year nineteen hundred and nineteen, the Commissioners shall appoint a member to succeed the member whose term expires on such first day of January, and such new appointee shall hold office for the term of three years from such first day of January. Each member shall hold office until his successor is appointed and has qualified; and any vacancy that may occur in the membership of the Board shall be filled by appointment by the Commissioners for the unexpired portion of the term.

Appointments and tenure.

A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum to transact business, and the act or decision of such a majority shall be deemed the act or decision of the Board; and no vacancy shall impair the right of the remaining members to exercise all the powers of the Board.

Quorum.

SEC. 3. That the first members appointed shall, within twenty days after their appointment, meet and organize the Board by electing one of their number as chairman and by choosing a secretary, who shall not be a member of the Board; and on or before the tenth day of January of each year thereafter the Board shall elect a chairman and choose a secretary for the ensuing year. The chairman and the secretary shall each hold office until his successor is elected or chosen; but the Board may at any time remove the secretary. The secretary shall perform such duties as may be prescribed and receive such salary, not in excess of \$2,500 per annum, as may be fixed by the Board. None of the members shall receive any salary as such. The Board shall have power to employ agents and such other assistants as may be necessary for the proper performance of its duties: *Provided*, That until further authorization by Congress, the sum which it may expend, including the salary of the secretary, shall not exceed the sum of \$5,000.

Organization. Officers.

Secretary. Salary.

Employees.

Proviso. Expenditures limited.

SEC. 4. That at any public hearing held by the Board any person interested in the matter being investigated may appear and testify. Any member of the Board shall have power to administer oaths and the Board may require by subpoena the attendance and testimony of witnesses, the production of all books, registers and other evidence relative to any matters under investigation, at any such public hearing or at any session of any conference held as hereinafter provided. In case of disobedience to a subpoena the Board may invoke the aid of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence. In case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpoena the court may issue an order requiring appearance before the Board, the production of documentary evidence, and the giving of evidence touching the matter in question, and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof.

Authority to secure testimony.

Assistance of District Supreme Court.

- Regulations, etc. SEC. 5. That the Board is hereby authorized and empowered to make rules and regulations for the carrying into effect of this Act, including rules and regulations for the selection of members of the conferences hereinafter provided for and the mode of procedure thereof.
- Annual reports. SEC. 6. That the Board shall, on or before the first day of January of the year nineteen hundred and nineteen, and of each year thereafter, make a report to the Commissioners of its work and the proceedings under this Act.
- Appropriation from District revenues. Post, p. 1021. SEC. 7. That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of the revenues of the District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$5,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to carry into effect the provisions of this Act.
- Wages of women and minors. Investigation, etc. SEC. 8. That the Board shall have full power and authority: (1), To investigate and ascertain the wages of women and minors in the different occupations in which they are employed in the District of Columbia; (2), to examine, through any member or authorized representative, any book, pay roll or other record of any employer of women or minors that in any way appertains to or has a bearing upon the question of wages of any such women or minors; and (3), to require from such employer full and true statements of the wages paid to all women and minors in his employment.
- Register of employees to be kept. Every employer shall keep a register of the names of the women and minors employed by him in any occupation in the District of Columbia, of the hours worked by each, and of all payments made to each, whether paid by the time or by the piece; and shall, on request, permit any member or authorized representative of the Board to examine such register.
- Information from Commissioners. Vol. 38, p. 291. To assist the Board in carrying out this Act the Commissioners shall at all times give it any information or statistics in their possession under the Act of Congress approved February twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act to regulate the hours of employment and safeguard the health of females employed in the District of Columbia." (Public, numbered sixty, Sixty-third Congress.)
- Standards of wages, etc., to be declared. SEC. 9. That the Board is hereby authorized and empowered to ascertain and declare, in the manner hereinafter provided, the following things: (a), Standards of minimum wages for women in any occupation within the District of Columbia, and what wages are inadequate to supply the necessary cost of living to any such women workers to maintain them in good health and to protect their morals; and (b), standards of minimum wages for minors in any occupation within the District of Columbia, and what wages are unreasonably low for any such minor workers.
- Conferences on adequate wages of women. SEC. 10. That if, after investigation, the Board is of opinion that any substantial number of women workers in any occupation are receiving wages inadequate to supply them with the necessary cost of living and maintain them in health and protect their morals, it may call and convene a conference for the purpose and with the powers of considering and inquiring into and reporting on the subject investigated by the Board and submitted by it to such conference. The conference shall be composed of not more than three representatives of the employers in such occupation, of an equal number of representatives of the employees in such occupation, of not more than three disinterested persons representing the public, and of one or more members of the Board. The Board shall name and appoint all the members of the conference and designate the chairman thereof. Two-thirds of the members of the conference shall constitute a quorum, and the decision or recommendation or report of the conference on any subject submitted shall require a vote of not less than a majority of all its members.
- Representatives of employers and employees to be selected.

The Board shall present to the conference all the information and evidence in its possession or control relating to the subject of the inquiry by the conference, and shall cause to be brought before the conference any witnesses whose testimony the Board deems material.

Evidence, etc., to be presented.

SEC. 11. That after completing its consideration of and inquiry into the subject submitted to it by the Board, the conference shall make and transmit to the Board a report containing its findings and recommendations on such subject, including recommendations as to standards of minimum wages for women workers in the occupation under inquiry and as to what wages are inadequate to supply the necessary cost of living to women workers in such occupation and to maintain them in health and to protect their morals.

Report of findings and recommendations.

In its recommendations on a question of wages the conference (1) shall, where it appears that any substantial number of women workers in the occupation under inquiry are being paid by piece rates as distinguished from time rate, recommend minimum piece rates as well as minimum time rate and recommend such minimum piece rates as will, in its judgment, be adequate to supply the necessary cost of living to women workers in such occupation of average ordinary ability and to maintain them in health and protect their morals; and (2) shall, when it appears proper or necessary, recommend suitable minimum wages for learners and apprentices in such occupation and the maximum length of time any woman worker may be kept at such wages as a learner or apprentice, which wages shall be less than the regular minimum wages recommended for the regular women workers in such occupation.

Piece rates recommendations.

Learners and apprentices.

SEC. 12. That, upon receipt of any report from any conference, the Board shall consider and review the recommendations, and may approve or disapprove any or all of such recommendations, and may resubmit to the same conference, or a new conference, any subject covered by any recommendations so disapproved.

Action of Board.

If the Board approves any recommendations contained in any report from any conference, it shall publish a notice, once a week, for four successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation printed in the District of Columbia, that it will, on a date and at a place named in the notice, hold a public hearing at which all persons in favor of or opposed to such recommendations will be heard.

Public hearings on recommendations.

After such hearing the Board may, in its discretion, make and render such an order as may be proper or necessary to adopt such recommendations and carry them into effect, requiring all employers in the occupation affected thereby to observe and comply with such order. Such order shall become effective sixty days after it is made. After such order becomes effective, and while it is effective, it shall be unlawful for any employer to violate or disregard any of its terms or provisions, or to employ any woman worker in any occupation covered by such order at lower wages than are authorized or permitted therein.

Orders for compliance.

Disregard thereof unlawful.

The Board shall, as far as is practicable, mail a copy of such order to every employer affected thereby; and every employer affected by any such order shall keep a copy thereof posted in a conspicuous place in each room in his establishment in which women workers are employed.

Posting, etc., of orders.

SEC. 13. That for any occupation in which only a minimum time-rate wage has been established, the Board may issue to a woman whose earning capacity has been impaired by age or otherwise, a special license authorizing her employment at such wage less than such minimum time-rate wage as shall be fixed by the Board and stated in the license.

Licenses for less than time-rate standard.

SEC. 14. That the Board may at any time inquire into wages of minors employed in any occupation in the District of Columbia, and determine suitable wages for them. When the Board has made such

Determination of minimum wages for minors.

determination it may make such an order as may be proper or necessary to carry such determination into effect. Such order shall become effective sixty days after it is made; and after such order becomes effective and while it is effective it shall be unlawful for any employer in such occupation to employ a minor at less wages than are specified or required in or by such order.

Employing at less wages unlawful. **SEC. 15.** That any conference may make a separate inquiry into and report on any branch of any occupation, and the Board may make a separate order affecting any branch of any occupation.

Separate inquiries, etc. **SEC. 16.** That the Board shall from time to time investigate and ascertain whether or not employers in the District of Columbia are observing and complying with its orders, and shall report to the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia all violations of this Act.

Investigation, etc., as to compliance with orders. **SEC. 17.** That all questions of fact arising under the foregoing provisions of this Act shall, except as otherwise herein provided, be determined by the Board, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Board on any such question of fact; but there shall be a right of appeal from the Board to the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia from any ruling or holding on a question of law included or embodied in any decision or order of the Board; and, on the same question of law, from such court to the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia. In all such appeals the corporation counsel shall appear for and represent the Board.

Finality of decisions of fact by Board. **SEC. 18.** That whoever violates this Act, whether an employer or his agent, or the director, officer, or agent of any corporation, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor; and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100, or by imprisonment not less than ten days nor more than three months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Appeals on questions of law. **SEC. 19.** That any employer and his agent, or the director, officer, or agent of any corporation, who discharges or in any other manner discriminates against any employee because such employee has served or is about to serve on any conference, or has testified or is about to testify, or because such employer believes that said employee may serve on any conference or may testify in any investigation or proceedings under or relative to this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor; and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100.

Punishment for violations. **SEC. 20.** That any act which, if done or omitted to be done by any agent or officer or director acting for such employer, would constitute a violation of this Act, shall also be held to be a violation by the employer and subject such employer to the liability provided for by this Act.

Punishment for discriminating by employer against employee who testifies, etc. **SEC. 21.** That prosecutions for violations of this Act shall be on information filed in the police court of the District of Columbia by the corporation counsel.

Employers responsible for acts of agents, etc. **SEC. 22.** That if any woman worker is paid by her employer less than the minimum wage to which she is entitled under or by virtue of an order of the Board, she may recover in a civil action the full amount of such minimum wage, less any amount actually paid to her by the employer, together with such reasonable attorney's fees as may be allowed by the court; and any agreement for her to work for less than such minimum wage shall be no defense to such action.

Jurisdiction of police court. **SEC. 23.** That this Act shall be known as the "District of Columbia minimum-wage law." The purposes of the Act are to protect the women and minors of the District from conditions detrimental to their health and morals, resulting from wages which are inadequate to maintain decent standards of living; and the Act in each of its provisions and in its entirety shall be interpreted to effectuate these purposes.

Civil action to recover if less than minimum wage paid.

Title and purpose of Act stated.

Approved, September 19, 1918.

CHAP. 175.—An Act Authorizing the resurvey or retracement of lands heretofore returned as surveyed public lands of the United States under certain conditions.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That upon the application of the owners of three-fourths of the privately owned lands in any township covered by public-land surveys, more than fifty per centum of the area of which townships is privately owned, accompanied by a deposit with the United States surveyor general for the proper State, or if there be no surveyor general of such State, then with the Commissioner of the General Land Office, of the proportionate estimated cost, inclusive of the necessary work, of the resurvey or retracement of all the privately owned lands in said township, the Commissioner of the General Land Office, subject to the supervisory authority of the Secretary of the Interior, shall be authorized in his discretion to cause to be made a resurvey or retracement of the lines of said township and to set permanent corners and monuments in accordance with the laws and regulations governing surveys and resurveys of public lands; that the sum so deposited shall be held by the surveyor general or commissioner when ex officio surveyor general and may be expended in payment of the cost of such survey, including field and office work, and any excess over the cost of such survey and the expenses incident thereto shall be repaid pro rata to the person making said deposits or their legal representatives; that the proportionate cost of the field and office work for the resurvey or retracement of any public lands in such township shall be paid from the current appropriation for the survey and resurvey of public lands, in addition to the portion of such appropriation otherwise allowed by law for resurveys and retracements; that similar resurveys and retracements may be made on the application, accompanied by the requisite deposit, of any court of competent jurisdiction, the returns of such resurvey or retracement to be submitted to the court; that the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to make all necessary rules and regulations to carry this Act into full force and effect.

Approved, September 21, 1918.

CHAP. 176.—An Act To supplement the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That until the expiration of two years after the date of the termination of the war between the United States and the Imperial German Government, as fixed by proclamation of the President—

(1) The interest on an amount of bonds of the Fourth Liberty Loan the principal of which does not exceed \$30,000, owned by any individual, partnership, association, or corporation, shall be exempt from graduated additional income taxes, commonly known as surtaxes, and excess profits and war-profits taxes, now or hereafter imposed by the United States, upon the income or profits of individuals, partnerships, associations, or corporations;

(2) The interest received after January 1, 1918, on an amount of bonds of the First Liberty Loan Converted, dated either November 15, 1917, or May 9, 1918, the Second Liberty Loan, converted and unconverted, and the Third Liberty Loan, the principal of which does not exceed \$45,000 in the aggregate, owned by any individual, partnership, association, or corporation, shall be exempt from such taxes: *Provided, however,* That no owner of such bonds shall be entitled to such exemption in respect to the interest on an aggregate principal

September 21, 1918.
[H. R. 8004.]

[Public, No. 216.]

Public lands.
Resurveys of privately owned lands at request of owners.

Deposit for cost, etc.

Field and office work.

On application of court.

September 24, 1918.
[H. R. 12923.]

[Public, No. 217.]

Supplement to Second Liberty Bond Act.
Ante, p. 288.

Tax exemptions.
On interest of not exceeding \$30,000 Fourth Liberty Bonds.
Ante, p. 844.

On interest of prior issues not exceeding \$45,000.
Ante, pp. 35, 288, 503.

Proviso.
Subscription to Fourth Loan required.

amount of such bonds exceeding one and one-half times the principal amount of bonds of the Fourth Liberty Loan originally subscribed for by such owner and still owned by him at the date of his tax return; and

(3) The interest on an amount of bonds, the principal of which does not exceed \$30,000, owned by any individual, partnership, association, or corporation, issued upon conversion of 3½ per centum bonds of the First Liberty Loan in the exercise of any privilege arising as a consequence of the issue of bonds of the Fourth Liberty Loan, shall be exempt from such taxes.

The exemptions provided in this section shall be in addition to the exemption provided in section 7 of the Second Liberty Bond Act in respect to the interest on an amount of bonds and certificates, authorized by such Act and amendments thereto, the principal of which does not exceed in the aggregate \$5,000, and in addition to all other exemptions provided in the Second Liberty Bond Act.

SEC. 2. That section 6 of the Second Liberty Bond Act is hereby amended by striking out the figures "\$2,000,000,000," and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "\$4,000,000,000." Such section is further amended by striking out the words "The amount of war savings certificates sold to any one person at any one time shall not exceed \$100, and it shall not be lawful for any one person at any one time to hold war savings certificates to an aggregate amount exceeding \$1,000," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "It shall not be lawful for any one person at any one time to hold war savings certificates of any one series to an aggregate amount exceeding \$1,000."

SEC. 3. That the provisions of section 8 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended by the Third Liberty Bond Act, shall apply to the proceeds arising from the payment of war-profits taxes as well as income and excess profits taxes.

SEC. 4. That the Secretary of the Treasury may, during the war and for two years after its termination, make arrangements in or with foreign countries to stabilize the foreign exchanges and to obtain foreign currencies and credits in such currencies, and he may use any such credits and foreign currencies for the purpose of stabilizing or rectifying the foreign exchanges, and he may designate depositories in foreign countries with which may be deposited as he may determine all or any part of the avails of any foreign credits or foreign currencies.

SEC. 5. That subdivision (b) of section 5 of the Trading with the Enemy Act be, and hereby is, amended to read as follows:

(b) That the President may investigate, regulate, or prohibit, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, by means of licenses or otherwise, any transactions in foreign exchange and the export, hoarding, melting, or earmarkings of gold or silver coin or bullion or currency, transfers of credit in any form (other than credits relating solely to transactions to be executed wholly within the United States), and transfers of evidences of indebtedness or of the ownership of property between the United States and any foreign country, whether enemy, ally of enemy, or otherwise, or between residents of one or more foreign countries, by any person within the United States; and, for the purpose of strengthening, sustaining and broadening the market for bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the United States, of preventing frauds upon the holders thereof, and of protecting such holders, he may investigate and regulate, by means of licenses or otherwise (until the expiration of two years after the date of the termination of the present war with the Imperial German Government, as fixed by his proclamation), any transactions in such bonds or certificates by or between any person or persons: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this subdivision (b) shall be construed to confer any power to prohibit the purchase or sale for cash, or for notes eligible for discount at any Federal Reserve Bank, of bonds or cer-

On interest of not exceeding \$30,000, First Liberty Bonds which may be converted.

Additional to prior exemptions.
Ante, p. 291.

War saving certificates.
Amount increased to \$4,000,000,000.
Ante, p. 291, amended.
Limitations modified.

Aggregate allowed to one person of any series.

Deposit of proceeds.
Ante, p. 504, amended.
War profits taxes added.

Foreign exchange.
Arrangements for foreign currencies and credits to stabilize.

Depositories to be designated.

Trading with the enemy.
Ante, p. 415, amended.

Regulation, etc., of foreign exchange, coin exports, property transfers, etc.

United States securities.
Regulation of any transactions in, by license or otherwise.

Proviso.
Cash sales, etc., not affected.

tificates of indebtedness of the United States; and he may require any person engaged in any transaction referred to in this subdivision to furnish, under oath, complete information relative thereto, including the production of any books of account, contracts, letters or other papers, in connection therewith in the custody or control of such person, either before or after such transaction is completed."

SEC. 6. That section 5200 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, be, and hereby is, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 5200. The total liabilities to any association, of any person, or of any company, corporation, or firm for money borrowed, including in the liabilities of a company or firm the liabilities of the several members thereof, shall at no time exceed 10 per centum of the amount of the capital stock of such association, actually paid in and unimpaired, and 10 per centum of its unimpaired surplus fund: *Provided, however,* That (1) the discount of bills of exchange drawn in good faith against actually existing values, (2) the discount of commercial or business paper actually owned by the person, company, corporation, or firm, negotiating the same, and (3) the purchase or discount of any note or notes secured by not less than a like face amount of bonds of the United States issued since April 24, 1917, or certificates of indebtedness of the United States, shall not be considered as money borrowed within the meaning of this section; but the total liabilities to any association, of any person or of any company, corporation, or firm, upon any note or notes purchased or discounted by such association and secured by such bonds or certificates of indebtedness, shall not exceed (except to the extent permitted by rules and regulations prescribed by the Comptroller of the Currency, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury) 10 per centum of such capital stock and surplus fund of such association."

SEC. 7. That the short title of this Act shall be "Supplement to Second Liberty Bond Act."

Approved, September 24, 1918.

CHAP. 177.—An Act To amend and reenact sections four, eleven, sixteen, nineteen, and twenty-two of the Act approved December twenty-third, nineteen hundred and thirteen, and known as the Federal reserve Act, and sections fifty-two hundred and eight and fifty-two hundred and nine, Revised Statutes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section four of the Act approved December twenty-third, nineteen hundred and thirteen, known as the Federal reserve Act, be amended and reenacted by striking out that part of such section which reads as follows:

"Directors of Class A and Class B shall be chosen in the following manner:

"The chairman of the board of directors of the Federal reserve bank of the district in which the bank is situated or, pending the appointment of such chairman, the organization committee shall classify the member banks of the district into three general groups or divisions. Each group shall contain as nearly as may be one-third of the aggregate number of the member banks of the district, and shall consist, as nearly as may be, of banks of similar capitalization. The groups shall be designated by number by the chairman.

"At a regularly called meeting of the board of directors of each member bank in the district it shall elect by ballot a district reserve elector and shall certify his name to the chairman of the board of directors of the Federal reserve bank of the district. The chairman shall make lists of the district reserve electors thus named by banks in each of the aforesaid three groups and shall transmit one list to each elector in each group.

Compulsory testimony.

National banks. R. S., sec. 5200, p. 1005, amended.

Limit of loans to any person, etc. Vol. 34, p. 451, amended.

Proviso. Commercial discounts not included.

Nor paper with Liberty bonds, etc., as collateral.

Maximum permitted.

Title of this Act.

September 26, 1918. [H. R. 11283.]

[Public, No. 218.]

Federal Reserve Act amendments.

Matter stricken out.

"Each member bank shall be permitted to nominate to the chairman one candidate for director of Class A and one candidate for director of Class B. The candidates so nominated shall be listed by the chairman, indicating by whom nominated, and a copy of said list shall, within fifteen days after its completion, be furnished by the chairman to each elector.

"Every director shall, within fifteen days after the receipt of the said list, certify to the chairman his first, second, and other choices of a director of Class A and Class B, respectively, upon a preferential ballot, on a form furnished by the chairman of the board of directors of the Federal reserve bank of the district. Each elector shall make a cross opposite the name of the first, second, and other choices for a director of Class A and for a director of Class B, but shall not vote more than one choice for any one candidate," and by substituting therefor the following:

"Directors of Class A and Class B shall be chosen in the following manner:

"The Federal Reserve Board shall classify the member banks of the district into three general groups or divisions, designating each group by number. Each group shall consist as nearly as may be of banks of similar capitalization. Each member bank shall be permitted to nominate to the chairman of the board of directors of the Federal reserve bank of the district one candidate for director of Class A and one candidate for director of Class B. The candidates so nominated shall be listed by the chairman, indicating by whom nominated, and a copy of said list shall, within fifteen days after its completion, be furnished by the chairman to each member bank. Each member bank by a resolution of the board or by an amendment to its by-laws shall authorize its president, cashier, or some other officer to cast the vote of the member bank in the elections of Class A and Class B directors.

"Within fifteen days after receipt of the list of candidates the duly authorized officer of a member bank shall certify to the chairman his first, second, and other choices for director of Class A and Class B, respectively, upon a preferential ballot upon a form furnished by the chairman of the board of directors of the Federal reserve bank of the district. Each such officer shall make a cross opposite the name of the first, second, and other choices for a director of Class A and for a director of Class B, but shall not vote more than one choice for any one candidate. No officer or director of a member bank shall be eligible to serve as a Class A director unless nominated and elected by banks which are members of the same group as the member bank of which he is an officer or director.

"Any person who is an officer or director of more than one member bank shall not be eligible for nomination as a Class A director except by banks in the same group as the bank having the largest aggregate resources of any of those of which such person is an officer or director."

SEC. 2. That section eleven (k) of the Federal reserve Act be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

"(k) To grant by special permit to national banks applying therefor, when not in contravention of State or local law, the right to act as trustee, executor, administrator, registrar of stocks and bonds, guardian of estates, assignee, receiver, committee of estates of lunatics, or in any other fiduciary capacity in which State banks, trust companies, or other corporations which come into competition with national banks are permitted to act under the laws of the State in which the national bank is located.

"Whenever the laws of such State authorize or permit the exercise of any or all of the foregoing powers by State banks, trust companies, or other corporations which compete with national banks,

New matter.
Federal reserve banks.

Directors of Class A and Class B.

Procedure for choosing.
Vol. 38, p. 256, amended.

Nomination of candidates.

Balloting for directors.

Preferential ballots.

Eligibility of Class A candidates.

Restriction on Class A candidates.

Authority of Reserve Board.

Fiduciary permits to national banks extended.
Vol. 38, p. 262, amended.

Permits not deemed contravention of State, etc., laws.

the granting to and the exercise of such powers by national banks shall not be deemed to be in contravention of State or local law within the meaning of this Act.

"National banks exercising any or all of the powers enumerated in this subsection shall segregate all assets held in any fiduciary capacity from the general assets of the bank and shall keep a separate set of books and records showing in proper detail all transactions engaged in under authority of this subsection. Such books and records shall be open to inspection by the State authorities to the same extent as the books and records of corporations organized under State law which exercise fiduciary powers, but nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing the State authorities to examine the books, records, and assets of the national bank which are not held in trust under authority of this subsection.

Separate accounting,
etc., required.

State examinations
limited.

Trust department
business restricted.

"No national bank shall receive in its trust department deposits of current funds subject to check or the deposit of checks, drafts, bills of exchange, or other items for collection or exchange purposes. Funds deposited or held in trust by the bank awaiting investment shall be carried in a separate account and shall not be used by the bank in the conduct of its business unless it shall first set aside in the trust department United States bonds or other securities approved by the Federal Reserve Board.

Lien of owners on
deposited bonds, etc.

"In the event of the failure of such bank the owners of the funds held in trust for investment shall have a lien on the bonds or other securities so set apart in addition to their claim against the estate of the bank.

Securities deposited
subject to State law.

"Whenever the laws of a State require corporations acting in a fiduciary capacity, to deposit securities with the State authorities for the protection of private or court trusts, national banks so acting shall be required to make similar deposits and securities so deposited shall be held for the protection of private or court trusts, as provided by the State law.

"National banks in such cases shall not be required to execute the bond usually required of individuals if State corporations under similar circumstances are exempt from this requirement.

Bond exemption.

"National banks shall have power to execute such bond when so required by the laws of the State.

Execution of bond.

"In any case in which the laws of a State require that a corporation acting as trustee, executor, administrator, or in any capacity specified in this section, shall take an oath or make an affidavit, the president, vice president, cashier, or trust officer of such national bank may take the necessary oath or execute the necessary affidavit.

Execution of affida-
vits, etc.

"It shall be unlawful for any national banking association to lend any officer, director, or employee any funds held in trust under the powers conferred by this section. Any officer, director, or employee making such loan, or to whom such loan is made, may be fined not more than \$5,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or may be both fined and imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

Loans of trust funds
to officers, etc., unlaw-
ful.

Punishment for act
of officer, etc.

"In passing upon applications for permission to exercise the powers enumerated in this subsection, the Federal Reserve Board may take into consideration the amount of capital and surplus of the applying bank, whether or not such capital and surplus is sufficient under the circumstances of the case, the needs of the community to be served, and any other facts and circumstances that seem to it proper, and may grant or refuse the application accordingly: *Provided*, That no permit shall be issued to any national banking association having a capital and surplus less than the capital and surplus required by State law of State banks, trust companies, and corporations exercising such powers."

Action of Board on
applications for per-
mits.

Proviso.
Capital, etc., require-
ment.

SEC. 3. That the ninth paragraph of section sixteen of the Federal reserve Act, as amended by the Acts approved September sev-

Federal reserve
notes.

enth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, and June twenty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be further amended and reenacted so as to read as follows:

Provision for printing, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 267, amended.

"In order to furnish suitable notes for circulation as Federal reserve notes, the Comptroller of the Currency shall, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, cause plates and dies to be engraved in the best manner to guard against counterfeits and fraudulent alterations, and shall have printed therefrom and numbered such quantities of such notes of the denominations of \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 as may be required to supply the Federal reserve banks. Such notes shall be in form and tenor as directed by the Secretary of the Treasury under the provisions of this Act and shall bear the distinctive numbers of the several Federal reserve banks through which they are issued."

Larger notes authorized.
Ante, p. 536.

Reserves required for deposits.
Vol. 38, pp. 270, 691.
Ante, p. 289, amended.

SEC. 4. That paragraphs (b) and (c) of section nineteen of the Federal reserve Act, as amended by the Acts approved August fifteenth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and June twenty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be further amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Balances to be kept in reserve city.

"(b) If in a reserve city, as now or hereafter defined, it shall hold and maintain with the Federal reserve bank of its district an actual net balance equal to not less than ten per centum of the aggregate amount of its demand deposits and three per centum of its time deposits: *Provided, however,* That if located in the outlying districts of a reserve city or in territory added to such a city by the extension of its corporate charter, it may, upon the affirmative vote of five members of the Federal Reserve Board, hold and maintain the reserve balances specified in paragraph (a) hereof.

Proviso.
If bank in outlying district, etc.

Ante, p. 239.
In central reserve city.

"(c) If in a central reserve city, as now or hereafter defined, it shall hold and maintain with the Federal reserve bank of its district an actual net balance equal to not less than thirteen per centum of the aggregate amount of its demand deposits and three per centum of its time deposits: *Provided, however,* That if located in the outlying districts of a central reserve city or in territory added to such city by the extension of its corporate charter, it may, upon the affirmative vote of five members of the Federal Reserve Board, hold and maintain the reserve balances specified in paragraphs (a) or (b) thereof."

Proviso.
If bank in outlying district, etc.

Ante, p. 239.

Loans to officials, etc.
Vol. 38, p. 272, amended.

SEC. 5. That section twenty-two of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended by the Act of June twenty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be further amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Loans to bank examiners forbidden.

"(a) No member bank and no officer, director, or employee thereof shall hereafter make any loan or grant any gratuity to any bank examiner. Any bank officer, director, or employee violating this provision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be imprisoned not exceeding one year or fined not more than \$5,000, or both; and may be fined a further sum equal to the money so loaned or gratuity given.

Punishment for violation by bank official.

Punishment for acceptance by examiner.

"Any examiner accepting a loan or gratuity from any bank examined by him or from an officer, director, or employee thereof shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be imprisoned one year or fined not more than \$5,000, or both, and may be fined a further sum equal to the money so loaned or gratuity given, and shall forever thereafter be disqualified from holding office as a national bank examiner.

Other service by examiner forbidden.

"(b) No national bank examiner shall perform any other service for compensation while holding such office for any bank or officer, director, or employee thereof.

Unauthorized disclosing information forbidden.

"No examiner, public or private, shall disclose the names of borrowers or the collateral for loans of a member bank to other than the proper officers of such bank without first having obtained

the express permission in writing from the Comptroller of the Currency, or from the board of directors of such bank, except when ordered to do so by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by direction of the Congress of the United States, or of either House thereof, or any committee of Congress, or of either House duly authorized. Any bank examiner violating the provisions of this subsection shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than \$5,000, or both.

Punishment for violation.

“(c) Except as herein provided, any officer, director, employee, or attorney of a member bank who stipulates for or receives or consents or agrees to receive any fee, commission, gift, or thing of value from any person, firm, or corporation, for procuring or endeavoring to procure for such person, firm, or corporation, or for any other person, firm, or corporation, any loan from or the purchase or discount of any paper, note, draft, check, or bill of exchange by such member bank shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than \$5,000, or both.

Receiving fees, etc., for loans by officials, etc., restricted. *Ante*, p. 240, amended.

“(d) Any member bank may contract for, or purchase from, any of its directors or from any firm of which any of its directors is a member, any securities or other property, when (and not otherwise) such purchase is made in the regular course of business upon terms not less favorable to the bank than those offered to others, or when such purchase is authorized by a majority of the board of directors not interested in the sale of such securities or property, such authority to be evidenced by the affirmative vote or written assent of such directors: *Provided, however*, That when any director, or firm of which any director is a member, acting for or on behalf of others, sells securities or other property to a member bank, the Federal Reserve Board by regulation may, in any or all cases, require a full disclosure to be made, on forms to be prescribed by it, of all commissions or other considerations received, and whenever such director or firm, acting in his or its own behalf, sells securities or other property to the bank the Federal Reserve Board, by regulation, may require a full disclosure of all profit realized from such sale.

Punishment for violation.

Business transactions with directors permitted.

Proviso. Full disclosures, etc., required.

“(e) Any member bank may sell securities or other property to any of its directors, or to a firm of which any of its directors is a member, in the regular course of business on terms not more favorable to such director or firm than those offered to others, or when such sale is authorized by a majority of the board of directors of a member bank to be evidenced by their affirmative vote or written assent: *Provided, however*, That nothing in this subsection contained shall be construed as authorizing member banks to purchase or sell securities or other property which such banks are not otherwise authorized by law to purchase or sell.

Sales of securities, etc., to directors permitted.

Proviso. Restriction.

“(e) No member bank shall pay to any director, officer, attorney, or employee a greater rate of interest on the deposits of such director, officer, attorney, or employee than that paid to other depositors on similar deposits with such member bank.

Interest allowed on deposits of directors, etc., restricted.

“(f) If the directors or officers of any member bank shall knowingly violate or permit any of the agents, officers, or directors of any member bank to violate any of the provisions of this section or regulations of the board made under authority thereof, every director and officer participating in or assenting to such violation shall be held liable in his personal and individual capacity for all damages which the member bank, its shareholders, or any other persons shall have sustained in consequence of such violation.”

Liability of directors, etc., for prohibited acts.

SEC. 7. That section fifty-two hundred and eight of the Revised Statutes as amended by the Act of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, and section fifty-two hundred and nine of the Revised Statutes as amended by the Acts of April sixth, eighteen hundred

Amendments to Revised Statutes.

and sixty-nine, and July eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy, be, and the same are hereby, amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Falsely certifying checks by Reserve or member banks, unlawful.
R. S., sec. 5208, p. 1007, amended.

Responsibility of bank.

Penalty for violations.
Vol. 38, p. 262.

R. S., sec. 5234, p. 1012.
Vol. 38, p. 260.

Punishment for violations by bank officers, etc.

Embezzling and specified offenses by Reserve or member bank officials.
R. S., sec. 5209, p. 1007, amended.

By receivers of national banks.

Punishment.

“SEC. 5208. It shall be unlawful for any officer, director, agent, or employee of any Federal reserve bank, or of any member bank as defined in the Act of December twenty-third, nineteen hundred and thirteen, known as the Federal reserve Act, to certify any check drawn upon such Federal reserve bank or member bank unless the person, firm, or corporation drawing the check has on deposit with such Federal reserve bank or member bank, at the times such check is certified, an amount of money not less than the amount specified in such check. Any check so certified by a duly authorized officer, director, agent, or employee shall be a good and valid obligation against such Federal reserve bank or member bank; but the act of any officer, director, agent, or employee of any such Federal reserve bank or member bank in violation of this section shall, in the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board, subject such Federal reserve bank to the penalties imposed by section eleven, subsection (h), of the Federal reserve Act, and shall subject such member bank if a national bank to the liabilities and proceedings on the part of the Comptroller of the Currency provided for in section fifty-two hundred and thirty-four, Revised Statutes, and shall, in the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board, subject any other member bank to the penalties imposed by section nine of said Federal reserve Act for the violation of any of the provisions of said Act. Any officer, director, agent, or employee of any Federal reserve bank or member bank who shall willfully violate the provisions of this section, or who shall resort to any device, or receive any fictitious obligation, directly or collaterally, in order to evade the provisions thereof, or who shall certify a check before the amount thereof shall have been regularly entered to the credit of the drawer upon the books of the bank, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, on conviction thereof in any district court of the United States, be fined not more than \$5,000, or shall be imprisoned for not more than five years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

“SEC. 5209. Any officer, director, agent, or employee of any Federal reserve bank, or of any member bank as defined in the Act of December twenty-third, nineteen hundred and thirteen, known as the Federal reserve Act, who embezzles, abstracts, or willfully misapplies any of the moneys, funds, or credits of such Federal reserve bank or member bank, or who, without authority from the directors of such Federal reserve bank or member bank, issues or puts in circulation any of the notes of such Federal reserve bank or member bank, or who, without such authority, issues or puts forth any certificate of deposit, draws any order or bill of exchange, makes any acceptance, assigns any note, bond, draft, bill of exchange, mortgage, judgment, or decree, or who makes any false entry in any book, report, or statement of such Federal reserve bank or member bank, with intent in any case to injure or defraud such Federal reserve bank or member bank, or any other company, body politic or corporate, or any individual person, or to deceive any officer of such Federal reserve bank or member bank, or the Comptroller of the Currency, or any agent or examiner appointed to examine the affairs of such Federal reserve bank or member bank, or the Federal Reserve Board; and every receiver of a national banking association who, with like intent to defraud or injure, embezzles, abstracts, purloins, or willfully misapplies any of the moneys, funds, or assets of his trust, and every person who, with like intent, aids or abets any officer, director, agent, employee, or receiver in any violation of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or shall be imprisoned for not more than five years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

"Any Federal reserve agent, or any agent or employee of such Federal reserve agent, or of the Federal Reserve Board, who embezzles, abstracts, or willfully misapplies any moneys, funds, or securities intrusted to his care, or without complying with or in violation of the provisions of the Federal reserve Act, issues or puts in circulation any Federal reserve notes shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any district court of the United States shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both, in the discretion of the court."

Approved, September 26, 1918.

Punishment for embezzling, etc., by Federal reserve agents, etc.

CHAP. 178.—An Act Making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

October 1, 1918.
[H. R. 12714.]

[Public, No. 219.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums be, and they are hereby, appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, in full compensation for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, for the purposes and objects hereinafter expressed, namely:

Agricultural Department appropriations.
Post, p. 1045.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

SALARIES, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE: Secretary of Agriculture, \$12,000; Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, \$5,000; Solicitor, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$3,000, and \$500 additional as custodian of buildings; private secretary to the Secretary of Agriculture, \$2,500; executive clerk, \$2,250; executive clerk, \$2,100; stenographer and executive clerk to the Secretary of Agriculture, \$2,250; private secretary to the Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, \$2,250; one appointment clerk, \$2,000; one assistant in charge of information, \$3,000; one officer in charge of supplies, \$2,000; one assistant, \$2,000; one inspector, \$2,750; one inspector, \$2,250; one law clerk, \$3,250; two law clerks, at \$3,000 each; two law clerks, at \$2,750 each; four law clerks, at \$2,500 each; eight law clerks, at \$2,250 each; one law clerk, \$2,200; five law clerks, at \$2,000 each; three law clerks, at \$1,800 each; four law clerks, at \$1,600 each; one assistant editor, \$2,000; four assistant editors, at \$1,800 each; one assistant editor, \$1,600; one expert on exhibits, \$3,000; one assistant in exhibits, \$2,000; one telegraph and telephone operator, \$1,600; one assistant chief clerk and captain of the watch, \$1,800; five clerks, class four; thirteen clerks, class three; twenty-one clerks, class two; twenty-six clerks, class one; one auditor, \$2,000; one accountant and bookkeeper, \$2,000; one clerk, \$1,440; one clerk, \$1,020; seven clerks, at \$1,000 each; thirteen clerks, at \$900 each; two clerks, at \$840 each; fourteen messengers or laborers, at \$840 each; twelve assistant messengers, laborers, or messenger boys, at \$720 each; one messenger or laborer, \$660; one mechanical superintendent, \$2,500; one mechanical assistant, \$1,800; one engineer, \$1,400; one electrical engineer and draftsman, \$1,200; one assistant engineer, \$1,200; two assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each; one fireman, \$840; eight firemen, at \$720 each; one chief elevator conductor, \$840; sixteen elevator conductors, at \$720 each; three elevator conductors, at \$600 each; one superintendent of shops, \$1,400; one cabinet shop foreman, \$1,200; five cabinetmakers or carpenters, at \$1,200 each; three cabinetmakers or carpenters, at \$1,100 each; nine cabinetmakers or carpenters, at \$1,020 each; three cabinet-

Pay of Secretary, Assistant, Solicitor, etc.

Inspectors, law clerks, etc.

Clerks, messengers, etc.

Mechanics, etc.

makers or carpenters, at \$900 each; one electrician, \$1,100; one electrical wireman, \$1,100; one electrician or wireman, \$1,000; one electrical wireman, \$900; one electrician's helper, \$840; three electrician's helpers, at \$720 each; one painter, \$1,020; one painter, \$1,000; five painters, at \$900 each; five plumbers or steamfitters, at \$1,020 each; two plumber's helpers, at \$840 each; two plumber's helpers, at \$720 each; one blacksmith, \$900; one elevator machinist, \$900; one tinner or sheet-metal worker, \$1,100; one tinner's helper, \$720; one lieutenant of the watch, \$1,000; two lieutenants of the watch, at \$960 each; sixty-nine watchmen, at \$720 each; four mechanics, at \$1,200 each; one mechanic, \$1,000; one skilled laborer, \$1,000; two skilled laborers, at \$960 each; two skilled laborers, at \$840 each; one skilled laborer, \$720; one janitor, \$900; twenty-one assistant messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; one carriage driver, \$600; twenty-three laborers or messenger boys, at \$480 each; one messenger or messenger boy, \$360; one charwoman, \$540; three charwomen, at \$480 each; fifteen charwomen, at \$240 each; for extra labor and emergency employments, \$12,000; in all, \$462,000.

Watchmen, laborers,
etc.

Farm Management
Office.
Salaries.

SALARIES, OFFICE OF FARM MANAGEMENT: One chief of office, \$4,000; one assistant to the chief, \$2,520; one executive assistant, \$2,250; two clerks, class four; two clerks, class three; three clerks, class two; eight clerks, class one; three clerks, at \$1,100 each; four clerks, at \$1,080 each; one clerk or draftsman, \$1,020; ten clerks, at \$1,000 each; eighteen clerks, at \$900 each; six clerks or map tracers, at \$840 each; one messenger or laborer, \$720; one messenger, messenger boy, or laborer, \$660; four messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; five charwomen, at \$240 each; one library assistant, \$1,440; one library assistant, \$900; one photographer, \$1,400; one cartographer, \$1,500; one draftsman, \$1,440; one draftsman, \$1,200; two draftsmen, at \$900 each; in all, \$83,430.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, OFFICE OF FARM MANAGEMENT: For the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other expenses necessary in carrying out the work herein authorized, as follows:

Farm management
and practice.

To investigate and encourage the adoption of improved methods of farm management and farm practice, \$221,660.

Total for Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, \$767,090.

Weather Bureau.

WEATHER BUREAU.

Pay of chief of weather
bureau, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, WEATHER BUREAU: One chief of bureau, \$5,000; one assistant chief of bureau, \$3,250; one chief clerk, \$2,500; one chief of division of stations and accounts, \$2,750; one chief of printing division, \$2,500; three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each; eight clerks, class 4; eleven clerks, class 3; twenty-three clerks, class 2; thirty-one clerks, class 1; twenty-two clerks, at \$1,000 each; ten clerks, at \$900 each; one foreman of printing, \$1,600; one lithographer, \$1,500; three lithographers, at \$1,200 each; one pressman, \$1,200; one printer or compositor, \$1,440; five printers or compositors, at \$1,350 each; fourteen printers or compositors, at \$1,300 each; one printer or compositor, \$1,200; six printers or compositors, at \$1,080 each; five printers or compositors, at \$1,000 each; four folders and feeders, at \$720 each; one instrument maker, \$1,440; three instrument makers, at \$1,300 each; one instrument maker, \$1,260; three skilled mechanics, at \$1,200 each; five skilled mechanics, at \$1,000 each; one skilled mechanic, \$840; one skilled mechanic, \$720; six skilled artisans, at \$840 each; one engineer, \$1,300; one fireman and steam fitter, \$840; four firemen, at \$720 each; one captain of the watch, \$1,000; one electrician, \$1,200; one gardener,

Printers, mechanics,
etc.

\$1,000; four repairmen, at \$840 each; six repairmen, at \$720 each; four watchmen, at \$720 each; eighteen messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$720 each; six messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$660 each; thirty-one messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; ninety-nine messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; one charwoman, \$360; three charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$328,950.

Messengers, etc.

General expenses.
Classification.

Vol. 26, p. 653.

GENERAL EXPENSES, WEATHER BUREAU: For carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska, the provisions of an Act approved October first, eighteen hundred and ninety, so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, for the employment of professors of meteorology, district forecasters, local forecasters, meteorologists, section directors, observers, apprentices, operators, skilled mechanics, instrument makers, foremen, assistant foremen, proof readers, compositors, pressmen, lithographers, folders and feeders, repairmen, station agents, messengers, messenger boys, laborers, special observers, displaymen, and other necessary employees; for fuel, gas, electricity, freight and express charges, furniture, stationery, ice, dry goods, twine, mats, oil, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, and washing towels; for advertising; for purchase, subsistence, and care of horses and vehicles, the purchase and repair of harness, for official purposes only; for instruments, shelters, apparatus, storm-warning towers and repairs thereto; for rent of offices; for repairs and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary out-buildings and sidewalks on public streets abutting Weather Bureau grounds; and the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for official traveling expenses; for telephone rentals and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreements with the companies performing the service; for the maintenance and repair of Weather Bureau telegraph, telephone, and cable lines; and for every other expenditure required for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gauging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning for the dissemination of meteorological information, as follows:

Cooperation with
other bureaus, etc.Expenses in Wash-
ington.

Printing office.

Proviso.
Limitation on work.Expenses outside of
Washington.

For necessary expenses in the city of Washington incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, volcanology, evaporation, and aerology, \$109,250;

For the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications, including the pay of additional employees, when necessary, \$12,800: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said bureau;

For necessary expenses outside of the city of Washington incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, volcanology, evaporation, and aerology, \$1,312,190, including not to exceed \$672,500 for salaries, \$130,040 for special

observations and reports, and \$295,750 for telegraphing and telephoning;

Traveling expenses.

For official traveling expenses, \$26,000;

Aerological stations.
Ante, p. 43.

For the establishment and maintenance by the Weather Bureau of additional aerological stations, for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena in the aid of aeronautics, including salaries, travel, and other expenses in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$98,740;

Seacoast telegraph
and cable lines.

For repairing, renewing, and improving seacoast telegraph and cable lines, \$25,000;

In all, for general expenses, \$1,583,980.

Total for Weather Bureau, \$1,912,930.

Animal Industry Bureau.

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY: One chief of bureau, \$5,000; one chief clerk, \$2,500; one editor and compiler, \$2,250; one executive assistant, \$2,500; two executive clerks, at \$2,000 each; six clerks, class four; one clerk, \$1,680; fourteen clerks, class three; one assistant in live-stock investigations, \$1,600; two clerks, at \$1,500 each; twenty-six clerks, class two; two clerks, at \$1,380 each; three clerks, at \$1,320 each; one clerk, \$1,300; two clerks, at \$1,260 each; ninety-five clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,100; one clerk, \$1,080; ten clerks, at \$1,020 each; sixty-five clerks, at \$1,000 each; two clerks, at \$960 each; fifty-five clerks, at \$900 each; one architect, \$2,000; one illustrator, \$1,400; one laboratory aid, \$1,200; one laboratory helper, \$1,200; two laboratory helpers, at \$1,020 each; one laboratory helper, \$1,000; one laboratory helper, \$960; two laboratory helpers, at \$840 each; one laboratory helper, \$720; two laboratory helpers, at \$600 each; one laboratory helper, \$480; one instrument maker, \$1,200; one carpenter, \$1,140; two carpenters, at \$1,000 each; two messengers and custodians, at \$1,200 each; one quarantine assistant, \$900; one skilled laborer, \$1,000; ten skilled laborers, at \$900 each; one painter, \$900; one laborer, \$900; nine messengers, skilled laborers, or laborers, at \$840 each; three laborers, at \$780 each; twenty-four messengers, skilled laborers, or laborers, at \$720 each; four laborers, at \$660 each; twenty-four laborers, at \$600 each; thirty-two laborers, at \$540 each; thirty laborers, at \$480 each; one messenger boy, \$660; three messenger boys, at \$600 each; sixteen messenger boys, at \$480 each; eight messenger boys, at \$360 each; one charwoman, \$600; two charwomen, at \$540 each; thirteen charwomen, at \$480 each; five charwomen, at \$360 each; two charwomen, at \$300 each; seven charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$479,710.

General expenses.
Vol. 23, p. 31.

Vol. 26, p. 833.

Vol. 26, p. 414.

Vol. 32, p. 193.

Vol. 32, p. 791.

Vol. 33, p. 1264.
Cattle quarantine.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and eighty-four, establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and the provisions of the Act approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety, providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act of May ninth, nineteen hundred and two, extending the inspection of meats to process butter, and providing for the inspection of factories, marking of packages, and so forth; and the provisions of the Act approved February second, nineteen hundred and three, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of live stock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of the Act approved March third, nineteen hundred and five, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain

quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement of cattle and other live stock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled "An Act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation;" and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States, and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals; and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and disseminate information concerning live stock, dairy, and other animal products; to prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; to employ and pay from the appropriation herein made as many persons in the city of Washington or elsewhere as he may deem necessary; to purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, to test the same, and to disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best; to purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuropneumonia, tuberculosis, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows:

For inspection and quarantine work, including all necessary expenses for the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of live stock and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight-hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, \$503,662;

For investigating the disease of tuberculosis of animals, for its control and eradication, for the tuberculin testing of animals, and for researches concerning the cause of the disease, its modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and such other means as may be necessary, either independently or in cooperation with farmers, associations, State or county authorities, \$500,000: *Provided, however,* That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, it shall be necessary to destroy tuberculous animals and to compensate owners for loss thereof, he may, in his discretion, expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere out of the moneys of this appropriation, such sums as he shall determine to be necessary for the reimbursement of owners of animals so destroyed, in cooperation with such States, counties, or municipalities, as shall by law or by suitable action in keeping with its authority in the matter, and by rules and regulations adopted and enforced in pursuance thereof, provide inspection of tuberculous animals and for compensation to owners of animals so destroyed, but no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such animals except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, county, or municipality where destruction of such animals shall take place; nor shall any payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal destroyed if at the time of inspection or test of such animal or at the time of destruction thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation, to which it has been sold, shipped,

Vol. 34, p. 607.
Twenty-eight hour law.

Vol. 37, p. 832.
Animal viruses, etc.

Collecting information, etc.

Employees.

Tuberculin, serums, etc., tests.

Purchase, destruction, etc., of diseased animals.

Inspection and quarantine work.

Tuberculosis of animals.
Investigating for control, eradication, etc., of.

Proviso.
Reimbursing owners for animals destroyed, etc.

Cooperation of States, etc., required.

Restriction on payments.

Compensation lim-
ited.

or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated, no payment as compensation for any tuberculous animal destroyed shall exceed one-third of the difference between the appraised value of such animal and the value of the salvage thereof; that no payment hereunder shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, county, or municipality, where the animal shall be destroyed; and that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than \$25 for any grade animal or more than \$50 for any pure-bred animal, and no payment shall be made unless the owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations:

Shipping animals re-
acting to test, for im-
mediate slaughter.
Vol. 23, p. 31, amend-
ed.

And provided further, That the act approved May twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and eighty-four (Twenty-third Statutes at Large, page thirty-one), be, and the same is hereby, amended to permit cattle which have reacted to the tuberculin test to be shipped, transported, or moved from one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, to any other State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, for immediate slaughter, in accordance with such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe permit cattle which have been shipped for breeding or feeding purposes from one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, to another State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, and which have reacted to the tuberculin test subsequent to such shipment, to be reshipped in interstate commerce to the original owner.

Reshipment of breed-
ing, etc., animals to
owner.

Southern cattle ticks.
Eradication.
Dairy, etc., demon-
strations.

For all necessary expenses for the eradication of southern cattle ticks, \$750,000, of which sum \$50,000 may be used for live stock and dairy demonstration work, in cooperation with the States Relations Service, and of this amount no part shall be used in the purchase of animals: *Provided, however*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry;

Provided.
Purchase of mate-
rials, etc., limited.

Dairy industry.

For all necessary expenses for investigations and experiments in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, inspection of renovated-butter factories and markets, \$364,390;

Animal husbandry.
Feeding, breeding,
etc., experiments.

For all necessary expenses for investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other necessary expenses, \$308,680:

Provided.
Horses for military
purposes.

Provided, That of the sum thus appropriated \$37,840 may be used for experiments in the breeding and maintenance of horses for military purposes: *Provided further*, That of the sum thus appropriated \$61,040 may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding:

Poultry.

Sheep experiment
station, Idaho.

Provided further, That of the sum thus appropriated \$8,000 may be used for the equipment of the United States sheep experiment station in Fremont County, Idaho, including repairs and additions to and the erection of necessary buildings to furnish facilities for the investigation of problems pertaining to the sheep and wool industry on the farms and ranges of the Western States;

Animal diseases.

For all necessary expenses for scientific investigations in diseases of animals, including the maintenance and improvement of the bureau experiment station at Bethesda, Maryland, and the necessary

alterations of buildings thereon, and the necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, \$124,560: *Provided*, That of said sum \$49,400 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals;

Proviso.
Contagious abortion of animals.

For investigating the disease of hog cholera, and for its control or eradication by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers, associations, State or county authorities, \$446,900: *Provided*, That of said sum \$167,240 shall be available for expenditure in carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals: *And provided further*, That of said sum \$32,060 shall be available for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of this disease;

Hog cholera. Investigating, demonstrations, etc.

Provisos.
Regulating trade in viruses, etc.
Vol. 37, p. 832.

Pathological researches.

For all necessary expenses for the investigation, treatment, and eradication of dourine, \$97,800;

Dourine eradication.

For general administrative work, including traveling expenses and salaries of employees engaged in such work, rent outside of the District of Columbia, office fixtures and supplies, express, freight, telegraph, telephone, and other necessary expenses, \$26,686;

Administrative work.

In all, for general expenses \$3,122,678.

MEAT INSPECTION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY: For additional expenses in carrying out the provisions of the meat-inspection Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page six hundred and seventy-four), there is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the sum of \$477,200.

Meat inspection. Additional expenses. Vol. 34, p. 674.

Total for Bureau of Animal Industry, \$4,079,588.

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY.

Plant Industry Bureau.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY: One physiologist and pathologist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$5,000; one assistant to the chief, \$3,000; one executive assistant in seed distribution, \$2,500; one officer in charge of publications, \$2,250; one landscape gardener, \$1,800; one officer in charge of records, \$2,250, one executive clerk, \$2,000; two executive clerks, at \$1,980 each; one seed inspector, \$1,000; one seed warehouseman, \$1,400; one seed warehouseman, \$1,000; one seed warehouseman, \$840; seven clerks, class four; twelve clerks, class three; three clerks, at \$1,500 each; twenty-three clerks, class two; fifty-eight clerks, class one; one clerk or draftsman, \$1,200; one clerk, \$1,080; seven clerks, at \$1,020 each; twenty-five clerks, at \$1,000 each; forty-four clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk or draftsman, \$900; eleven clerks, at \$840 each; one laborer, \$780; forty-one messengers or laborers, at \$720 each; eleven messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$660 each; thirty messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; one artist, \$1,620; one clerk or artist, \$1,400; two clerks or artists, at \$1,200 each; one photographer, \$1,200; one photographer, \$840; two laboratory aids, at \$1,440 each; one laboratory aid, \$1,380; four laboratory aids or clerks, at \$1,200 each; one laboratory aid, clerk, or skilled laborer, \$1,080; three laboratory aids, clerks, or skilled laborers, at \$1,020 each; two laboratory aids, at \$960 each; one laboratory aid, \$900; four laboratory aids, at \$840 each; seven laboratory aids, at \$720 each; one laboratory appren-

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

Laboratory aids, etc.

Gardeners.	tice, \$720; one map tracer, \$600; two gardeners, at \$1,440 each; four gardeners, at \$1,200 each; eight gardeners, at \$1,100 each; fifteen gardeners, at \$900 each; nineteen gardeners, at \$780 each; one skilled laborer, \$960; two skilled laborers, at \$900 each; three skilled laborers, at \$840 each; one assistant in technology, \$1,400; one assistant in technology, \$1,380; one mechanician, \$1,080; one mechanical assistant, \$1,200; one blacksmith, \$900; one carpenter, \$900; one painter, \$900; one teamster, \$840; one teamster, \$600; twenty-one laborers, at \$540 each; thirty-five laborers, messengers, or messengers, at \$480 each; four laborers or charwomen, at \$480 each; five laborers or messenger boys, at \$420 each; twenty charwomen, at \$240 each; sixteen messenger boys, at \$360 each; in all, \$440,020.
General expenses, investigations, etc.	GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY: For all necessary expenses in the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries, in cooperation with other branches of the department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers, and for the erection of necessary farm buildings: <i>Provided</i> , That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed \$1,500; for field and station expenses, including fences, drains, and other farm improvements; for repairs in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; for rent outside of the District of Columbia; and for the employment of all investigators, local and special agents, agricultural explorers, experts, clerks, illustrators, assistants, and all labor and other necessary expenses in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized, as follows:
<i>Proviso.</i> Limit for buildings.	
Investigators, etc.	For investigations of plant diseases and pathological collections, including the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, \$62,020;
Plant diseases, etc.	For the investigation of diseases of orchard and other fruits, \$75,935: <i>Provided</i> , That \$8,000 of said amount shall be available for the investigation of diseases of the pecan;
Orchard, etc., fruits.	For conducting such investigations of the nature and means of communication of the disease of citrus trees, known as citrus canker, and for applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, \$250,000, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed.
<i>Proviso.</i> Pecans.	
Citrus canker.	For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, \$83,635;
Cooperative expenditures.	For applying such methods of eradication or control of the white-pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals as he may deem necessary
Local contributions required.	
<i>Proviso.</i> No pay for trees destroyed, etc.	
Trees, shrubs, etc.	
White-pine blister rust.	
Eradication or control methods.	

to accomplish such purposes, \$230,448, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed;

For the investigation of diseases of cotton, potatoes, truck crops, forage crops, drug and related plants, \$87,800;

For investigating the physiology of crop plants and for testing and breeding varieties thereof, \$48,460;

For soil-bacteriology and plant-nutrition investigations, including the testing of samples, procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, \$39,300;

For soil-fertility investigations into organic causes of infertility and remedial measures, maintenance of productivity, properties and composition of soil humus, and the transformation and formation of soil humus by soil organisms, \$36,260;

For acclimatization and adaptation investigations of cotton; corn, and other crops introduced from tropical regions, and for the improvement of cotton and other fiber plants by cultural methods, breeding, and selection, and for determining the feasibility of increasing the production of hard fibers outside of the continental United States, \$107,510: *Provided*, That not less than \$7,500 of this sum shall be used for experiments in cottonseed interbreeding: *Provided further*, That of this amount \$3,000 may be used for experiments in the production of New Zealand flax in the United States and for its utilization in the manufacture of binder twine;

For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and by-products, and for general physiological and fermentation investigations, \$58,820;

For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, \$24,940;

For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, \$32,500;

For studying and testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and twelve, entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain adulterated grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes" (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page five hundred and six), \$36,680;

For the investigation and improvement of cereals and methods of cereal production, and the study of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broom corn and methods of broom-corn production, \$441,505: *Provided*, That \$40,000 shall be set aside for the study of corn improvement and methods of corn production: *Provided also*, That \$100,000 shall be set aside for the investigation and control of the diseases of wheat, oats, and barley known as black rust and stripe

Contributions from States, etc.

Proviso.
No pay for trees destroyed, etc.

Cotton, crop, etc., diseases.

Crop plants physiology.

Soil bacteriology and plant nutrition.

Publishing tests, etc.

Soil fertility.

Acclimatizing tropical plants, etc.

Provisos.
Cottonseed interbreeding.

New Zealand flax for binder twine.

Drug plants, etc.

Crop technology; nematodes.

Biophysical investigations.

Commercial seeds, grasses, etc.
Testing samples, etc.

Preventing adulterated seed grain admission.
Vol. 37, p. 506.

Cereals.

Provisos.
Corn improvement.
Rust diseases.

- Destroying infected vegetation. rust: *Provided also*, That \$150,000 shall be set aside for the destruction of vegetation from which such rust spores originate, which sum shall be immediately available: *Provided also*, That \$25,000 shall be set aside for the investigation of corn root and stalk diseases and for the inauguration of such control measures as may be found necessary;
- Corn root, etc., diseases. For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, \$32,000;
- Tobacco production, etc. For testing and breeding fibrous plants, including the testing of flax straw and hemp, in cooperation with the North Dakota Agricultural College, which may be used for paper making, \$16,760;
- Paper making plants. For the breeding and physiological study of alkali-resistant and drought-resistant crops, \$24,280;
- Arid land crops. For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of the beet and beet seed, and methods of culture, and to determine for each sugar-beet area the agricultural operations required to insure a stable agriculture, \$64,115: *Provided*, That not less than \$10,000 of this sum shall be used for the development and improvement of American strains of sugar-beet seed and for the establishment of a permanent sugar-beet seed industry in the United States: *Provided further*, That of this sum \$12,500 may be used for investigations in connection with the production of cane and sorghum sirup, including the breeding, culture, and diseases of cane and sorghum, and the utilization of cane and sorghum by-products;
- Sugar plant investigations, etc. For investigations in economic and systematic botany and the improvement and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, \$23,100;
- Provisos.* Improving American sugar-beet seed. For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, \$160,000: *Provided*, That the limitation in this act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used in the free distribution, or propagation for free distribution, of cuttings, seedlings, or trees of willow, box elder, ash, caragana, or other common varieties of fruit, ornamental, or shelter-belt trees in the Northern Great Plains area, except for experimental or demonstration purposes in the States of North and South Dakota west of the one hundredth meridian, and in Montana and Wyoming east of the five-thousand-foot contour line;
- Cane and sorghum products. For investigations in connection with western irrigation agriculture, the utilization of lands reclaimed under the reclamation Act, and other areas in the arid and semiarid regions, \$73,580;
- Grazing lands, etc. For the investigation and improvement of fruits, and the methods of fruit growing, harvesting, and, in cooperation with the Bureau of Markets, studies of the behavior of fruits during the processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, \$85,280: *Provided*, That \$9,000 of said amount shall be available for the investigation and improvement of the pecan, and methods of growing, harvesting, packing, and shipping of same;
- Dry-land, etc., crop methods. *Provisos.* Buildings. *Ante*, p. 980. Free tree distribution limited. To cultivate and care for the gardens and grounds of the Department of Agriculture in the city of Washington, including the keep and lighting of the grounds and the construction, surfacing, and repairing of roadways and walks; and to erect, manage, and maintain conservatories, greenhouses, and plant and fruit propagating houses on the grounds of the Department of Agriculture in the city of Washington, \$11,690;
- Utilizing western reclaimed lands, etc. For the investigation and improvement of fruits, and the methods of fruit growing, harvesting, and, in cooperation with the Bureau of Markets, studies of the behavior of fruits during the processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, \$85,280: *Provided*, That \$9,000 of said amount shall be available for the investigation and improvement of the pecan, and methods of growing, harvesting, packing, and shipping of same;
- Fruit growing, shipments, etc. *Provisos.* Pecans. For horticultural investigations, including the study of producing and harvesting truck and related crops, including potatoes, and, in cooperation with the Bureau of Markets, studies of the behavior of vegetables while in the processes of marketing and in commercial storage, and the study of landscape and vegetable gardening, floriculture, and related subjects, \$60,540;
- Experimental garden and grounds, D. C. For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the
- Horticultural investigations, etc. Marketing vegetables, etc. Arlington experimental farm. Vol. 31, p. 135.

Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April eighteenth, nineteen hundred, \$21,900: *Provided*, That the limitation in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph;

Proviso.
Buildings.
Ante, p. 980.

For investigations in foreign seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, and for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, \$91,440;

Foreign seed and plant introduction.

For the purchase, propagation, testing, and distribution of new and rare seeds; for the investigation and improvement of grasses, alfalfa, clover, and other forage crops, including the investigation of the utilization of cacti and other dry-land plants; and to conduct investigations to determine the most effective methods of eradicating weeds, \$143,180: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed \$60,000 may be used for the purchase and distribution of such new and rare seeds;

New and rare seeds, forage crops, etc.

Weed eradication.

Proviso.
Distribution, etc.

For general administrative expenses connected with the above-mentioned lines of investigation, including the office of the chief of bureau, the assistant chief of bureau, the officers in charge of publications, records, supplies, and property, and for miscellaneous expenses incident thereto, \$31,020;

Administrative expenses.

In all, for general expenses, \$2,454,698.

PURCHASE AND DISTRIBUTION OF VALUABLE SEEDS: For purchase, propagation, testing, and congressional distribution of valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants; all necessary office fixtures and supplies, fuel, transportation, paper, twine, gum, postal cards, gas, electric current, rent outside of the District of Columbia, official traveling expenses, and all necessary material and repairs for putting up and distributing the same; for repairs and the employment of local and special agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$242,320. And the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby directed to expend the said sum, as nearly as practicable, in the purchase, testing, and distribution of such valuable seeds, bulbs, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants, the best he can obtain at public or private sale, and such as shall be suitable for the respective localities to which the same are to be apportioned, and in which same are to be distributed as hereinafter stated, and such seeds so purchased shall include a variety of vegetable and flower seeds suitable for planting and culture in the various sections of the United States: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture, after due advertisement and on competitive bids, is authorized to award the contract for the supplying of printed packets and envelopes and the packeting, assembling, and mailing of the seeds, bulbs, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants, or any part thereof, for a period of not more than five years nor less than one year, if by such action he can best protect the interests of the United States. An equal proportion of five-sixths of all seeds, bulbs, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants, shall upon their request, after due notification by the Secretary of Agriculture that the allotment to their respective districts is ready for distribution, be supplied to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress for distribution among their constituents, or mailed by the department upon the receipt of their addressed franks, in packages of such weight as the Secretary of Agriculture and the Postmaster General may jointly determine: *Provided, however*, That upon each envelope or wrapper containing packages of seeds the contents thereof shall be plainly indicated, and the Secretary shall not distribute to any Senator, Representative, or Delegate seeds entirely unfit for the climate and locality he represents, but shall distribute the same so that each Member may have seeds of equal value, as near as may be, and

Seeds.
Purchase, Congressional distribution, etc.

Seeds, etc., to be adapted to localities.

Proviso.
Contracts for packets, mailing, etc.

Congressional distribution.

Contents to be indicated on wrapper, selection, etc.

Early distribution for southern section.

Distribution of uncalled for allotments.

Report of purchases, etc.

Diversion of appropriation forbidden.

the best adapted to the locality he represents: *Provided, also,* That the seeds allotted to Senators and Representatives for distribution in the districts embraced within the twenty-fifth and thirty-fourth parallels of latitude shall be ready for delivery not later than the tenth day of January: *Provided, also,* That any portion of the allotments to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress remaining uncalled for on the first day of April shall be distributed by the Secretary of Agriculture, giving preference to those persons whose names and addresses have been furnished by Senators and Representatives in Congress and who have not before during the same season been supplied by the Department: *And provided, also,* That the Secretary shall report, as provided in this Act, the place, quantity, and price of seeds purchased, and the date of purchase; but nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Secretary of Agriculture from sending seeds to those who apply for the same. And the amount herein appropriated shall not be diverted or used for any other purpose but for the purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of valuable seeds, bulbs, mulberry and other rare and valuable trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants.

Total for Bureau of Plant Industry, \$3,137,038.

Forest Service.

FOREST SERVICE.

Pay of forester, supervisors, etc.

Rangers, etc.

Clerks, etc.

Draftsmen, etc.

SALARIES, FOREST SERVICE: One forester, who shall be chief of bureau, \$5,000; one chief of office of accounts and fiscal agent, \$2,500; one inspector of records, \$2,400; seven district fiscal agents, at \$2,120 each; one forest supervisor, \$2,800; one forest supervisor, \$2,700; eight forest supervisors, at \$2,400 each; twenty forest supervisors, at \$2,200 each; forty-nine forest supervisors, at \$2,000 each; sixty-six forest supervisors, at \$1,800 each; five forest supervisors, at \$1,600 each; one deputy forest supervisor, \$1,800; four deputy forest supervisors, at \$1,700 each; twenty-eight deputy forest supervisors, at \$1,600 each; thirty-one deputy forest supervisors, at \$1,500 each; eighteen deputy forest supervisors, at \$1,400 each; eleven forest rangers, at \$1,500 each; twenty-three forest rangers, at \$1,400 each; seventy-eight forest rangers, at \$1,300 each; two hundred and eighty-eight forest rangers, at \$1,200 each; six hundred and thirty forest rangers, at \$1,100 each; one hundred forest guards, at \$1,100 each, for periods not exceeding six months in the aggregate; forty forest guards, at \$1,100 each, for periods not exceeding three months in the aggregate; one clerk, \$2,100; four clerks, at \$2,000 each; nineteen clerks, at \$1,800 each; twenty-one clerks, at \$1,600 each; nine clerks, at \$1,500 each; twenty-three clerks, at \$1,400 each; nine clerks, at \$1,300 each; one hundred and thirty-eight clerks, at \$1,200 each; ninety-five clerks, at \$1,100 each; fifty-four clerks, at \$1,020 each; thirty clerks, at \$960 each; one hundred and twenty-two clerks, at \$900 each; two clerks, at \$840 each; one clerk, \$600; one clerk or proof reader, \$1,400; one clerk or translator, \$1,400; one compiler, \$1,800; one draftsman, \$2,000; one draftsman or surveyor, \$1,800; three draftsmen, at \$1,600 each; one clerk or compositor, \$1,600; three draftsmen or surveyors, at \$1,600 each; sixteen draftsmen or surveyors, at \$1,500 each; six draftsmen or surveyors, at \$1,400 each; two draftsmen, at \$1,500 each; nine draftsmen, at \$1,400 each; four draftsmen, at \$1,300 each; sixteen draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; two draftsmen, at \$1,100 each; three draftsmen, at \$1,020 each; one draftsman, \$1,000; one draftsman, \$960; twelve draftsmen or map colorists, at \$900 each; one draftsman or artist, \$1,200; one draftsman or negative cutter, \$1,200; one artist, \$1,600; one artist, \$1,000; one photographer, \$1,600; one photograper, \$1,400; one photographer, \$1,200; one photographer, \$1,100; one lithographer or photographer, \$1,200; one lithographer's helper, \$780; one blue-printer, \$900; one

blue-printer, \$720; two telephone operators, at \$600 each; one machinist, \$1,260; two carpenters, at \$1,200 each; three carpenters, at \$1,000 each; one carpenter, \$960; one electrician, \$1,020; one laboratory aid and engineer, \$1,000; nine laboratory aids and engineers, at \$900 each; two laboratory aids and engineers, at \$800 each; one laboratory helper, \$720; one laboratory helper, \$600; one packer, \$1,000; one packer, \$780; four watchmen, at \$840 each; two messengers or laborers, at \$960 each; three messengers or laborers, at \$900 each; four messengers or laborers, at \$840 each; three messengers or laborers, at \$780 each; five messengers or laborers, at \$720 each; six messengers or laborers, at \$660 each; five messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; two messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$540 each; three messengers or messenger boys, at \$480 each; three messengers or messenger boys, at \$420 each; thirteen messengers or messenger boys, at \$360 each; one charwoman, \$540; one charwoman, \$480; one charwoman, \$300; eleven charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$2,483,620.

Machinist, etc.

Watchmen, laborers, etc.

General expenses.

Tests, etc., restricted to the United States.

Proviso. Cost of buildings. Protection of national forests.

Sale of timber.

Care of fish and game.

Agents, etc.

Supplies, etc.

Rent.

National forests. Maintenance, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES, FOREST SERVICE: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed \$650; to pay all expenses necessary to protect, administer, and improve the national forests; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests; and the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, permit timber and other forest products cut or removed from the national forests to be exported from the State or Territory in which said forests are respectively situated; to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; to employ agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required in practical forestry and in the administration of national forests in the city of Washington and elsewhere; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase necessary supplies, apparatus, and office fixtures, and technical books and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service; to pay freight, express, telephone, and telegraph charges; for electric light and power, fuel, gas, ice, washing towels, and official traveling and other necessary expenses, including traveling expenses for legal and fiscal officers while performing Forest Service work; and for rent outside of the District of Columbia, as follows:

For salaries and field and station expenses, including the maintenance of nurseries, collecting seed, and planting necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, and protection of the national forests named below:

- Absaroka National Forest, Montana, \$6,703;
- Angeles National Forest, California, \$11,926;
- Apache National Forest, Arizona, \$8,079;
- Arapahoe National Forest, Colorado, \$5,736;
- Arkansas National Forest, Arkansas, \$10,730;
- Ashley National Forest, Utah and Wyoming, \$3,865;
- Battlement National Forest, Colorado, \$4,916;
- Beartooth National Forest, Montana, \$4,313;

Absaroka, Mont.

Angeles, Cal.

Apache, Ariz.

Arapahoe, Colo.

Arkansas, Ark.

Ashley, Utah and Wyo.

Battlement, Colo.

Beartooth, Mont.

Beaverhead, Mont. and Idaho.	Beaverhead National Forest, Montana and Idaho, \$5,296;
Bighorn, Wyo.	Bighorn National Forest, Wyoming, \$6,937;
Bitterroot, Mont.	Bitterroot National Forest, Montana, \$10,367;
Blackfeet, Mont.	Blackfeet National Forest, Montana, \$12,969;
Black Hills, S. Dak.	Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota, \$12,668;
Boise, Idaho.	Boise National Forest, Idaho, \$5,247;
Bridger, Wyo.	Bridger National Forest, Wyoming, \$3,159;
Cabinet, Mont.	Cabinet National Forest, Montana, \$9,133;
Cache, Utah and Idaho.	Cache National Forest, Utah and Idaho, \$2,207;
California, Cal.	California National Forest, California, \$15,028;
Caribou, Idaho and Wyo.	Caribou National Forest, Idaho and Wyoming, \$6,403;
Carson, N. Mex.	Carson National Forest, New Mexico, \$9,302;
Cascade, Oreg.	Cascade National Forest, Oregon, \$7,835;
Challis, Idaho.	Challis National Forest, Idaho, \$3,668;
Chelan, Wash.	Chelan National Forest, Washington, \$6,260;
Chugach, Alaska.	Chugach National Forest, Alaska, \$7,938;
Clearwater, Idaho.	Clearwater National Forest, Idaho, \$12,665;
Cleveland, Cal.	Cleveland National Forest, California, \$8,433;
Cochetopa, Colo.	Cochetopa National Forest, Colorado, \$5,931;
Coconino, Ariz.	Coconino National Forest, Arizona, \$16,368;
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.	Coeur d'Alene National Forest, Idaho, \$36,717;
Colorado, Colo.	Colorado National Forest, Colorado, \$3,959;
Columbia, Wash.	Columbia National Forest, Washington, \$9,758;
Colville, Wash.	Colville National Forest, Washington, \$6,883;
Coronado, Ariz.	Coronado National Forest, Arizona, \$9,044;
Crater, Oreg. and Cal.	Crater National Forest, Oregon and California, \$19,288;
Crook, Ariz.	Crook National Forest, Arizona, \$3,735;
Custer, Mont.	Custer National Forest, Montana, \$2,830;
Datil, N. Mex.	Datil National Forest, New Mexico, \$11,009;
Deerlodge, Mont.	Deerlodge National Forest, Montana, \$19,813;
Deschutes, Oreg.	Deschutes National Forest, Oregon, \$10,175;
Dixie, Utah and Ariz.	Dixie National Forest, Utah and Arizona, \$1,596;
Durango, Colo.	Durango National Forest, Colorado, \$4,964;
Eldorado, Cal. and Nev.	Eldorado National Forest, California and Nevada, \$10,238;
Fillmore, Utah.	Fillmore National Forest, Utah, \$4,987;
Fishlake, Utah.	Fishlake National Forest, Utah, \$2,320;
Flathead, Mont.	Flathead National Forest, Montana, \$25,900;
Florida, Fla.	Florida National Forest, Florida, \$4,927;
Fremont, Oreg.	Fremont National Forest, Oregon, \$5,427;
Gallatin, Mont.	Gallatin National Forest, Montana, \$4,810;
Gila, N. Mex.	Gila National Forest, New Mexico, \$8,907;
Gunnison, Colo.	Gunnison National Forest, Colorado, \$5,371;
Harney, S. Dak.	Harney National Forest, South Dakota, \$6,535;
Hayden, Wyo. and Colo.	Hayden National Forest, Wyoming and Colorado, \$5,868;
Helena, Mont.	Helena National Forest, Montana, \$4,012;
Holy Cross, Colo.	Holy Cross National Forest, Colorado, \$6,394;
Humboldt, Nev.	Humboldt National Forest, Nevada, \$5,780;
Idaho, Idaho.	Idaho National Forest, Idaho, \$11,585;
Inyo, Cal. and Nev.	Inyo National Forest, California and Nevada, \$3,076;
Jefferson, Mont.	Jefferson National Forest, Montana, \$5,064;
Kaibab, Ariz.	Kaibab National Forest, Arizona, \$2,708;
Kaniksu, Idaho and Wash.	Kaniksu National Forest, Idaho and Washington, \$25,146;
Klamath, Cal.	Klamath National Forest, California, \$20,249;
Kootenai, Mont.	Kootenai National Forest, Montana, \$17,861;
La Sal, Utah and Colo.	La Sal National Forest, Utah and Colorado, \$2,754;
Lassen, Cal.	Lassen National Forest, California, \$14,181;
Leadville, Colo.	Leadville National Forest, Colorado, \$5,524;
Lemhi, Idaho.	Lemhi National Forest, Idaho, \$2,490;
Lewis and Clark, Mont.	Lewis and Clark National Forest, Montana, \$5,915;
Lincoln, N. Mex.	Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico, \$9,984;

Lolo National Forest, Montana, \$11,939;	Lolo, Mont.
Luquillo National Forest, Porto Rico, \$1,700;	Luquillo, P. R.
Madison National Forest, Montana, \$3,930;	Madison, Mont.
Malheur National Forest, Oregon, \$6,091;	Malheur, Oreg.
Manti National Forest, Utah, \$5,090;	Manti, Utah.
Manzano National Forest, New Mexico, \$5,860;	Manzano, N. Mex.
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming, \$6,450;	Medicine Bow, Wyo.
Michigan National Forest, Michigan, \$1,981;	Michigan, Mich.
Minam National Forest, Oregon, \$6,476;	Minam, Oreg.
Minidoka National Forest, Idaho and Utah, \$4,709;	Minidoka, Idaho and Utah.
Minnesota National Forest, Minnesota, \$2,970;	Minnesota, Minn.
Missoula National Forest, Montana, \$9,380;	Missoula, Mont.
Modoc National Forest, California, \$7,388;	Modoc, Cal.
Mono National Forest, Nevada and California, \$1,647;	Mono, Nev. and Cal.
Monterey National Forest, California, \$3,547;	Monterey, Cal.
Montezuma National Forest, Colorado, \$4,670;	Montezuma, Colo.
Nebraska National Forest, Nebraska, \$1,165; and to extend the work to the Niobrara division thereof, \$5,000: <i>Provided</i> , That from the nurseries on said forest the Secretary of Agriculture, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, may furnish young trees free, so far as they may be spared, to residents of the territory covered by "An Act increasing the area of homesteads in a portion of Nebraska," approved April twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and four: <i>Provided further</i> , That the cost of any building erected at the nurseries on the Nebraska National Forest may amount to but shall not exceed \$1,000, \$6,165;	Nebraska, Nebr. <i>Proviso</i> Young trees to arid land residents Vol. 33, p. 547.
Nevada National Forest, Nevada, \$2,249;	Nevada, Nev.
Nez Perce National Forest, Idaho, \$12,620;	Nez Perce, Idaho.
Ochoco National Forest, Oregon, \$6,451;	Ochoco, Oreg.
Okanogan National Forest, Washington, \$8,964;	Okanogan, Wash.
Olympic National Forest, Washington, \$16,598;	Olympic, Wash.
Oregon National Forest, Oregon, \$16,009;	Oregon, Oreg.
Ozark National Forest, Arkansas, \$9,030;	Ozark, Ark.
Payette National Forest, Idaho, \$8,537;	Payette, Idaho.
Pend Oreille National Forest, Idaho, \$12,020;	Pend Oreille, Idaho.
Pike National Forest, Colorado, \$13,373;	Pike, Colo.
Plumas National Forest, California, \$19,803;	Plumas, Cal.
Powell National Forest, Utah, \$1,010;	Powell, Utah.
Prescott National Forest, Arizona, \$6,255;	Prescott, Ariz.
Ranier National Forest, Washington, \$13,035;	Ranier, Wash.
Rio Grande National Forest, Colorado, \$7,157;	Rio Grande, Colo.
Routt National Forest, Colorado, \$6,585;	Routt, Colo.
Saint Joe National Forest, Idaho, \$15,830;	Saint Joe, Idaho.
Salmon National Forest, Idaho, \$5,377;	Salmon, Idaho.
San Isabel National Forest, Colorado, \$3,924;	San Isabel, Colo.
San Juan National Forest, Colorado, \$5,534;	San Juan, Colo.
Santa Barbara National Forest, California, \$9,774;	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Santa Fe National Forest, New Mexico, \$14,673;	Santa Fe, N. Mex.
Santiam National Forest, Oregon, \$7,852;	Santiam, Oreg.
Sawtooth National Forest, Idaho, \$4,953;	Sawtooth, Idaho.
Selway National Forest, Idaho, \$17,112;	Selway, Idaho.
Sequoia National Forest, California, \$13,744;	Sequoia, Cal.
Sevier National Forest, Utah, \$2,110;	Sevier, Utah.
Shasta National Forest, California, \$17,425;	Shasta, Cal.
Shoshone National Forest, Wyoming, \$7,381;	Shoshone, Wyo.
Sierra National Forest, California, \$15,750;	Sierra, Cal.
Sioux National Forest, South Dakota and Montana, \$2,640;	Sioux, S. Dak. and Mont.
Siskiyou National Forest, Oregon and California, \$12,660;	Siskiyou, Oreg. and Cal.
Sitgreaves National Forest, Arizona, \$8,341;	Sitgreaves, Ariz.
Siuslaw National Forest, Oregon, \$6,042;	Siuslaw, Oreg.
Snoqualmie National Forest, Washington, \$12,366;	Snoqualmie, Wash.
	Cost of buildings.

Sopris, Colo.	Sopris National Forest, Colorado, \$5,411;
Stanislaus, Cal.	Stanislaus National Forest, California, \$14,697;
Superior, Minn.	Superior National Forest, Minnesota, \$9,809;
Tahoe, Cal. and Nev.	Tahoe National Forest, California and Nevada, \$16,337;
Targhee, Idaho and Wyo.	Targhee National Forest, Idaho and Wyoming, \$9,558;
Teton, Wyo.	Teton National Forest, Wyoming, \$4,404;
Toiyabe, Nev.	Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada, \$3,694;
Tongass, Alaska.	Tongass National Forest, Alaska, \$15,224;
Tonto, Ariz.	Tonto National Forest, Arizona, \$6,972;
Trinity, Cal.	Trinity National Forest, California, \$19,484;
Tusayan, Ariz.	Tusayan National Forest, Arizona, \$12,904;
Uintah, Utah.	Uintah National Forest, Utah, \$4,555;
Umatilla, Oreg.	Umatilla National Forest, Oregon, \$6,562;
Umpqua, Oreg.	Umpqua National Forest, Oregon, \$10,109;
Uncompahgre, Colo.	Uncompahgre National Forest, Colorado, \$6,690;
Wallowa, Oreg.	Wallowa National Forest, Oregon, \$9,617;
Wasatch, Utah.	Wasatch National Forest, Utah, \$5,000;
Washakie, Wyo.	Washakie National Forest, Wyoming, \$6,726;
Washington, Wash.	Washington National Forest, Washington, \$7,642;
Weiser, Idaho.	Weiser National Forest, Idaho, \$6,493;
Wenaha, Wash., and Oreg.	Wenaha National Forest, Washington and Oregon, \$5,420;
Wenatchee, Wash.	Wenatchee National Forest, Washington, \$11,884;
White River, Colo.	White River National Forest, Colorado, \$6,272;
Whitman, Oreg.	Whitman National Forest, Oregon, \$17,425;
Wichita, Okla.	Wichita National Forest, Oklahoma, \$2,416;
Wyoming, Wyo.	Wyoming National Forest, Wyoming, \$5,089;
Additional forests under conservation Act, Vol. 36, p. 963.	Additional national forests created or to be created under section eleven of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes at Large, page nine hundred and sixty-three), and lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted for the purposes of said Act, \$65,200;
Miscellaneous administration expenses.	For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of the Forest Service and of the national forests specified above:
	In National Forest District One, \$61,700;
	In National Forest District Two, \$47,800;
	In National Forest District Three, \$55,200;
	In National Forest District Four, \$49,500;
	In National Forest District Five, \$69,740;
	In National Forest District Six, \$60,800;
	In National Forest District Seven, \$14,900;
	In the District of Columbia, \$122,850;
Total.	In all, for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the specified national forests, \$1,803,127:
Proviso. Interchangeable appropriations.	<i>Provided</i> , That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture for the necessary expenditures for fire protection and other unforeseen exigencies: <i>Provided further</i> , That the amounts so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate ten per centum of all the amounts so appropriated;
Limit.	
Selecting lands for homestead entries.	For the selection, classification, and segregation of lands within the boundaries of national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the homestead laws applicable to the national forests, and for the examination and appraisal of lands in effecting exchanges authorized by law, \$70,100;
Survey, etc., of agricultural lands.	For the survey and platting of certain lands, chiefly valuable for agriculture, now listed or to be listed within the national forests, under the Act of June eleventh, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page two hundred and thirty-three), and the Act of March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine (Thirtieth Statutes,

Vol. 34, p. 233.
Vol. 30, p. 1095; Vol. 37, p. 842.

page one thousand and ninety-five), as provided by the Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, \$49,700: *Provided*, That any unexpended balance of an appropriation of \$69,300 to be expended "for the survey and platting of certain lands, chiefly valuable for agriculture," and so forth, provided by the Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen," be, and the same is hereby, continued and made available for and during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, for the purpose of this appropriation;

Proviso.
Unexpended balance continued.
Vol. 39, p. 461.

For fighting and preventing forest fires and for other unforeseen emergencies, \$150,000;

Emergencies, fighting fires, etc.

For the purchase and maintenance of necessary field, office, and laboratory supplies, instruments, and equipments, \$161,100;

Equipment supplies.

For investigations of methods for wood distillation and for the preservative treatment of timber, for timber testing, and the testing of such woods as may require test to ascertain if they be suitable for making paper, for investigations and tests within the United States of foreign woods of commercial importance to industries in the United States, and for other investigations and experiments to promote economy in the use of forest products, and for commercial demonstrations of improved methods or processes, in cooperation with individuals and companies, \$173,260;

Investigating wood distillation, forest products, etc.

Cooperative commercial demonstrations.

For experiments and investigations of range conditions within national forests or elsewhere on the public range, and of methods for improving the range by reseeding, regulation of grazing, and other means, \$35,000;

Range conditions and improvements.

For the purchase of tree seed, cones, and nursery stock, for seeding and tree planting within national forests, and for experiments and investigations necessary for such seeding and tree planting, \$145,640;

Seeding, tree planting, etc.

For silvicultural, dendrological, and other experiments and investigations independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, with States and with individuals, to determine the best methods for the conservative management of forests and forest lands, \$78,728;

Management of forest lands, etc.

For estimating and appraising timber and other resources on the national forests preliminary to disposal by sale or to the issue of occupancy permits, and for emergency expenses incident to their sale or use, \$100,000;

Timber sales, etc.

For other miscellaneous forest investigations, and for collating, digesting, recording, illustrating, and distributing the results of the experiments and investigations herein provided for, \$31,280;

Collating, etc., results.

For the construction and maintenance of roads, trails, bridges, fire lanes, telephone lines, cabins, fences, and other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, and development of the national forests, \$450,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$50,000 may be expended for the construction and maintenance of boundary and range division fences, counting corrals, stock driveways and bridges, the development of stock watering places, and the eradication of poisonous plants on the national forests: *And provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the transportation or traveling expenses of any forest officer or agent except he be traveling on business directly connected with the Forest Service and in furtherance of the works, aims, and objects specified and authorized in and by this appropriation: *And provided also*, That no part of this appropriation shall be paid or used for the purpose of paying for, in whole or in part, the preparation or publication of any newspaper or magazine article, but this shall not prevent the giving out to all persons without discrimination, including

Permanent improvements.

Provisos.
Fences, driveways, etc.

Traveling expenses restricted.

Articles for publication.

newspaper and magazine writers and publishers, of any facts or official information of value to the public;

In all, for general expenses, \$3,247,935.

Timber may be taken for war purposes from national forests.

That hereafter during the existing state of war, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, under regulations to be prescribed by him, to permit the War Department, or any other Department, Board, or Commission, of the Government, to take from the national forests such timber as may be needed in the prosecution of the war, and the Secretaries of the Departments, Boards, or the Commissions which may obtain such timber, are severally authorized to sell, or otherwise dispose of, any timber necessarily cut in carrying out the provisions of this paragraph and any materials manufactured therefrom which are not necessary for war purposes.

Sale of surplus.

Motor vehicles. Allowance to officials using.

Whenever, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the Secretary of Agriculture shall find that the expenses of travel can be reduced thereby, he may, in lieu of actual traveling expenses, under such regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the payment of not to exceed 2 cents per mile for a motorcycle or 6 cents per mile for an automobile, used for necessary travel on official business: *Provided*, That there shall be no payment of mileage for the use or travel of motorcycle or automobile furnished or owned by or maintained by the Government of the United States.

Proviso. Government owned, excepted.

Conservation of navigable waters. Vol. 36, p. 961.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture more effectively to carry out the provisions of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven (Thirty-sixth Statutes, page nine hundred and sixty-one), entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," \$21,770 of the moneys appropriated therein, or for carrying out its purposes, shall be available for the employment of agents, title attorneys, clerks, assistants, and other labor and for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purpose of said Act in the city of Washington.

Expenses in Washington, D. C.

Total for Forest Service, \$5,731,555.

Bureau of Chemistry.

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY: One chemist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$5,000; one chief clerk, \$2,500; three executive clerks, at \$2,000 each; ten clerks, class four; thirteen clerks, class three; two clerks, at \$1,440 each; nineteen clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,300; sixty-six clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,100; thirteen clerks, at \$1,020 each; fifteen clerks, at \$1,000 each; one clerk, \$960; twelve clerks, at \$900 each; two food and drug inspectors, at \$2,500 each; two food and drug inspectors, at \$2,250 each; one food and drug inspector, \$2,120; thirteen food and drug inspectors, at \$2,000 each; thirteen food and drug inspectors, at \$1,800 each; one food and drug inspector, \$1,620; eleven food and drug inspectors, at \$1,600 each; ten food and drug inspectors, at \$1,400 each; one assistant, \$1,600; four laboratory helpers, at \$1,200 each; one laboratory helper, \$1,020; four laboratory helpers, at \$1,000 each; four laboratory helpers, at \$960 each; three laboratory helpers, at \$900 each; seven laboratory helpers, at \$840 each; two laboratory helpers, at \$780 each; twenty-four laboratory helpers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$720 each; two laboratory helpers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$660 each; thirty-four laboratory helpers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; one laboratory assistant, \$1,200; one toolmaker, \$1,200; three samplers, at \$1,200 each; one janitor, \$1,020; one mechanic, \$1,800; two mechanics, at \$1,400 each; one mechanic, \$1,200; one mechanic, \$1,020; one mechanic, \$960; one mechanic, \$900; two student as-

Inspectors, etc.

sistants, at \$300 each; two messengers, at \$840 each; one skilled laborer, \$1,050; one skilled laborer, \$840; three messenger boys or laborers, at \$540 each; thirteen messenger boys or laborers, at \$480 each; three messenger boys or laborers, at \$420 each; two messenger boys or laborers, at \$360 each; nine charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$393,910.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY: For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in conducting investigations, collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside of the District of Columbia, for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized, as follows:

General expenses.
Apparatus, supplies,
etc.

For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May fifteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture, \$42,400;

General subjects
Vol. 12, p. 387.

For collaboration with other departments of the Government desiring chemical investigations and whose heads request the Secretary of Agriculture for such assistance, and for other miscellaneous work, \$14,000;

Collaboration with
other departments.

For investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein; and for all necessary expenses in connection with such inspection and studies of methods of analysis in foreign countries, \$4,280;

Examining foreign
tests of American prod-
ucts.

For investigating the preparation for market, handling, grading, packing, freezing, drying, storing, transportation, and preservation of poultry and eggs, and for experimental shipments of poultry and eggs within the United States, in cooperation with the Bureau of Markets and the Bureau of Animal Industry, \$40,000;

Poultry and eggs.

For investigating the handling, grading, packing, canning, freezing, storing, and transportation of fish, and for experimental shipments of fish, for the utilization of waste products, and the development of new sources of food, \$14,000;

Fish handling, ship-
ping, etc.

For investigating the packing, handling, storing, and shipping of oysters and other shellfish in the United States and the waters bordering on the United States, \$5,000;

Shipping oysters, etc.

For the biological investigation of food and drug products and substances used in the manufacture thereof, including investigations of the physiological effects of such products on the human organism, \$15,000;

Biological food, etc.,
examinations.

For the study and improvement of methods of utilizing by-products of citrus fruits; and the investigation and development of methods for determining maturity in fruits and vegetables, in cooperation with the Bureau of Plant Industry and the Bureau of Markets, \$13,000;

Citrus fruits by-
products, etc.

For investigation and experiment in the utilization, for coloring purposes, of raw materials grown or produced in the United States, in cooperation with such persons, associations, or corporations as may be found necessary, including repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to a building on the Arlington Experimental Farm, \$70,720;

Utilizing raw mate-
rials for colorants.

For the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of table sirup, \$7,000;

Table sirup.

Pure food inspection,
etc.
Vol. 34, p. 768.

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated, or misbranded, or poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," in the city of Washington and elsewhere, including chemical apparatus, chemicals and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, and all other expenses, employing such assistants, clerks and other persons as may be considered necessary for the purposes named, and rent outside of the District of Columbia; and to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States Pharmacopoeia and development of methods of analysis, \$589,081;

Revision of Pharma-
copoeia.

Cooperation of Public
Health officers.

Vol. 34, p. 768; Vol. 37,
p. 416.

Hereafter the Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service to the Department of Agriculture for cooperative assistance in the administration of the food and drugs Act, approved June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, and amended August twenty-third, nineteen hundred and twelve, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for enforcement of said Act.

Naval stores investi-
gations, etc.

For investigating the grading, weighing, handling, transportation and uses of naval stores, the preparation of definite type samples thereof, and for the demonstration of improved methods or processes of preparing naval stores, in cooperation with individuals and companies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$10,000;

Insecticides and fung-
icides investigations.

For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, \$25,000;

In all, for general expenses, \$849,481.

Total for Bureau of Chemistry, \$1,243,391.

Bureau of Soils.

BUREAU OF SOILS.

Pay of chief of bureau,
clerks, etc.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF SOILS: One soil physicist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$4,000; one chief clerk, \$2,000; one executive assistant, \$2,000; four clerks, class four; two clerks, class three; five clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,260; ten clerks, class one; seven clerks, at \$1,000 each; one soil cartographer, \$1,800; one chief draftsman, \$1,600; one soil bibliographer or draftsman, \$1,400; one photographer, \$1,200; five draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; one clerk-draftsman, \$1,200; two draftsmen, at \$1,000 each; one laboratory helper, \$1,000; three laboratory helpers, at \$840 each; one machinist, \$1,440; one machinist, \$1,380; one instrument maker, \$1,200; one machinist's helper, \$900; one messenger, \$840; three messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; three laborers, at \$600 each; one laborer, \$300; one charwoman or laborer, \$480; in all, \$74,160.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF SOILS: For all necessary expenses connected with the investigations and experiments hereinafter authorized, including the employment of investigators, local and special agents, assistants, experts, clerks, draftsmen, and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; official traveling expenses, materials, tools, instruments, apparatus, repairs to apparatus, chemicals, furniture, office fixtures, stationery, gas, electric current, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, rent outside the District of Columbia, and for all other necessary supplies and expenses, as follows:

For chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil and all chemical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, and soil productivity, including all routine chemical work in connection with the soil survey, \$25,610; Chemical investigations of soils.

For physical investigations of the important properties of soil which determine productivity, such as moisture relations, aerations, heat conductivity, texture, and other physical investigations of the various soil classes and soil types, \$12,225; Physical productivity investigations.

For exploration and investigation within the United States to determine possible sources of supply of potash, nitrates, and other natural fertilizers, \$31,340; Natural fertilizers.

For the investigation of soils, in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments of the Government, State agricultural experiment stations, and other State institutions, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations, \$198,200; Cooperative soil investigations, mapping, etc.

For the examination and classification of agricultural lands in forest reserves, in cooperation with the Forest Service, \$18,100; Agricultural lands in national forests.

For the investigation and demonstration within the United States to determine the best method of obtaining potash on a commercial scale, \$127,600: *Provided*, That the product obtained from such experimentation may be sold at a price to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts; Potash investigations.

For general administrative expenses connected with the above mentioned lines of investigation, \$4,000; Presses. Sale of products.

In all, for general expenses, \$417,075. Administrative expenses.

Total for Bureau of Soils, \$491,235.

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Bureau of Entomology.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY: One entomologist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$4,500; one chief clerk and executive assistant, \$2,250; one administrative assistant, \$2,250; one editor, \$2,250; one financial clerk, \$1,800; four clerks, class four; six clerks, class three; twelve clerks, class two; fourteen clerks, class one; eight clerks, at \$1,000 each; five clerks, at \$900 each; two clerks, at \$840 each; two entomological draftsmen, at \$1,400 each; one entomological draftsman, \$1,080; four foremen, at \$1,080 each; one entomological preparator, \$1,000; four entomological preparators, at \$840 each; eight entomological preparators, at \$720 each; seven entomological preparators, at \$600 each; two messengers or laborers, at \$900 each; one messenger or laborer, \$840; three messengers or laborers, at \$720 each; six messenger boys, at \$480 each; one messenger boy, \$360; one mechanic, \$1,080; one mechanic, \$900; one mechanic, \$840; one gardener, \$600; one laborer, \$600; one laborer, \$540; one laborer, \$480; one laborer, \$420; two charwomen, at \$480 each; three charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$115,330.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY: For the promotion of economic entomology; for investigating the history and the habits of insects injurious and beneficial to agriculture, horticulture, arboriculture, and the study of insects affecting the health of man and domestic animals, and ascertaining the best means of destroying those found to be injurious; for collating, digesting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; for salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside of the District of Columbia, freight, express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, and electric current, in connection with the following investigations: General expenses. Investigations of insects, etc.

Specified objects.

Fruits, fruit trees, etc.	For investigations of insects affecting deciduous fruits, orchards, vineyards, and nuts, \$93,380: <i>Provided</i> , That \$9,600 of said sum shall be available for the investigation of insects affecting the pecan and method of control of same;
Cereal and forage crops.	For investigations of insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including a special investigation of the Hessian fly and the chinch bug, \$122,060;
Southern field crops.	For investigations of insects affecting southern field crops, including insects affecting cotton, tobacco, rice, sugar cane, and so forth, and the cigarette beetle and Argentine ant, \$89,400;
Forests.	For investigations of insects affecting forests, \$49,870;
Truck crops, stored products, etc.	For investigations of insects affecting truck crops, including insects affecting the potato, sugar beet, cabbage, onion, tomato, beans, peas, and so forth, and insects affecting stored products, \$67,760;
Bee culture.	For investigations and demonstrations in bee culture, \$35,000;
Tropical and subtropical fruits.	For investigations of insects affecting tropical and subtropical fruits, including insects affecting the orange, lemon, grapefruit, mango, and so forth, \$16,500;
Fruit flies.	For investigations and control, in cooperation with the Federal Horticultural Board, of the Mediterranean and other fruit flies, \$32,000;
Miscellaneous insects.	For investigations, identification, and systematic classification of miscellaneous insects, including the study of insects affecting the health of man and domestic animals, household insects, and the importation and exchange of useful insects, \$52,330;
Administrative expenses.	For general administrative expenses connected with above lines of investigation, and for miscellaneous expenses incident thereto, \$9,000;
Gypsy and brown tail moths. Controlling spread of.	In all, for general expenses, \$567,300.
Cooperative quarantine against. Vol. 37, pp. 315, 354.	PREVENTING SPREAD OF MOTHS, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet the emergency caused by the continued spread of the gypsy and brown tail moths by conducting such experiments as may be necessary to determine the best methods of controlling these insects; by introducing and establishing the parasites and natural enemies of these insects and colonizing them within the infested territory; by establishing and maintaining a quarantine against further spread in such manner as is provided by the general nursery-stock law, approved August twentieth, nineteen hundred and twelve, as amended, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of nursery stock and other plants and plant products, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts for plant diseases and insect pests, to permit and regulate the movement of fruits, plants, and vegetables therefrom, and for other purposes," in cooperation with the authorities of the different States concerned and with the several State experiment stations, including rent outside of the District of Columbia, the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and all other necessary expenses, \$304,050.
	Total for Bureau of Entomology, \$986,680.

Biological Survey Bureau.

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY: One biologist, who shall be chief of bureau, \$3,500; one chief clerk and executive assistant, \$1,800; one administrative assistant, \$2,250; one executive assistant, \$1,800; one financial clerk, \$1,600; three clerks, class three; five clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,260; six clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,080; three clerks, at \$1,000 each; four clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk, \$840; one clerk, \$720; one preparator, \$1,200; one preparator, \$900; one messenger, \$720; one photographer, \$1,300;

one game warden, \$1,200; two messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; one messenger boy, \$360; one laborer, \$600; two charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$48,170.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY: For salaries and employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the bureau, as follows:

For the enforcement of sections two hundred and forty-one, two hundred and forty-two, two hundred and forty-three, and two hundred and forty-four of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," and for the enforcement of section one of the Act approved May twenty-fifth, nineteen hundred, entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws, and for other purposes," including all necessary investigations in connection therewith, \$22,000;

For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range and other reservations and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations, and for the enforcement of section eighty-four of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and nine, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States," \$35,000, of which sum \$2,500 may be used for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations;

For investigating the food habits of North American birds and mammals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including experiments and demonstrations in destroying wolves, coyotes, prairie dogs, and other animals injurious to agriculture and animal husbandry, and for investigations and experiments in connection with rearing of fur-bearing animals, including mink and marten, \$394,820: *Provided*, That of this sum \$15,000 shall be used for the destruction of ground squirrels on the national forests, and other public lands: *And provided also*, That of this sum not less than \$125,000 shall be used on the national forests and the public domain in destroying wolves, coyotes, and other animals injurious to agriculture, animal husbandry, and wild game: *And provided further*, That of this sum not more than \$125,000 shall be used on the public lands, national forests, and elsewhere in the Western and Northwestern States for the protection of stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies by the destruction of wolves, coyotes, and other predatory wild animals;

For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migrations of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, \$25,600;

For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, pages eight hundred and forty-seven and eight hundred and forty-eight), relating to the protection of migratory game and insectivorous birds, and any Act of Congress to give effect to the treaty with Great Britain relating to migratory birds, and for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith, \$50,000;

For general administrative expenses connected with the above-mentioned lines of work, including cooperation with other Federal

General expenses.

Preventing shipment of prohibited birds, etc. Vol. 35, pp. 1137, 1138.

Carrying illegally killed game. Vol. 31, p. 187.

Reservations for game animals and birds. Maintenance.

Protection of bird preserves. Vol. 35, p. 1104.

Food habits of birds and mammals, etc.

Fur-bearing animals.

Provisos. Destroying ground squirrels. Wolves, coyotes, etc.

Protecting domestic animals from rabies.

Biological investigations.

Migratory bird protection. Vol. 37, p. 847. Vol. 39, pp. 1702, 1792. Post, p. 1705.

Ante, p. 755. Post, pp. 1812, 1863.

Administrative expenses.

bureaus, departments, boards, and commissions, on request from them, \$10,760;

In all, for general expenses, \$538,180.

Total for Bureau of Biological Survey, \$586,350.

Accounts and disbursements division.

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Pay of chief of division, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, DIVISION OF ACCOUNTS AND DISBURSEMENTS: One chief of division and disbursing clerk, \$4,000; one supervising auditor, \$2,250; one cashier and chief clerk, \$2,250; one deputy disbursing clerk, \$2,000; one accountant and bookkeeper, \$2,000; two clerks, class four; four clerks, class three; six clerks, class two; five clerks, class one; four clerks, at \$1,000 each; three clerks, at \$900 each; one messenger, \$720; one messenger or messenger boy, \$600.

Total for Division of Accounts and Disbursements, \$44,920.

Publications division.

DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS.

Pay of chief of division, assistants, etc.

SALARIES, DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS: One chief of division, \$3,500; one assistant chief of division, \$2,500; one chief clerk, \$2,000; one assistant, \$2,000; one assistant, \$1,400; one assistant in charge of indexing, \$2,000; one indexer, \$1,400; one assistant in charge of illustrations, \$2,100; two draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,600 each; two draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,500 each; three draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,400 each; one draftsman or photographer, \$1,300; ten draftsmen or photographers, at \$1,200 each; one assistant photographer, \$900; one lantern slide colorist, \$840; one laboratory aid, \$720; one assistant in charge of document section, \$2,000; one assistant in document section, \$1,800; one assistant in document section, \$1,400; one foreman miscellaneous distribution, \$1,500; one clerk, class three; one clerk, class two; eleven clerks, class one; sixteen clerks, at \$1,000 each; forty clerks, at \$900 each; twenty-one clerks, at \$840 each; two skilled laborers, at \$900 each; seven skilled laborers, at \$840 each; four skilled laborers, at \$780 each; one chief folder, \$1,200; twenty skilled laborers, messengers, or messenger boys, at \$720 each; one skilled laborer, \$720; one folder, \$1,000; two folders, at \$900 each; two skilled laborers, at \$1,100 each; one skilled laborer, \$1,000; two messengers, at \$840 each; three messengers or messenger boys, at \$600 each; two messengers or messenger boys, at \$480 each; two messengers or messenger boys, at \$420 each; two messengers or messenger boys, at \$360 each; one laborer, \$840; two laborers, at \$600 each; three charwomen, at \$480 each; three charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$178,920.

Clerks, etc.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS: For miscellaneous objects of expenditure in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, as follows:

Supplies, etc.

For labor-saving machinery, including necessary supplies, \$3,500;

For envelopes, stationery, and materials, \$7,500;

For office furniture and fixtures, \$1,320;

Photographic materials, etc.

For photographic equipment and for photographic materials and artists' tools and supplies, \$17,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, under such rules and regulations and subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, to loan, rent, or sell copies of films: *Provided*, That in the sale or rental of films educational institutions or associations for agricultural education not organized for profit shall have preference; all moneys received from such rentals or sales to be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts;

Provided, Loans, sales, etc., of films.

Preferences, receipts, etc.

For telephone and telegraph service and freight and express charges, \$500;

For wagons, motor trucks, bicycles, horses, harness, and maintenance of the same, \$500;

For purchase of manuscripts, traveling expenses, electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, \$3,000;

For extra labor and emergency employments in the District of Columbia, \$2,500;

In all, for general expenses, \$35,820.

Total for Division of Publications, \$214,740.

Miscellaneous.

BUREAU OF CROP ESTIMATES.

Crop Estimates Bureau.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF CROP ESTIMATES: One statistician, who shall be chief of bureau, \$4,000; one chief clerk, \$1,800; six clerks, class four; nine clerks, class three; fifteen clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,300; twenty-four clerks, class one; nineteen clerks, at \$1,000 each; twenty-four clerks, at \$900 each; three messengers, at \$840 each; three messengers or laborers, at \$720 each; two messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$660 each; one messenger, messenger boy, or laborer, \$480; one charwoman, messenger, or laborer, \$540; two charwomen, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$360 each; in all, \$130,440.

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF CROP ESTIMATES: For all necessary expenses for collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, and interpreting data relating to agriculture; for making and publishing periodically crop and live-stock estimates, including acreage, yield, and value of farm products, as follows:

General expenses.

Salaries and employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, telegraph and telephone service, freight and express charges, and all other necessary miscellaneous administrative expenses, \$24,230;

Expense in Washington.

Salaries, travel, and other necessary expenses of employees out of the city of Washington engaged in field investigations, \$191,562;

Field investigations.

In all, for general expenses, \$215,792.

Total for Bureau of Crop Estimates, \$346,232.

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Library.

SALARIES, LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: One librarian, \$2,000; one clerk, class three; one clerk, class two; five clerks, class one; three clerks, at \$1,080 each; three clerks, at \$1,020 each; four clerks, at \$1,000 each; six clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk, \$840; one junior library assistant, messenger, or messenger boy, \$720; one junior library assistant or messenger boy, \$660; three junior library assistants or messenger boys, at \$600 each; one messenger, messenger boy, or laborer, \$480; two charwomen, at \$480 each; in all, \$32,160.

Pay of librarian, clerks, etc.

GENERAL EXPENSES, LIBRARY: For books of reference, technical and scientific books, papers and periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; for the employment of additional assistants in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, \$18,000.

General expenses.

Total for Library, \$50,160.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: For stationery, blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, fuel, water

Contingent expenses.

and gas pipes, heating apparatus, furniture, carpets, and mattings; for lights, freight, express charges, advertising, telegraphing, telephoning, postage, washing towels, and necessary repairs and improvements to buildings and heating apparatus; for the purchase, subsistence, and care of horses and the purchase and repair of harness and vehicles, for official purposes only; for the payment of duties on imported articles, and the Department of Agriculture's proportionate share of the expense of the dispatch agent in New York; for official traveling expenses; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for, and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the department, \$142,500, of which \$5,000 shall be immediately available.

Rent.

RENT IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Buildings, etc., in District of Columbia.

RENT OF BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, \$158,689.

States Relations Service.

STATES RELATIONS SERVICE.

Pay of director, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, STATES RELATIONS SERVICE: One director, \$4,500; one chief clerk, \$2,000; one financial clerk, \$2,000; one clerk or proof reader, \$1,800; four clerks, class four; eight clerks, class three; two clerks, at \$1,500 each; twelve clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,260; thirty-one clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,100; thirty-nine clerks, at \$1,000 each; thirty-one clerks, at \$900 each; one clerk or lantern-slide colorist, \$900; three clerks, at \$840 each; two clerks, at \$720 each; three messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$720 each; five messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$600 each; sixteen messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$480 each; one messenger, messenger boy, or laborer, \$360; three messengers, messenger boys, or laborers, at \$300 each; one skilled laborer, \$900; four laborers or charwomen, at \$480 each; eleven laborers or charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$180,980.

Support of agricultural experiment stations.

Vol. 24, p. 440.

Vol. 12, p. 503.

GENERAL EXPENSES, STATES RELATIONS SERVICE: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of the Acts supplementary thereto," the sums apportioned to the several States and Territories, to be paid quarterly in advance, \$720,000;

Allotment of additional appropriations.

Vol. 34, p. 63.

To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March sixteenth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof," the sums apportioned to the several States and Territories, to be paid quarterly in advance, \$720,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$15,000 shall be paid to each State and Territory under this Act: *Provided further*, That hereafter the Secretary of Agriculture be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and all future appropriations, to the Georgia Experiment Station, as authorized by the Act of March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven (Twenty-fourth Statutes, page four hundred and forty), commonly referred to as the Hatch Act, and the Act of March sixteenth, nineteen hundred and

Provisos.
Limit.

Allotment to Georgia Experiment Station directed.

Vol. 24, p. 440.

Vol. 34, p. 63.

six (Thirty-fourth Statutes, page sixty-three), known as the Adams Act, and all amendments to said Acts, in accordance with the act of the General Assembly of Georgia, approved December twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, establishing the Georgia Experiment Station, and the act of August eighteenth, nineteen hundred and six, accepting the benefits of the Adams Act (Georgia laws, nineteen hundred and six, page eleven hundred and sixty-one): *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed as limiting the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture over and respecting the supervision of the operation of the said Georgia Experiment Station as set forth in said Acts of Congress.

Authority of Secretary of Agriculture.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the above Acts and the Act approved May eighth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of an Act of Congress approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture," relative to their administration and for the administration of agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, including the employment of clerks, assistants, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, freight and express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, electric current, and rent outside of the District of Columbia, \$68,500; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the work of the Department of Agriculture with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress;

Cooperative agricultural extension work. Vol. 33, p. 372.

Clerical, etc., expenses.

Annual statements.

For farmers' cooperative demonstration work outside of the cotton belt, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$554,800;

Demonstration work outside of cotton belt.

For farmers' cooperative demonstrations and for the study and demonstration of the best methods of meeting the ravages of the cotton-boll weevil, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$650,140: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such cooperative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of business men, business organizations, and individuals within the State;

Cooperative demonstrations, cotton-boll weevil ravages.

Proviso. Voluntary contributions within the State accepted.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and report upon the organization and progress of farmers' institutes and agricultural schools in the several States and Territories, and upon similar organizations in foreign countries, with special suggestions of plans and methods for making such organizations more effective for the dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations, and of improved methods of agricultural practice, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and all other necessary expenses, \$20,600;

Farmers' institutes, agricultural schools, etc. Investigating progress of.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, and all other necessary expenses,

Experiment stations in Alaska and insular possessions.

Sale of products. \$190,000, as follows: Alaska, \$65,000; Hawaii, \$45,000; Porto Rico, \$45,000; Guam, \$20,000; and the Virgin Islands of the United States, \$15,000; and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment stations in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, the island of Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States: *Provided*, That of the sum herein appropriated for the experiment station in Hawaii \$7,500 may be used in agricultural extension work in Hawaii;

Proviso.
Extension work in Hawaii.

Utilization of farm products for home uses.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, with the cooperation of other bureaus of the department, and to disseminate useful information on this subject, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$30,120;

Administrative expenses.

For general administrative expenses connected with the lines of work of the States Relations Service, including the offices of the director, the chief clerk, the officers in charge of publications, library, accounts, records, supplies, and property, and for miscellaneous expenses incident thereto, \$15,680;

In all, for general expenses, \$2,969,840.

Total for States Relations Service, \$3,150,820.

Public Roads Bureau.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS.

Pay of director, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS: One director, who shall be a scientist and have charge of all scientific and technical work, \$4,500; one editor, \$2,500; one draftsman or clerk, \$1,920; one clerk, \$1,900; one model maker, \$1,800; three clerks, class four; six clerks, class three; one clerk or editorial clerk, \$1,600; two clerks, at \$1,500 each; one clerk or photographer, \$1,440; one clerk or instrument maker, \$1,440; one clerk or tabulator, \$1,440; one clerk, class two; two clerks, at \$1,380 each; two clerks, at \$1,320 each; four clerks, at \$1,260 each; six clerks, class one; one clerk or editorial clerk, \$1,200; one draftsman, \$1,320; one clerk or draftsman, \$1,200; one clerk or draftsman, \$900; one clerk or photographer, \$1,200; one clerk or photographer, \$1,000; two clerks, at \$1,140 each; two clerks, at \$1,080 each; one clerk, \$1,020; nine clerks, at \$1,000 each; one clerk or skilled laborer, \$1,000; four clerks, at \$900 each; one mechanician, \$1,680; one clerk or instrument maker, \$1,200; one lantern slide colorist, \$1,320; one mechanic, \$1,200; one skilled laborer, \$1,200; one laboratory aid, \$960; one messenger, laborer, or laboratory helper, \$840; one messenger or laborer, \$840; two messengers, laborers, or laboratory helpers, at \$720 each; two messengers or laborers, at \$660 each; six messengers, laborers, or messenger boys, at \$600 each; one skilled laborer, \$720; one fireman, \$720; eight laborers, messenger boys, or charwomen, at \$480 each; seven charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$104,020.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS: For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, office fixtures, apparatus, traveling and all other necessary expenses, for conducting investigations and experiments, and for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same, and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports, as follows: *Provided*, That no part of these appropriations shall be expended for the rent or purchase of road-making machinery, except such as may be necessary for field experimental work as hereinafter provided for:

Proviso.
Road-making machinery restriction.

For inquiries in regard to systems of road management throughout the United States and for giving expert advice on this subject, \$40,040;

Road management.

For investigations of the best methods of road making, especially ordinary sand-clay and dirt roads, and the best kinds of road-making materials, and for furnishing expert advice on road building and maintenance, \$141,060;

Materials, etc., investigations.

For investigations of the chemical and physical character of road materials, \$51,220;

Chemical investigations.

For conducting field experiments and various methods of road construction and maintenance, and investigations concerning various road materials and preparations; for investigating and developing equipment intended for the preparation and application of bituminous and other binders; for the purchase of materials and equipment; for the employment of assistants and labor; for the erection of buildings; such experimental work to be confined as nearly as possible to one point during the fiscal year, \$60,000;

Field experiments, etc.

For investigating and reporting upon the utilization of water in farm irrigation, including the best methods to apply in practice; the different kinds of power and appliances, and the development of equipment for farm irrigation; the flow of water in ditches, pipes, and other conduits; the duty, apportionment, and measurement of irrigation water; the customs, regulations, and laws affecting irrigation; for the purchase and installation of equipment for experimental purposes; for the giving of expert advice and assistance; for the preparation and illustration of reports and bulletins on irrigation; for the employment of assistants and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for rent outside of the District of Columbia; and for supplies and all necessary expenses, \$82,440;

Farm irrigation, etc., investigations.

For investigating and reporting upon farm drainage and upon the drainage of swamp and other wet lands which may be made available for agricultural purposes; for preparing plans for the removal of surplus water by drainage, and for giving expert assistance by advice or otherwise in the drainage of such lands; for conducting field experiments and investigations concerning the construction and maintenance of farm drainage work; for investigating and developing equipment intended for the construction and maintenance of farm drainage structures; for the purchase of materials and equipment; and for preparing and illustrating reports and bulletins on drainage; and for the employment of assistants and labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for rent outside of the District of Columbia, and for supplies and all necessary expenses, \$73,760;

Drainage of farms, swamp lands, etc.

For investigating farm domestic water supply and drainage disposal, the construction of farm buildings, and other rural engineering problems involving mechanical principles, including the erection of such structures outside of the District of Columbia as may be necessary for experimental purposes only, the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, \$25,000;

Farm domestic water supply, etc.

For general administrative expenses connected with the above-mentioned lines of investigations and experiments, \$16,000;

Administrative expenses.

In all, for general expenses, \$489,520.

Total for Bureau of Public Roads, \$593,540.

BUREAU OF MARKETS.

Markets Bureau.

SALARIES, BUREAU OF MARKETS: One chief of bureau, \$4,500; one chief clerk, \$2,000; one administrative assistant, \$2,500; one clerk in charge of supplies and accounts, \$2,250; one administrative assistant, \$1,980; seven clerks, class four; ten clerks, class three; one clerk, \$1,440; twenty-six clerks, class two; one clerk, \$1,380; one clerk,

Pay of chief of bureau, clerks, etc.

\$1,320; one clerk, \$1,300; ninety-one clerks, class one; one clerk, \$1,140; three clerks, at \$1,100 each; seventy-five clerks, at \$1,000 each; five clerks, at \$1,080 each; seven clerks, at \$1,020 each; one clerk, \$960; twenty-four clerks, at \$900 each; three clerks, at \$840 each; two clerks, at \$720 each; one mechanical assistant, \$1,380; one laboratory helper, \$900; one laboratory aid, \$960; three laboratory aids, at \$900 each; one laboratory aid, \$840; seven laboratory aids, at \$720 each; one photographer, \$1,400; one photographer, \$1,200; one supervising telegrapher, \$1,620; one telegraph operator, \$1,400; six telegraph operators, at \$1,200; each; seven telegraph operators, at \$1,080 each; one telegraph operator, \$1,020; one telephone operator, \$600; two draftsmen, at \$1,200 each; one draftsman, \$900; one map tracer, \$900; one map tracer, \$720; one map tracer, \$600; one map tracer, \$480; two skilled laborers, at \$900 each; one laborer, \$840; two laborers, at \$720 each; four laborers, at \$660 each; seven messenger boys or laborers, at \$600 each; seven messenger boys or laborers, at \$540 each; twenty messenger boys or laborers, at \$480 each; fourteen messenger boys, at \$420 each; two messenger boys, at \$360 each; one messenger boy, \$300; one charwoman, \$540; five charwomen, at \$480 each; two charwomen, at \$300 each; eight charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$387,850.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, BUREAU OF MARKETS: For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, as follows:

Distributing information of farm products, supplies, etc.

For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with the marketing and distributing of farm and nonmanufactured food products and the purchasing of farm supplies, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the department, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distributing of farm and food products, \$292,240;

Distributing news of market conditions, etc.

For collecting and distributing, by telegraph, mail, and otherwise, timely information on the supply, commercial movement, disposition, and market prices of fruits and vegetables, \$196,660;

Live stock and products. Information of raising, marketing, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to gather from stockmen, live-stock associations, State live-stock and agricultural boards, common carriers, stock yards, commission firms, live-stock exchanges, slaughtering and meat-packing companies, and other information relative to the number of different classes and grades of marketable live stock, especially cattle, hogs, and sheep in the principal live-stock feeding districts and growing sections; prices, receipts, and shipments of the different classes and grades of cattle, hogs, and sheep at live-stock market centers; prices of meats and meat food products and the amounts of such products in storage; to compile and publish such information at such frequent intervals as most effectively to guide producers, consumers, and distributors in the sale and purchase of live stock, meats, and other animal products; and to gather and publish any related information pertaining to marketing and distribution of live stock, meats, and animal by-products, the sum of \$57,920;

Publishing results.

Agricultural food products, production, markets, etc.

To make investigation relating to the production, transportation, storage, preparation, marketing, manufacture, and distribution of agricultural food products, including the extent, manner, and methods of any manipulation of the markets or control of the visible supply of such food products or any of them by any individuals, groups, associations, combinations, or corporations, \$48,800;

Perishable farm products. Certifying condition of shipments, etc.

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the quality and condition of fruits, vegetables, and other perishable farm products when received

at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That certificates issued by the authorized agents of the department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, \$113,000;

Proviso.
Effect of certificates.

For investigating, demonstrating, and promoting the use of standards for the different grades, qualities, and conditions of cotton, and for investigating the ginning, grading, stapling, baling, marking, compressing, and tare of cotton, \$45,920: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated \$26,960 may be used for testing the waste, tensile strength, and bleaching qualities of the different grades and classes of cotton in order to determine their spinning value and for demonstrating the results of such tests;

Cotton standards,
ginning, etc.

Proviso.
Testing spinning
values, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make studies of cooperation among farmers in the United States in matters of rural credits and of other forms of cooperation in rural communities; to diffuse among the people of the United States useful information growing out of these studies, in order to provide a basis for a broader utilization of results secured by the research, experimental, and demonstration work of the Department of Agriculture, agricultural colleges, and State experiment stations, \$28,280;

Rural credits.
Cooperative studies,
diffusing information,
etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with the several States in the employment of agents to acquire and diffuse useful information connected with the distribution and marketing of farm products through investigational, demonstrational, or extension methods, \$61,500;

Farm products.
Distributing infor-
mation of.

For investigating the handling, grading, and transportation of grain, including the grain sorghums, for the purpose of fixing definite grades thereof, \$92,750;

Grain handling, grad-
ing, etc.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes," approved August thirty-first, nineteen hundred and sixteen, including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$5,000;

Climax baskets for
small fruits, etc.
Executing law stand-
ardizing.
Vol. 39, p. 673.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to install an experimental flour mill, baking and other apparatus, in order to investigate the milling and baking qualities of wheat and other grains, including the payment of rent in the city of Washington, \$50,000;

Experimental flour
mill.

For general administrative expenses in connection with the lines of investigation, experiment, and demonstration conducted in the Bureau of Markets, \$19,635;

Administration ex-
penses.

In all, for general expenses, \$1,011,705.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES COTTON-FUTURES ACT: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States cotton-futures Act, including all expenses necessary for the purchase of equipment and supplies; for travel; for the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for all other expenses, including rent outside of the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of this Act, \$113,580.

Cotton futures Act.
Enforcement.
Vol. 39, p. 476.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES GRAIN STANDARDS ACT: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States grain standards Act, including such rent and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$456,580.

Grain standards Act.
Enforcement.
Vol. 39, p. 482.

Warehouse Act.
Enforcement.
Vol. 39, p. 486.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE UNITED STATES WAREHOUSE ACT: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States warehouse Act, including the payment of such rent and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$53,540.

Total for Bureau of Markets, \$2,023,255.

Administration of
oaths, etc.

Vol. 39, p. 476.

Vol. 39, p. 482.

Vol. 39, p. 486.

Vol. 39, p. 673.

Persons authorized.

In the performance of the duties required of the Bureau of Markets in the administration or enforcement of provisions of Acts (United States cotton-futures Act, Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page four hundred and seventy-six; United States grain standards Act, Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page four hundred and eighty-two; United States warehouse Act, Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page four hundred and eighty-six; standard container Act, Thirty-ninth Statutes at Large, page six hundred and seventy-three; and the Acts making annual appropriations for the Department of Agriculture) relating to the Department of Agriculture, the Secretary of Agriculture, or any representative authorized by him for the purpose, shall have power to administer oaths, examine witnesses, and call for the production of books and papers, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Insecticide Act.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE INSECTICIDE ACT.

Pay of executive of-
ficer, clerks, etc.

SALARIES, ENFORCEMENT OF THE INSECTICIDE ACT: One executive officer, \$2,750; one executive assistant, \$2,000; one clerk, class three; one clerk, class two; one clerk, class one; two clerks, at \$1,140 each; two clerks, at \$1,000 each; three insecticide and fungicide inspectors, at \$1,600 each; two clerks and sample collectors, at \$1,000 each; one sample and storeroom custodian, \$1,200; one laboratory helper, \$840; one laboratory helper, \$720; one laboratory helper, \$600; one unskilled laborer, \$600; one unskilled laborer, \$480; two messenger boys or laborers, at \$480 each; one messenger boy, \$360; two charwomen, at \$480 each; in all, \$26,750.

Expenses of enforce-
ing.

GENERAL EXPENSES, ENFORCEMENT OF THE INSECTICIDE ACT: For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and for all necessary expenses, as follows:

Salaries, supplies, etc.
Vol. 36, p. 331.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and ten, entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded Paris greens, lead arsenates, and other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes," \$94,490.

Total for enforcement of the insecticide Act, \$121,240.

Federal Horticultu-
ral Board.

FEDERAL HORTICULTURAL BOARD.

Salaries.

SALARIES, FEDERAL HORTICULTURAL BOARD: One secretary of board, \$2,280; one executive clerk, \$2,000; one clerk, class four; one clerk, class three; two clerks, at \$1,440 each; two clerks, class two; two clerks, at \$1,260 each; one clerk, class one; one clerk, \$1,080; six clerks, at \$1,000 each; one clerk, \$900; one messenger boy, \$480; two messenger boys, at \$360 each; one charwoman, \$240; in all, \$26,500.

General expenses.

GENERAL EXPENSES, FEDERAL HORTICULTURAL BOARD: For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows:

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of August twentieth, nineteen hundred and twelve, as amended, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of nursery stock and other plants and plant products; to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts for plant diseases and insect pests; to permit and regulate the movement of fruits, plants, and vegetables therefrom, and for other purposes," \$48,300.

Enforcing plant quarantine, etc., Act. Vol. 37, pp. 315, 854.

Total for Federal Horticultural Board, \$74,800.

And not to exceed ten per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than ten per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency, and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture.

Interchangeable appropriations.

Total, Department of Agriculture, for routine and ordinary work, \$25,856,753.

Total amount for Department.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Miscellaneous.

DEMONSTRATIONS ON RECLAMATION PROJECTS: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage and aid in the agricultural development of the Government reclamation projects; to assist, through demonstrations, advice, and in other ways, settlers on the projects; and for the employment of persons and means necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$48,600.

Reclamation projects. Aiding agricultural development of.

COOPERATIVE FIRE PROTECTION OF FORESTED WATERSHEDS OF NAVIGABLE STREAMS: For cooperation with any State or group of States in the protection from fire of the forested watersheds of navigable streams under the provisions of section two of the Act of March first, nineteen hundred and eleven, entitled "An Act to enable any State to cooperate with any other State or States, or with the United States, for the protection of the watersheds of navigable streams, and to appoint a commission for the acquisition of lands for the purpose of conserving the navigability of navigable rivers," \$100,000.

Conservation of navigable waters, etc. Cooperation with States for fire protection, etc., of watersheds. Vol. 36, p. 961.

EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS IN LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION IN THE CANE-SUGAR AND COTTON DISTRICTS OF THE UNITED STATES: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture, in cooperation with the authorities of the States concerned, or with individuals, to make such investigations and demonstrations as may be necessary in connection with the development of live-stock production in the cane-sugar and cotton districts of the United States, including the erection of barns and other necessary buildings, and the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$60,000.

Cane sugar and cotton districts. Cooperative experiments, etc., in live stock production in.

EXPERIMENTS IN DAIRYING AND LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION IN SEMI-ARID AND IRRIGATED DISTRICTS OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct investigations and experiments in problems connected with the establishment of dairying and meat-production enterprises on the semiarid and irrigated lands of the western United States, including the purchase of live stock, the erection of barns and other necessary buildings, and the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, \$40,000.

Western irrigated lands, etc. Dairying and live-stock experiments in.

Erection of barns, etc.

That not to exceed \$63,000 of the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That not to exceed \$13,000 of this amount shall be expended for the purchase of such vehicles, and that

Passenger vehicles. Allowance of lump-sum appropriations for.

Provisos. Purchases limited.

Report of expenditures.	such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motor trucks in the District of Columbia: <i>Provided further</i> , That the Secretary of Agriculture shall, on the first day of each regular session of Congress, make a report to Congress showing the amount expended under the provisions of this paragraph during the preceding fiscal year.
Contagious diseases of animals. Emergency appropriation for eradicating, etc.	<p>ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS: In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the live-stock industry of the country, he may expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$1,000,000, which sum is hereby appropriated, or so much thereof as he determines to be necessary, in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: <i>Provided</i>, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animal shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: <i>Provided further</i>, That so much of the appropriation of \$2,500,000 made by the agricultural appropriation Act of March fourth, nineteen hundred and fifteen, for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, for the arrest and eradication of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious plueropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, as remains unexpended at the close of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and eighteen, is hereby reappropriated and made available for expenditure during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, for the objects mentioned in said appropriation Act, including necessary investigations to determine whether said diseases have been completely eradicated in districts where they previously existed.</p>
Payment of claims for animals, etc., destroyed.	
Provisos. Appraisement of values.	
Unexpended balances reappropriated. Vol. 33, p. 1115; Vol. 39, p. 1167.	
Pink bollworm of cotton. Emergency expenses for eradicating, etc.	<p>ERADICATION OF PINK BOLLWORM: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet the emergency caused by the existence of the pink bollworm of cotton in Mexico, and to prevent the establishment of such insect in the United States by the employment of all means necessary, including rent outside of the District of Columbia and the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, as follows:</p>
Preventing, etc., entry of cotton and seed from Mexico.	<p>To prevent the movement of cotton and cotton seed from Mexico into the United States, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, \$50,000; any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection at plants constructed therefor out of any appropriation made on account of the pink bollworm of cotton to be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.</p>
Deposit of receipts from cleansing, etc.	
Cooperative extermination, etc., in Mexico.	<p>To make surveys to determine the actual distribution of the pink bollworm in Mexico and to exterminate local infestations in Mexico</p>

near the border of the United States, in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, \$25,000;

To investigate in Mexico or elsewhere the pink bollworm as a basis for control measures, \$25,000;

To conduct surveys and inspections in Texas or in any other State to detect any infestation and to conduct such control measures, including the establishment of cotton-free areas, in cooperation with the State of Texas or other States concerned, as may be necessary to stamp out such infestation, to establish in cooperation with the States concerned a zone or zones free from cotton culture on or near the border of any State or States adjacent to Mexico, and to cooperate with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, or otherwise, by undertaking in Mexico such measures for the extermination of the pink bollworm of cotton as shall be determined to be practicable from surveys showing its distribution, \$400,000: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of crops or other property injured or destroyed.

That any moneys heretofore or hereafter received by the United States for or in connection with the disposition of nitrate of soda pursuant to section twenty-seven of the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply, and controlling the distribution of food products and fuel," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Public, Numbered Forty-one, Sixty-fifth Congress), are hereby appropriated and made immediately available as a revolving fund to be used at the discretion of the President for further carrying out the purposes of said section and extending its operation throughout the period of the existing war as ascertained and proclaimed in accordance with section twenty-four of said Act: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the sale or disposal of any nitrates remaining on hand at the time of, or contracted for previous to, such termination.

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with individuals, firms, or corporations, owning or operating plants for drying or dehydration of vegetables, fruits, and other perishable edible products to determine the best means and processes of dehydration and to disseminate information as to the value and suitability of such products for human food, \$250,000, which sum shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized, if the President shall determine it to be necessary, to use all or any part of this appropriation for the establishment and operation of a plant or plants for the dehydration of vegetables, fruits, and other perishable edible products in any place or places in the United States for the purpose of supplying food for the Army and Navy, and the money received from the operation of any such plant or plants shall constitute a revolving fund until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

For applying such methods of eradication or control of the sweet-potato weevil as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including the payment of such expenses and employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, \$20,000, which shall be immediately available, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay

Investigations.

Surveys, inspections, etc., in United States.

Cooperation for extermination.

With Mexico.

Proviso.
No payment for crops, etc., destroyed.

Nitrate of soda. Receipts from sales available during the war.
Ante, p. 287.

Proviso.
Disposal of stock on hand, etc.

Dehydration of vegetables, etc.
Cooperation with plants for, to determine best processes, etc.

Proviso.
Establishment of Government plants to supply armed forces.

Sweet-potato weevil. Eradicating by cooperation with States, etc.

Condition.

Proviso.
No payment for plants, etc., destroyed.

the cost or value of sweet potatoes, sweet-potato plants, or other property injured or destroyed.

Oleomargarine.
Vol. 24, p. 210,
amended.

That section six of the Act entitled "An Act defining butter, also imposing a tax upon and regulating the manufacture, sale, importation, and exportation of oleomargarine," approved August second, eighteen hundred and eighty-six, be amended so as to read as follows:

Packages required.
Stamped wooden or
paper containers.

"SEC. 6. That all oleomargarine shall be packed by the manufacturer thereof in firkins, tubs, or other wooden or paper packages not before used for that purpose, each containing not less than ten pounds, and marked, stamped, and branded as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe; and all sales made by the manufacturers of oleomargarine, and wholesale dealers in oleomargarine shall be in original stamped packages.

Sales only from original stamped packages.

Retail dealers.
Marking, etc., by.

"Retail dealers in oleomargarine must sell only from original stamped packages, in quantities not exceeding ten pounds, and shall pack the oleomargarine sold by them in suitable wooden or paper packages, which shall be marked and branded as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe.

Punishment for violations.

"Every person who knowingly sells or offers for sale, or delivers or offers to deliver, any oleomargarine in any other form than in new wooden or paper packages as above described, or who packs in any package any oleomargarine in any manner contrary to law, or who falsely brands any packages or affixes a stamp on any package denoting a less amount of tax than that required by law, shall be fined for each offense not more than \$1,000, and be imprisoned not more than two years."

Total carried by this bill for the Department of Agriculture, \$27,875,353.

Approved, October 1, 1918.

October 1, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 333.]

[Pub. Res., No. 42.]

Spanish influenza.
Appropriation to aid
States, etc., in combat-
ing.

CHAP. 179.—Joint Resolution To aid in combating "Spanish influenza" and other communicable diseases.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That to enable the Public Health Service to combat and suppress "Spanish influenza" and other communicable diseases by aiding State and local boards of health, or otherwise, including pay and allowances of medical and sanitary personnel, medical and hospital supplies, printing, clerical services, and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, transportation, freight, and such other expenses as may be necessary, there is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$1,000,000, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

Cooperation of Army
and Navy with Public
Health Service.

SEC. 2. That the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Treasury are authorized and directed, respectively, to utilize jointly the personnel and facilities of the Medical Department of the Army, the Medical Department of the Navy, and the Public Health Service, so far as possible, in aiding to combat and suppress the said diseases.

Approved, October 1, 1918.

October 1, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 334.]

[Pub. Res., No. 43.]

Appropriations fur-
ther continued during
October, 1918.

CHAP. 180.—Joint Resolution Making appropriations for certain necessary operations of the Government for the month of October, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of the

joint resolution entitled "Joint Resolution making appropriations for certain necessary operations of the Government and of the District of Columbia for the months of July and August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes," approved July eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, except so far as they relate to the support of the Army and of the District of Columbia, are extended and continued in full force and effect for and during the month of October, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Approved, October 1, 1918.

Aniz, pp. 843, 957.
Post, p. 1019.

Army and District of
Columbia excepted.

CHAP. 181.—An Act To provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply, and controlling the distribution of those ores, metals, and minerals which have formerly been largely imported, or of which there is or may be an inadequate supply.

October 5, 1918.
[H. R. 11259.]

[Public, No. 220.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That by reason of the existence of a state of war, it is essential to the national security and defense, and to the successful prosecution of the war, and for the support and maintenance of the Army and Navy, to provide for an adequate and increased supply, to facilitate the production, and to provide for an equitable, economical, and better distribution of the following-named mineral substances and ores, minerals, intermediate metallurgical products, metals, alloys, and chemical compounds thereof, to wit: Antimony, arsenic, ball clay, bismuth, bromine, cerium, chalk, chromium, cobalt, corundum, emery, fluor-spar, ferrosilicon, fullers' earth, graphite, grinding pebbles, iridium, kaolin, magnesite, manganese, mercury, mica, molybdenum, osmium, sodium, platinum, palladium, paper clay, phosphorus, potassium, pyrites, radium, sulphur, thorium, tin, titanium, tungsten, uranium, vanadium, and zirconium, as the President may, from time to time, determine to be necessary for the purposes aforesaid, and as to which there is at the time of such determination, a present or prospective inadequacy of supply. The aforesaid substances mentioned in any such determination are hereinafter referred to as necessities.

Conservation of
minerals, ores, etc.
Post, p. 1274.

Substances specified.

Declared to be neces-
saries.

SEC. 2. That the President is authorized from time to time to purchase such necessities and to enter into, to accept, to transfer, and to assign contracts for the production or purchase of same, to provide storage facilities for and store the same, to provide or improve transportation facilities, and to use, distribute, or allocate said necessities, or to sell the same at reasonable prices, but such sales made during the war shall not be at a price less than the purchase or cost of production thereof: *Provided*, That no such contract of purchase shall cover a period longer than two years after the termination of the war.

Purchase, produc-
tion, sales, etc., au-
thorized.

Proviso.
Contracts of purchase
limited.

The President is further authorized, upon finding that importation into the United States of any of the necessities covered by this Act is likely to result in a loss to the United States on any necessities which it may have acquired hereunder, to ascertain, fix, and proclaim such rate of duty upon such imported necessities as shall be sufficient to adequately protect the United States from any such loss.

Protecting duty on
imports authorized.

The funds provided by section six hereof shall be used in carrying out the powers granted by this section, and all moneys received by the United States from or in connection with the disposal of such necessities, shall be used as a revolving fund for further carrying out the purposes of this Act. Any balance of such moneys remaining when the object of this Act has been accomplished, shall, as collected, received, and on hand and available, be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

Revolving fund
created from appro-
priation and receipts.
Post, p. 1010.

Requisition, etc., of
necessaries.

Operation of idle de-
posits, smelters, etc.

Proviso.
Restriction.

Return of properties
when no longer essen-
tial.

Compensation for
use, etc.

Suit if sum unsatis-
factory.

Procedure.
Vol. 36, pp. 1093,
1136.

Reports, etc., re-
quired.

Use of revolving
fund.

Balance to be covered
into the Treasury.

Punishment for vic-
liations.

Appropriation for all
administrative ex-
penses.

Appropriation for
fund to execute this
Act.

SEC. 3. That the President is authorized to requisition and take over any of said necessities and to use, distribute, allocate, or sell the same; and also to requisition and take over any undeveloped or insufficiently developed or operated idle land, deposit, or mine, and any idle or partially operated smelter, or plant, or part thereof, producing or, in his judgment, capable of producing said necessities, or either of them, and to develop and operate such mine or deposit or such smelter or plant, either through the agencies hereinafter mentioned, or under lease or royalty agreement, or in any other manner, and to store, use, distribute, allocate, or sell the products thereof: *Provided*, That no ores or metals, the principal money value of which consists in metals or minerals other than those specifically enumerated in section one hereof, shall be subject to requisition under the provisions of this Act. Whenever the President shall determine that the further use or operation by the Government of any such land, deposit, mine, smelter, or plant, or part thereof, so acquired, is no longer essential for the objects aforesaid, the same shall be returned to the person, firm, or corporation entitled thereto. The United States shall make just compensation, determined by the President, for the taking over, use, occupation, or operation by the Government of any such necessities, or any such land, deposit, mine, smelter, or plant, or part thereof. If the compensation so determined be unsatisfactory to the person, firm, or corporation entitled thereto, such person, firm, or corporation shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as added to said compensation, in the manner provided by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five, of the Judicial Code.

The President is authorized to require statements and reports, to examine books and papers, and to prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem appropriate for carrying out the purposes of this Act. The fund provided by section six hereof may be used in carrying out the purposes of this Act, and all moneys received by the United States from or in connection with the use, operation, or disposal of any such necessities, land, deposit, mine, smelter, or plant, or part thereof, shall be used as a revolving fund for further carrying out the purposes of this Act. Any balance of such moneys remaining when the objects of this Act have been accomplished, shall, as collected, received, and on hand and available, be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

SEC. 4. That any person who shall neglect or refuse to comply with any order or requisition made by the President pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or who shall obstruct or attempt to obstruct the enforcement of or the compliance with any such requisition or order, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act, or any rule or regulation adopted hereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not exceeding \$5,000, or be imprisoned for not more than two years, or both.

SEC. 5. That the sum of \$500,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be available until June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, for the payment of all administrative expenses under this Act, including personal services, traveling and subsistence expenses, the payment of rent, the purchase of equipment, supplies, postage, printing, publications, and such other articles, both in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as the President may deem essential and proper.

SEC. 6. That the sum of \$50,000,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, which, together with all moneys received from time to time under the pro-

visions of this Act, all of which shall be credited to said appropriation, shall be used as a revolving fund for carrying out the objects of this Act, and for the purpose of making all payments and disbursements, including just compensation under section three, by this Act authorized: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purposes described in the last preceding section: *Provided further*, That a detailed report of all operations under this Act, including all receipts and disbursements, shall be filed with the Secretary of the Senate and Clerk of the House of Representatives on or before the twenty-fifth day of each month, covering the preceding month's operation. Any balance of said revolving fund remaining when the objects of this Act have been accomplished, shall, as collected, received, and on hand and available, be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

SEC. 7. That the President is authorized to exercise each, every, or any power and authority hereby vested in him, and to expend the moneys herein appropriated or provided for, or any part or parts thereof, by and through such officer or officers, department or departments, board or boards, agent, agents, or agencies as he shall create or designate, from time to time, for the purpose. He may fix the reasonable compensation for the performance of such services, but no official or employee of the United States shall receive any additional compensation for such services except as now permitted by law: *Provided*, That no person employed under the provisions of this Act shall be paid any salary or compensation in excess of that paid for similar or like services rendered in executive departments of the Government.

SEC. 8. No person having a pecuniary interest in any transaction in pursuance of this Act shall have any official connection under this Act with such transaction. Any person violating this provision shall forfeit to the Government all proceeds which he shall have received from such transaction, and upon due conviction of such violation shall be fined not exceeding \$10,000 or imprisoned not exceeding ten years.

SEC. 9. That the President is authorized, if in his judgment such action be necessary or useful for the objects of this Act, to form one or more corporations under the laws of any State, Territory, District, or possession of the United States, for the purpose of carrying out the powers or any of the powers hereby authorized. The capital stock of any such corporation shall be such as the President may determine, but the total capital stock for all corporations so formed shall not exceed in the aggregate the appropriation of \$50,000,000, made by section six hereof. Said appropriation, or any part thereof, may be used by the President in subscribing on behalf of the United States, through such person or persons as he may designate, to the capital stock of such corporation or corporations, and the capital and assets of any such corporation or corporations, together with all additions thereto under sections two and three hereof, may be used in carrying out the objects of this Act. The directorate and organization of such corporation or corporations shall be such as the President may prescribe, and such corporation or corporations shall have all such charter powers as may be deemed necessary or desirable by the President to enable it or them to accomplish the objects of this Act. The capital stock of any such corporation or corporations shall be held and voted for the exclusive benefit of the United States, through such person or persons as the President may designate.

SEC. 10. Upon the proclamation of peace the President shall proceed as rapidly as possible to wind up and terminate all transactions under this Act, and to dispose as fast as practicable of all property acquired thereunder, and after said proclamation of peace

Ante, p. 1010.

Provisos.
Restriction.

Monthly report to Congress.

Disposal of balance.

Powers may be vested in departments, agencies, etc.

Pay for services.

Proviso.
Salary limit.

Personal interests of officials forbidden.

Punishment for violations.

Operating corporations authorized.

Capital limited.

Stock subscription by United States.

Organization subject to the President.

Control of stock.

Dissolution upon proclamation of peace.

Finality of Act.

Proviso.
Continuance of
rights, prosecutions,
etc.

no contracts shall be made, property acquired, or other transaction performed under this Act except such as shall be necessary for the purpose of this section and incidental thereto, and two years after such proclamation of peace this Act shall cease to have effect and all powers conferred thereby shall end: *Provided*, That the termination of this Act shall not prevent the subsequent collection of any moneys due the United States, nor shall it affect any act done or any right or obligation accrued or accruing, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced before such termination, but all such collections, rights, obligations, suits and proceedings shall continue as if this Act had not terminated, and any offense committed or liability incurred prior thereto shall be prosecuted in the same manner and with the same punishment and effect as if this Act had not terminated.

Employees not ex-
empt from draft.
Ante, p. 955.

SEC. 11. That employment under the provisions of this Act shall not exempt any person from military service under the provisions of the selective draft law approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or any Act amendatory thereto.

Invalidity of any
provision not to affect
remainder of Act.

SEC. 12. That if any section or provision of this Act shall be declared invalid for any reason whatsoever, such invalidity shall not be construed to affect the validity of any other section or provision hereof.

Approved, October 5, 1918.

October 16, 1918.
[H. R. 12402.]

[Public, No. 221.]

CHAP. 186.—An Act To exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and similar classes.

Alien anarchists,
etc., excluded admis-
sion.
Classes designated.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; aliens who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government; aliens who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

Deportation after
entry if member of
excluded classes.

SEC. 2. That any alien who, at any time after entering the United States, is found to have been at the time of entry, or to have become thereafter, a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated in section one of this Act, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in the immigration Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen. The provisions of this section shall be applicable to the classes of aliens mentioned in this Act irrespective of the time of their entry into the United States.

Vol. 39, p. 889.
Irrespective of time
of entry.

SEC. 3. That any alien who shall, after he has been excluded and deported or arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, thereafter return to or enter the United States or attempt to return to or to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of not more than five years; and shall, upon the termination of such imprisonment, be taken into custody, upon the warrant

Punishment for re-
turning after deporta-
tion.

of the Secretary of Labor, and deported in the manner provided in the immigration Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen.

Approved, October 16, 1918.

Vol. 39, p. 889.

CHAP. 187.—An Act To prevent corrupt practices in the election of Senators, Representatives, or Delegates in Congress.

October 16, 1918.
[S. 3438.]

[Public, No. 222.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whoever shall promise, offer, or give, or cause to be promised, offered, or given, any money or other thing of value, or shall make or tender any contract, undertaking, obligation, gratuity, or security for the payment of money or for the delivery or conveyance of anything of value to any person, either to vote or withhold his vote or to vote for or against any candidate, or whoever solicits, accepts, or receives any money or other thing of value in consideration of his vote for or against any candidate for Senator or Representative or Delegate in Congress at any primary or general or special election, shall be fined not more than \$1,000, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

Congressional elections.

Punishment for designated corrupt practices at primary, general, or special elections.

Approved, October 16, 1918.

CHAP. 188.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to purchase from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts a large dry dock and appurtenant lands.

October 17, 1918.
[H. R. 12962.]

[Public, No. 223.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to contract with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the purchase of the dry dock, with its equipment, now under construction at Boston by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, together with the land adjacent thereto necessary for the proper utilization of said dock, and there is hereby appropriated for said purpose the sum of \$4,550,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary: *Provided,* That the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, in order to expedite the completion of the construction of said dry dock, may expend out of the sum above appropriated an amount not exceeding \$350,000.

Boston, Mass. Appropriation for purchase from Massachusetts of dry dock at. Vol. 39, p. 1180.

Proviso. Amount for expediting construction.

Approved, October 17, 1918.

CHAP. 189.—An Act To authorize the Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Pittsburgh Railroad Company, its lessees, successors, and assigns, to construct a bridge across the Susquehanna River from the city of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, to the borough of Lemoyne, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

October 19, 1918.
[S. 4871.]

[Public, No. 224.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Pittsburgh Railroad Company, its lessees, successors, and assigns, be, and they are hereby, authorized to reconstruct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Susquehanna River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or about four thousand two hundred and fifty feet west of Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Pittsburgh Junction, city of Harrisburg, county of Dauphin, State of Pennsylvania, to a point in the borough of Lemoyne, county of Cumberland, State of Pennsylvania, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Susquehanna River. Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Pittsburgh Railroad Company may bridge, Harrisburg, Pa.

Construction. Vol. 34, p. 84.

Sec. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment

Approved, October 19, 1918.

October 19, 1918.
[H. J. Res. 331.]

[Pub. Res., No. 44.]

Immigration of aliens.
Readmission after the
war of otherwise ex-
cluded persons who
have served in armed
forces.

Vol. 39, p. 875.
Ante, p. 634.

Alien residents en-
listing in Czecho-Slo-
vak, etc., forces against
enemy country.

Admission if cause of
exclusion acquired dur-
ing service.

Time extended.
No head tax to be
paid.
Vol. 39, p. 875.

CHAP. 190.—Joint Resolution Authorizing the readmission to the United States of certain aliens who have been conscripted or have volunteered for service with the military forces of the United States or cobelligerent forces.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, notwithstanding the provisions of section three of the immigration Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, excluding from the United States aliens who are likely to become a public charge, or who are physically defective, or who are contract laborers, or who have come in consequence of advertisements for labor printed, published, or distributed in a foreign country, or who are assisted by others to come, or whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or who are stowaways, or who are illiterate, aliens lawfully resident in the United States when heretofore or hereafter enlisted or conscripted for the military or naval service of the United States, or of any one of the nations cobelligerent of the United States in the present war; and aliens lawfully resident in the United States who have enlisted for service with Czecho-Slovak, Polish, or other independent forces attached to the United States Army or to the army or navy of any one of the cobelligerents of the United States in the present war, who may during or within one year after the termination of the war apply for readmission to this country, after being honorably discharged or granted furlough abroad by the proper military or naval authorities, or after being rejected on final examination in connection with their enlistment or conscription shall, within two years after the termination of the war, be readmitted; and that any alien of either of the foregoing descriptions who would otherwise be excluded under said section of the immigration Act on the ground that he is idiotic, imbecile, feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or has had one or more attacks of insanity, or on the ground that he is afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, tuberculosis, a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental defect, shall be readmitted if it is proved that the disability was acquired while the alien was serving in the military or naval forces of the United States or of any one of the nations cobelligerent of the United States in the present war or in an independent force of the kind hereinbefore described, if such alien returns to a port of the United States within two years after the termination of the war; and that the head tax provided in the immigration Act of February fifth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall not be collected from aliens readmitted into the United States under the provisions of this resolution.

Approved, October 19, 1918.

October 21, 1918.
[S. 933.]

[Public, No. 225.]

CHAP. 191.—An Act To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to issue patent for certain land to school district numbered nine, of Sanders County, Montana.

Dixon, Mont.
Town site block
granted to Sanders
County school district.

Proviso.
Reversion for non-
user, etc.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed, upon proper application, to issue patent to school district numbered nine, of Sanders County, Montana, for block eight, designated as "Public reserve," upon the approved plat of the town site of Dixon, Montana: *Provided*, That title to the land so granted shall revert to the United States if the said school district attempts to alienate or use the land for other than school purposes.

Approved, October 21, 1918.

CHAP. 192.—An Act To reserve as a part of the Oregon National Forest certain lands that were revested in the United States pursuant to the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of the Oregon and California Railroad Company against the United States.

October 21, 1918.
[S. 3325.]

[Public, No. 226.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all of the land contained within the grant by the United States to the Oregon and California Railroad Company that was revested in the United States pursuant to the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of Oregon and California Railroad Company against United States (Two hundred and thirty-eighth United States, page three hundred and ninety-three), and an Act of Congress approved June ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, that lies within that part of the Oregon National Forest that is described in the proclamation of the President under date of June seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-two, and designated as Bull Run National Forest, be, and the same hereby is, reserved and set aside as a part of the Oregon National Forest.

Oregon National Forest, Ore.
Revested Oregon and California grant lands in, added to.

Vol. 39, p. 218.

Vol. 27, p. 1027.

Approved, October 21, 1918.

CHAP. 193.—An Act Authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to exchange the present Federal building site at Eatonton, Georgia, for another site on the public square in said city.

October 22, 1918.
[H. R. 10609.]

[Public, No. 227.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to exchange the present Federal building site at Eatonton, Georgia, for another site on the public square in said city upon such terms as he may deem to be to the best interests of the United States: *Provided,* That the cost of such new site, including the purchase price of the present site, shall not exceed the original limit of \$5,000 fixed by the Act of Congress approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, authorizing the acquisition of a Federal building site at Eatonton, Georgia.

Eatonton, Ga.
Exchange of public building site at.

Proviso.
Limit of cost.

Vol. 37, p. 877.

Approved, October 22, 1918.

CHAP. 194.—An Act To amend section thirty-five of the Criminal Code of the United States.

October 23, 1918.
[S. 3470.]

[Public, No. 228.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section thirty-five of the Criminal Code of the United States be, and the same hereby is, amended to read as follows:

Criminal Code.
Vol. 35, p. 1095,
amended.

"**SEC. 35.** Whoever shall make or cause to be made or present or cause to be presented, for payment or approval, to or by any person or officer in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States, or any department thereof, or any corporation in which the United States of America is a stockholder, any claim upon or against the Government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof, or any corporation in which the United States of America is a stockholder, knowing such claim to be false, fictitious, or fraudulent; or whoever, for the purpose of obtaining or aiding to obtain the payment or approval of such claim, or for the purpose and with the intent of cheating and swindling or defrauding the Government of the United States, or any department thereof, or any corporation in which the United States of America is a stockholder, shall knowingly and willfully falsify or conceal or cover up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or make or cause to be made any false or fraudulent

Presenting false claims against the Government, corporation owned by the United States, etc.

Using false vouchers, etc., therefor.

Stealing Govern-
ment property, etc.

Conspiring to de-
fraud, etc.

Receiving false re-
ceipt for military or
naval property.

Fraudulently deliv-
ering receipt for arms,
etc.

Punishment for.

Unlawfully pur-
chasing arms, etc.,
from persons subject
to military or naval
law.

Punishment for.

statements or representations, or make or use or cause to be made or used any false bill, receipt, voucher, roll, account, claim, certificate, affidavit, or deposition, knowing the same to contain any fraudulent or fictitious statement or entry; or whoever shall take and carry away or take for his own use, or for the use of another, with intent to steal or purloin, any personal property of the United States, or any branch or department thereof, or any corporation in which the United States of America is a stockholder; or whoever shall enter into any agreement, combination, or conspiracy to defraud the Government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof, or any corporation in which the United States of America is a stockholder, by obtaining or aiding to obtain the payment or allowance of any false or fraudulent claim; and whoever, having charge, possession, custody, or control of any money or other public property used or to be used in the military or naval service, with intent to defraud the United States, or any department thereof, or any corporation in which the United States of America is a stockholder, or willfully to conceal such money or other property, shall deliver or cause to be delivered to any person having authority to receive the same any amount of such money or other property less than that for which he received a certificate or took a receipt; or whoever, being authorized to make or deliver any certificate, voucher, receipt, or other paper certifying the receipt of arms, ammunition, provisions, clothing, or other property so used or to be used, shall make or deliver the same to any other person without a full knowledge of the truth of the facts stated therein and with intent to defraud the United States, or any department thereof, or any corporation in which the United States of America is a stockholder, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both. And whoever shall purchase, or receive in pledge, from any person any arms, equipment, ammunition, clothing, military stores, or other property furnished by the United States, under a clothing allowance or otherwise, to any soldier, sailor, officer, cadet, or midshipman in the military or naval service of the United States or of the National Guard or Naval Militia, or to any person accompanying, serving, or retained with the land or naval forces and subject to military or naval law, having knowledge or reason to believe that the property has been taken from the possession of the United States or furnished by the United States under such allowance, shall be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both."

Approved, October 23, 1918.

October 25, 1918.

[S. 2493.]

[Public, No. 229.]

CHAP. 195.—An Act To amend section three of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for stock-raising homesteads, and for other purposes," approved December twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

Public lands.
Stock-raising home-
steads on.
Vol. 39, p. 863,
amended.

Entries of 640 acres
allowed.

Provisos.
Additions to former
entries.
Vol. 39, p. 862.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section three of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for stock-raising homesteads, and for other purposes," approved December twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and sixteen, be amended to read as follows:

"**SEC. 3.** That any qualified homestead entryman may make entry under the homestead laws of lands so designated by the Secretary of the Interior, according to legal subdivisions, in areas not exceeding six hundred and forty acres, and in compact form so far as may be subject to the provisions of this Act, and secure title thereto by compliance with the terms of the homestead laws: *Provided,* That a former homestead entry of land of the character described in section two hereof shall not be a bar to the entry of a tract within a radius of twenty miles from such former entry under the provisions of this

Act, which, together with the former entry, shall not exceed six hundred and forty acres, subject to the requirements of law as to residence and improvements, except that no residence shall be required on such additional entry if the entryman owns and is residing on his former entry: *Provided further*, That the entryman shall be required to enter all contiguous areas of the character herein described open to entry prior to the entry of any noncontiguous land: *And provided further*, That instead of cultivation as required by the homestead laws the entryman shall be required to make permanent improvements upon the land entered before final proof is submitted tending to increase the value of the same for stock-raising purposes of the value of not less than \$1.25 per acre, and at least one-half of such improvements shall be placed upon the land within three years after the date of entry thereof."

Approved, October 25, 1918.

Limit.

No residence on addition, if on former.
Selection of contiguous lands.

Improvements required instead of cultivation.

CHAP. 196.—Joint Resolution To establish a reserve of the Public Health Service.

October 27, 1918.
[S. J. Res. 63.]

[Pub. Res., No. 45.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the purpose of securing a reserve for duty in the Public Health Service in time of national emergency there shall be organized, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, under such rules and regulations as the President shall prescribe, a reserve of the Public Health Service. The President alone shall be authorized to appoint and commission as officers in the said reserve such citizens as, upon examination prescribed by the President, shall be found physically, mentally, and morally qualified to hold such commissions, and said commissions shall be in force for a period of five years, unless sooner terminated in the discretion of the President, but commission in said reserve shall not exempt the holder from military or naval service: *Provided*, That the officers commissioned under this Act, none of whom shall have rank above that of assistant surgeon general, shall be distributed in the several grades in the same proportion as now obtains among the commissioned medical officers of the United States Public Health Service and shall at all times be subject to call to active duty by the Surgeon General and when on such active duty shall receive the same pay and allowances as are now provided by law and regulation for the commissioned medical officers in the said regular commissioned medical corps.

Public Health Service.
Reserve of, to be organized.

Qualifications for commissions.

Term, etc.

Proviso.
Rank, etc.

Pay while on active duty.

Approved, October 27, 1918.

CHAP. 197.—An Act Providing for the protection of the users of the telephone and telegraph service and the properties and funds belonging thereto during Government operation and control.

October 29, 1918.
[H. R. 12976.]

[Public, No. 230.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whoever during the period of governmental operation of the telephone and telegraph systems of the United States by the Postmaster General, under the Act of Congress approved July sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the proclamation of the President dated July twenty-second, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall, without authority and without the knowledge and consent of the other users thereof, except as may be necessary for operation of the service, tap any telegraph or telephone line, or willfully interfere with the operation of such telephone and telegraph systems or with the

Telephone and telegraph service.
Unauthorized interference with, under Government control.
Ante, p. 904.
Post, p. 1807.

transmission of any telephone or telegraph message, or with the delivery of any such message, or whoever being employed in any such telephone or telegraph service shall divulge the contents of any such telephone or telegraph message to any person not duly authorized or entitled to receive the same, shall be fined not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

Punishment for.

Embezzling, etc., funds, etc., thereof.

SEC. 2. That whoever shall steal, purloin, embezzle, or without authority destroy any money, property, record, voucher, or valuable thing whatever of the moneys, goods, chattels, records, or property of any telephone or telegraph system operated by the Postmaster General under the Act of Congress approved July sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the proclamation of the President dated July twenty-second, nineteen hundred and eighteen, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Punishment for.

Unlawfully receiving stolen property, etc.

SEC. 3. That whoever shall receive, conceal, or aid in concealing, or shall have or retain in his possession with intent to convert to his own use or gain any money, property, record, voucher, or valuable thing whatever of the moneys, goods, chattels, records, or property of any telephone or telegraph system operated by the Postmaster General under the Act of Congress approved July sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the proclamation of the President dated July twenty-second, nineteen hundred and eighteen, which has been embezzled, stolen, or purloined by any other person, knowing the same to be embezzled, stolen, or purloined, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, and such person may be tried either before or after the conviction of the principal defendant.

Punishment for.

Forcible entry into office, etc.

SEC. 4. That whoever shall forcibly break into, or attempt to break into, any telephone or telegraph office, or any building used in whole or in part as such telephone or telegraph office, of any telephone or telegraph system operated by the Postmaster General under the Act of Congress approved July sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the proclamation of the President dated July twenty-second, nineteen hundred and eighteen, with intent to commit in such telephone or telegraph office or building, or part thereof so used, any larceny or other depredation, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Punishment for.

Assault with intent to rob, etc., person in charge of property.

SEC. 5. That whoever shall assault any person having lawful charge, control, or custody of any money or property of any telephone or telegraph system operated by the Postmaster General under the Act of Congress dated July sixteenth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and the proclamation of the President dated July twenty-second, nineteen hundred and eighteen, with intent to rob, steal, or purloin such money or property, or any part thereof, or shall rob any such person of such money or property, or any part thereof, shall be imprisoned not more than five years; and if in the effecting or attempting to effect such robbery, he shall wound such person having custody of the money or property, or put his life in danger by the use of a dangerous weapon, shall be imprisoned not more than ten years.

Punishment for. With dangerous weapon.

Punishment for.

Approved, October 29, 1918.

October 30, 1918.
[H. R. 12404.]
[Public, No. 231.]

CHAP. 198.—An Act Authorizing the construction of a building for the Public Health Service in the city of Washington, District of Columbia.

Public Health Service. Additional laboratory building, etc., authorized.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to contract for the construction of an additional building for laboratory purposes

and research work and for enlarging and remodeling the present animal house connected with the Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service, Washington, District of Columbia, at a limit of cost of \$250,000.

In carrying the foregoing authorization for additional buildings to the Hygiene Laboratory into effect, the Secretary of the Treasury may enter into contracts or purchase materials in the open market, or otherwise, and employ laborers and mechanics for executing the work as in his judgment may best meet the public exigencies, within the limits of the authorization herein made.

Approved, October 30, 1918.

Limit of cost.

Construction.

CHAP. 199.—Joint Resolution Making appropriations for certain necessary operations of the Government for the month of November, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes.

November 1, 1918.

[H. J. Res. 340.]

[Pub. Res., No. 46.]

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the provisions of the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution making appropriations for certain necessary operations of the Government and of the District of Columbia for the months of July and August, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and for other purposes," approved July eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, so far as they relate to the support of food production operations of the Department of Agriculture heretofore provided for by law, are extended and continued in full force and effect for and during the month of November, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

Appropriations further continued during November, 1918, for food production expenses.

Ante, pp. 843, 957, 1008.

Approved, November 1, 1918.

CHAP. 200.—An Act To provide for enlistments in the National Guard of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

November 4, 1918.

[S. 3735.]

[Public, No. 232.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That during the present war enlistments in the National Guard of the District of Columbia and appointment of officers in said National Guard shall be made from men who, upon examination, are found to be physically and mentally fit for military service, and within such age limits as may be prescribed by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia, with the approval of the President of the United States: Provided, however, That the joining of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, under the provisions of this Act by anyone either as an officer or an enlisted man, shall not relieve him from liability for any service in the United States military or naval forces to which he would otherwise be subject: And provided further, That enlistments under the provisions of this Act shall not prevent the continuance of enlistments, during the period of the war, of such men in the National Guard for the District of Columbia who may so elect, under the requirements of six-year contract of enlistment as heretofore prescribed: And provided further, That enlistments in the National Guard of the District of Columbia of the special class, and appointments of officers as herein specially provided, shall be for the period of the war and for a period not exceeding three months thereafter, if such additional term of service be required by the President of the United States, and, further, for service within the District of Columbia, or in cases of emergency, in the adjoining States of Maryland and Virginia, and such officers and enlisted men when in service, shall receive the same pay and allowances as are now provided by law for the National Guard of the District of Columbia: And

District of Columbia National Guard. Enlistments in, authorized during present war.

Provision. Liability to service in Army or Navy not affected.

Continuance of enlistments allowed.

Vol. 39, p. 201. Special class service, etc., for duration of the war.

Service pay, etc.

Officers.
Appointment, etc.

provided further, That all officers appointed under the provisions of this Act shall be commissioned by the President of the United States, on the recommendation of the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia, and no officer shall be commissioned without first being subject to an examination to determine his fitness to hold commission: *And provided further*, That during the period of the war retired officers of the National Guard of the District of Columbia may, if they so request, be assigned to duty as officers of the District of Columbia National Guard, in such grades as the President may direct, subject to examination: *And provided further*, That officers who have served in the National Guard and have resigned therefrom and officers and enlisted men who have been honorably discharged shall, during the period of the war, be eligible to reappointment and commission in the National Guard of the District of Columbia in such grades as they may be found qualified by examination to fill.

Retired officers may be assigned to active duty.

Eligibility of former members.

Provisions void at close of war.

That at the termination of the existing war, as determined by the proclamation of the President, the provisions of this Act shall become null and void.

Approved, November 4, 1918.

November 4, 1918.

[H. R. 13086.]

[Public, No. 233.]

CHAP. 201.—An Act Making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes.

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919.
Deficiencies appropriations for war expenses, etc.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes, namely:

Alien Property Custodian.

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN.

Ante, p. 418, amended.

Subsection (c) of section seven of the "Trading with the enemy Act," approved October 6, 1917, is amended to read as follows:

Money, property rights, etc., of unlicensed enemy to be conveyed to Custodian.

"(c) If the President shall so require any money or other property including (but not thereby limiting the generality of the above) patents, copyrights, applications therefor, and rights to apply for the same, trade marks, choses in action, and rights and claims of every character and description owing or belonging to or held for, by, on account of, or on behalf of, or for the benefit of, an enemy or ally of enemy not holding a license granted by the President hereunder, which the President after investigation shall determine is so owing or so belongs or is so held, shall be conveyed, transferred, assigned, delivered, or paid over to the Alien Property Custodian, or the same may be seized by the Alien Property Custodian; and all property thus acquired shall be held, administered and disposed of as elsewhere provided in this Act.

Seizure authorized.
Disposition.

Recording of transfers, etc., of property.

"Any requirement made pursuant to this Act, or a duly certified copy thereof, may be filed, registered, or recorded in any office for the filing, registering, or recording of conveyances, transfers, or assignments of any such property or rights as may be covered by such requirement (including the proper office for filing, registering, or recording conveyances, transfers, or assignments of patents, copyrights, trade-marks, or any rights therein or any other rights); and if so filed, registered, or recorded shall impart the same notice and have the same force and effect as a duly executed conveyance, transfer, or assignment to the Alien Property Custodian so filed, registered, or recorded.

Force and effect thereof.

"Whenever any such property shall consist of shares of stock or other beneficial interest in any corporation, association, or company or trust, it shall be the duty of the corporation, association, or company or trustee or trustees issuing such shares or any certificates or other instruments representing the same or any other beneficial interest to cancel upon its, his, or their books all shares of stock or other beneficial interest standing upon its, his, or their books in the name of any person or persons, or held for, on account of, or on behalf of, or for the benefit of any person or persons who shall have been determined by the President, after investigation, to be an enemy or ally of enemy, and which shall have been required to be conveyed, transferred, assigned, or delivered to the Alien Property Custodian or seized by him, and in lieu thereof to issue certificates or other instruments for such shares or other beneficial interest to the Alien Property Custodian or otherwise, as the Alien Property Custodian shall require.

"The sole relief and remedy of any person having any claim to any money or other property heretofore or hereafter conveyed, transferred, assigned, delivered, or paid over to the Alien Property Custodian, or required so to be, or seized by him shall be that provided by the terms of this Act, and in the event of sale or other disposition of such property by the Alien Property Custodian, shall be limited to and enforced against the net proceeds received therefrom and held by the Alien Property Custodian or by the Treasurer of the United States."

CAPITAL ISSUES COMMITTEE.

For carrying out the provisions of Title II of the "War Finance Corporation Act," approved April 5, 1918, including personal services and rent of quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, furniture, equipment, supplies, printing and binding, law books, books of reference, periodicals, and miscellaneous expenses, \$200,000.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

For temporary employees for the Civil Service Commission, \$150,000: *Provided*, That not more than four persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,400 per annum.

For rent of quarters in the District of Columbia, \$15,000.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SALARIES.

The increases in statutory salaries, contained in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, shall be allowed and paid from July 1, 1918, if the employees otherwise are entitled to receive them: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not be applicable to any employee who left the service prior to September 1, 1918.

For carrying out the provisions of the "District of Columbia minimum-wage law," approved September 19, 1918, \$3,750.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

For repair of buildings owned and used by the District of Columbia, when injured by fire, \$51,000.

COURTS.

Police court: For compensation of jurors, fiscal year 1918, \$1,478.

Corporations to cancel enemy-owned stock, etc.

Issue of certificates to order of Custodian.

Claims thereto subject to terms of Act.

Limited to net proceeds of sales, etc.

Capital Issues Committee.

All expenses. *Ante*, p. 512.

Civil Service Commission.

Temporary employees.

Proviso.
Pay restriction.

Rent.

District of Columbia.

Salaries.

Increase to date from July 1, 1918. *Post*, p. 1021.

Proviso.
Restriction.

Minimum wage law expenses. *Ante*, p. 960.

Contingent expenses.

Fire injuries, repairs.

Police court.

Jurors.

Workhouse.

WORKHOUSE.

Fuel, etc.

For fuel for maintenance, \$12,000; for fuel for manufacturing and construction, dynamite, oils, and repairs to plants, \$12,000; in all, \$24,000.

Militia.

MILITIA.

Unexpended bal-
ances available.
Vol. 39, p. 1039.
Ante, p. 1019.

The unexpended balances of appropriations made in the District of Columbia appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1918 for the Militia of the District of Columbia are made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1919.

Shipping Board.

SHIPPING BOARD.

Emergency shipping
fund.

EMERGENCY SHIPPING FUND.

Powers added.
Ante, pp. 182, 535.

1. The emergency shipping fund provision of the urgent deficiency appropriation Act of June 15, 1917, as amended by the Act of April 22, 1918 (Public Act No. 138 of the Sixty-fifth Congress), is hereby amended as follows:

Acquiring plants,
lands, etc.

(I) In subdivision (d) of paragraph one, to begin said subdivision and to precede the words "to requisition," are now inserted the words: "To acquire, construct, establish, or extend any plant, and in pursuance thereof, to purchase, requisition, or otherwise acquire title to or use of land improved or unimproved or interests therein; and".

Extending, etc.,
street railroads taken
over.
Ante, p. 535, amend-
ed.

(II) In subdivision (f) of said paragraph one, after the words "or assume control of," are now inserted the words "or to extend, improve, or increase, or cause to be extended, improved, or increased".

(III) After said subdivision (f) in said paragraph one, a new subdivision is now inserted as follows:

Advances, etc.

"(g) In pursuance of the foregoing powers, or any of them, to make advance payments or loans of such amounts and upon such terms as the President may deem necessary and proper."

Meaning of term
"plant" extended.

(IV) In paragraph eight of said provisions, after the word "shipyard," are now inserted the words "dry-dock, marine railway, pier." In said paragraph the words "or other facilities connected therewith" are stricken out and there are now inserted after the word "terminal," the following words: "and any facilities or improvements connected with any of the foregoing descriptions of property."

Amount authorized
for acquiring plants,
etc., increased.
Ante, pp. 182, 345,
651.

2. For the acquisition or establishment of plants suitable for ship-building or ship maintenance or repair, or of materials essential thereto, and for the enlargement or extension of such plants as are now or may be hereafter acquired or established, authority is granted to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for not to exceed \$34,662,500 in addition to the amounts heretofore appropriated: *Provided*, That obligations incurred hereunder may be met from appropriations made or to be made for the construction of ships.

Proviso.
Use of ship construc-
tion fund therefor.

Charters for vessels
for Army use without
payment.
Ante, p. 915.

3. The United States Shipping Board shall not require payment from the War Department for the charter hire of vessels furnished or to be furnished from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, inclusive, for the use of that department when such vessels are owned by the United States Government.

War Industries
Board.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD.

Personal services,
supplies, etc.

For expenses of the War Industries Board, including personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent of offices and grounds, traveling expenses, per diem in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4, supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, repair and upkeep of buildings, and printing and binding, \$2,000,000.

WAR TRADE BOARD.

War Trade Board.

The amounts collected by the War Trade Board from exporters, importers, and all other sources for cable charges during the fiscal year 1919 shall be credited to the appropriation for the War Trade Board and be available for the purposes thereof during the said fiscal year.

Cable collections available for use of.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

State Department.

SALARIES.

For employees in the Department of State, \$200,000: *Provided*, That not more than six persons shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,800 per annum.

Employees.
Proviso.
Pay restriction.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For miscellaneous expenses, including maintenance and repair of motor-propelled passenger vehicle to be used only for official purposes, automobile mail wagon, including exchange of same; purchase, maintenance, and repair of a motorcycle for official messenger service; street car tickets not exceeding \$100; and other items not included in the foregoing, \$10,000.

Contingent expenses.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

Foreign intercourse.

Clerks at embassies and legations: For the employment of necessary clerks at the embassies and legations, who, whenever, hereafter appointed, shall be citizens of the United States, \$200,000.

Clerks at embassies and legations.

Transportation of diplomatic and consular officers: For the transportation of diplomatic and consular officers in going to and returning from their posts, including the same objects specified under this head in the Diplomatic and Consular appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$20,000.

Travel expenses.

Contingent expenses, foreign missions: For contingent expenses of foreign missions, including the same objects specified under this head in the Diplomatic and Consular appropriation Acts for the fiscal years that follow:

Contingent expenses, missions.

Nineteen hundred and nineteen, \$100,000;

Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$100,000.

Clerks at consulates: For allowance for clerk hire at consulates, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, \$175,000.

Clerks at consulates.

Contingent expenses, United States consulates: For contingent expenses at United States consulates, including the same objects specified under this head in the Diplomatic and Consular appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1918, \$100,000.

Contingent expenses, consulates.

American citizens and prisoners of war in Germany: For relief of American citizens in Germany, or in German-occupied territory, and American prisoners of war who may be taken by German forces, \$200,000.

Relief of American prisoners of war, etc., in Germany.

International Trade-Mark Registration Bureau: For the annual share of the United States for the expenses of the maintenance of the International Trade-Mark Registration Bureau at Habana, including salaries of the director, and counselor, assistant director and counselor, clerks, translators, secretary to the director, stenographers, and typewriters, messenger, watchmen, and laborers, rent of quarters, stationery and supplies, including the purchase of books, postage, traveling expenses, and the cost of printing the bulletin, \$56,450.

International Trade Mark Registration Bureau.

Expenses, Habana. Vol. 39, p. 1680.

Treasury Department.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Chief clerk's office.

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK AND SUPERINTENDENT.

Arlington Building,
etc. Employees for care
of building.

Arlington Building and annex, Vermont Avenue and H Street: For the following employees for the operation of the buildings from November 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Assistant superintendent of building, \$1,800; chief engineer, \$1,400; two assistant engineers, at \$1,200 each; four elevator conductors, at \$720 each; two oilers, at \$900 each; electrician, \$1,400; two wiremen, at \$1,200 each; plumber, \$1,200; plumber's helper, \$1,000; painter, \$1,200; two carpenters, at \$1,200 each; janitor, \$1,200; assistant janitor, \$1,000; eighteen male laborers, at \$660 each (four of whom to attend toilets and two to relieve elevator conductors); captain of the watch, \$1,400; three lieutenants of the watch, at \$900 each; twenty-five watchmen, at \$720 each; head of char force, \$840; three assistant heads of char force, at \$720 each; one hundred charwomen, at \$240 each; in all, \$55,373.33.

Furniture, etc.

For equipping the buildings with rugs and carpets, awnings, window shades and carriers, window ventilators, and bottle water coolers, \$20,000;

Operating expenses.

For operating expenses of the buildings, including fuel, electric current, ice, ash removal, repairs, and miscellaneous items, \$30,000; In all, Arlington Building and annex, \$105,373.33.

War Risk Insurance
Bureau.

BUREAU OF WAR RISK INSURANCE.

Contingent expenses.

For furniture, equipment, and supplies; traveling expenses; telegraph and telephone service; stationery and miscellaneous expenses; printing and binding; and rental of quarters; fiscal year 1918, \$100,000.

Salaries, supplies,
etc.

For salaries of officers and employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, \$6,000,000; stationery and minor office supplies, \$300,000; furniture, equipment, and supplies, including existing deficiency of \$313,874 for addressograph equipment, file cabinets, typewriters, and so forth, for immediate needs, \$750,000; field investigation and branch offices, \$500,000; miscellaneous expenses, including telephones, telegrams, freight, express, car tickets in the District of Columbia, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, \$30,000; in all, \$7,580,000.

Family allowances.

For the payment of military and naval family allowances as authorized by law, \$70,000,000.

Allotments, etc., of
enlisted men missing
in action.
Ante, pp. 402, 610,
613.

For the purpose of the payment of allotments made by the enlisted men or the payment of family allowances under Article II of the Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, an enlisted man reported as missing in action shall be considered as occupying a pay status until his actual status has been determined by proper official authority of the department in which the man served or is serving: *Provided*, That payments authorized hereunder shall not continue for more than one year.

Proviso.
Limitation.

Public buildings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill.

Chicago, Illinois, post office, courthouse, and so forth: For repairing damage done to the Adams Street entrance, \$22,000.

Rents, etc.

Rent of quarters: For additional for rent of temporary quarters for the accommodation of Government officials and moving expenses incident thereto, in amounts and at places, respectively, as follows:

East Saint Louis, Ill.

East Saint Louis, Illinois, \$4,000.

Evansville, Ind.

Evansville, Indiana, \$3,000.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, \$2,000.

Huntington, W. Va.

Huntington, West Virginia, \$4,000.

Newport, R. I.

Newport, Rhode Island, \$3,000.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

Public Health Service.

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, including the sanitation of areas adjoining military and naval reservations and Government industrial plants, in order properly to safeguard the health of the military forces and Government employees, including not exceeding \$25,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, \$500,000.

Interstate quarantine service.

Quarantine stations.

QUARANTINE STATIONS.

Cape Charles, Virginia: For remodeling existing buildings and for necessary additional buildings and their equipment, heating, lighting, plumbing, water and sewage systems, and for miscellaneous furnishings and equipment for buildings, \$100,000, and the appropriations made in the urgent deficiency Act approved October 6, 1917, for the Cape Charles Quarantine Station are made available for the purposes herein named.

Cape Charles, Va. Remodeling buildings, etc.

Ante, p. 467.

Reedy Island, Delaware: For remodeling existing buildings and for necessary additional buildings and their equipment, heating, lighting, plumbing, water and sewage systems, and for miscellaneous furnishings and equipment for buildings, \$40,000, and the appropriations made in the sundry civil appropriation Act approved June 23, 1913, and the urgent deficiency appropriation Act approved October 6, 1917, for the Reedy Island Quarantine Station are made available for the purposes herein named.

Reedy Island, Del. Remodeling buildings, etc.

Reappropriations. Vol. 38, p. 18.

Ante, p. 349.

Savannah, Georgia: For remodeling existing buildings and for necessary additional buildings and their equipment, heating, lighting, plumbing, water and sewage systems, and for miscellaneous furnishings and equipment for buildings, \$26,000, and the appropriations made in the urgent deficiency appropriation Act approved October 6, 1917, for the Savannah, Georgia, Quarantine Station are made available for the purposes herein named.

Savannah, Ga. Remodeling buildings, etc.

Reappropriation. *Ante*, p. 350.

The foregoing construction work under "Quarantine stations" shall be performed under the supervision and direction of the Construction Division of the War Department.

Supervision of construction.

CREDIT IN ACCOUNTS.

Relief of Major (now Lieutenant Colonel) Charles J. Nelson: The accounting officers of the Treasury are hereby authorized and directed to allow and credit in the accounts of Major (now Lieutenant Colonel) Charles J. Nelson, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, the sum of \$327.04, being a shortage in his accounts caused by embezzlement of Quartermaster funds by Mack A. Steel, civilian clerk (temporary), who was acting as chief clerk in the finance office at Fort Logan H. Roots.

Lieut. Col. Charles J. Nelson. Credit in accounts.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

War Department.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$500,000.

Contingent expenses.

NATIONAL CEMETERIES.

National cemeteries.

Disposition of remains, and so forth: For the disposition of remains of officers, soldiers, civilian employees, and so forth, including the

Interring remains of officers, etc.

same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, fiscal years 1918 and 1919, \$710,274.52.

Military posts.

MILITARY POSTS.

Barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses.

Barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses: For construction of temporary barracks and quarters at seacoast posts for the accommodation of officers and enlisted men of the Coast Artillery, including heating and lighting apparatus, water and sewer systems, plumbing, roads, walks, wharves, and drainage, \$4,000,000.

Miscellaneous.

MISCELLANEOUS.

New York Harbor.
Patrol fleet.

New York Harbor, prevention of deposits: For pay of crews and maintenance of patrol fleet, six steam tugs and one launch, \$70,000.

Morgan, N. J.
Determining damages claims, explosion at T. A. Gillespie Company munition plant.

Claims occasioned by explosions and fire at plant of the T. A. Gillespie Company, Morgan, New Jersey: The Secretary of War is directed to consider, ascertain, and determine the amounts due on all claims for damages to and loss of private property occasioned by the recent explosions and fire at the plant of the T. A. Gillespie Company, at Morgan, New Jersey, and report the amounts so ascertained and determined to be due the claimants to Congress within two months from the date of the approval of this Act.

Report to Congress.
Post, p. 1165.

Armories and arsenals.

ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.

Picatinny, Dover,
N. J.

Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, New Jersey: For increase in surveillance magazine capacity, \$36,000;
For repair of roads, \$100,000;
For four change houses for employees, \$40,000;
In all, \$176,000.

Rock Island, Ill.

Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois: For fire walls around elevators and stairs in shops A, C, and K, \$50,000.

Springfield, Mass.

Springfield Armory, Massachusetts: For altering target house at water shops into a storehouse, and for aerial tramway connecting with shops, \$35,000;
For concrete roads, \$20,000;
In all, \$55,000.

Watervliet, N. Y.

Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, New York: For new upper water tank in water tower, \$12,000;
For replacing interior pipes for fire protection, \$5,000;
In all, \$17,000.

Repairs, etc.

Repairs of arsenals: For repairs and improvement of arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary, including \$300,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for machinery for manufacturing purposes in the arsenals, \$1,000,000.

Machinery for manufacturing.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Army.

CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY.

Contingent expenses.
Ante, p. 845.

For all contingent expenses of the Army not otherwise provided for and embracing all branches of the military service, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$200,000.

Office, Chief of Staff.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF.

Contingencies, Military Information Section.
Ante, p. 848.

Military Information Section, General Staff Corps: For contingent expenses of the Military Information Section, General Staff Corps, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$500,000.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General's
Department.

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA: For incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, printing, and binding, hardware, materials, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$20,000.

Coast Artillery
School, Fort Monroe,
Va.
Ante, p. 846.

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring instruments, special apparatus and materials for the division of enlisted specialists, \$30,000.

Special apparatus,
etc.

For purchase of special apparatus and materials and for experimental purposes for the department of artillery and land defense, \$12,000.

For purchase and binding of professional books treating of military and scientific subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defenses, \$2,500: *Provided*, That section thirty-six hundred and forty-eight, Revised Statutes, shall not apply to subscriptions for foreign and professional newspapers and periodicals to be paid for from this appropriation.

Professional books,
etc.*Proviso*.
Periodicals.
R. S., sec. 3648, p. 718.

Provided, That purchase and exchange of typewriting machines, to be paid for from this appropriation, may be made at the special price allowed to schools teaching stenography and typewriting without obligating typewriter companies to supply these machines to all departments of the Government at the same price.

Typewriting ma-
chines, purchases.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.

Signal service.

Telegraph and telephone systems: For purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$50,000,000: *Provided*, That authority is granted to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned not to exceed \$45,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Telegraph and tele-
phone systems.
Purchases, opera-
tion, etc.
Ante, p. 847.*Proviso*.
Additional contracts.
Post, p. 1170.

DIVISION OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.

Military Aeronautics
Division.

For aerial appliances, aviation stations, vocational training in aviation, and so forth, including the objects specified for these purposes in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919 which have been assigned by the President to the Division of Military Aeronautics, \$60,000,000.

Additional expenses.
Ante, p. 848.
Post, p. 1170.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Provost Marshal Gen-
eral's Office.

For all expenses necessary in the registration of persons available for military service and in the selection of certain such persons and their draft into the military service, \$20,000,000: *Provided*, That per diem allowances in lieu of subsistence not exceeding \$4 may be paid to those employees authorized to travel, and to members of the boards when in attendance upon board meetings at too great a distance from their homes to enable them to live there.

Draft registration ex-
penses.
Ante, p. 851.
Post, p. 1170.
Proviso.
Per diem subsistence.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Quartermaster Corps.

PAY OF THE ARMY.

Pay of the Army.

For pay of officers and enlisted men of the line and of the staff departments, nurses, and enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, as authorized by law, \$696,327,159.

Officers, enlisted
men, etc.
Ante, pp. 851-855.
Post, p. 1170.

Commutation of quarters, etc.	For commutation of quarters and of heat and light to commissioned officers, members of the Nurse Corps, and enlisted men on duty at places where no public quarters are available, including enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserves and retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, and for every commissioned officer of the Army of the United States on duty in the field or on active duty without the territorial jurisdiction of the United States who maintains a place of abode for a wife, child, or dependent parent, for whom no public quarters are available, \$75,861,520.
Allowances to families of officers abroad, etc. <i>Ante</i> , p. 530.	
Clerks at headquarters, etc.	Additional clerks at headquarters of the several territorial departments, territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, and service schools are authorized to be employed and paid from "Pay of the Army" during the fiscal year 1919 at annual rates of compensation as follows: Fifteen at \$2,000 each, seventy-five at \$1,800 each, one hundred and eighty at \$1,600 each, one hundred and eighty at \$1,400 each, one thousand and fifty at \$1,200 each.
Rates of pay.	
Army field clerks. Minimum pay corrected. <i>Ante</i> , p. 853, amended.	The appropriation for "Pay of the Army" for the fiscal year 1919 shall be available to pay one thousand two hundred and eighty-nine field clerks at the rate of \$1,200 per annum, the minimum or entrance rate fixed by the Army appropriation Act approved July 9, 1918, instead of at \$1,000 per annum, the rate appropriated in the said Act.
Commutation of quarters, etc.	For pay of commutation of quarters, and of heat and light for Army field clerks, \$551,826.
Mileage to officers, etc. <i>Ante</i> , p. 854.	For mileage to commissioned officers, members of the Officers' Reserve Corps, when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons, expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, Army field clerks, and field clerks of the Quartermaster Corps, when authorized by law, \$7,000,000.
Pay accounts specified.	All the money hereinbefore appropriated for pay of the Army and miscellaneous, except the appropriation for mileage to commissioned officers, contract surgeons, expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, Army field clerks, and field clerks of the Quartermaster Corps, when authorized by law, shall be disbursed and accounted for by officers of the Quartermaster Corps as pay of the Army, and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.
General appropriations, Quartermaster Corps. <i>Post</i> , p. 1170. Subsistence. <i>Ante</i> , p. 855.	GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.
<i>Provisos.</i> Developing agricultural activities on Army lands.	Subsistence of the Army: For subsistence of the Army, including the same objects and under the same limitations specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$155,302,087: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed \$250,000 of this sum is made available for the purposes of developing agricultural activities on lands owned, purchased, or leased for the Army, and such development, together with the sale of any produce or material arising therefrom, shall be made pursuant to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War: <i>Provided</i> , That all moneys received by the United States as the proceeds of such sales shall be deposited in the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt: <i>Provided further</i> , That so much of the Act of July 16, 1892, as provides that no money appropriated for the support of the Army shall be expended for post gardens is suspended during the fiscal year 1919.
Proceeds of sales.	
Post gardens restrictions suspended. <i>Vol.</i> 27, p. 178.	
Receipts from ice, etc., to be covered into the Treasury. <i>Ante</i> , p. 857.	All funds hereafter derived from the sale of ice or as receipts from the sale of electric current or laundry work under the appropriations of the Quartermaster Corps shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts.
Incidental expenses. <i>Ante</i> , p. 857.	Incidental expenses, Quartermaster Corps: For incidental expenses of the Quartermaster Corps, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$65,070,770.

Appropriations contained herein for the Quartermaster Corps shall be available for the expenses of carrying out the provisions of section seven of the Act approved August 31, 1918, entitled "An Act amending the Act entitled 'An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States, approved May 18, 1917.'"

Technical training of drafted men.
Ante, p. 957.

Transportation of the Army and its supplies: For transportation of the Army and its supplies, including the same objects and under the same limitations specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$441,946,317.

Transportation.
Ante, p. 858.

Clothing and camp and garrison equipage: For clothing and camp and garrison equipage, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$59,138,433, and in addition thereto the sum of \$108,376,182 of the amount appropriated for "Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps" in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, is made available for the foregoing purposes.

Clothing, and camp and garrison equipage.

Horses for Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, and so forth: For horses for Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$20,616,331.

Transfer from regular supplies.
Ante, pp. 856, 860.

Horses.
Purchase, etc.
Ante, p. 860.

Water and sewers at military posts: For water and sewers at military posts, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$1,613,017.

Water, sewers, etc. at posts.
Ante, p. 860.

Military post exchanges: For military post exchanges, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$1,880,712.

Post exchanges.
Ante, p. 862.

Construction and repair of hospitals: For construction and repair of hospitals, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$86,469,930: *Provided*, That authority is granted to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purposes above mentioned for not to exceed \$15,750,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Hospitals.
Construction, repairs, etc.
Ante, p. 864.

Provido.
Additional contracts.
Post, p. 1170.

The President is authorized, through the Secretary of War, during the existing emergency, from time to time, to requisition or otherwise take over for the United States any lands, including the buildings thereon and their equipment, or any temporary use thereof, required for hospital facilities. He shall ascertain and pay, from the proper appropriation, a just compensation therefor. If the compensation so ascertained be not satisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of the amount so determined, and shall be entitled to sue the United States in the United States district court for the judicial district where the property is situated to recover such further sum as, added to the seventy-five per centum, will make up such amount as will be just compensation: *Provided*, That hospital facilities shall be so situated as to provide for the care of patients as near the place from which they entered the Army or Navy as practicable, and that the facilities shall be in every case in keeping with the number of men in the service from the different States: *Provided further*, That property shall not be taken over under the foregoing power at an aggregate cost in excess of \$15,000,000.

Hospital facilities.
Requisition of lands, buildings, etc., for.

Compensation.
Suit if amount unsatisfactory.

Provido.
Location near home of patients, etc.

Cost limit.

All the money hereinbefore designated under the titles "Subsistence of the Army," "Regular supplies, Quartermaster Corps," "Incidental expenses, Quartermaster Corps," "Transportation of the Army and its supplies," "Water and sewers at military posts," "Clothing and camp and garrison equipage," "Horses for Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, and so forth," "Military post exchanges," "Barracks and quarters, Philippine Islands," "Construction and repair of hospitals," "Shooting galleries and ranges" shall be disbursed and accounted for

General appropriations, Quartermaster Corps.
Consolidation of specified appropriations into fund so designated.

by officers and agents of the Quartermaster Corps as "General appropriations, Quartermaster Corps," and for that purpose shall constitute one fund.

Fort Leavenworth,
Kans.
Additions to Disciplinary Barracks at.

For new permanent buildings and for additions at the United States Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, including heating, lighting, plumbing, and other necessary facilities, \$300,000.

Medical Department.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Supplies, etc.
Ante, p. 865.

Medical and Hospital Department: For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, and so forth, including the same objects and under the same limitations specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, except the manufacture and purchase of gas masks, \$30,000,000: *Provided*, That authority is granted to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the above purposes for not to exceed \$65,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Gas masks excepted.
Proviso.
Additional contracts.
Post, p. 1170.

Engineer Department.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Field operations.
Post, p. 1171.

Engineer operations in the field: For expenses incident to military engineer operations in the field, and so forth, including the same objects and under the same limitations specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$126,250,000: *Provided*, That authority is granted to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the above purposes for not to exceed \$200,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made.

Proviso.
Additional contracts.
Ante, p. 868.
Post, p. 1171.

Ordnance Department.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Additional contracts authorized.
Ammunition for small arms, etc.

Ordnance stores, ammunition: The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the manufacture and purchase of ammunition for small arms and for hand use for reserve supply, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, for not to exceed \$410,802,430 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

Limit.
Ante, p. 869.
Post, p. 1172.

Small-arms target practice: The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the manufacture and purchase of ammunition, targets, and other accessories for small arms, hand, and machine target practice and instruction, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, for not to exceed \$59,787,568 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

Small arms target practice, ammunition, etc.

Limit.
Ante, p. 869.

Manufacture of arms: The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for manufacturing, repairing, procuring, and issuing arms, for not to exceed \$85,156,875 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

Manufacturing, etc., arms.
Limit.
Ante, p. 870.
Post, p. 1172.

Ordnance stores and supplies: The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for overhauling, cleaning, repairing, and preserving ordnance and ordnance stores, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the Army appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, for not to exceed \$97,000,000 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

Preserving, etc., ordnance.

Limit.
Ante, p. 870.

Automatic machine rifles.
Post, p. 1172.

Automatic machine rifles: The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purchase, manufacture, test, repair, and mainte-

nance of automatic machine rifles, or other automatic or semiautomatic guns, including their mounts, sights, and equipments, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture, for not to exceed \$104,062,000 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

Armored motor cars: The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purchase, manufacture, test, repair, and maintenance of armored motor cars, for not to exceed \$134,217,500 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

Limit.
Ante, p. 873.

Armored motor cars.
Post, p. 1172.

Limit.
Ante, p. 873.
Post, p. 1172.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.

For the purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive and defensive materials or appliances required for gas warfare purposes, including all necessary investigation, experimentation, and operations connected therewith, construction and repair of buildings and equipment and the machinery therefor; expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of gas troops not otherwise provided for, \$100,000,000: *Provided*, That authority is granted to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the above purposes for not to exceed \$150,000,000 in addition to the appropriations herein and heretofore made: *Provided further*, That the appropriations and authorizations above made shall be in addition to all allotments received for these purposes from the Medical Department of the Army and the Ordnance Department of the Army for the fiscal year 1919: *Provided further*, That not to exceed \$2,000,000 of all amounts available for the Chemical Warfare Service for the fiscal year 1919 shall be available for the acquisition of land.

Chemical Warfare Service.

Purchase, manufacture, etc., of gas masks, machinery, buildings, etc.
Post, p. 1172.

Training troops, etc.

Provisos.
Additional contracts.
Post, p. 1172.

Additional to previous allotments from Medical and Ordnance Departments.

Amount for land.

FORTIFICATIONS.

The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purchase, manufacture, and test of mountain, field, and siege cannon, including their carriages, sights, implements, equipments, and the machinery necessary for their manufacture, for not to exceed \$1,086,782,897 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for mountain, field, and siege cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, the machinery necessary for its manufacture, and necessary storage facilities, for not to exceed \$1,325,776,685 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

The Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, is authorized to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition, subcaliber guns, and other accessories for mountain, field, and siege artillery practice, including the machinery necessary for their manufacture, for not to exceed \$65,175,061 in addition to the appropriations and authorizations heretofore granted for this purpose.

For purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for seacoast cannon, and for modernizing projectiles on hand, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, and the machinery necessary for its manufacture, \$5,000,000.

Fortifications.

Additional contracts authorized.
Mountain, field, and siege cannon.
Post, p. 1171.

Limit.
Ante, p. 817.

Ammunition for field, etc., cannon.
Post, p. 1172.

Limit.
Ante, p. 817.

Ammunition for field, etc., artillery practice.
Post, p. 1172.

Limit.
Ante, p. 817.

Ammunition for seacoast cannon.
Appropriation.

Ammunition for field, etc., cannon. Payment of incurred obligations. *Ante*, p. 817. *Post*, p. 1171.

Toward the payment of obligations authorized to be incurred by the fortification appropriations Act approved July 8, 1918, "for purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for mountain, field, and siege cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, the machinery necessary for its manufacture, and necessary storage facilities, \$280,000,000."

Panama Canal.

PANAMA CANAL.

Ammunition for sea-coast, etc., cannon. *Ante*, p. 819.

For the purchase, manufacture, and test of ammunition for sea-coast and land defense cannon, including the necessary experiments in connection therewith, and the machinery necessary for its manufacture, \$350,000.

Submarine mines, etc.

For purchase of submarine mines and nets and the necessary appliances to operate them for closing the channels leading to the Panama Canal, \$2,000, to be available for the fiscal years 1918 and 1919.

Supplies for submarine mines.

For alteration, maintenance, and repair of submarine-mine material, \$6,866, to be available for the fiscal years 1918 and 1919.

Military Academy.

MILITARY ACADEMY.

Cadets graduating before completing course to have full personal equipment allowance.

The United States Military Academy Cadets of the classes of 1920 and 1921 who have been ordered by military authority to graduate November 1, 1918, and to provide themselves with the full personal equipment required for immediate active service overseas, shall be credited with so much of their respective full course personal equipment allowances as may remain unpaid at the said date of their graduation.

Cadet store, etc., working fund.

That \$150,000 are hereby appropriated for use of the treasurer, United States Military Academy, as a working fund to enable him to keep stock in cadet store, cadet mess, and cadet laundry during the continuance of the present system of cadet instruction at the United States Military Academy: *Provided further*, That in case a four-year course is reestablished that this amount shall remain available for use of treasurer of the United States Military Academy until such time as the equipment fund of cadets shall have reached the same amount.

Proviso.
Time available.

State, War, and Navy Department Building.

STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDING.

Fire protection.

For the installation of a sprinkler system, rewiring of the subbasement and attic floors, installation of fire doors, purchase of fire extinguishers, and other expenses incident to the further fireproofing of the building, \$33,000.

Smokestack.

For installing a smokestack over the boiler house in the south courtyard of the building, \$14,000.

Temporary office buildings.

TEMPORARY OFFICE BUILDINGS.

Completing construction of, in Potomac Park. *Ante*, p. 483.

For the completion of the two temporary office buildings authorized by the deficiency appropriation Act, approved March 28, 1918, to be erected in Potomac Park for the use of the War Department and Navy Department, \$1,490,000.

Navy Department.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.

Additional temporary employees.

For the employment of such temporary force of clerks, messengers, laborers, and other assistants as in the judgment of the Secretary of

the Navy may be necessary to the transaction of official business in the Navy Department and its bureaus and offices on account of the existing emergency, as follows:

Office of the Secretary, \$10,025.60;
Office of Naval Intelligence, \$1,324.99;
Hydrographic Office, \$11,642.34;
Naval Observatory, \$429.98;
Bureau of Steam Engineering, \$81,629.47;
Bureau of Construction and Repair, \$99,559.01;
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, \$11,296.56;
Bureau of Yards and Docks, \$79,291.30;
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, \$260,903.48;

In all, \$556,102.73: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to Congress on the first day of its next regular session a statement showing by bureaus or offices the number and designation of the persons employed hereunder and the annual rate of compensation paid to each.

Distribution.

Proviso.
Detailed statement
to Congress.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

For stationery, furniture, newspapers, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$300,000.

Contingent expenses.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Navy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Miscellaneous.

To pay the claims adjusted and determined by the Navy Department, under the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1911, on account of damages occasioned to private property by collisions with vessels of the United States Navy and for which naval vessels were responsible, certified to Congress in House Document Numbered Twelve hundred and seventy-eight of this session, \$537.55.

Collision damages
claims.
Vol. 36, p. 607.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.

Bureau of Navigation.

Recreation for enlisted men: For the recreation, amusement, comfort, and contentment of enlisted men of the Navy afloat and under training ashore, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed hereunder at a rate of compensation exceeding \$1,800 per annum, \$400,000.

Recreation for enlisted men.

Outfits on first enlistment: For outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$15,000,000.

Proviso.
Pay restriction.

Outfits on first enlistments, etc.

Gunnery and engineering exercises: For prizes, trophies, and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, and so forth, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$200,000.

Gunnery and engineering exercises.

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.

Bureau of Ordnance.

Ordnance and ordnance stores: For ordnance and ordnance stores, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$11,185,301; and the limitation specified in said Act on expenditures from the appropriation "Ordnance and ordnance stores" for pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, watchmen, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, and naval ammunition depots is increased by the sum of \$2,000,000.

Ordnance and ordnance stores.
Allowance for technical, etc., services increased.
Ante, p. 721.

New batteries for ships. New batteries for ships of the Navy: For batteries and outfits for naval vessels, auxiliaries, patrols, aircraft, naval stations, and merchantmen, \$26,529,464.

Ammunition for vessels. Ammunition for vessels: For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ammunition for vessels, \$9,230,000.

Reserve supplies. Reserve ordnance supplies: For reserve and miscellaneous ordnance supplies, \$1,000,000.

Bureau of Yards and Docks, public works.

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.

Boston, Mass. Navy yard, Boston, Massachusetts: For water-front improvements, \$170,000.

Hampton Roads, Va., base. Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Virginia: For station development, \$1,174,556.68.

Norfolk, Va., dry dock. Navy yard, Norfolk, Virginia: For completion of dry dock and for accessories, \$856,508.69.

Mare Island, Cal. Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: For structural shop and auxiliary improvements, \$1,500,000.

California training station. Naval Training Station, California: For water supply, \$55,000.

Ordnance stations. Ordnance Stations: For improvements at stations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Ordnance, \$1,727,000.

Training camps. Training Camps: For construction and equipment of training camps, including the rental of land, \$28,560,807.61.

Fuel depots. Depots for fuel: For fuel-oil storage, \$322,500.

Medical supply depots. Hospital Construction: For the establishment of naval medical supply depots at Brooklyn, New York, and Mare Island, California, \$200,000; for such additional temporary hospital construction and repairs as may be necessary, \$5,000,000; in all, \$5,200,000.

Temporary hospitals. The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to expend at any of the places named in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, under the head of "Hospital construction," any sum appropriated by said Act under such head and not required for expenditure at any other of said places.

Hospital construction. Use of balances *Ante*, p. 723.

Temporary storage. Temporary storage: For temporary storage, \$3,200,000.

Naval Academy.

NAVAL ACADEMY.

Maintenance and repairs. Maintenance and repairs: For general maintenance and repairs at the Naval Academy, including the same objects specified under this head in the naval appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$50,000.

Interior Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Public buildings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Senate Office Building. Brennan Construction Company. To pay the Brennan Construction Company in full settlement of its claim for balance due for furnishing labor and appliances for executing brickwork in the construction of the United States Senate Office Building, under contract dated December 2, 1905, which payment is authorized and directed, \$12,990.09.

Department of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Detection and prosecution of crimes.

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$1,000,000.

UNITED STATES COURTS.

United States courts.

The appropriation for "fees of clerks, United States courts," contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, shall be available for the payment of fees to the clerk of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia in United States cases from July 1, 1918, notwithstanding the prohibition on the payment of such fees from that fund by the said Act.

Payment to clerk
District of Columbia
Supreme Court.
Ante, p. 683.

For fees of clerks, fiscal year 1918, \$25,000.

Clerks' fees.

For fees of jurors, fiscal year 1918, \$30,000.

Jurors' fees.

PENITENTIARIES.

Penitentiaries.

Atlanta, Georgia: For enlarging the dining room and chapel, \$37,000; purchase of machinery and other equipment, \$650,000; working capital, \$150,000; purchase, equipment, improvement, and operation of additional farm land, \$200,000; in all, \$1,037,000: *Provided*, That the said working capital fund and the receipts credited thereto may be used as a revolving fund during the fiscal year 1919.

Atlanta, Ga.
Construction,
machinery, lands, etc.

Proviso.
Use of revolving
fund.
Ante, p. 897.

McNeil Island, Washington: For guards, \$3,000: *Provided*, That the salaries of the guards of this institution shall be \$90 per month each, beginning November 1, 1918.

McNeil Island,
Wash.
Proviso.
Pay of guards.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Post Office Department.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Postmaster General

For the following employees from November 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, inclusive, at annual rates of compensation, as follows: Six clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each; twenty clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each; twenty-one clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each; twenty-four clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each; ten clerks, at \$1,000 each; and one messenger, \$840; in all, \$74,560.

Employees.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to advance to the Postmaster General from the appropriation for expenses of preparation and issuance of war savings stamps such sums as may be necessary to meet the expenses of the Post Office Department for clerical service and other necessary expenditures in connection with the distribution, sale, and keeping of accounts of war savings and thrift stamps.

War savings stamps,
etc.
Advances for ex-
penses of sale, etc.

POSTAL SERVICE.

Postal service.

OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL.

First Assistant Post-
master General.

For compensation to postmasters, fiscal year 1917, \$4,912.31.

Postmasters.

For special-delivery fees, for the fiscal years that follow:

Special delivery fees.

Nineteen hundred and seventeen, \$22.72;

Nineteen hundred and eighteen, \$196,022.32.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

Department of Com-
merce.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Contingent expenses.

The Secretary of Commerce is authorized to pay from the appropriation for contingent expenses of the department for the rental for the fiscal year 1919 of a water-cooling plant in the Commerce Building now leased for the use of the Department of Commerce.

Water cooling plant
rental.
Ante, p. 808.

Lighthouses Bureau.

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

Keepers.
Ante, p. 609.

Keepers of lighthouses: For additional for salaries of not exceeding one thousand eight hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and laborers attending other lights, exclusive of post lights, \$254,432.

Retired pay.
Ante, p. 608.

Retired pay: For retired pay of officers and employees engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, \$30,000: *Provided*, That the retirement provisions and pay shall not apply to persons in the field service of the Lighthouse Service whose duties do not require substantially all their time.

Proviso.
Restriction.

Aids to navigation.

LIGHTHOUSES, BEACONS, FOG SIGNALS, LIGHT VESSELS, AND OTHER WORKS UNDER THE LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE.

Atlantic coast.
Repairing damages,
etc.

For rebuilding, repairing, and reestablishing aids to navigation and structures connected therewith on the Atlantic coast of the United States which have been damaged or destroyed by ice or storm, \$300,000.

Fifth district.

Fifth lighthouse district: For purchase of additional gas buoys for the improvement of aids to navigation, \$60,000.

Saint Marys River.

Saint Marys River, Michigan, and vicinity: For improving, repairing, establishing, and moving aids to navigation, \$80,000.

Steamboat Inspection Service.

STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE.

Officers and employees.

For amount necessary to increase the compensation of officers and employees of the Steamboat-Inspection Service from November 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, inclusive, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend sections forty-four hundred and two, forty-four hundred and four, and forty-four hundred and fourteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States," approved July 2, 1918, as follows: Supervising inspector general from \$4,000 to \$5,000, deputy supervising inspector general from \$2,000 to \$3,000, eleven supervising inspectors from \$3,000 to \$3,450 each, two local inspectors from \$2,500 to \$2,950 each, fourteen local inspectors from \$2,250 to \$2,700 each, twenty-eight local inspectors from \$2,000 to \$2,500 each, twelve local inspectors from \$1,800 to \$2,350 each, forty local inspectors from \$1,500 to \$2,100 each, thirty-six assistant inspectors from \$2,000 to \$2,500 each, forty-eight assistant inspectors from \$1,800 to \$2,350 each, fifty-eight assistant inspectors from \$1,600 to \$2,100 each, two traveling inspectors from \$2,500 to \$3,000 each; in all, \$88,766.67.

Additional traveling inspector.

For an additional traveling inspector at the rate of \$3,000 per annum from November 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, inclusive, \$2,000.

Additional assistant inspectors.

For additional assistant inspectors from November 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, inclusive, at ports and at annual rates of compensation as follows: San Francisco, three, at \$2,350 each; Seattle, three, at \$2,100 each; Portland, Oregon, three, at \$2,100 each; Los Angeles, two, at \$2,100 each; Philadelphia, three, at \$2,350 each; New Haven, one, at \$2,100; New York, three, at \$2,500 each; Norfolk, one, at \$2,100; Baltimore, one, at \$2,350; Jacksonville, one, at \$2,100; Chicago, one, at \$2,100; Toledo, one, at \$2,100; in all, \$34,166.67.

Clerk hire.

Clerk hire, service at large: For compensation, not exceeding \$1,500 a year to each person, of clerks to boards of steamboat inspectors, to be appointed by the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with the provisions of law, from November 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, inclusive, \$9,000.

Contingent expenses.

Contingent expenses: For fees to witnesses; traveling and other expenses when on official business of the Supervising Inspector General, supervising inspectors, traveling inspectors, local and assistant

inspectors, and clerks; instruments, furniture, stationery, janitor service, and every other thing necessary to carry into effect the provisions of Title fifty-two, Revised Statutes, \$10,000.

R. S., Title LII, pp. 852-859.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

Standards Bureau.

Military research: To enable the Bureau of Standards to cooperate with the War and Navy Departments by providing the scientific assistance necessary in the development of instruments, devices, and materials, and the standardization and testing of supplies, including personal services and rental of quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the erection of temporary structures; books of reference and periodicals; and all other necessary items not included in the foregoing, \$100,000.

Standardizing military supplies.
Cooperative assistance to Army and Navy in.

Testing of large scales: For investigation and testing of railroad-track scales, elevator scales, and other scales used in weighing commodities for interstate shipments and to secure equipment and assistance for testing the scales used by the Government in its transactions with the public, such as post office, navy yard, and customhouse scales, and for the purpose of cooperating with the States in securing uniformity in the weights and measures laws and in the methods of inspection, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, fiscal year 1917, \$4,750.

Testing large scales.

BUREAU OF FISHERIES.

Fisheries Bureau.

Maintenance of vessels: For the payment of outstanding liabilities for fuel oil furnished the Fisheries steamer Roosevelt by the North Pacific Sea Products Company, of Seattle, Washington, during May and June, 1918, used in the rescue of ships and men caught in the ice in Bristol Bay, Alaska, \$10,332.

North Pacific Sea Products Company.

LEGISLATIVE.

Legislative.

SENATE.

Senate.

To pay Katharine C. Norton and Alice Gallinger Espe, daughter and granddaughter, respectively, of Honorable Jacob H. Gallinger, late a Senator from the State of New Hampshire, \$7,500.

Jacob H. Gallinger.
Pay to daughter and granddaughter.

To pay Sallie Tillman, widow of Honorable Benjamin R. Tillman, late a Senator from the State of South Carolina, \$7,500.

Benjamin R. Tillman.
Pay to widow.

To pay Ruth James, widow of Honorable Ollie M. James, late a Senator from the State of Kentucky, \$7,500.

Ollie R. James.
Pay to widow.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand, \$5,000.

Folding.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

House of Representatives.

To pay the widow of James H. Davidson, late a Representative from the State of Wisconsin, \$7,500.

James H. Davidson.
Pay to widow.

The appropriation of \$7,500 "to pay the widow of Ebenezer J. Hill, late a Representative from the State of Connecticut," contained in the deficiency appropriation Act approved March 28, 1918, is authorized and directed to be paid to the legal representative of the said widow.

Ebenezer J. Hill.
Pay to legal representative of widow.
Ante, p. 497.

For miscellaneous items and expenses of special and select committees, exclusive of salaries and labor, unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, fiscal year 1918, \$25,000.

Miscellaneous items.

For packing boxes, \$1,500.

Packing boxes.

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand, \$3,000.

Folding.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Government Printing Office.

Leaves of absence.

Leaves of absence: To enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting leave to employees of the Government Printing Office, fiscal year 1918, \$2,694.50.

Printing and binding.

PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.

Aggregate amount.

For public printing, public binding, and for paper for public printing and binding, including the same objects specified under this head in the sundry civil appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1919, \$350,000.

Navy Department.
Allotment increased.
Note, p. 700.

The allotment of the Navy Department for printing and binding for the fiscal year 1919, contained in the sundry civil appropriation Act, is increased from \$300,000 to \$400,000.

Judgments, Court of Claims.

JUDGMENTS, COURT OF CLAIMS.

Payment.

For the payment of the judgments rendered by the Court of Claims, reported to Congress during the present session in House Document Numbered Thirteen hundred and thirty-two, namely:

Classification.

Under the War Department, \$68,003.50;
Under the Navy Department, \$72,619.45;
Under the Interior Department, \$343,440.34;
Under the Department of Justice, \$4,544.80;
Under the Post Office Department, \$12,954.47;
In all, \$501,562.56.

Appeals.

None of the judgments contained in this Act shall be paid until the right of appeal shall have expired.

Title of this Act.

SEC. 2. That this Act hereafter may be referred to as the "First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1919."

Audited claims.

AUDITED CLAIMS.

Claims certified by accounting officers.

SEC. 3. That for the payment of the following claims, certified to be due by the several accounting officers of the Treasury Department under appropriations the balances of which have been exhausted or carried to the surplus fund under the provisions of section five of the Act of June 20, 1874, and under appropriations heretofore treated as permanent, being for the service of the fiscal year 1916 and prior years, unless otherwise stated, and which have been certified to Congress under section two of the Act of July 7, 1884, as fully set forth in House Document Numbered Thirteen hundred and thirty-three, reported to Congress at its present session, there is appropriated as follows:

Vol. 18, p. 110.

Vol. 23, p. 254.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Claims allowed by Auditor for Treasury Department.

For collecting the revenue from customs, \$2.07.
For paper money laundering machines, 1917, \$109.96.
For freight, transportation, and so forth, Public Health Service, \$284.52.
For miscellaneous expenses, Internal-Revenue Service, \$12.
For refunding internal-revenue collections, \$20.
For refunding taxes illegally collected, \$451,496.72.
For redemption of stamps, \$5,997.97.
For payment of judgments against internal-revenue officers, \$80,803.30.
For allowance or drawback, \$516.50.
For Coast Guard, \$429.77.
For pay of crews, miscellaneous expenses, and so forth, Life-Saving Service, \$375.50.

For operating supplies for public buildings, \$9.37.
 For furniture and repairs of same for public buildings, \$436.40.
 For general expenses of public buildings, \$22.05.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

For pay, and so forth, of the Army, \$1,984.72.
 For extra-duty pay to enlisted men as clerks at Army division and department headquarters, \$860.
 For mileage to officers and contract surgeons, \$1,607.67.
 For supplies, services, and transportation, Quartermaster Corps, \$5,022.23.
 For incidental expenses, Quartermaster's Department, \$26.60.
 For barracks and quarters, \$4,108.69.
 For transportation of the Army and its supplies, \$1,079.32.
 For roads, walks, wharves, and drainage, \$39.58.
 For Medical and Hospital Department, \$11.65.
 For headstones for graves of soldiers, \$7.79.
 For National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, Pacific Branch, \$336.73.
 For National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, clothing, \$828.62.

Claims allowed by Auditor for War Department.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory, \$13.75.
 For pay, miscellaneous, \$159.68.
 For pay, Marine Corps, \$313.97.
 For transportation, Bureau of Navigation, \$57.88.
 For outfits on first enlistments, Bureau of Navigation, \$26.87.
 For contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, \$7.
 For pay of the Navy, \$882.01.
 For engineering, Bureau of Steam Engineering, \$40.
 For freight, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, \$2,261.30.

Claims allowed by Auditor for Navy Department.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

For contingent expenses, Department of the Interior, \$6.35.
 For Capitol Building and repairs, 1917, \$1.
 For surveying the public lands, \$375.
 For inspecting mines in Alaska, \$6.40.
 For investigating mine accidents, \$4.90.
 For testing fuel, Bureau of Mines, 36 cents.
 For suppressing liquor traffic among Indians, 1917, \$72.75.
 For suppressing liquor traffic among Indians, 20 cents.
 For relieving distress and prevention, and so forth, of diseases among Indians, \$10.
 For Indian schools, support, \$195.95.
 For Indian school and agency buildings, \$220.38.
 For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, 1917, \$1,466.59.
 For purchase and transportation of Indian supplies, \$153.67.
 For telegraphing and telephoning, Indian Service, 55 cents.
 For pay of Indian police, 67 cents.
 For Ganado irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, Arizona (reimbursable), 95 cents.
 For support of Indians in California, \$30.
 For Indian school, Greenville, California, 1917, \$4.19.
 For oil and gas inspectors, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, 1917, \$116.57.
 For Indian school, Tomah, Wisconsin, \$1.84.
 For Army pensions, \$18.

Claims allowed by Auditor for Interior Department.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

Claims allowed by Auditor for State, etc., Departments.

- For relief, protection, and transportation of American citizens in Europe, \$52,537.32.
- For salaries of secretaries, Diplomatic Service, \$166.67.
- For transportation of diplomatic and consular officers, 1917, \$430.85.
- For transportation of diplomatic and consular officers, \$137.75.
- For salaries, Consular Service, \$636.86.
- For contingent expenses, United States consulates, 1918, \$37,480.23.
- For contingent expenses, United States consulates, \$676.
- For representation of interests of foreign governments growing out of hostilities in Europe, \$34.28.
- For preservation of collections, National Museum, \$24.
- For books, National Museum, \$8.44.
- For Interstate Commerce Commission, \$2.07.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, \$754.20.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, \$372.60.
- For general expenses, Forest Service, \$31.59.
- For marketing and distributing farm products, 54 cents.
- For general expenses, Bureau of Standards, \$1.21.
- For investigation of optical glass, Bureau of Standards, 1918, \$121.
- For testing railroad scales, and so forth, Bureau of Standards, \$6.
- For military research, Bureau of Standards, 1917 and 1918, \$1,916.70.
- For general expenses, Lighthouse Service, \$2,549.25.
- For contingent expenses, Department of Labor, \$11.61.
- For contingent expenses, Department of Commerce and Labor, \$1.80.
- For expenses of regulating immigration, \$41.25.
- For general expenses, Children's Bureau, \$101.
- For contingent expenses, Department of Justice, transportation, 1918, \$58.30.
- For detection and prosecution of crimes, 1918, \$1,486.01.
- For inspection of prisons and prisoners, 1918, \$534.45.
- For salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts, \$154.98.
- For salaries and expenses of district attorneys, United States courts, \$1.25.
- For pay of special assistant attorneys, United States courts, \$542.55.
- For fees of clerks, United States courts, 1918, \$17,183.85.
- For fees of clerks, United States courts, 1917, \$68.50.
- For fees of clerks, United States courts, \$1,605.05.
- For fees of commissioners, United States courts, 1917, \$119.60.
- For fees of witnesses, United States courts, 1918, \$44.95.
- For fees of witnesses, United States courts, 1917, \$16.20.
- For fees of witnesses, United States courts, \$140.50.
- For pay of bailiffs, United States courts, \$15.
- For miscellaneous expenses, United States courts, \$114.50.
- For supplies for United States courts, 1918, \$895.31.
- For supplies for United States courts, 1917, \$79.02.
- For support of prisoners, United States courts, \$1.50.
- For United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, 1918, \$4.19.
- For United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington, 1918, 35 cents.
- For United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia, 1918, \$20.91.

CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE AUDITOR FOR THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

For indemnities, international registered mail, \$256.63.
 For indemnities, lost insured mail, \$10.
 For shipment of supplies, \$28.72.
 For star route service, special mail carriers, \$40.47.
 For railroad transportation, \$502.32.
 For Railway Mail Service, miscellaneous expenses, \$3.15.
 For Railway Mail Service, injured, \$2,000.
 For foreign mail transportation, \$352.89.
 For compensation of postmasters, \$103.99.
 For rent, light, and fuel, \$43.33.
 For City Delivery Service, horse hire, \$161.99.
 For Rural Delivery Service, \$116.27.
 Approved, November 4, 1918.

Claims allowed by Auditor for Post Office Department.

CHAP. 203.—An Act Authorizing the conveyance of the United States jail and land on which the same is located at Guthrie, Oklahoma, to Logan County, Oklahoma.

November 5, 1918.
 [H. R. 12438.]

[Public, No. 234.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Attorney General of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to convey, by proper quit-claim deed, to the county of Logan, in the State of Oklahoma, the United States jail, at Guthrie, Oklahoma, and all the lands set apart therewith.

Guthrie, Okla.
 United States jail conveyed to.

Approved, November 5, 1918.

CHAP. 204.—An Act To authorize the construction and maintenance of a dike on Depot Slough, Lincoln County, Oregon.

November 7, 1918.
 [H. R. 7637.]

[Public, No. 235.]

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Depot Slough Diking Association be, and hereby is, authorized to construct and maintain a dike across Depot Slough, in Lincoln County, Oregon, with a gate therein so constructed and maintained as to be readily opened and operated to permit the passage of logs, but arranged to automatically close for such times as may be necessary to prevent the overflowing by the tides of the lands above the said dike, all under such regulations as may be prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of War: *Provided, however,* That the work shall not be commenced until the plans therefor have been filed with and approved by the Secretary of War and Chief of Engineers, United States Army: *Provided further,* That no dam or dike constructed under the consent hereby granted shall be used to develop water power nor to generate electricity.*

Depot Slough, Ore.
 Depot Slough Diking Association may dike, in Lincoln County.

Provided.
 Approval of plans.

No power privileges.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, November 7, 1918.

CHAP. 205.—An Act To extend the time for the construction of a bridge across Pearl River, between Pearl River County, Mississippi, and Washington Parish, Louisiana.

November 7, 1918.
 [H. R. 11940.]

[Public, No. 236.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the times for commencing and completing the construction of a bridge, authorized by Act of Congress approved February twenty-seventh, nineteen hundred and seventeen, to be built across the Pearl River, at or near the

Pearl River.
 Time extended for bridging, by Pearl River County, Miss., and Washington Parish, La.

Vol. 39, p. 948, amended.

fourth ward of the parish of Washington, State of Louisiana, are hereby extended one and three years, respectively, from date of approval hereof.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, November 7, 1918.

November 7, 1918.
[H. R. 12631.]

[Public, No. 237.]

CHAP. 206.—An Act Granting the consent of Congress to the county of Winnebago, in the State of Illinois, and the town of Rockford, in said county and State, to construct a bridge across Rock River, at or near Camp Grant.

Rock River, Winnebago County and Rockford may bridge, Camp Grant, Ill.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the consent of Congress is hereby granted to the county of Winnebago, in the State of Illinois, and the town of Rockford, in said county and State, and their successors and assigns, to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Rock River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near Camp Grant, in the county of Winnebago, in the State of Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, November 7, 1918.

November 7, 1918.
[H. R. 12773.]

[Public, No. 238.]

CHAP. 207.—An Act To authorize the construction of a bridge across the Little Calumet River, in Cook County, State of Illinois, at or near the village of Riverdale, in said county.

Little Calumet River, Illinois Central Railroad Company may bridge, Riverdale, Ill.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Illinois Central Railroad Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Illinois, its successors and assigns, be, and they are hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Little Calumet River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation, at or near the village of Riverdale, in Cook County, Illinois, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

Amendment.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Approved, November 7, 1918.

November 7, 1918.
[H. R. 13036.]

[Public, No. 239.]

CHAP. 208.—An Act Transferring jurisdiction and control for the period of the war over the Southern Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers from the board of managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers to the Secretary of War for use for Army hospital purposes.

Hampton, Va., Volunteer Soldiers' Home. Transferred to War Department during the war.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That jurisdiction and control over the Southern Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, located at Hampton, Virginia, be, and the same hereby is, transferred for the period of the war from the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers to the Secretary of War for use by the Medical Department of the Army for hospital purposes.

SEC. 2. That upon the close of the war or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the Secretary of War shall cause said home to be vacated by the Medical Department of the Army, and thereupon jurisdiction and control over said home shall revert to said Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

Reversion.

SEC. 3. That the various items of appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for the support, maintenance, and other necessary expenses of said Southern Branch of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, be, and they hereby are, made available for payment of the cost of the transfer of the members of said home to other branches of the national home, and for the transfer of any property found to be necessary to transfer therefrom to other branches of the national home and for the support of the branches to which said members are transferred to the extent of the allotments thereof made by the said board of managers in consideration of and in the amount of an extra expense incurred by reason of said transfers and for the retransfer from said branches to said Southern Branch of the persons and property transferred as aforesaid at such time as jurisdiction and control over said Southern Branch shall be reinvested in said board of managers in accordance with the provisions of section two of this Act.

Transfer of members to other branches.

Support, etc.

Retransfer.

Approved, November 7, 1918.

CHAP. 209.—An Act To provide for the consolidation of national banking associations.

November 7, 1918.
[H. R. 10205.]

[Public, No. 240.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any two or more national banking associations located within the same county, city, town, or village may, with the approval of the Comptroller of the Currency, consolidate into one association under the charter of either existing banks, on such terms and conditions as may be lawfully agreed upon by a majority of the board of directors of each association proposing to consolidate, and be ratified and confirmed by the affirmative vote of the shareholders of each such association owning at least two-thirds of its capital stock outstanding, at a meeting to be held on the call of the directors after publishing notice of the time, place, and object of the meeting for four consecutive weeks in some newspaper published in the place where the said association is located, and if no newspaper is published in the place, then in a paper published nearest thereto, and after sending such notice to each shareholder of record by registered mail at least ten days prior to said meeting: *Provided,* That the capital stock of such consolidated association shall not be less than that required under existing law for the organization of a national bank in the place in which it is located: *And provided further,* That when such consolidation shall have been effected and approved by the comptroller any shareholder of either of the associations so consolidated who has not voted for such consolidation may give notice to the directors of the association in which he is interested within twenty days from the date of the certificate of approval of the comptroller that he dissents from the plan of consolidation as adopted and approved, whereupon he shall be entitled to receive the value of the shares so held by him, to be ascertained by an appraisal made by a committee of three persons, one to be selected by the shareholder, one by the directors, and the third by the two so chosen; and in case the value so fixed shall not be satisfactory to the shareholder he may within five days after being notified of the appraisal appeal to the Comptroller of the Currency, who shall cause a reappraisal to be made, which shall be

National banks.
Consolidation of two or more into one association allowed.*Provided.*
Capital requirement.

Payment of shares of dissenting shareholder.

Procedure.

final and binding; and if said reappraisal shall exceed the value fixed by said committee, the bank shall pay the expenses of the reappraisal; otherwise the appellant shall pay said expenses, and the value so ascertained and determined shall be deemed to be a debt due and be forthwith paid to said shareholder from said bank, and the share so paid shall be surrendered and after due notice sold at public auction within thirty days after the final appraisement provided for in this Act.

Outstanding circulation.

Rights, franchises, etc., vested in consolidated bank.

SEC. 2. That associations consolidating with another association under the provisions of this Act shall not be required to deposit lawful money for their outstanding circulation, but their assets and liabilities shall be reported by the association with which they have consolidated. And all the rights, franchises, and interests of the said national bank so consolidated in and to every species of property, personal and mixed, and choses in action thereto belonging, shall be deemed to be transferred to and vested in such national bank into which it is consolidated without any deed or other transfer, and the said consolidated national bank shall hold and enjoy the same and all rights of property, franchises, and interests in the same manner and to the same extent as was held and enjoyed by the national bank so consolidated therewith.

Approved, November 7, 1918.

November 21, 1918.
[H. R. 282.]

{Public, No. 241.]

CHAP. 210.—An Act Amending the public buildings Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, providing for the purchase of a site for a public building at Nogales, Arizona.

Nogales, Ariz.
Building authorized for customhouse, post office, etc.

Vol. 37, p. 873.

Vol. 37, p. 877.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That so much of section four of the public buildings Act approved March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen (Thirty-seventh Statutes, page eight hundred and seventy-three), as authorizes the acquisition of a site and the erection of a suitable building thereon for the United States customhouse at Nogales, Arizona, at a cost not exceeding \$110,000, and so much of section five of said Act (Thirty-seventh Statutes, page eight hundred and seventy-seven) as authorizes the acquisition of a site for the United States post office and other Government offices at Nogales, Arizona, at a cost not exceeding \$10,000, be, and the same are hereby, amended so as to authorize and direct the Secretary of the Treasury to acquire, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise, one site and to erect thereon one building for the accommodation of the United States post office, customhouse, and other Government offices in Nogales, Arizona, at a cost not exceeding \$120,000, of which limit of cost not exceeding \$15,000 shall be expended for such site; and that the appropriation of \$16,000 made by the Act of Congress approved July twenty-ninth, nineteen hundred and fourteen (Thirty-eighth Statutes, page five hundred and sixty-three), in pursuance of said authorization of March fourth, nineteen hundred and thirteen, for a site and building for said customhouse, be, and the same is hereby, made available for the acquisition of the site and the commencement of the erection of the building hereinbefore authorized for said post office and customhouse.

Approved, November 21, 1918.

Cost of site.
Former appropriation available.

Vol. 38, p. 563.

November 21, 1918.
[H. R. 10818.]

[Public, No. 242.]

CHAP. 211.—An Act To authorize the county of Loudon, in the State of Tennessee, to construct a bridge across the Tennessee River near Loudon, Tennessee.

Tennessee River.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the county of Loudon,

in the State of Tennessee, be, and is hereby, authorized to construct, maintain, and operate a bridge and approaches thereto across the Tennessee River at a point suitable to the interests of navigation near the city of Loudon, Loudon County, Tennessee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of bridges over navigable waters," approved March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and six.

Loudon County may bridge, Loudon, Tenn.

Construction.
Vol. 34, p. 84.

SEC. 2. That the right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Amendment.

Approved, November 21, 1918.

CHAP. 212.—An Act To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by stimulating agriculture and facilitating the distribution of agricultural products," and for other purposes.

November 21, 1918.
[H. R. 11945.]

[Public, No. 243.]

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out, during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by stimulating agriculture and facilitating the distribution of agricultural products," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Fortieth Statutes, page two hundred and seventy-three), there is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the following sums for the purposes indicated: *Provided*, That no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in paying salary or expenses of any man who on account of employment in which he is or may be engaged under the provisions of this Act has been or shall hereafter be certified by the Secretary of Agriculture, or by any other official of the Department of Agriculture, for deferred classification, or by action of any other Federal official or authority has been or may hereafter be placed in a deferred class under Act numbered twelve, Sixty-fifth Congress, entitled "An Act to authorize the President to increase temporarily the Military Establishment of the United States," approved May eighteenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or under any Act amendatory thereof that has been or shall hereafter be enacted:

Agricultural food products, etc.
Appropriations for stimulating agriculture, facilitating distribution of products thereof, etc.
Ante, p. 273.

Proviso.
No pay therefrom to persons placed in deferred draft classification.

Public Laws, 1st sess., p. 76.
Ante, p. 955.

Animal diseases, products, etc.

Subjects specified.

First. For the prevention, control, and eradication of the diseases and pests of live stock; the enlargement of live-stock production, and the conservation and utilization of meat, poultry, dairy, and other animal products; for the following stated purposes and in amounts as follows: Eradication of cattle ticks, \$61,610; eradication of hog cholera, \$202,965; eradication of abortion, influenza, strangles, and so forth, \$175,000; production of beef cattle, \$105,000; live-stock production in the Great Plains region, \$100,000; production of pork, \$150,000; production of poultry, \$129,600; production of sheep, \$60,000; making cottage cheese on the farm, \$52,950; utilization of creamery by-products, \$21,850; in all, \$1,058,975.

Procuring, etc., seeds for seeding.
Former appropriations available.
Ante, pp. 274, 494.

Second. For procuring, storing, and furnishing seeds, as authorized by section three of the Act, the appropriations for said purposes of \$2,500,000 in section eight of the Act and \$4,000,000 under the heading "Department of Agriculture," in the Act approved March twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, and prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes," shall be available until the date when said Act of August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, shall cease to be in

Revolving fund continued.	effect, and any moneys heretofore or hereafter received by the United States for furnishing such seeds may be used as a revolving fund until said date.
Insects and plant diseases, etc. Eradication, etc., of.	Third. For the prevention, control, and eradication of insects and plant diseases injurious to agriculture, and the conservation and utilization of plant products; for the following stated purposes and in amounts as follows: Cereal-smut eradication, \$110,000; peanut conservation and utilization, \$15,000; control of cotton, truck, and forage-crop diseases, \$117,550; farm storage of sweet potatoes, \$30,000; location of Irish-potato seed stock, \$30,000; plant-disease survey, \$23,000; castor-bean production and utilization, \$20,000; maintenance of field-bean seed supply, \$10,000; field supervision of war-garden work, \$7,500; production of cereals and grain sorghums, \$53,250; sugar-beet nematode work, \$10,000; pathological inspection of fruits during processes of marketing, \$18,000; control of a new sugar-cane disease, \$20,000; production of rice, \$5,000; control of cereal and forage insects, \$55,000; control of stored-product insects, \$22,000; control of vegetable and truck-crop insects, \$35,000; control of sweet-potato weevil, \$30,000; control of deciduous-fruit insects, \$45,000; control of citrus-fruit insects, \$10,000; control of insects injurious to live stock, \$20,000; control of rice insects, \$3,000; control of sugar-cane insects, \$9,000; general supervision of emergency insect-control work, \$3,000; prevention of plant-dust explosions and fires, \$75,000; fruit and vegetable utilization, \$35,000; in all, \$811,300.
Subjects specified.	
Food production. Increasing, by demonstration work.	Fourth. For increasing food production and eliminating waste and promoting conservation of food, including eatable nuts, by educational and demonstrational methods, through county, district, and urban agents and others; for the following stated purposes and in amounts as follows: General administration of extension work, \$35,000; Home-economics work, \$25,000; extension work in the Northern and Western States, \$134,200; county-agent work, \$1,893,000; boys' and girls' club work, \$382,900; home-demonstration work, \$1,327,400; extension work in the Southern States, \$90,000; county-agent work, \$1,333,815; boys' club work, \$75,300; home-demonstration work, \$803,385; in all, \$6,100,000.
Methods specified.	
Distilled spirits. Sales for beverages unlawful after June 30, 1919, until end of the war, etc.	That after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, until the conclusion of the present war and thereafter until the termination of demobilization, the date of which shall be determined and proclaimed by the President of the United States, for the purpose of conserving the man power of the Nation, and to increase efficiency in the production of arms, munitions, ships, food, and clothing for the Army and Navy, it shall be unlawful to sell for beverage purposes any distilled spirits, and during said time no distilled spirits held in bond shall be removed therefrom for beverage purposes except for export. After May first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, until the conclusion of the present war and thereafter until the termination of demobilization, the date of which shall be determined and proclaimed by the President of the United States, no grains, cereals, fruit, or other food product shall be used in the manufacture or production of beer, wine, or other intoxicating malt or vinous liquor for beverage purposes. After June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, until the conclusion of the present war and thereafter until the termination of demobilization, the date of which shall be determined and proclaimed by the President of the United States, no beer, wine, or other intoxicating malt or vinous liquor shall be sold for beverage purposes except for export. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe rules and regulations, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, in regard to the manufacture and sale of distilled spirits and removal of distilled spirits held in bond after June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nineteen, until this Act shall cease to operate, for other than beverage purposes; also in regard to the manu-
Removal from bond forbidden except for export. Grains, fruits, etc., for making beverages prohibited after May 1, 1919, etc.	
Sale of malt or vinous beverages except for export not permitted after June 30, 1919, etc.	
Rules, etc., directed for spirits other than beverages.	

facture, sale, and distribution of wine for sacramental, medicinal, or other than beverage uses. After the approval of this Act no distilled, malt, vinous, or other intoxicating liquors shall be imported into the United States during the continuance of the present war and period of demobilization: *Provided*, That this provision against importation shall not apply to shipments en route to the United States at the time of the passage of this Act.

Any person who violates any of the foregoing provisions shall be punished by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by fine not exceeding \$1,000, or by both such imprisonment and fine: *Provided*, That the President of the United States be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, at any time after the passage of this Act, to establish zones of such size as he may deem advisable about coal mines, munition factories, shipbuilding plants, and such other plants for war material as may seem to him to require such action whenever in his opinion the creation of such zones is necessary to, or advisable in, the proper prosecution of the war, and that he is hereby authorized and empowered to prohibit the sale, manufacture, or distribution of intoxicating liquors in such zones, and that any violation of the President's regulations in this regard shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by fine of not more than \$1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment: *Provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to interfere with the power conferred upon the President by section fifteen of the food-control Act, approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen (Public Numbered Forty, Sixty-fifth Congress).

Fifth. For gathering authoritative information in connection with the demand for, and the production, supply, distribution, and utilization of food, and otherwise carrying out the purposes of section two of the Act; extending and enlarging the market news service; and preventing waste of food in storage, in transit, or held for sale; advice concerning the market movement or distribution of perishable products; for enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to inspect and certify perishable agricultural products, as provided in the Agricultural appropriation Act for the fiscal year nineteen hundred and nineteen; for the following stated purposes and in amounts as follows: Market news service on fruits and vegetables, \$500,000; market news service on live stock and meats, \$300,000; market news service on butter, cheese, eggs, and poultry, \$164,000; market news service on grain, hay, feeds, and seeds, \$150,000; food and fertilizer surveys of the United States, \$300,000; conservation of food products in transportation and storage, \$229,937; market inspection of perishable foods, \$51,000; city market service, \$66,131; direct market activities, \$85,100; special market activities, \$109,440; in all, \$1,955,608.

Sixth. For miscellaneous items, including the salaries of assistant secretaries appointed under the Act approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen; special work in crop estimating; aiding agencies in the various States in supplying farm labor; enlarging the informational work of the Department of Agriculture; and printing and distributing emergency leaflets, posters, and other publications requiring quick issue or large editions; for the following stated purposes and in amounts as follows: Office of the Secretary, \$76,420; publication and informational work, \$235,000; agricultural exhibits, \$43,020; rent in the District of Columbia, \$25,000; assistance in supplying farm labor, \$162,000; poultry and egg demonstrations, \$40,000; sirup demonstrations, \$7,000; preparation of sweet sirups, including grape sirups, \$5,000; handling, transportation, and storage of fish, \$20,000, waterproofing leather for Government and farm use, \$3,000; serviceability tests of leather and leather substitutes, \$6,000; utilization of wool-scouring wastes, \$9,000; extension work in bee-

Wines for sacramental, etc., uses.
Importing intoxicants forbidden hereafter during the war, etc.

Proviso.
Shipments en route excepted.

Punishment for violations.

Provisos.
Prohibitory zones about coal mines, etc., authorized.
Ante, p. 958.

Punishment for violations.

Limiting use of foods, etc., for malt liquors, etc., not effected.
Ante, p. 282.

Food production, supply, etc.
Gathering and distributing information as to markets, conservation, etc.

Inspection certificates.
Ante, p. 1002.

Subjects specified.

Assistant Secretaries.
Ante, p. 274.

Crop estimating, information work, etc.

Subjects specified.

Predatory animals, etc.

Proviso.
Requisitioning of buildings, etc., in District of Columbia for use of the Department.

Dwellings, etc., accepted.

Payment for. Suit if amount unsatisfactory.

Procedure.
Vol. 36, pp. 1093, 1136.

Porto Rico.
Distilled spirits produced prior to October 3, 1917, admitted for industrial uses.

Use for beverages forbidden.

Punishment for violations.

Double tax for evasions.

Tick-infested cattle.
Area allowing admission of, for immediate slaughter, extended.
Ante, p. 275, amended.

Cattle quarantine regulations modified.
Vol. 26, p. 414, amended.

Admission of tick-infested animals for immediate slaughter.

Conditions.

Vol. 26, pp. 416, 417.

Provisos.
Foot-and-mouth disease prohibition.

keeping, \$15,000; destruction of prairie dogs, gophers, and ground squirrels, \$100,000; destruction of predatory animals, \$125,000; special work in crop estimating, \$234,540; in all, \$1,105,980: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, for the official purposes of the Department of Agriculture, and within the limits of the appropriations for rent made by this or any other Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture, to requisition the use of, and take possession of, any building or any space in any building, and the appurtenances thereof which are now or heretofore have been used for such purposes, in the District of Columbia, other than a dwelling house occupied as such or a building occupied by any other branch of the United States Government; and he shall ascertain and pay just compensation for such use. If the amount of compensation so ascertained be not satisfactory to the person entitled to receive the same, such person shall be paid seventy-five per centum of such amount, and shall be entitled to sue the United States to recover such further sum as, added to said seventy-five per centum, will make up such amount as will be just compensation for such use in the manner provided by section twenty-four, paragraph twenty, and section one hundred and forty-five of the Judicial Code.

SEC. 2. That under such rules, regulations, and bonds as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, distilled spirits or alcohol produced prior to October third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, from products the growth of the island of Porto Rico may be admitted from said island into the United States for industrial purposes in the arts and sciences. Such alcohol or distilled spirits shall not be used for beverage purposes nor in the production of any article used as a beverage.

Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years. He shall, in addition, be liable to double the tax evaded, together with the tax, to be collected by assessment or on any bond given.

SEC. 3. That the Act entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by stimulating agriculture and facilitating the distribution of agricultural products," approved August tenth, nineteen hundred and seventeen, be, and the same hereby is, amended so as to strike out, in section nine, after the words "Caribbean Sea," the following: "into those parts of the United States below the southern cattle quarantine line at such ports of entry as may be designated by said joint regulations and also," so that the section as amended will read as follows:

"SEC. 9. That the Act of August thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety, entitled 'An Act providing for an inspection of meats for exportation, prohibiting the importation of adulterated articles of food or drink, and authorizing the President to make proclamation in certain cases, and for other purposes' (Twenty-sixth Statutes at Large, page four hundred and fourteen), is hereby amended so as to authorize the Secretary of Agriculture, within his discretion and under such joint regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Treasury, to permit the admission into the United States for immediate slaughter at ports of entry to be designated in said joint regulations of tick-infested cattle which are otherwise free from disease and which have not been exposed to the infection of any other disease within sixty days next before their exportation from Mexico, South and Central America, the islands of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, subject to the provisions of sections seven, eight, nine, and ten of said Act of August thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety: *Provided*, That the importation of tick-infested cattle from any country referred to in this section in which foot-and-mouth disease exists, which existence

shall be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, is prohibited: *Provided further*, That all cattle imported under the provisions of this section shall be slaughtered in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six (Thirty-fourth Statutes at Large, page six hundred and seventy-four), commonly called the meat-inspection amendment, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder by the Secretary of Agriculture, and that their hides shall be disposed of under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture: *And provided further*, That the slaughter of all such cattle imported into the Territory of Porto Rico may be deferred for such time and under such restrictions as the Secretary of Agriculture may by regulation prescribe, and that the Secretary of Agriculture, within his discretion and under such joint regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Treasury, may permit the exportation of tick-infested cattle from the Virgin Islands to Porto Rico when said cattle are otherwise free from disease."

SEC. 4. The President is hereby authorized to extend invitations to other nations to appoint delegates or representatives to the Farmers' National Congress to be held at Jacksonville, Florida, in connection with the Pan-American International Farm and Live-Stock Exposition: *Provided*, That no appropriation shall be granted or used for the expenses of delegates.

SEC. 5. That the proviso to paragraph two, section seven, of the Act approved April fifth, nineteen hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense, and for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, and to supervise the issuance of securities, and for other purposes," be, and is hereby, amended to read as follows:

"*Provided*, That every such advance shall be secured in the manner described in the preceding part of this section and (except in the case of an advance secured by a loan for agricultural purposes or a loan based on live stock) in addition thereto by collateral security, to be furnished by the bank, banker, or trust company of such character as shall be prescribed by the board of directors of a value at the time of such advance (as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation) equal to at least thirty-three per centum of the amount advanced by the Corporation. The Corporation shall retain power to require additional security at any time."

SEC. 6. No person employed under the provisions of this Act shall receive any greater salary or compensation than that paid to other persons employed in the Agricultural Department for similar or like services.

Approved, November 21, 1918.

Meat inspection required.

Vol. 34, pp. 674, 1260.

Disposal of hides.

Porto Rico imports restricted.

Exports from Virgin Islands thereto.

Farmers' National Congress.
Other nations invited.

Proviso.
No expense authorized.

War Finance Corporation.
Advances to banks on full amount of loans.

Additional collateral to be furnished.
Agriculture and live-stock exceptions.
Act, p. 508, amended.

Further security.

Salary restriction.